



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

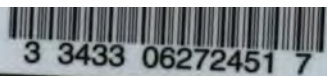
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

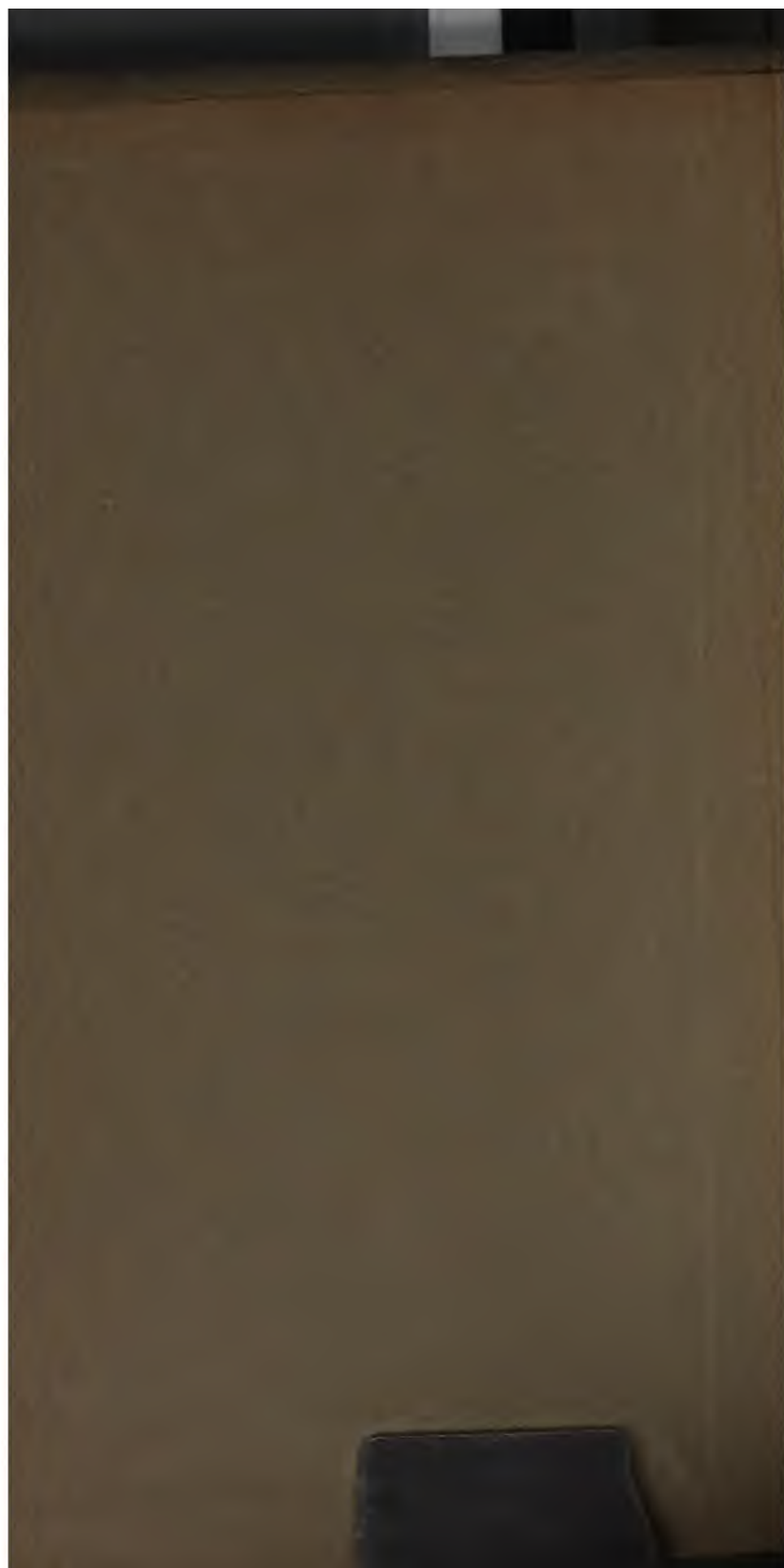
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

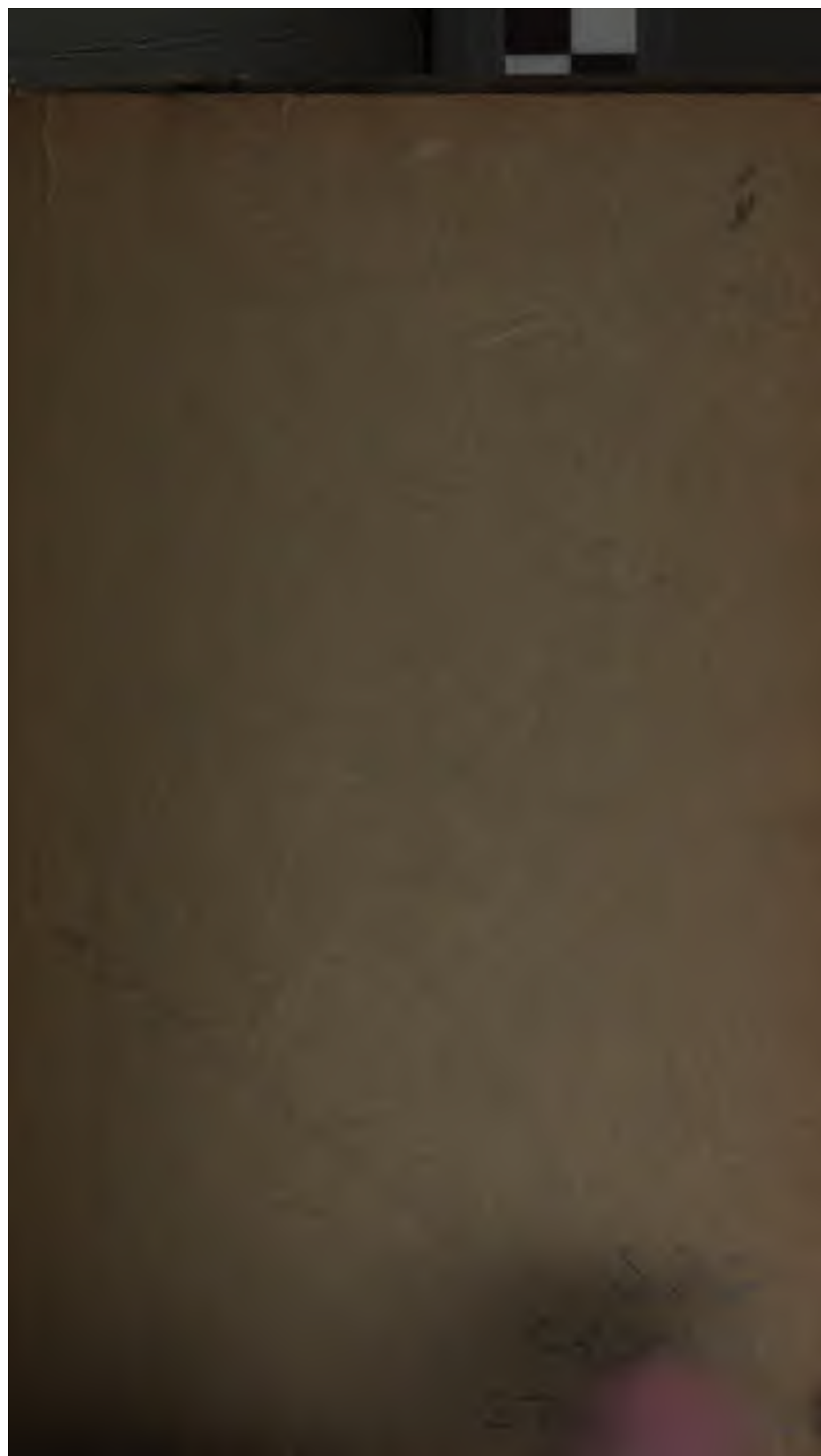
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

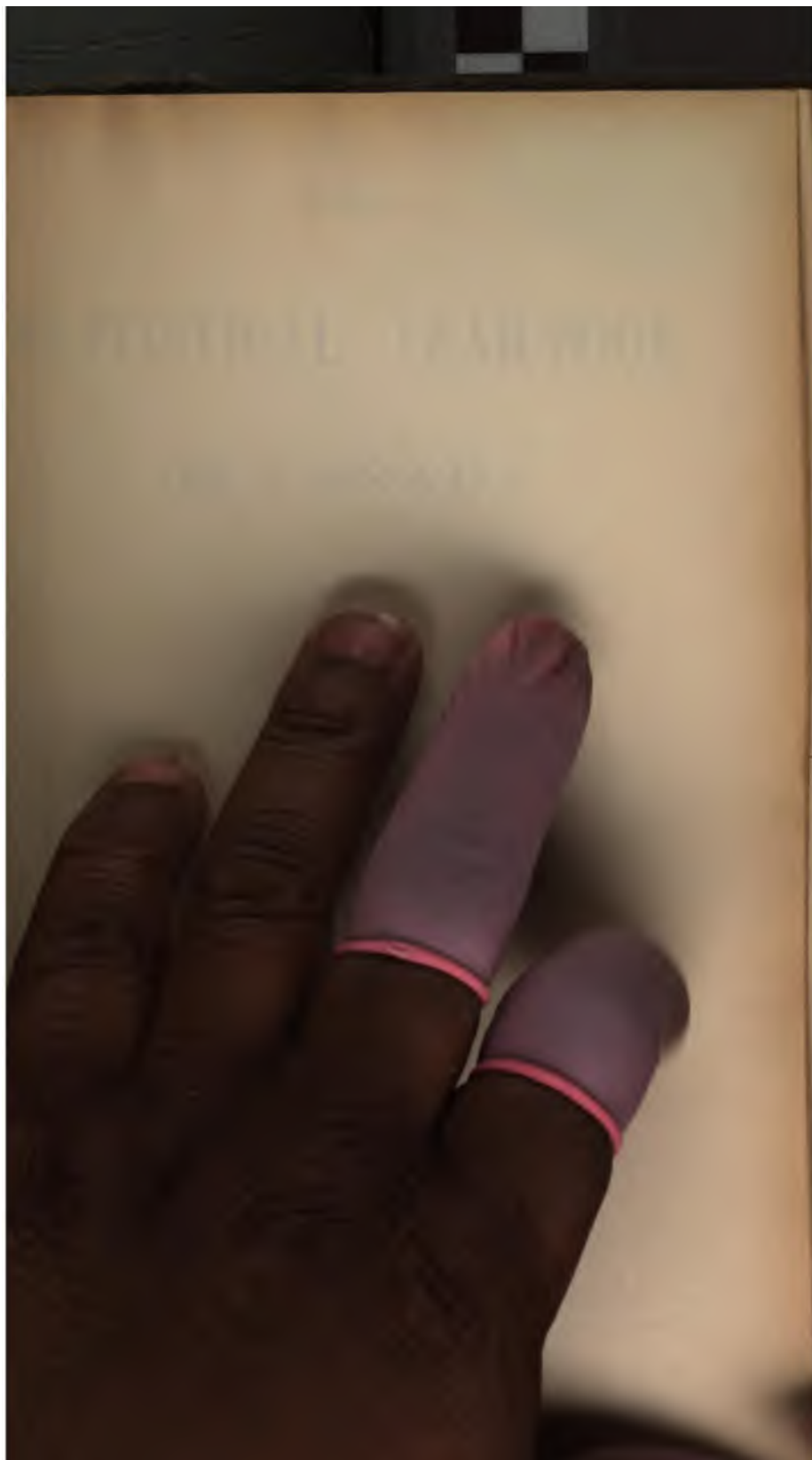


3 3433 06272451 7









THE
STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK
OF CANADA

FOR

1902

EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1903

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
385974
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1906

NOV 28
1906
VIA RAIL

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

February	24th,	1903—	By-Election, N. Grey, T. I. Thompson, House of Commons.
"	24th,	"	Terrebonne, Dr. Sm. Desjardins, House of Commons.
"	24th,	"	Two Mountains, J. A. C. Ethier "
"	26th,	"	Centre Bruce, Hugh Clarke, Ontario Legislature.
"	26th,	"	N. York, Hon. E. J. Davis "
"	28th,	"	New Brunswick elections were held.
March	1st,	"	Fred. J. Congdon, apptd. Commissioner of Yukon Territory.
"	3rd,	"	W. L. Griffith apptd. Secretary to High Commissioner for Canada in London.
"	10th,	"	By-Election, N. Ontario, George D. Grant elected.
"	12th,	"	Appointments to the Senate— Francis T. Frost, James K. Kerr, Thomas Coffey, Rufus Curry, Jules Tessier,
"	17th,	"	W. C. Edwards.
"	18th,	"	Manitoba Legislature prorogued.
"	26th,	"	New Brunswick Legislature opened.
"	31st,	"	Ontario Legislature adjourned to April 21st, 1903.
April	1st,	"	B. C. Legislature opened.
"	13th,	"	Senator A. H. Gillmor died.
"	16th,	"	N. W. T. Legislature opened.
"	19th,	"	Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., P.C., died.
"	20th,	"	Dr. D. W. Wallace elected M.P., House of Commons, by acclamation, for Russell Co.
"	21st,	"	W. Mortimer Clark appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
"	25th,	"	R. J. McGregor appointed to Senate.
"	25th,	"	Quebec Legislature prorogued.

On April 25th, 1903, a proclamation in the *Canada Gazette* announced that on and after the 27th inst. newspapers and periodicals posted in Canada for transmission to Bermuda shall pass at the same rates of postage as if such matter was intended for transmission to points in Canada.

May	7th,	1903—	Dr. S. Bridgland, M.P.P., Muskoka, Ont., died.
"	8th,	"	Hon. David Mills, puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, died.
"	9th,	"	New Brunswick Legislature prorogued.
"	10th,	"	Great fire in Ottawa; 200 houses destroyed.
"	18th,	"	Domestic postage rate on Canadian newspapers and periodicals extended to New Zealand.



INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1902 consists of two parts, 1st, the 'Record,' and 2nd, the 'Abstract.'

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

The estimate of the population in the middle of each year is based upon the assumption that the rate of increase which prevailed in the intercensal period immediately preceding has since been maintained. Since the census of 1901 afforded the needed data to make corrections, the estimates of the decade 1891-1901 have been revised, just as the estimates for the several years of the decennial period 1881-1891 were revised after the taking of the Census of 1891. The per capita calculations have been revised in accordance with the usual custom.

The Chapter on Minerals has been inserted after Post Office Statistics, instead of in its proper place, delay in receiving the statistics making the change unavoidable.

Owing to the early publication of the Blue Books of the several Departments of the Federal Government and the kindly co-operation of the Provincial Governments, the Year-Book for 1902 is published about the same date as last year's issue, which was two months in advance of previous issues.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
April, 1903.



902.

GOVERNMENT OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.				YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.
Net Debt.	Railway	Number of Depositors.	Balances, 30th June.	
\$	\$		\$	
75,757,135	483,	2,102	204,588	1868
75,859,319	282,	7,212	856,814	1869
78,209,742	1,729,	12,178	1,588,848	1870
77,706,517	2,946,	17,153	2,497,259	1871
82,187,072	5,620,	21,059	3,096,500	1872
99,848,462	5,763,	23,526	3,207,051	1873
108,324,965	3,925,	24,968	3,204,965	1874
116,008,378	5,018,	24,294	2,926,090	1875
124,551,514	4,497,	24,415	2,740,952	1876

Atlantic
5th p

parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main

1

2

11

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847 explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Pouincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia), the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref récit de la navigation faite en 1536-7, par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, on the north, of Greenland, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean; on the east by Davis Straits, Labrador Coast and the Gulf of St. Lawrence; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 5th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 31" west; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main

portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in part a subject of treaty between Great Britain and the United States, ratified by the Senate of the latter country in February, 1903.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	} Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.	*40,354	220,508	260,862
Quebec	" 1, 1867		+10,117	+341,756	+351,873
Nova Scotia	" 1, 1867		+ 360	21,068	21,428
New Brunswick	" 1, 1867		+ 74	27,911	27,985
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba	" 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,405	64,327	73,732
British Columbia	" 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	‡2,439	370,191	372,630
Prince Edward Island	" 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	‡	2,184	2,184
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	13,419	456,997	470,416

* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada. It includes the area added to the Province by Act of the Imperial Parliament, 1889.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898 and Quebec accepted by Chap. 6 Acts of Quebec 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created— <i>Con.</i>					
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882	Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.	600	88,279	88,879
Saskatchewan	" 17, 1882		3,772	103,846	107,618
Alberta	" 17, 1882		362	101,521	101,883
Athabaska	" 17, 1882		8,805	243,160	251,965
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parliament.	* 649	196,327	196,976
Mackenzie	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	29,548	532,634	562,182
Ungava	" 2, 1895	" "	5,852	349,109	354,961
Franklin	" 2, 1895	" "		500,000	500,000
Totals			125,755	3,619,819	3,745,574

* By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.
 1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.
 1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
 1518. Baron de Lery visited Sable Island.
 1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
 1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
 1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 19. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River. Sept. 14. Cartier landed at Stadacona (Quebec). Oct. 2. Cartier visited Hochelaga (Montreal).
 1540. Third visit of Cartier.
 1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.
 1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge, near Quebec. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.
 1557. Sept. 1. Death of Jacques Cartier.
 1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.
 1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.
 1579. Sir Francis Drake took possession of the Pacific Coast and named the country New Albion.
 1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.
 1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.
 1587. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.
 1592. Juan de Fuca discovered the Straits of Juan de Fuca.
 1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 60 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of the time. First attempt to colonize Acadie. First trading company formed to do business in Canada—Dupont-Gravé & Chauvin of Harfleur.

1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pont-gravé & Prevert, and arrives at Quebec 23rd June.
1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia, first officially mentioned as Acadie in the commission given by Henry IV. of France to the Sieur de Monts in 1604.
1605. Founding of Port Royal, (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is an Indian one, "Kébec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Champlain defeated the Iroquois near Crown Point and discovered Lake Champlain.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.* Brulé ascended the Ottawa River, the first European to do so, also the first white man to land on the shores of Lake Nipissing and to discover Lakes Huron and Ontario.
1612. Lescarbot's Nouvelle France published.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River ascended by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing examined by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay thence to Lakes Simcoe and Ontario, returning to Quebec by the way he came.) Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at Three Rivers, and the second at Tadoussac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. Louis Hebert, the first farmer, arrived in Quebec. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First register of births, deaths and marriages, opened in Quebec. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Sagard, first historian of Canada visited the country.
1624. May 6. Champlain laid the first stone of the Chateau de St. Louis.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Brébeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1630. Charles La Tour defeated his father at Fort St. Louis, Acadie.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada after the restoration. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded by M. de la Violette. First seigniority granted to Sieur Robert Giffard. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1636. July 29. Concession of the Isle of Montreal to M. de Lauzon.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec. July 10. First Notarial Act done in Quebec by M. Andouart, notary.

*Père Pierre Biard was the first Jesuit who set foot on the soil of Canada. He arrived at Port Royal (Annapolis, N.S.), in company with Père Masse, on 22nd May, 1611. He wrote the Relations of the Jesuits.

1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesse D'Aiguillon.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by the Jesuits, Chaumonot and Brébœuf.
1641. Péres Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded by Mademoiselle Mance.
1645. Montmagny made peace with the Iroquois at Three Rivers, July 14. Fort La Tour taken by Charnisay.
1646. Exploration of the Saguenay River by the Jesuit Dablon.
1647. Lake St. John discovered by the Jesuit Père de Quén. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.
1648. The Jesuit Ragueneau gave the first recorded description of Niagara Falls.
1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.
1660. Dollard des Ormeaux killed.
1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region. Aug. 18. The Island of Montreal became the property of the Sulpicians.
1664. April 8. Formation of the Company of the West Indies.
1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France. Pere Allouez established a mission at La Pointe, on the shores of Lake Superior.
1666. La Salle obtained grant of land on Lake St. Louis, and established Lachine.
1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec. April 14. Decree permitted the establishment of a brewery. Pere Marquette founded a mission at Sault Ste. Marie. Quebec Seminary founded by Bishop Laval.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1671. Sieur St. Lussan took formal possession of the Sault Ste. Marie and the adjacent country in the name of Louis XIV.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.
1673. June 13. Cataragui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.
1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1679. Le Grifon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.
1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.
1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.
1685. Card money issued in New France.
1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.
1687. La Salle assassinated, March 18.
1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.
1692. Acadie became part of Massachusetts. Population of New France, 12,431.
1696. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and departs 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning, Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.
1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,356.
1700. De Callières at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.
1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1702. de Beauharnois commissioned Intendant of Justice, Police and Finances of Canada.
1703. Oct. 29. The Members of the Sovereign Council of Canada increased from 7 to 12.
1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.

1706. Death of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'Iberville.
 1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.
 1708. May 6. Death of Laval, first R. C. Bishop of Quebec, from Oct. 1674 to Jan. 1688.
 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed at Isle aux Oeufs, Aug. 22. One thousand lives lost.
 1711. Merchants Exchanges established in Quebec and Montreal.
 1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisbourg founded by French from Newfoundland.
 1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
 1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. The historian Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.
 1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.
 1722. Division of settled country in Canada into 82 Parishes confirmed by the King.
 1729. Giles Hocquart signed his first act as Intendant.
 1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
 1736. Sep. Giles Hocquart signed an ordonnance declaring that whoever intended to free his slaves might do so by a notarial deed to be registered in the nearest office of Royal jurisdiction in civil matters; failure to do so making void the act of freeing the slave.
 1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.
 1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay.
 1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
 1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.
 1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
 1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia. English defeated in Grand Pre, Nova Scotia.
 1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed Oct. 18th, 1748.
 1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.
 1750. St. Paul's Church, Halifax, built. It is still used (1903).
 1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.
 1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
 1753. June 3. Grey Nuns of Montreal incorporated by King's letters patent.
 1755. French driven out of Fort Beauséjour. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 6,000 were deported.
 1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.
 1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
 July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
 1759, July 25. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
 July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
 September 13. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
 September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
 September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
 September 25. Ship Tilbury wrecked off St. Esprit, Cape Breton, 200 lives lost.
 1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Levis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.
 1761. Ship L'Auguste wrecked off the coast of Cape Breton, 114 lives lost.
 1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
 1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton and Isle St. Jean annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador, Anticosti and the Magdalen Islands annexed to Newfoundland. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.

1764. Issue of the *Quebec Gazette*. Montreal nearly destroyed by fire.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in Quebec, *Catéchisme du Diocèse de Sens*.
1766. Peace with Pontiac.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, founded. March 20. North British Society founded in Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1769. St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.
1773. Escheat of Jesuits' Estate in Canada consequent on the order being abolished. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
1778. June 3. First issue of the *Montreal Gazette*; this paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1780. General Assembly of Nova Scotia passed an Act establishing Public Schools in Halifax and appropriating £1,500 for the purpose.
1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal. June 29. Govr. Hammond of Nova Scotia assented to a Bill repealing the law prohibiting public worship by the Roman Catholic church.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 States and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U. E. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N.S.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.
August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Reintroduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.
British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Parrytown, the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade. Several counties were established in New Brunswick, and on October 23rd the Government moved from St. John to Ste. Anne's Point (now Fredericton).
1787. First Colonial Sec established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. *Western Canada* (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. *King's College* (N.S.) opened. 'Hungry year.'

1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.
1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Act went into force by Royal proclamation Dec. 26th. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. May 7. Lieut.-Govr. Clarke divided Lower Canada into 21 electoral districts. July 8. First Executive Council for Upper Canada appointed by Lieut.-Govr. Simcoe. July 15. Upper Canada divided into 19 counties. September 17. First meeting of the Legislature of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara) under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring.
- December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members. Fortnightly mail service established between Canada and the United States.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada *Gazette* (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States. George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. David Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college established.
1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1803. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.
1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada. N. W. Comp & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.
1805. January. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister; first copy issued January 5th.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal *Herald* (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 27 millions of acres more.
1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War of 1812-15 between Great Britain and the United States. British Orders in Council were passed declaring a strict blockade of the European Coast from Brest to the Elbe; other Orders in Council connected with the blockade were subsequently passed. These affected seriously the trade of the United States, and with other causes produced a war which was declared by the United States on June 18, 1812, one day after the obnoxious Orders in Council had been repealed. If there had been cable communication in all probability there would have been no war of 1812-14.
- July 12. General Hull's force of 2,500 men crossed the Detroit River near Sandwich into Canadian territory.
- July 17. Fort Michillimackinac surrendered to Capt. Roberts commanding a British force of 193 men.

2. August 5. Brownstown Village. British troops and Indians under Tecumseh ambushed the United States forces; killed 20 men and wounded 9, driving the enemy back, August 5. United States General Hull (Aug. 7th) retreated to Detroit.
- August 7. Rivière aux Canards. Col. Cass with United States troops was sent forward to take a bridge; made three several attempts, July 15, 19 and 24, but was repulsed on each occasion.
- Lieut. Rolette attacked and captured a convoy of bateaux and boats of the United States on their way from Niagara to Detroit.
- August 19. Hull surrendered Detroit to Brock. 2,500 prisoners, 33 cannon, 2,500 stand of arms and large quantities military stores taken by the Canadians.
- September 16. United States forces repulsed at Presq'le.
- September 21. Gananoque raided by United States' force.
- October 13. United States troops under Van Rensselaer crossed the Niagara River to Queenston. They were repulsed and defeated, losing 90 killed, 100 wounded and 900 made prisoners. The British loss was about 130 in killed, wounded and prisoners. The British General Brock was killed.
- November 10. Kingston bombarded by United States forces.
- November 20. United States General Dearborn with about 2,000 troops attacked Odelltown but was driven back to Champlain by Major de Salaberry.
- November 28. United States forces repulsed near Fort Erie.
3. January 22. Col. Proctor (British) with 500 soldiers and 800 Indians defeated United States General Winchester at Frenchtown, capturing the commander and 405 of his men.
- February 6. United States force under Capt. Forsythe crossed from Ogdensburg to the Canadian side, raided Brockville and carried off 52 persons.
- February 22. Major MacDonnell with 480 men crossed the river from Prescott to the United States town of Ogdensburg, and after a severe fight captured it, taking prisoners Capt. Forsythe, 11 guns and 500 men.
- April 27. United States forces under General Pike attacked the town of York (now Toronto). The British garrison after a sharp resistance was driven away and the town capitulated. The military stores were captured, 300 prisoners were taken and ships at the docks and the public buildings were burned.
- May 1. Proctor (British) attacked Fort Meigs but failed to take it.
- May 8. United States forces evacuated York.
- May 27. General Dearborn captured Fort George.
- May 29. General Prevost (British) assaulted Sackett's Harbour without success.
- June 1. Naval engagement between the "Shannon" (British) and the "Chesapeake"; the British frigate captured the enemy's vessel and carried her into the harbour of Halifax.
- June 3. Two United States vessels captured by Major Taylor on Lake Champlain.
- June 5. After the capture of Fort George the troops of the United States invaded Canada, 4,000 strong, but their advance guard, 1,400 strong, were surprised in the night by 800 British who advancing with the bayonet defeated them at Stoney Creek, capturing two generals, four cannons and 120 men.
- June 19. United States military stores captured at Great Sodus.
- June 24. Lieut. Fitzgibbon, in charge of a stone house at Beaver Dam, about 17 miles from Fort George, being warned by Laura Secord, the wife of a Canadian militia man, that an attempt would be made from Fort George by Colonel Boerstler with some 400 men and two field pieces to destroy the house and its defenders, prepared for the emergency by posting two hundred Indians, who ambushed the enemy. A detachment of 150 men reinforced Boerstler, but Capt. Fitzgibbon and forty-seven men reinforced the Indians, surrounded the United States force and compelled its surrender. Five hundred and forty men capitulated to a British lieutenant with 260 Indians, militiamen and regulars. Mrs. Secord at great personal risk walked twenty miles through the forest to warn the British.
- July 4. Colonel Thomas Clark (British) with forty men surprised the United States Fort Schlosser and took it, re-crossing the river into Canada, with fifteen prisoners and a considerable quantity of stores and arms.
- July 31. United States forces visited York and set fire to several buildings, carrying off what stores they could find.
- July 31. Capts. Everard and Pring destroyed four United States vessels outside of Burlington.
- July 31. Col. Murray captured Plattsburg, the headquarters of the United States army of the north.
- August 2. Col. Proctor failed in an attempt to take Fort Stephenson on the Sandusky River.

1813. August 10. Running fight on Lake Ontario, the British capturing two United States vessels and driving the United States commander under the guns of Fort Niagara for shelter. The damage to the British vessels was a few shot-holes through the sails.
- August 20. General Hampton with 5,000 men entered Canada.
- September 10. Perry (United States) defeated Barclay on Lake Erie. Barclay lost 38 killed and 85 wounded out of a total of 650 men.
- October 1. United States forces repulsed at Four Corners.
- October 4. Harrison, (United States) pursuing Proctor retreating from Sandwich, captured Proctor's ammunition and stores.
- October 5. Harrison with 3,500 men defeated Proctor with 407 soldiers and 800 Indians at Moravian town. The celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this engagement. Harrison burned the town on the 6th.
- October 26. The French Canadian militia, led by Lt.-Col. de Salaberry and numbering 350, overwhelmingly defeated 3,500 United States troops under General Hampton at Chateaugay.
- "Believing themselves surrounded by forces far superior in numbers, the invaders became paralysed with fear and fled in disorder from an enemy whom they could not see, and who might close upon them at any moment. In this way Canadian pluck and strategy won a famous victory which saved the province of Lower Canada at a most critical moment of the war."—SIR JOHN BOUBINOT.
- November 11. Battle of Chrysler's Farm. The invading United States force consisted of 2,000 regulars with six field pieces. British force under Col. Morrison numbered 680 regulars, 120 Canadian militia and 30 Indians, with three field pieces. British loss, 22 killed, 150 wounded and 15 missing. United States loss, 102 killed and 237 wounded. The United States General Covington was among the slain. After being defeated the United States army hastened back to their own country.
- December 11. United States General McClure abandoned Fort George, and after burning 149 houses in Newark and Queenston and compelling 400 women and children to seek shelter in the woods, crossed over to Fort Niagara on the United States side.
- December 18. Col. Murray (British) with 550 men crossed Niagara River and captured Fort Niagara, killed 65 men and made 344 prisoners, only twenty of the garrison escaping. The British loss was six killed and five wounded.
- December 19. General Riall (British) with 500 men crossed the river to Lewiston accompanied by 500 Indians. A skirmish took place between the Indians and a United States force, in which the latter lost eight men killed. The United States troops evacuated Lewiston, which was at once destroyed, as also were the villages of Youngstown and Manchester and Fort Schlosser, General Riall returning to Canada.
- December 30. General Riall (British) again made a raid into United States territory, routed the United States troops opposed to him and captured and burned Buffalo. "On New Year's Day, 1814, the settlers along the whole length of the Niagara River—those of them who survived—were shivering besides the smouldering embers of their homes," and the burning of Newark was avenged.
1814. March 30. United States General Wilkinson led 5,000 men across the boundary against 350 British posted in La Colle Mill. After a fight of four hours, the United States troops retreated to Plattsburg.
- May 6. Sir James Yeo and General Drummond with 1,080 rank and file left Kingston on May 4. The fleet arrived off Oswego on the 5th. On the 6th, 770 men embarked on boats, effected a landing under a fierce fire from the batteries and from the musketry discharge of 500 regulars and militia, and in a short time captured the town, losing 19 killed and 62 wounded. The United States troops lost 6 killed and 38 wounded and 25 missing. 60 prisoners were taken by the British, who destroyed all public property.
- May 15. Col. Campbell of the United States Infantry with 500 men crossed from Erie, Pa., and burned Port Dover.
- May 30. Sir James Yeo sent two gun boats up Sandy Creek, 16 miles to the west of Sackett's Harbour to capture stores. They were attacked by a United States force of 150 regulars, 200 Indians and a strong body of militia. After a loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded the remaining 120 British surrendered.
- July 3. United States General Brown having with him 6,000 rank and file marched against Fort Erie which surrendered, being held by but 170 British.
- July 5. General Brown, attacked by British General Riall with 1,800 men, engaged him in battle—the Battle of Chippewa. The United States force lost 308 men and the British 511 killed and wounded. General Riall retreated taking up a new position at Lundy's Lane—the enemy in the meantime plundering and destroying and burning the village of St. Davids—acts which enraged the people who "sniped" them at every opportunity, killing numbers.

14. July 25. Col. Tucker (British) with 1,500 men crossed over and took Lewiston, destroying the public stores.
- General Drummond had hastened from Kingston on hearing of the Battle of Chippewa and arrived at Fort George on the 24th. With 800 men he hurried forward to aid Riall and reached Riall's camp just as the United States forces were within 600 yards of it. Then began the battle of Lundy's Lane "the bloodiest conflict of the whole war." It lasted seven hours and the United States forces then withdrew having lost 1,200 of 4,900 engaged. The British force engaged was 1,640 during three hours, at the end of which time a reinforcement of 1,200 men arrived. Of the whole British force 84 were killed and 557 wounded. The United States troops withdrew to Fort Erie. "Nothing could have been more terrible nor yet more solemn than this midnight contest. The desperate charges of the enemy were succeeded by a death-like silence, interrupted only by the groans of the dying and the dull sound of the Falls of Niagara."
- August 4. Commander Sinclair (American) attempted to capture Mackinaw, but failed.
- August 12. Capt. Dobbs (British) captured two United States schooners at Fort Erie.
- August 15. General Drummond assaulted Fort Erie, but failed to carry it, the accidental explosion of an ammunition chest nearly destroying the storming party.
- July and August. Sir John Sherbrooke, of Nova Scotia, invaded the State of Maine and held a chief portion of it till the close of the war.
- September 3 and 6. Two United States vessels captured off Nottawasaga.
- September 11. British Capt. Downie in naval engagement before Plattsburg on Lake Champlain after a desperate battle was defeated. The British had 8 vessels, 38 broadside guns and an aggregate crew of 337, against an United States fleet of 14 vessels, 52 broadside guns and 950 aggregate crew.
- September 17. United States troops made an unsuccessful sortie from Fort Erie.
- November 5. United States forces evacuated Fort Erie, destroyed, and went across to United States territory.
- December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
- "The result of the three years' fighting" says Denison, "was that twelve distinct invasions by superior forces of the enemy were defeated and the invaders driven out of the country, making it a victorious war for us."
- "The war did much to solidify the various racial elements" says Bourinot, "of British North America during its formative stage. Frenchmen, Englishmen, Scotsmen from the Lowlands and Highlands, Irishmen and Americans united to support the British connection. The character of the people, especially in Upper Canada, was strengthened from a national point of view by the severe strain to which it was subjected. Men and women alike were elevated above the conditions of a mere colonial life and the struggle for purely material necessities and became animated by that spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic endeavour, which tends to make a people truly great."
- "Lundy's Lane was the most hotly contested of all the engagements which took place in the war of 1812-15. The invaders of Canada forming the centre division of the American Army under the command of General Brown fought with a courage which was truly heroic. This battle was not a long-range engagement, but a hand to hand, bayonet to bayonet, muzzle to muzzle conflict."
- "Of all the battles fought in America, the action at Lundy's Lane was unquestionably the best sustained and by far the most sanguinary. The rapid charges and real contests with the bayonet were of themselves sufficient to render this engagement conspicuous. Traits of real bravery and heroic devotion were that night displayed by those engaged, which would not suffer in comparison with those exhibited at the storming of St. Sebastian or the conflict of Quatre Bras."
- "General Drummond was himself wounded in the neck by a bullet. He places the killed, wounded and missing at 836. The United States General reported killed, wounded and missing, 858."
- Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
15. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.
16. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.
17. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.
18. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

- 1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.
1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.) McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.
1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.
1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.
1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.
- Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5', 17" north latitude and 96°, 46', 45" west longitude.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131. Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.
1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grand Isle. June 5. Lord Aylmer proclaimed that His Majesty had (April 15) assented to Acts to incorporate the cities of Quebec and Montreal.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.
1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explored the arctic shores of Canada.
1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Nov. 1, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., opened and students enrolled.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Aroostook war" took place. Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded; first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688. May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed. June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty. Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a tariff for British North America.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by the provincial government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.
1845. Act to make provision for a Geological Survey of Canada assented to. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.

- Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Wit-ness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
- Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravaged. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
- The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
- April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal. Vancouver Island proclaimed a British Colony.
- July 28. Assent given to an Imperial Act to authorize the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Colonies to establish and regulate Posts, &c.
- The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.:—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty signed.
- Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec. Aug. 2. Act incorporating Trinity College, Toronto, assented to.
- Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. General hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Municipalities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.
- The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec. Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.
- January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned of railway from Halifax to Truro.
- Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in post offices established.
- The Legislative Council of the province of Canada became an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.
- March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.
- Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regiment recruited in Canada.
- April. Gold found in British Columbia.
- September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
- New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made weekly trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. *Nor' Wester* newspaper appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region. The beginnings of *Winnipeg* made their appearance.

1860. August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.
 August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.
 September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1887.
 Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.
1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,837; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.
 Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made public August, 1861.
 First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.
1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.
 Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December; British Government demanded surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.
1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.
1864. Conference at Charlottetown re Confederation. Quebec Conference held Oct. 10-29. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.
1865. July 30. Death of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.
 Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch's and St. Sauveur's suburbs.
 May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years and two months.
 June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Lime Ridge.
 June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of the Legislature of the Province of Canada in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
 November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.
 July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada proclaimed. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established.
 Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.
 December 10. Death of Hon. Edward Whalen, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," murdered at Ottawa.
 July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.
 Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.
 November 8. Death of J. M. Johnson, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1869. February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
 October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Red River Rebellion.
 November 19. Deed of surrender signed confirming the Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty of the company's territorial rights in the North-west Territories.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost.
 May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in Rupert's Land.
 May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
 July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.

70. September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
71. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
- May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.
- June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
- July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.
- July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
- Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,247, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,024.
- November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
72. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
73. April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.
- May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
- May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation. November 6. Resignation of Sir John Macdonald and his ministry.
- November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.
- December 9. Death of Wm. H. Steeves, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
74. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.
75. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Island Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.
- Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.
- August 21. Death of George Coles, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
76. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament) opened. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
77. January 2. Hon. Judge McCully, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
- May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
- June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1,612 dwelling houses and 615 business places destroyed.
- September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
- October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
- November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfoot Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
78. Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquess of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
79. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
- October 7. Death of W. H. Pope, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
80. February 6. Death of E. B. Chandler, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- May 9. Death of the Hon. George Brown, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
- Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquess of Lorne.
- October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
- First High Commissioner for Canada in London appointed.
- December 8. Death of Charles Fisher, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
81. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
- April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
- May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
 May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
 June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
 August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
 First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
 Marquess of Lansdowne became Governor General, being the fifth since the formation of the confederation.
1884. August 14. Death of J. Cockburn, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
 Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
 April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
 April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
 April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
 May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
 May 16. Riel surrendered.
 May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
 July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
 July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
 July 17. Death of Hon. J. C. Chapais, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
 November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
 June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.
 April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
 June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
 August 13. Death of Col. J. H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
 May 3. Death of Mr. Justice Henry, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 June 11. Lord Stanley became the sixth Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.
 August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
1889. June 5. Death of Mr. Justice John H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed and extended to James' Bay by Imperial statute, on address from Senate and House of Commons of Canada.
1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament granted responsible government to North-west Territories.
 October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
 November 3. Death of Chief Justice Palmer (P.E.I.), one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1891. Spring Hill Mining explosion; 121 men killed and 17 injured.
 March 14. O. C. transferring Immigration from Dept. of Agriculture to Dept. of the Interior.
 April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.

91. Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
92. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
92. May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522. Death of Sir Adams Archibald, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
93. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
- Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada, being the seventh since confederation.
- Sept. 19. Death of Sir A. T. Galt, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.
- Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.
- Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
- Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
94. January 1. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.
- March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.
- June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.
5. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.
- Liquor Commission reported.
- September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
- September 11. Death of T. Heath Haviland, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
- Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.
6. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
- April 24. Lord Strathcona of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.

- 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352

98. April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.
 May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.
 May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.
 June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.
 June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.
 June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.
 August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.
 September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.
 September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.
 September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.
 September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 278,380; against, 264,693. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.
 October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.
 November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.
 November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada, being the eighth since Confederation.
 December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill University.
 December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.
99. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.
 January 20. Doukhoborts arrived in Canada and settled in the North-West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.
 February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed. Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.
 February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful.
 May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.
 May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.
 May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.
 June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.
 June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.
 July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be $\frac{1}{2}$ and her representation to be $\frac{1}{3}$ of the board of control, consisting of eight members.
 August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.
 September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.
 October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canada.
 October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
 October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.

1899. November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
 November 19. Sir William Dawson died.
 November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University.
 November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke ovens to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Philadelphia.
 Scott Act election in Westmorland County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.
 December 7. General elections in Manitoba, resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.
1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.
 January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba.
 January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.
 February 27. Semlin Administration of British Columbia dismissed by the Lieutenant Governor.
 March 23. Hon. Mr. Fielding delivered Budget Speech in the Dominion Commons.
 April 3. Queen Victoria visits Ireland.
 April 14. Formal opening of Paris Exhibition.
 April 26. Fire in Ottawa and Hull. Seven lives lost, 15,000 persons rendered homeless and nearly \$10,000,000 losses sustained. Insurance amounted to about \$4,000,000, and subscriptions to \$956,963. Subscriptions were received from Canada, \$500,781; from Great Britain, \$363,248; from British Colonies, \$53,606; from United States, \$33,505; from France, \$1,036.
 May 28. The Free State formally annexed to Great Britain and named the Orange River Colony.
 June 9. General Provincial Elections in British Columbia.
 June 14. Premier Martin of British Columbia resigned.
 June 15. James Dunsmuir sworn in as Premier of British Columbia.
 June 21. Hon. Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière appointed Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, vice Hon. T. R. McInnes removed.
 July 3. Death by drowning of Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice for the Dominion in Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Cabinet.
 July 7. British Preferential Tariff reduced to two thirds of the general Canadian Customs Tariff.
 July 29. King Humbert of Italy assassinated.
 July 30. Japanese Government prohibited emigration of Japanese to Canada.
 August 7. Hon. A. G. Jones became Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
 August 31. Hon. R. H. Emmerson, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned and Hon. L. J. Tweedie succeeded him.
 September 25. Death of Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec.
 September 29. Hon. R. R. Roblin became Premier of Manitoba, succeeding Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald.
 September 30. Hon. S. N. Parent succeeded Hon. F. G. Marchand as Premier of Quebec.
 October 15. Hon. D. H. McMillan became Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and Administrator of Keewatin.
 October 25. The Transvaal formally proclaimed part of the British Empire.
 October 30. Official announcement made that the population of the United States on July 1, 1900, was 76,295,220, being an increase of 13,225,464 in ten years.
 November 7. General Elections in the Dominion. Government sustained.
 December 7. Provincial Elections in Province of Quebec. Government sustained. Of 74 seats the Liberals captured 65, of which 31 were carried by acclamation.
 December 12. Provincial Elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained by 21 to 9.
 December 14. Ontario Government transferred to New Board of Governors, its rights in Upper Canada College.
1901. January 1. Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed.
 New Zealand adopted penny postage on letters.
 January 15. The Government of Manitoba leased the Northern Pacific Railway lines of the Province for 999 years and subsequently (Feb. 11) transferred its lease to the Canadian Northern Railway Company, retaining option to purchase in 1929, and securing control for 30 years over freight rates of the line within the Province and between Port Arthur, Ont., and all points in Manitoba.
 January 22. Queen Victoria died after a glorious reign of nearly 64 years.
 January 22. Accession of His Imperial Majesty King Edward VII.
 January 23. Great fire in Montreal; loss to insurance companies \$2,202,300.
 February 8. Canadian Parliament passed an address of condolence to King Edward VII. upon the death of Queen Victoria.
 March 16. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York (now Prince and Princess of Wales) sailed from Portsmouth (Eng.) for Australia to take part in the opening ceremonies of the first Parliament of the new Commonwealth.

01. March 27. Newfoundland Government informed by the Colonial Secretary that Great Britain and France have agreed to a *modus vivendi* respecting the French shore to be in force till Dec. 31, 1901.
- March 29. Nova Scotian Legislative Council reject Bill to abolish themselves.
- April 1. Decennial census taken throughout the British Empire. Population: England and Wales, 32,526,075; Scotland, 4,472,000; Ireland, 4,456,546; Islands, 150,599. Total, Great Britain and Ireland, 41,605,320. India Provinces, 231,085,132; States and Agencies, 63,181,569. Total, India, 294,266,701. Canada, 5,369,666; Australasia, 5,000,000; other portions, 51,417,629. Total, 397,659,316.
- April 4. Nova Scotian Legislature prorogued.
- May 2. Glasgow Exhibition opened by the Duchess of Fife. Canadian House of Commons passed bill establishing May 24 as a holiday to be named Victoria Day.
- May 6. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York land at Melbourne.
- May 9. First Federal Parliament of Australia opened by the Duke of Cornwall and York.
- May 23. Dominion Parliament prorogued.
- May 25. Northern Pacific Railway lines taken over by the Manitoba Government.
- June 13. Death of Hon. A. S. Hardy.
- July 1. The town of Woodstock, Ont., proclaimed a city.
- July 4. The deed of sale of the Plains of Abraham to the Dominion Government signed by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
- July 28. The representatives of the powers at Peking notified the Chinese authorities that the powers have decided to demand 450,000,000 taels (gold) as indemnity.
- September 14. President McKinley dies from effects of a bullet fired by an anarchist assassin on September 6, in Buffalo.
- September 16. Duke and Duchess enthusiastically welcomed in Quebec City. (18) Visit to Montreal. (20) Visit Ottawa. (24) Leave Ottawa for the west. (26) Visit Winnipeg. (27) Arrive at Regina. (28) Reach Calgary. (30) Arrive at Vancouver. (October 1) Enter Victoria. (10) Enter Toronto. (12) Visit London. (14) Visit Hamilton. (15) Kingston. (17) St. John, N.B. (19) Halifax. (21) The Duke and Duchess leave Canada at Halifax.
- September 24. Telegraphic communication established between Dawson City and the rest of Canada.
- October 2. Provincial elections in Nova Scotia. Marconi wireless telegraphic system installed in the Straits of Belle Isle.
- October 20. Great fire in Sydney, C.B.
- November 7. Proclamation of the new title of King Edward VII. Edwardus VII, Dei Gratia Britanniarum, et terrarum transmarinarum quæ in ditioe sunt Britannici, Rex, Fidei Defensor, Indis Imperator. Edward VII, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.
- November 23. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council inform His Majesty that the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba has jurisdiction to enact the Liquor Act.
02. January 14. Prince Edward Island Prohibition Act declared valid by Supreme Court.
- February 12. Death of the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, 1872-1878.
- February 18. Manufacture of Bessemer steel begun at the Sault Ste. Marie Works.
- March 22. Marconi selects Table Head, Glace Bay, Cape Breton, for wireless telegraph station.
- March 27. C. P. Ry. authorizes issue of \$19,500,000 new stock.
- March 29. Ontario Legislature dissolved by efflux of time.
- April 2. Manitoba Liquor Referendum Act defeated in popular election; yes, 15,605; no, 22,464.
- May 14. Dominion Parliament offer \$50,000 for West Indian sufferers by earthquake.
- May 22. Explosion in coal mine at Fernie; 100 lives lost.
- May 24. Death of Lord Pauncefoot, British Ambassador at Washington.
- May 29. Ontario Provincial Elections come off.
- May 31. Peace signed at Pretoria.
- June 4. Conference Dominion Boards of Trade at Toronto to discuss relations of Canada with the Empire. June 17. Canadian Coronation Contingent arrive in London.
- June 17. Imperial Conference, 1902, opened at London—ended August 11.
- June 17. Canadian Contingent reviewed in London by the Queen.
- June 17. Lord Dunsford took over command of the Canadian Militia.
- June 17. Coronation of the King and Queen in Westminster Abbey.
- June 17. Hong Kong Coronation Contingent, composed of East Indian and troops, reviewed in Ottawa.

- September 6. Jamaica Sugar Planters pass resolution in favour of federation with Canada.
 September 13. Death of Sir John Bourinot, Clerk of the Canadian House of Commons.
 September 20. Resignation of Hon. J. I. Tarte from the Government.
 October 31. First message across Canada from Australia transmitted by the Pacific Cable.
 November 21. Premier Dunsmuir, British Columbia, resigns, and is succeeded by Hon. E. G. Prior.
 December 2. First representative of Yukon Territory elected to Federal Parliament.
 December 4. Liquor Referendum Act voted on by Ontario. Total names on list, 596,934. In favour of Act, 199,749; against, 103,542.
 1903 February 11. Alaskan Boundary Treaty ratified by United States Senate.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, the following summary of events has been prepared:—

- May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had been arranged.
 May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.
 June 6. Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a failure.
 June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Krüger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.
 July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.
 July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years' retroactive franchise.
 July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.
 July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.
 August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.
 August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzerainty. (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration.
 August 28. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.
 September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.
 September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.
 September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.
 September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Krüger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.
 September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.
 October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.

- October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.
- October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government would regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'
- October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.
- October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wakkerstroom. They also intercepted an armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.
- October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram:—'Much pleasure in telling you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'
- October 16. Imperial Government accepted Canada's offer; Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issued militia order for 1,000 volunteers.
- October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 30. Steamship *Sardinian* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)
- November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.
- November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offer to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.
- OO. January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)
- January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomeranian*. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)
- February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
- February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Milwaukee*, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.
- February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.
- March 1. Ladysmith relieved.
- March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.
- March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.
- May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.
- May 17-18. Mafeking relieved.
- May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General: 'Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.'
- May 27. Lord Roberts crossed the Vaal River.
- June 5. Lord Roberts took possession of Pretoria.
- July 23. Lord Roberts made a general advance from the position he had held in Pretoria.
- August 4. Harrismith surrendered to the British.
- September 1. Lord Roberts issued proclamation announcing the annexation of the Transvaal to the British Empire.
- September 11. Ex-President Kruger escapes to Lorenzo Marquez.
- November 1. Troopship *Idaho* with a Canadian contingent from Africa arrived at Halifax.
902. January 14. *Manhattan* (ss.) sailed from Halifax, having on board 454 officers and men of the 2nd Regt. Canadian Mounted Rifles and 513 horses for Cape Town.
- January 24. Troopship *Victorian* sailed from Halifax, having on board 440 officers and men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles and 454 horses; also 62 officers and men, Canadian Field Hospital, A.M.C., and 30 horses.
- May 31. Peace between Boer and Briton.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,000 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0; Quebec, 58·3 summer, and 15· winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter; British Columbia, summer 61·, and winter 32·4.

In a general view Canada consists of the mountainous region of the west; the prairie country between the Rocky Mountains and Hudson Bay, and the woodland region comprising the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The width of these several belts, east and west is; Mountain, 600 miles; prairie, 1,000; woodland, 2,300.

The great spruce forest of Canada extends through all the eastern provinces, goes as far north as Ungava Bay on the east side of Hudson Bay, and as far north and north-west, on the west side of Hudson Bay as Coronation Gulf and the mouths of the Mackenzie River,—thus constituting one of the greatest pulp wood regions in the world.

PHYSICAL FEATURES

25

RAIN AND SNOW IN CANADA, 1874-1902.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
1874.	19.40	75.0	25.93	107.1	36.95	86.5	25.81	107.1	39.53	117.1	13.74	62.6	11.49	43.0	.....	.....
1875.	21.91	97.4	30.03	123.0	30.61	104.6	32.53	126.6	29.86	136.0	12.19	41.6	21.93	19.3	.....	.....
1876.	23.10	91.4	35.09	124.3	35.09	87.6	31.51	106.0	29.86	136.0	12.19	41.6	21.93	19.3	.....	.....
1877.	22.16	52.3	23.62	92.3	38.36	67.3	31.03	87.3	31.95	89.7	19.17	20.9	14.20	9.5	.....	.....
1878.	34.14	60.4	29.62	96.5	43.82	30.3	34.16	87.4	40.15	87.3	21.22	27.6	31.48	5.4	.....	.....
1879.	21.68	87.7	24.50	113.9	27.70	113.1	32.46	115.2	24.92	152.4	21.01	41.2	24.47	11.8	.....	.....
1880.	27.23	66.3	24.08	103.9	33.94	94.7	26.50	92.3	21.88	132.0	19.62	34.6	37.80	60.8	.....	.....
1881.	22.63	64.0	23.62	86.4	32.59	77.2	35.36	77.3	31.12	116.4	13.63	63.8	33.64	33.6	.....	.....
1882.	22.70	73.5	26.00	107.4	35.37	115.2	29.69	139.0	28.07	169.2	13.62	61.4	21.24	31.3	.....	.....
1883.	28.30	91.5	24.54	117.7	36.82	87.2	28.27	95.6	27.59	110.3	13.13	34.1	14.06	29.0	.....	.....
1884.	23.37	91.6	26.12	130.3	41.73	79.1	38.82	89.5	38.83	75.0	18.09	45.2	14.19	17.8	.....	.....
1885.	29.70	91.4	24.44	137.0	38.27	89.7	38.00	118.3	29.49	102.5	11.76	31.5	19.49	18.7	.....	.....
1886.	24.76	90.4	24.98	121.3	35.05	49.3	30.92	102.1	32.92	60.7	9.01	28.2	33.31	34.7	.....	.....
1887.	19.81	85.1	21.36	147.9	39.07	58.5	32.85	128.9	33.73	96.1	13.33	45.5	48.12	33.5	.....	.....
1888.	22.82	59.0	27.35	155.2	41.11	60.6	40.44	105.5	31.66	74.5	11.43	37.9	43.53	56.4	.....	.....
1889.	24.58	78.5	26.90	105.5	34.20	35.7	30.25	72.3	25.59	49.4	9.37	37.5	33.60	27.2	6.02	32.1
1890.	28.62	66.4	26.52	96.3	40.66	46.8	30.77	102.3	41.26	85.4	17.92	30.8	42.32	41.9	12.49	36.1
1891.	27.09	64.7	23.46	85.9	44.26	51.8	34.86	83.7	29.96	62.2	15.54	46.5	45.56	43.1	12.91	33.3
1892.	26.47	70.6	26.02	112.1	43.42	61.4	32.99	67.9	35.07	50.5	13.07	52.8	41.26	98.0	9.75	44.8
1893.	25.59	99.3	23.84	107.5	42.46	81.8	28.89	109.0	29.82	92.6	12.84	54.4	50.58	70.3	8.54	46.7
1894.	23.30	55.1	22.30	84.8	29.31	80.3	23.74	103.3	28.65	105.8	12.62	47.9	41.92	70.4	9.24	41.7
1895.	20.65	81.4	25.09	93.0	36.71	75.1	31.34	88.9	32.32	99.6	14.64	44.4	35.07	67.0	10.54	31.3
1896.	22.36	73.3	25.08	124.0	36.88	64.8	26.56	91.1	28.86	56.7	16.00	62.9	36.38	58.5	10.57	60.3
1897.	28.31	73.0	28.09	91.4	38.94	89.5	33.76	80.3	33.63	56.4	9.66	59.1	41.10	42.6	11.84	53.2
1898.	30.14	89.8	26.47	105.3	44.46	89.0	32.26	112.0	34.82	65.4	16.75	53.8	43.89	26.2	10.79	52.4
1899.	25.00	60.5	25.94	93.9	39.66	81.3	30.05	98.4	34.40	90.8	12.30	44.4	49.20	57.4	18.00	56.9
1900.	24.02	81.4	30.55	128.3	51.64	80.5	41.86	88.5	34.23	73.1	15.52	38.1	44.27	60.5	14.45	50.2
1901.	24.11	76.5	26.03	117.0	38.71	93.0	31.13	88.5	25.40	64.5	16.85	40.3	46.00	53.2	15.96	58.9
1902.	28.29	54.8	35.27	104.1	43.06	63.2	39.59	81.6	26.68	73.8	13.08	51.0	40.79	51.6	17.78	48.2

* Any average of rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total In.
Coast.....	56·56	34·8	60·04
South interior.....	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior.....	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island.....	32·43	22·2	34·65
North part of coast.....	99·98	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces ; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia.....	Victoria.....	48·24	123·19
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg.....	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick.....	Fredericton.....	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax.....	44·39	63·36
Ontario.....	Toronto.....	43·39	79·23
Prince Edward Island.....	Charlottetown.....	46·14	63·10
Quebec.....	Quebec.....	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories.....	Regina.....	50·27	104·37
Dominion.....	Ottawa.....	45·26	75·42

Other Centres.

Montreal.....	45·30	73·35
St. John.....	45·17	66·40
Hamilton.....	43·16	79·54
London.....	42·59	81·13
Kingston.....	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1773, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the *vince*. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council

selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

In the session of 1887 the districts of Assiniboia, Alberta, Athabasca and Saskatchewan were represented for the first time in the Dominion Parliament, four representatives in the House of Commons and two in the Senate being given to them.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898, and amended by Chap. 11, Acts of 1899. The first commissioner was appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

The first representative in the Federal Parliament was elected on Dec. 2nd, 1902, pursuant to Chap. 34, Act 2nd Edward VII.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Sovereign, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. His Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the King in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Sovereign; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the King's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia, and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists at present of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Provinces.	Number of Repre- sentatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario.....	92	22,982
Quebec.....	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.....	20	22,520
New Brunswick.....	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island.....	5	21,815
Manitoba.....	7	21,786
British Columbia.....	6	16,296
North-west Territories.....	4	16,700
	213	22,688
Yukon (1902).....	1	27,215

The Electoral Franchise.

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the territories and 3 months in the electoral district.

In the province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 months' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$100 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, \$100; others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupancy of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal property or personal alone, \$300; widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150; income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges; income of \$400; residence in electoral district the term of residence requisite being 12 months in electoral district ending the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

Prince Edward Island.—Full age, male, British subject by birth or naturalization. In the electoral district of Charlottetown Common and Royalty the owner of freehold estate, or actual possessor of one water lot, common lot, town lot or pasture lot, within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, and in other electoral districts is owner or occupier of dwelling house, warehouse, shop or other building, or farm or piece of land within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6; having owned or occupied it for 6 months before the teste of the writ for holding the election; (2) or has performed statute labour on the public roads or commuted the same; having resided a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (3) or in the city of Charlottetown and the town of Summerside, has paid poll and civic tax for the year immediately preceding the election and has resided for a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (4) or is in actual occupancy of farm value at \$100.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are:

Ontario.—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are:

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

Quebec.—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

New Brunswick.—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff); criminals in jail; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

Nova Scotia.—Judges of the Supreme Court, employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

Manitoba.—Judges of the Court of King's Bench and County Courts; Indians or persons of Indian blood receiving annuities; lunatics, idiots and prisoners, officials of the Dominion or the province, registrars, sheriffs, County Court clerks, bailiffs in receipt of \$350 annually as such officers; regular soldiers and persons enrolled in military schools and all persons not

British subjects by birth who have not resided 7 years in the Dominion, unless they are able to read the Manitoba Act in either French, English, German, Icelandic or any Scandinavian language.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894, changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada. The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows :—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	22.40	21.9
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.4
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.0

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the year named was :—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882.....	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	*20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887.....	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891.....	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895.....	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010
1898†.....	576,784	335,678	101,492	90,003	23,388	49,262	24,275	35,537
1900‡.....	580,355	351,160	106,262	94,587	**21,129	63,755	**23,545	43,367

* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

‡ General elections for House of Commons. ** No lists of voters; figures are those of actual votes.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as the Members of Parliament are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in case of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies by leave to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows:—
Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the Court of Appeal for Ontario and the High Court of Justice for Ontario. The first division is composed of a Chief Justice and four puisne judges; the second is divided into three parts having concurrent jurisdiction, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. **Quebec**—The Chief Justice of the King's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. **Nova Scotia and New Brunswick**—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. **Manitoba**—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. **British Columbia**—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. **Prince Edward Island**—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see *Statutes of Canada*, 1872, p. lxiii) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see *Statutes of Canada*, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in references thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the province of Manitoba and the district of Keewatin and north of the provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.

1. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.
2. Jean François de la Roche, Sieur de Roberval.
3. Marquis de la Roche.
4. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).
5. Commandeur de Chastes.
6. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.
7. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.
8. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.
9. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l. (a)
10. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).
11. Chevalier de Montmagny.
12. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
13. Jean de Lauzon.
14. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)
15. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
16. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.
17. Baron Dubois d'Avangour.

ENGLISH.

18. General Jeffrey Amherst. (d)
19. General James Murray.
20. P. E. Irving (Admin'r Acting).
21. Guy Carleton (Lt.-Gov. Acting).
22. Guy Carleton. (e)
23. Lt.-Gov. H. T. Cramahé.
24. General Fred. Haldimand.
25. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hamilton (Admin'r).
26. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hope (Admin'r).
27. Baron Dorchester.
28. Lt.-Gov. Alured Clarke (Admin'r).
29. Lt.-Gov. Robt. Prescott (Admin'r).
30. Robert Prescott.
31. Lt.-Gov. R. S. Milnes (Admin'r).
32. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).
33. Sir James H. Craig.
34. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).
35. Sir George Prevost (Admin'r).
36. Sir George Prevost.
37. Major-Gen. Rottenburg (Admin'r).
38. Major-Gen. Glasgow (Admin'r).
39. Sir Gordon Drummond (Admin'r).
40. Major-General Wilson (Admin'r).
41. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
42. Duke of Richmond.
43. James Monk (Admin'r).
44. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).

FRENCH.

1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mézy.
1665. Marquis de Tracy. (b)
1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
1672. Comte de Frontenac.
1682. Sieur de la Barre.
1685. Marquis de Denonville.
1689. Comte de Frontenac.
1699. Chevalier de Callières.
1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
- 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).
1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
1747. Comte de la Galissonnière. (c)
1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

ENGLISH.

1820. James Monk (Admin'r).
1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).
1820. Earl of Dalhousie.
1824. Lt.-Gov. Sir F. N. Burton (Admin'r).
1828. Sir James Kempt (Admin'r).
1830. Baron Aylmer (Admin'r).
1831. Baron Aylmer.
1835. Earl of Gosford.
1838. Sir John Colborne (Admin'r).
1838. Earl of Durham.
1838. Sir John Colborne.
1839. C. E. Poulett Thomson.
1841. Lord Sydenham.
1841. Sir Richard D. Jackson (Admin'r).
1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
1843. Lord Metcalfe.
1845. Earl Cathcart (Admin'r).
1846. Earl Cathcart.
1847. Earl of Elgin.
1853. Lt.-Genl. Wm. Rowan (Admin'r).
1854. Sir Edmund W. Head.
1857. Sir Wm. Eyre (Admin'r).
1860. Sir W. Fenwick Williams (Admin'r).
1861. Viscount Monk (Admin'r).
1861. Viscount Monk.
1865. Sir John Michel (Admin'r).

(a) Quebec under the English from 20th July, 1629 to 13th July, 1632.

(b) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(c) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

(d) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he left very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. d. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 (Acting); Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND ADMINISTRATORS.

1867. Viscount Monk.	1893. Earl of Aberdeen.
1868. Sir Chas. A. Windham (Admin'r).	1893. (15th July) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1868. Sir John Young Bart (Admin'r).	1893. (13th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1869. Sir John Young (Baron Lisgar from Nov., 1870).	1894. (29th Nov.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Lt.-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle (Adm.)	1897. (13th Feb.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Earl of Dufferin.	1897. (20th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1874. Lt.-Genl. W. O'Grady Haly (Adm.)	1898. (28th June) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1878. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	1898. Earl of Minto.
1878. Sir John Campbell (Marquess of Lorne).	1899. (4th Oct.) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1881. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	
1883. Marquess of Lansdowne.	
1886. Genl. Lord Alex. Russell (Admin.)	
1888. Lt.-Genl. Sir John Ross (Admin.)	
1888. Baron Stanley of Preston.	
1893. Lt.-Gen. Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)	

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (f)

AT PORT ROYAL.	AT HALIFAX.
1603. Pierre de Monts.	1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.	1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1611. Charles de Biencourt (Admin.)	1755. Col. C. Lawrence.
1623. Charles de la Tour (Admin.)	1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1632. Isaac de Razilly.	1764. Montagu Wilmot.
1641. Chas. d'Aunay Charnisay.	1766. Lord William Campbell.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.	1773. F. Legge.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (g)	1776. Mariot Arbuthnot.
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.	1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1673. Jacques de Chambly.	1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1678. Michel de la Vallière (Admin.)	1782. John Parr.
1684. François M. Perrot.	1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.	1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1690. Robineau de Villebon.	1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1701. Jacques de Broullan.	1811. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure (Admin.)	1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1706. M. de Subercase.	1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.	1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.	1829. Michael Wallace (Acting).
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).	1832. Thomas Jeffrey (Acting).
1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (h)	1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)	1840. Lord Falkland.
1739. John Adams. (i)	1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (j)	1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
	1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
	1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle (Adm.)
	1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
	1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(e.) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(f.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

(g.) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(h.) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(i.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(j.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Philipps (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss (Administrator).
Gabriel Ludlow (Administrator).	1824. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
Edward Winslow "	1829. William Black (Administrator).
Lt.-Col. George Johnstone (Admin.)	1831. Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
Maj.-Gen. Martin Hunter "	1837. Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
Maj.-Gen. William Balfour "	1841. Sir W. Colebrooke.
Maj.-Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth "	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez "	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes "	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
Maj.-Gen. Geo. S. Smyth "	1862. Col. J. Cole (Administrator).
Ward Chipman (Admin'r).	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Adm.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)	1796. R. Prescott.
Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

Col. John G. Simcoe.	1813. Sir G. Drummond (Administrator).
Peter Russell (Administrator).	1815. Sir G. Murray "
Peter Hunter.	1815. Sir F. P. Robinson "
Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1817. Samuel Smith. "
Francis Gore.	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
Sir Isaac Brock (Administrator).	1828. Sir John Colborne.
Sir Roger H. Sheafe "	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
Major-Gen. F. de Rottenburg.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
Lt.-Col. Macarneck	1807. Brig.-Gen. Nepean "
D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "
Gen. Ogilvie "	1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.
Brig.-Gen. Murray (Administrator).	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1850. Ambrose Lane (Administrator).
W. Townshend.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
Chas. Douglas Smith.	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
Col. John Ready.	1859. Chas. Young (Administrator).
Geo. Wright (Administrator).	1859. George Dundas.
Sir Aretas W. Young.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson (Admin.)
George Wright (Administrator).	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy, C.B.
James Douglas.	

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1858. Sir James Douglas, K.C.B. | 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED COLONY.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour. | 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

FATHERS OF CONFEDERATION.

Of those who took part in the deliberations of 1864, which resulted, on July 1, 1867, in the union of the four provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, as the Dominion of Canada, the following are alive at the present date (February, 1903):—

Hon. Wm. McDougall, C. B., born January 25, 1822.
 Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., born July 20, 1820.
 Hon. Sir Hector Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., born August 25, 1826.
 Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., born July 2, 1821.
 Hon. R. B. Dickey, K.C., senator, born November 10, 1811.
 Hon. Sir Ambrose Shea, K.C.M.G. (Nfld.), born 1818.
 Hon. A. A. McDonald, senator, born February 14, 1829.

The following is a list of those who have died, with the date of their deaths, and the province they represented in the Conference:—

Hon. Sir E. P. Tache, Quebec, born September 5, 1795, died July 30, 1865.
 Hon. Ed. Whalen, P. E. I., born July 25, 1824; died December 10, 1867.
 Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, Quebec, born April 13, 1825; died April 7, 1868.
 Hon. J. M. Johnson, New Brunswick, born October —, 1818; died November 8, 1868.
 Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart., Quebec, born September 6, 1814; died May 20, 1873.
 Hon. W. H. Steeves, New Brunswick, born May 20, 1814; died December 9, 1873.
 Hon. George Coles, P. E. Island, born September 20, 1810; died August 21, 1875.
 Hon. Mr. Justice J. McCully, Nova Scotia, born January 25, 1809; died January 2, 1877.
 Hon. W. H. Pope, P. E. Island, born May 29, 1825; died October 7, 1879.
 Hon. E. B. Chandler, New Brunswick, born August 22, 1800; died February 6, 1880.
 Hon. George Brown, Ontario, born November 29, 1818; died May 9, 1880.
 Hon. Charles Fisher, New Brunswick, born September 16, 1808; died December 8, 1880.
 Hon. J. Cockburn, Ontario, born February 13, 1819; died August 14, 1883.
 Hon. J. C. Chapais, Quebec, born September 21, 1812; died July 17, 1885.
 Hon. Ccl. J. H. Gray, P. E. Island, born June 11, 1811; died August 13, 1887.
 Hon. Mr. Justice Henry (Wm. A.), Nova Scotia, born December 30, 1816; died May 3, 1888.
 Hon. Mr. Justice Gray (J. H.), New Brunswick, born —, 1814; died June 5, 1889.
 Hon. E. Palmer, Chief Justice, P. E. Island, born September 1, 1809; died November 3, 1889.
 Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Ontario, born January 11, 1815; died June 6, 1891.
 Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., Ontario, born March 9, 1821; died May 24, 1892.
 Hon. Sir Adams G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Nova Scotia, born May 18, 1814; died December 14, 1892.
 Hon. Sir Alexander Galt, Quebec, born September 6, 1817; died September 19, 1893.
 Hon. T. Heath Haviland, P. E. Island, born November 13, 1822; died September 11, 1895.
 Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., New Brunswick, born May 8, 1818; died June 25, 1896.
 Hon. Peter Mitchell, New Brunswick, born January 4, 1824; died October 25, 1899.
 Hon. Sir Frederick B. T. Carter, K.C.M.G., Newfoundland, born February 12, 1819; died March 1, 1900.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Henry G. Carroll, K.C., appointed Feb. 10, 1

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 William Miller.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. M. Daly.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 H. J. Macdonald.
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.
 David Mills, LL.B., K.C.
 J. Israel Tarte.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897 ; Diamond Jubilee hono

DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

Session.	Date of				Length of Session.	Dissolution.
	Opening.	Prorogation.				
				Days.		
1st...	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..		118		
2nd	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..		69		
3rd	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..		87		
4th	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..		59		
5th	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..		65		July 8, 1872. * 4; 9; 15.
1st	March 5, 1873..	Aug. 13, 1873..		81		
2nd	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..		16		Jan. 2, 1874. * 1; 4; 9.
1st	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..		62		
2nd	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..		64		
3rd	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..		63		
4th	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..		80		Aug. 17, 1878. * 4; 5; 24.
5th	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..		93		
1st	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..		92		
2nd	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..		86		
3rd	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..		103		
4th	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..		98		May 18, 1882. * 3; 5; 27.
1st	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..		107		
2nd	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..		94		
3rd	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..		173		
4th	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..		98		Jan. 15, 1887. * 4; 5; 8.
1st	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..		72		
2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..		90		
3rd	Jan. 31, 1889..	" 2, 1889..		92		
4th	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..		121		Feb. 3, 1891. * 3; 9; 28.
1st	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..		155		
2nd	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..		136		
3rd	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..		66		
4th	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..		131		
5th	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..		96		
6th	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..		111		April 24, 1896. * 4; 11; 30.
1st	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..		48		
2nd	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..		97		
3rd	Feb. 3, 1898..	" 13, 1898..		131		
4th	March 16, 1899..	Aug. 11, 1899..		149		
5th	Feb. 1, 1900..	July 7, 1900..		168		Oct. 9, 1900. * 4; 2; 26.
1st	Feb. 6, 1901..	May 23, 1901..		107		
2nd	Feb. 13, 1902..	" 15, 1902..		90		
3rd	Mar. 12, 1903..					

ed from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures

ed 23rd May till 13th August.

neral Elections took place on 7th November, 1900.

as the duration of the Parliament in years, months and days.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B....	July 1,
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B....	July 1,
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....	July 1,
	" Sir John Rose.....	Nov. 18,
	" Sir Francis Hincks.....	Oct. 9,
	" Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Feb. 22,
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July 1,
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec. 8,
Minister of Militia and Defence.....	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July 1,
	" Hugh McDonald.....	" 1,
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	July 1,
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Feb. 22,
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. C. Chapais.....	July 1,
	" C. Dunkin.....	Nov. 18,
	" J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 25,
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1,
	" John O'Connor.....	" 1,
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July 1,
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July 1,
	" A. Morris.....	Nov. 16,
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	July 2,
	" John O'Connor.....	March 4,
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	July 1,
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1,
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July 1,
	" Joseph Howe.....	Jan. 30,
	" Ed. Kenny.....	Nov. 16,
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	June 21,
	" John O'Connor.....	July 2,
	" Hugh McDonald.....	June 14,
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny.....	July 1,
	" J. C. Chapais.....	Nov. 16,
	" Theodore Robitaille.....	Jan. 30,
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July 1,
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Dec. 8,
Secretary of State for the Provinces.....	Hon. A. G. Archibald.....	July 1,
	" Joseph Howe.....	Nov. 16,
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	June 14,
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 16,

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—Continued.

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
of Public Works.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
of Justice and Attorney-General.....	Hon. A. Aime Dene.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• Telesphore Fournier.....	July 8, 1874
	• Edward Blake.....	May 1, 1875
	• Rodolphe Laflamme.....	June 8, 1875
of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright.....	Nov. 7, 1873
of Militia and Defence.....	Hon. Wm. Ross.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept. 30, 1874
	• A. G. Jones.....	Jan. 21, 1875
of Customs.....	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov. 7, 1873
of Agriculture.....	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan. 2, 1875
for General.....	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• Telesphore Fournier.....	May 15, 1875
	• Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct. 2, 1875
of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Albert J. Smith.....	Nov. 7, 1873
of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. Telesphore Fournier.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• Felix Gauthier.....	July 8, 1874
	• Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov. 7, 1875
	• Joseph Cauchon.....	June 8, 1875
	• Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct. 2, 1875
of the Interior.....	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• David Mills.....	Oct. 24, 1875
of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington.....	Jan. 21, 1874
	• Joseph Cauchon.....	Feb. 7, 1875
	• Edward Blake.....	June 8, 1875
General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov. 7, 1873
of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• R. W. Scott.....	Mar. 7, 1874
office.....	Hon. Edward Blake.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	• R. W. Scott.....	Nov. 7, 1873

Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1875.

THIRD MINISTRY.

.....	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
of Justice and Attorney-General.....	Hon. James M. Donald.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	• Sir Alexander Campbell.....	May 20, 1881
	• Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 28, 1885

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Dec. 10, 1880
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" George E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	May 20, 1879
	" John H. Pope.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1886
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	May 20, 1879
	" John O'Connor.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John O'Connor.....	May 20, 1881
	" John Carling.....	" 23, 1882
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Sept. 25, 1886
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" John Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fish- eries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	July 10, 1882
	" G. E. Foster.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....	Oct. 26, 1878
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior.....	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	" 17, 1883
	" Thomas White.....	Aug. 5, 1885
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	" 3, 1888
President of Council.....	Hon. John O'Connor.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" A. W. McLelan.....	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.....	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" John O'Connor.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	May 20, 1881
	" J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office.....	Hon. R. D. Wilmot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 13, 1887

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.....	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	" Frank Smith.....	Aug. 14, 1891
	" Joseph A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed ; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (*from ill-health*) on 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals.....	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 17, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. A. R. Angers.. ..	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.....	Dec. 5, 1892
"	Hon. Sir Frank Smith ..	July 29, 1892
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General.....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs.....	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
"	Hon. W. H. Montague†	Dec. 21, 1894
"	Hon. D. Ferguson	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Dec. 5, 1892

* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

† Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of State 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllorship of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in:—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows:—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1895
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.	Jan. 11, 1895
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.	Oct. 17, 1895
Minister of Inland Revenue.	Hon. E. G. Prior.	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State.	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice.	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs.	Hon. J. F. Wood.	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows:—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., Premier and Secretary of State.
Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.
Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.
Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.
Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.
Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.
Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.
Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.
Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.
Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.
Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.
Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.
Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.
Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.
Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.
Sir C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

eral Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper administration resigned 8th July.

Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth

following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, joined the confederation; and the names of the present members of the government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
.....	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
.....	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edmond Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
	" L. A. Jetté	Feb. 2, 1898
.....	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting)	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)	" 11, 1890
	" " (second ")	" 29, 1895
	" Alfred G. Jones	Aug. 7, 1900
.....	Major-General C. H. Doyle	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmet, D.C.L.	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmet, P.C.	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClellan	" " 1902
	" Jabez B. Snowball	Feb. 1, 1902

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C.	" 2, 1877
	" James C. Aikins, P.C.	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson, P.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
British Columbia.....	" D. H. McMillan	Oct. 16, 1900
	Hon. J. W. Trutch	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall	" 21, 1880
	" Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney	Nov. 1, 1892
	" Thos. R. McInnes	" 18, 1897
Prince Edward Island. Hon.	" Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière	June 21, 1900
	W. C. F. Robinson	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan	Feb. 21, 1894
The Territories.	" P. A. MacIntyre	May 23, 1899
	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C.	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh	Oct. 31, 1890
	" M. C. Cameron	May 30, 1898
	" A. E. Forget	Oct. 11, 1898

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

Name.	Office.	Date of Appointment.
J. E. Girouard.....	Registrar	July 7, 1898
C. A. Dugas.....	Judge	Oct. 7, 1898
H. W. Newlands.....	Legal adviser	Sept. 14, 1901
E. C. Senkler	Gold commissioner.....	Sept. 5, 1899
Z. T. Wood	Superintendent N. W. M. Police	July 31, 1900
Messrs. Joseph A. Clarke, A. Thompson, John Fringle, M. Landreville, R. Lowe	*Elected members	

*ed in accordance with section 1 of Acts 2 Edward VII, Chap. 34, being an Act
mend the Yukon Territory Act.*

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1837.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C. (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

Provincial Treasurer.....	Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
General.....	" J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Minister of Crown Lands.....	" Elihu J. Davis.
Public Works.....	" F. R. Latchford.
Land Registrar.....	" J. R. Stratton.
Education.....	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Agriculture.....	" John Dryden.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	March 4, 1868..	} Feb. 25, 1871.
2nd.....	2nd.....	Nov. 3, 1868..	Jan. 23, 1869..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 3, 1869..	Dec. 24, 1869..	
4th.....	4th.....	Dec. 7, 1870..	Feb. 15, 1871..	
1st.....	1st.....	Dec. 7, 1871..	March 2, 1872..	} Dec. 23, 1874.
2nd.....	2nd.....	Jan. 8, 1873..	" 29, 1873..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 7, 1874..	" 24, 1874..	
4th.....	4th.....	Nov. 12, 1874..	Dec. 21, 1874..	
1st.....	1st.....	Nov. 24, 1875..	Feb. 10, 1876..	} April 25, 1879.
2nd.....	2nd.....	Jan. 3, 1877..	March 2, 1877..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 9, 1878..	" 7, 1878..	
4th.....	4th.....	" 9, 1879..	" 11, 1879..	
1st.....	1st.....	Jan. 7, 1880..	March 5, 1880..	} Feb. 1, 1883.
2nd.....	2nd.....	" 13, 1881..	" 4, 1881..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 12, 1882..	" 10, 1882..	
4th.....	4th.....	Dec. 13, 1882..	Feb. 1, 1883..	
1st.....	1st.....	Jan. 23, 1884..	March 25, 1884..	} Nov. 15, 1886.
2nd.....	2nd.....	" 28, 1885..	" 30, 1885..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 28, 1886..	" 25, 1886..	
1st.....	1st.....	Feb. 10, 1887..	April 23, 1887..	} April 26, 1890.
2nd.....	2nd.....	Jan. 25, 1888..	March 23, 1888..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 24, 1889..	" 23, 1889..	
4th.....	4th.....	" 30, 1890..	April 7, 1890..	
1st.....	1st.....	Feb. 11, 1891*..	May 4, 1891..	} May 30, 1894.
2nd.....	2nd.....	" 11, 1892..	April 14, 1892..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	April 4, 1893..	May 27, 1893..	
4th.....	4th.....	Feb. 14, 1894..	" 5, 1894..	
1st.....	1st.....	Feb. 21, 1895..	April 15, 1895..	} Jan. 28, 1898.
2nd.....	2nd.....	" 11, 1896..	" 7, 1896..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 10, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
4th.....	4th.....	Nov. 30, 1897..	Jan. 17, 1898..	
1st.....	1st.....	Aug. 3, 1898..	Oct. 12, 1898..	} April 15, 1902.
2nd.....	2nd.....	Feb. 1, 1899..	April 1, 1899..	
3rd.....	3rd.....	" 14, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
4th.....	4th.....	" 6, 1901..	" 15, 1901..	
5th.....	5th.....	Jan. 8, 1902..	Mar. 17, 1902..	
1st.....	1st.....	Mar. 10, 1903..		

*Returned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

Premier and Commissioner of Lands, Mines and Fisheries.	Hon. S. N. P.
Commissioner of Agriculture.	" Adéard
Commissioner of Colonization and Public Works.	" Lomer (
Provincial Treasurer.	" H. T. D
Attorney General.	" H. Arch
Provincial Secretary and Treasurer.	" A. Robt
Member without office.	" J. J. E.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF				Dis.
		Opening.		Prorogation.		
1st Legislature...	1st	Dec.	27, 1867.	Feb.	24, 1868.	} May
	2nd	Jan.	30, 1869.	April	5, 1869.	
	3rd	Nov.	23, 1869.	Feb.	1, 1870.	
	4th	"	24, 1870.	Dec.	24, 1870.	
2nd Legislature..	1st	Nov.	7, 1871.	Dec.	23, 1871.	} Jun
	2nd	"	7, 1872.	"	24, 1872.	
	3rd	Dec.	4, 1873.	Jan.	28, 1874.	
	4th	"	3, 1874.	Feb.	23, 1875.	
3rd Legislature	1st	Nov.	4, 1875.	Dec.	24, 1875.	} M
	2nd	"	10, 1876.	"	28, 1876.	
	3rd	Dec.	19, 1877.	March	9, 1878.	
	4th	"	19, 1878.	July	22, 1878.	
4th Legislature	1st	June	19, 1879.	Oct.	31, 1879.	} May
	2nd	May	28, 1880.	July	24, 1880.	
	3rd	April	28, 1881.	June	30, 1881.	
	4th	"	28, 1881.	June	30, 1881.	
5th Legislature	1st	March	8, 1882.	May	27, 1882.	} Jun
	2nd	Jan.	18, 1883.	March	30, 1883.	
	3rd	March	27, 1884.	June	10, 1884.	
	4th	"	3, 1885.	May	9, 1885.	
6th Legislature	1st	April	8, 1886.	June	21, 1886.	} Ma
	2nd	Jan.	17, 1887.	May	18, 1887.	
	3rd	May	13, 1888.	July	12, 1888.	
	4th	Jan.	9, 1889.	March	21, 1889.	
7th Legislature	1st	"	9, 1889.	April	12, 1889.	} Jun
	2nd	Nov.	4, 1890.	Dec.	30, 1890.	
	3rd	April	26, 1891.	June	24, 1891.	
	4th	Jan.	12, 1892.	Feb.	27, 1892.	
8th Legislature	1st	Nov.	9, 1892.	Jan.	12, 1893.	} Ma
	2nd	Nov.	9, 1893.	Jan.	12, 1894.	
	3rd	Nov.	9, 1894.	Jan.	12, 1895.	
	4th	Nov.	9, 1895.	Jan.	12, 1896.	
9th Legislature	1st	Nov.	9, 1896.	Jan.	12, 1897.	} Jun
	2nd	Nov.	9, 1897.	Jan.	12, 1898.	
	3rd	Nov.	9, 1898.	Jan.	12, 1899.	
	4th	Nov.	9, 1899.	Jan.	12, 1900.	
10th Legislature	1st	Nov.	9, 1900.	Jan.	12, 1901.	} Ma
	2nd	Nov.	9, 1901.	Jan.	12, 1902.	
	3rd	Nov.	9, 1902.	Jan.	12, 1903.	
	4th	Nov.	9, 1903.	Jan.	12, 1904.	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

of the Council and Provincial Secretary.	Hon. George H. Murray.
General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.	" J. W. Longley.
Minister of Works and Mines.	" Arthur Drysdale.
without portfolio.	" Thomas Johnson.
"	" A. H. Comeau.
"	" C. Chisholm.
"	" T. R. Black.
"	" D. McPherson.
"	" W. T. Pipes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Session.	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868.	Sept. 21, 1868.	} April 17, 1871.
2nd	2nd	April 29, 1869.	June 14, 1869.	
3rd	3rd	Feb. 17, 1870.	April 18, 1870.	
4th	4th	" 2, 1871.	" 4, 1871.	
1st Session.	1st	Feb. 22, 1872.	April 18, 1872.	} Nov. 23, 1874.
2nd	2nd	" 27, 1873.	" 30, 1873.	
3rd	3rd	March 12, 1874.	May 7, 1874.	
1st Session.	1st	March 11, 1875.	May 6, 1875.	} Aug. 21, 1878.
2nd	2nd	Feb. 10, 1876.	April 4, 1876.	
3rd	3rd	" 15, 1877.	" 12, 1877.	
4th	4th	" 21, 1878.	" 4, 1878.	
1st Session.	1st	March 6, 1879.	April 17, 1879.	} May 23, 1882.
2nd	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880.	" 10, 1880.	
3rd	3rd	March 3, 1881.	" 14, 1881.	
4th	4th	Jan. 19, 1882.	March 10, 1882.	
1st Session.	1st	Feb. 8, 1883.	April 19, 1883.	} May 20, 1886.
2nd	2nd	" 14, 1884.	" 19, 1884.	
3rd	3rd	" 19, 1885.	" 24, 1885.	
4th	4th	" 25, 1886.	May 11, 1886.	
1st Session.	1st	March 10, 1887.	May 3, 1887.	} April 21, 1890.
2nd	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888.	April 16, 1888.	
3rd	3rd	" 21, 1889.	" 17, 1889.	
4th	4th	" 20, 1890.	" 15, 1890.	
1st Session.	1st	April 2, 1891.	May 19, 1891.	} Feb. 15, 1894.
2nd	2nd	March 3, 1892.	April 30, 1892.	
3rd	3rd	Jan. 19, 1893.	" 28, 1893.	
4th	4th	" 4, 1894.	Feb. 12, 1894.	
1st Session.	1st	Jan. 31, 1895.	March 20, 1895.	} Mar. 20, 1897.
2nd	2nd	" 9, 1896.	Feb. 15, 1896.	
3rd	3rd	" 21, 1897.	March 1, 1897.	
1st Session.	1st	Jan. 27, 1898.	March 11, 1898.	} Sept. 3, 1901.
2nd	2nd	Feb. 2, 1899.	" 30, 1899.	
3rd	3rd	" 8, 1900.	" 30, 1900.	
4th	4th	" 4, 1901.	April 4, 1901.	
1st Session.	1st	Feb. 13, 1902.	Mar. 27, 1902.	}
2nd	2nd	Feb. 19, 1903.		

ended 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. + Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Premier and Provincial Secretary.....	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.
Attorney General.....	" Wm. Pugsley.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works.....	" C. H. Labilliois.
Surveyor General.....	" A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture*.....	" L. P. Farria.
Members without office.....	" H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1868.	March 23, 1868.	} June 3, 1870.
	2nd.....	March 4, 1869.	April 21, 1869.	
	3rd.....	Feb. 10, 1870.	" 7, 1870.	
2nd General Assembly.	1st.....	Feb. 16, 1871.	Feb. 22, 1871.	} May 15, 1874.
	2nd.....	April 5, 1871.	May 17, 1871.	
	3rd.....	Feb. 29, 1872.	April 11, 1872.	
	4th.....	" 27, 1873.	" 14, 1873.	
	5th.....	" 12, 1874.	" 8, 1874.	
3rd General Assembly..	1st.....	Feb. 18, 1875.	April 10, 1875.	} May 14, 1878.
	2nd.....	" 17, 1876.	" 13, 1876.	
	3rd.....	" 8, 1877.	March 16, 1877.	
	4th.....	Aug. 28, 1877.	Sept. 5, 1877.	
	5th.....	Feb. 26, 1878.	April 18, 1878.	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 27, 1879.	April 15, 1879.	} May 25, 1882.
	2nd.....	Mar. 9, 1880.	" 23, 1880.	
	3rd.....	Feb. 8, 1881.	March 25, 1881.	
	4th.....	" 16, 1882.	April 6, 1882.	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 22, 1883.	March 3, 1883.	} April 2, 1886.
	2nd.....	April 12, 1883.	May 3, 1883.	
	3rd.....	Feb. 28, 1884.	April 1, 1884.	
	4th.....	" 26, 1885.	" 6, 1885.	
	5th.....	" 25, 1886.	" 2, 1886.	
6th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 3, 1887.	April 5, 1887.	} Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd.....	" 1, 1888.	" 6, 1888.	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1889.	" 17, 1889.	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 13, 1890.	April 23, 1890.	} Sept. 28, 1892.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1891.	" 16, 1891.	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1892.	" 7, 1892.	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 9, 1893.	April 15, 1893.	} Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd.....	" 15, 1894.	" 21, 1894.	
	3rd.....	Jan. 31, 1895.	March 5, 1895.	
9th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1896.	March 20, 1896.	} Jan'y. 28, 1899.
	2nd.....	" 4, 1897.	" 13, 1897.	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1898.	" 23, 1898.	
10th General Assembly	1st.....	March 23, 1899.	April 28, 1899.	} Feby. 5, 1902.
	2nd.....	Feb. 15, 1900.	" 12, 1900.	
	3rd.....	March 28, 1901.	" 3, 1901.	
	4th.....	" 6, 1902.	" 10, 1902.	

*Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 21.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR D. H. McMILLAN, K.C.M.G. (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

President of the Council, Minister of Agriculture
 Immigration, and Commissioner of Railways Hon. R. P. Roblin.
 Treasurer and Land Commissioner. " John Andrew Davidson.
 General and Minister of Education. " Colin H. Campbell.
 Secretary and Municipal Commissioner. " D. H. McFadden.
 of Public Works. " Robert Rogers.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st session	1st	March 15, 1871..	May 3, 1871..	Dec. 16, 1874.
2nd	2nd	Jan. 16, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1872..	
3rd	3rd	Feb. 5, 1873..	March 8, 1873..	
4th	4th	Nov. 4, 1873..	July 22, 1874..	
1st session	1st	March 31, 1875..	May 14, 1875..	Nov. 11, 1878.
2nd	2nd	Jan. 18, 1876..	Feb. 4, 1876..	
3rd	3rd	" 30, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
4th	4th	" 10, 1878..	" 2, 1878..	
1st session	1st	Feb. 1, 1879..	June 25, 1879..	Nov. 26, 1879.
2nd	2nd	Jan. 22, 1880..	Feb. 14, 1880..	Nov. 13, 1882.
3rd	3rd	Dec. 16, 1880..	Dec. 23, 1880..	
4th	4th	March 3, 1881..	May 25, 1881..	
5th	5th	April 27, 1882..	" 30, 1882..	
1st session	1st	May 17, 1883..	July 7, 1883..	Nov. 11, 1886.
2nd	2nd	March 13, 1884..	June 3, 1884..	
3rd	3rd	" 19, 1885..	May 2, 1885..	
4th	4th	" 4, 1886..	" 28, 1886..	
1st session	1st	April 14, 1887..	June 10, 1887..	June 16, 1888.
2nd	2nd	Jan. 12, 1888..	May 18, 1888..	
1st session	1st	Aug. 28, 1888..	Oct. 16, 1888..	June 27, 1892.
2nd	2nd	Nov. 8, 1888..	March 5, 1889..	
3rd	3rd	Jan. 30, 1890..	" 31, 1890..	
4th	4th	Feb. 26, 1891..	April 18, 1891..	
5th	5th	March 10, 1892..	" 20, 1892..	Dec. 21, 1895.
1st session	1st	Feb. 2, 1893..	March 11, 1893..	
2nd	2nd	Jan. 11, 1894..	" 2, 1894..	
3rd	3rd	Feb. 14, 1895..	June 28, 1895..	
1st session	1st	Feb. 6, 1896..	March 19, 1896..	Nov. 16, 1899.
2nd	2nd	" 11, 1897..	" 30, 1897..	
3rd	3rd	March 10, 1898..	April 27, 1898..	
4th	4th	" 16, 1899..	July 21, 1899..	
1st session	1st	March 29, 1900..	July 5, 1900..	
2nd	2nd	Feb. 1, 1901..	March 29, 1901..	
3rd	3rd	Jan. 9, 1902..	March 1, 1902..	
4th	4th	Feb. 12, 1903..		

turned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February
 1874, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879.
 †Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888.
 ‡Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. §Adjourned to 10th March,
 1895, till 29th March to 9th May, 1895. ¶Adjourned on 13th April to 15th
 May, 1895. *Adjourned till 6th July. **Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR HENRI JOLY, K.C.M.G., P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Premier, President of Council and Minister of Mines..... Hon. E. G. Prior.
 Attorney General..... " David McE. Eberts.
 Minister of Finance and Agriculture..... " Jas. D. Prentice.
 Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works..... " A. C. Wells.
 Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education..... " W. W. B. McInnes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature..	1st.	Feb. 16, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	} Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1873..	
	3rd	" 18, 1873..	March 2, 1874..	
	4th	March 1, 1875..	April 22, 1875..	
2nd Legislature	1st.	Jan. 10, 1876..	May 19, 1876..	} April 12, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	
	3rd	" 7, 1878..	" 10, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.	July 29, 1878..	Sept. 2, 1878..	} June 13, 1882.
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879..	April 29, 1879..	
	3rd	April 5, 1880..	May 8, 1880..	
	4th	Jan. 24, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	5th	Feb. 23, 1882..	April 21, 1882..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 25, 1883..	May 12, 1883..	} June 3, 1886.
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883..	Feb. 18, 1884..	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885..	March 9, 1885..	
	4th	" 25, 1886..	April 6, 1886..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 24, 1887..	April 7, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd	" 27, 1888..	" 28, 1888..	
	3rd	" 31, 1889..	" 6, 1889..	
	4th	" 23, 1890..	" 26, 1890..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 15, 1891..	April 20, 1891..	} June 5, 1894.
	2nd	" 28, 1892..	" 23, 1892..	
	3rd	" 26, 1893..	" 12, 1893..	
	4th	" 18, 1894..	" 11, 1894..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.	Nov. 12, 1894..	Feb. 21, 1895..	} June 7, 1898.
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896..	April 17, 1896..	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897..	May 8, 1897..	
	4th	" 10, 1898..	" 20, 1898..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 5, 1899..	Feb. 27, 1899..	} June 9, 1900.
	2nd	" 4, 1900..	March 1, 1900..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.	Feb. 21, 1901..	May 11, 1901..	
	2nd	" 20, 1902..	June 21, 1903..	
	3rd	March 12, 1903..		

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE (\$7,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Attorney General.....Hon. Arthur Peters.
 Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Agriculture....." B. Rogers.
 Commissioner of Public Works....." James H. Cumiskey

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richards. Hon. George Forbes.
 " R. C. McLeod. " J. F. Whear.
 Hon. Peter McNutt.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
General Assembly.....	1st.	March 4, 1874..	April 28, 1874..	} July 1, 1876.
	2nd.	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd.	" 16, 1876..	" 29, 1876..	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd.	" 14, 1878..	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd.	Feb. 27, 1879..	March 11, 1879..	
General Assembly....	1st.	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd.	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd.	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881..	
	4th.	" 8, 1882..	" 8, 1882..	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 20, 1883..	April 27, 1883..	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd.	" 6, 1884..	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd.	" 11, 1885..	" 11, 1885..	
	4th.	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd.	" 22, 1888..	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd.	" 14, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd.	April 23, 1891..	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd.	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th.	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893..	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 28, 1894..	May 9, 1894..	} June 25, 1897.
	2nd.	" 21, 1895..	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd.	" 24, 1896..	" 30, 1896..	
	4th.	" 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	
General Assembly....	1st.	April 5, 1898..	May 14, 1898..	} Nov. 12, 1900.
	2nd.	" 17, 1899..	May 19, 1899..	
	3rd.	May 28, 1900..	June 9, 1900..	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 19, 1901..	May 10, 1901..	
	2nd.	" 11, 1902..	April 18, 1902..	

adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET (\$7,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Frederick W. G. Haultain. George H. V. Bulyea. Wm. Elliott.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF			
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.	
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} By effluxion of time.	
	2nd.....	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..		
	3rd.....	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..		
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.	
	2nd.....	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..		
	3rd.....	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..		
	4th.....	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..		
	5th.....	" 2, 1894..	" 7, 1894..	} Oct. 13, 1898.	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..		
	2nd.....	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..		
	3rd.....	Oct. 28, 1897..	Dec. 15, 1897..		
	4th.....	Aug. 16, 1898..	Sept. 19, 1898..	} April 26, 1902.	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	April 4, 1899..	April 29, 1899..		
	2nd.....	Mar. 29, 1900..	May 4, 1900..		
	3rd.....	May 2, 1901..	June 12, 1901..		
	4th.....	Mar. 20, 1902..	April 19, 1902..		

The list of M.P.'s and M.P.P.'s will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.....	May 11, 1890.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.....	" 30, 1893.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.....	" 23, 1898.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Empire.....	Edward VII.....		11,081,924	394,179,160	36
(A) United Kingdom.....		1901	121,371	41,605,220	343
(B) India.....		1901	1,944,700	295,252,700	15
(C) Dependencies.....			8,924,225	57,223,726	7
(A) England and Wales.....		1901	58,308	32,526,075	558
Scotland.....		1901	30,406	4,472,000	147
Ireland.....		1901	32,353	4,456,546	138
Islands.....		1901	304	150,599	495
(B) India—					
Provinces.....		1901	1,205,700	231,573,200	93
Tributary Straits.....		1901	739,000	63,679,500	86
(C) Dependencies—					
1 Mediterranean.....			3,711	439,693	118
Gibraltar.....		1901	2	27,460	13,730
Malta.....		1899	125	184,333	1,476
Cyprus.....		1899	3,584	227,900	64
2 Asiatic—			137,840	6,153,700	
Ceylon.....		1901	25,333	3,596,170	142
Straits Settlement.....		1899	1,543	604,916	392
Borneo.....			28,330	185,853	7
Hong Kong.....		1899	30	259,310	8,644
Protectorates.....			82,604	1,507,451	18
3 Africa.....			*1,775,126	37,246,754	21
Gambia.....		1901	4,130	90,404	22
Sierra Leone.....		1894	27,760	126,835	5
Gold Coast.....		1895	72,550	1,500,000	21
Lagos (with Yorouba).....			20,070	3,000,000	149
Nigeria.....			346,730	24,000,000	69
Cape Colony.....		1899	292,211	2,265,556	8
Natal (with Zululand).....		1901	27,370	929,970	34
Ascension.....		1896	34	434	13
St. Helena.....		1901	47	9,850	210
Tristan da Cunha.....		1900	45	70	2
Protectorates.....			984,179	5,323,635	5
4 America.....			3,817,863	7,474,879	
Canada.....		1902	3,745,574	5,456,931	1.5
Newfoundland.....		1899	42,734	220,249	5
Bermudas.....		1891	19	17,535	923

* Sphere of influence not included.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Continued*

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Guiana	Edward VII	1900	95,160	204,943	3
British Honduras		1901	8,292	37,479	5
Falkland Islands		1899	4,859	1,759	3
West Indies—					
Bahamas		1901	5,390	53,735	10
Jamaica		1899	4,183	742,942	180
Barbados		1899	166	191,000	137
Leeward		1901	706	127,434	181
Windward			550	158,626	286
Trinidad and Tobago		1901	1,868	289,790	154
5 Australasia			3,188,600	5,506,400	2
United States of Australia		1901	3,061,521	4,357,350	1
New Zealand		1901	104,612	822,860	8
Islands Fiji, &c			22,467	325,190	15
6 Indian Ocean			1,085	403,300	373
Mauritius		1899	739	379,659	514
Seychelles		1899	102	19,638	193
Other			244	4,003	16

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from Almanach de Gotha, 1902.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria Hungary	Francis Joseph I.	1900	240,942	45,310,835	188
Belgium	Leopold II.	1900	11,373	6,815,654	599
Denmark	Christian IX.	1900	15,289	2,464,770	161
" Colonies of		1890	86,634	114,329	1 3
Total Danish Dominions			101,923	2,578,999	25
France	M. Emile Loubet.	1901	204,092	38,961,945	191
<i>I.—Colonies.</i>					
In Asia—					
India		1901	197	273,185	1,387
Cochin China			23,160	2,262,000	98
Annam			88,780	4,620,000	52
Cambodia			40,530	1,103,000	27
Tonking (with Laos)			210,370	7,665,000	36
Total of Asia			363,037	15,863,185	44

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
Africa—					
Algeria.....		1901	307,974	4,824,000	16
Tunis (Protectorate).....			50,840	1,906,000	37
Senegal, Sudan, &c.....			420,000	3,800,000	9
Ivory Coast, &c.....			100,000	2,250,000	22
Dahomey.....			50,000	1,000,000	20
Congo.....			425,000	10,000,000	21
French Guinea.....			48,000	1,500,000	31
Somali Coast.....			45,000	200,000	4
Reunion.....		1897	970	173,192	18
Comoro Isles.....			620	67,000	108
Mayotte.....			140	18,000	129
Madagascar.....		1900	227,750	2,244,872	10
Total, Africa.....			1,676,294	27,983,064	17
America—					
Guiana.....		1895	46,850	30,310	0.6
Guadeloupe and Dependencies.....			688	193,800	282
Martinique.....		1894	380	187,692	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon.....			93	6,352	68
Total, America.....			48,011	418,154	9
Oceania—					
New Caledonia and Dependencies.....		1896	7,700	51,300	7
Establishments in Oceania.....			1,520	37,000	24
Total, Oceania.....			9,220	88,300	10
Total, Colonies.....			2,036,562	44,352,703	21
Total, France and Colonies.....			2,300,654	83,314,648	36
Germany in Europe.....	William II.....	1900	208,830	56,356,246	270
Africa—					
Togoland.....			33,000	2,000,000	61
Kamerun.....			191,130	3,500,000	18
German South West Africa.....			322,450	200,000	0.6
German East Africa.....			384,180	6,100,000	16
Total, African Possessions.....			930,760	11,800,000	13
Asia—					
Kiauchau Bay (a.).....			200	84,000	420

(a.) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
In the Pacific—					
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land		1900	70,000	110,000	1½
Bismarck Archipelago		1900	24,200	250,000	10
Solomon Island		1900	150	15,000	100
Marshall Islands, &c		1900	560	39,000	70
Caroline Islands		1900	250	1,938	8
Marianne Islands		1900	1,000	33,000	33
Total, Pacific Possessions			96,160	448,938	5
Total, Foreign Dependencies			1,027,120	12,332,938	12
Total, Germany			1,235,950	68,689,184	55
Greece	George I.	1896	25,014	2,433,806	97
Holland	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria	1900	12,648	5,179,138	409
Colonies, Java and Madura		1899	50,554	25,697,701	508
Colonies, others		1899	685,846	9,362,000	14
Curaçao and Surinam		1899	50,088	134,200	3
Total, Dutch Dominions			799,136	40,373,039	50
Italy	Victor Emanuel III	1901	110,646	32,449,754	293
Luxemburg	William II	1900	998	236,543	237
Montenegro	Nicholas I		3,630	227,841	63
Portugal	Don Carlos I	1900	34,528	5,428,800	157
Possessions in Africa			792,040	7,653,100	10
" Asia			9,020	850,900	94
Total, Portuguese Dominions			835,588	13,932,800	17
Rumania	Carol I	1899	48,307	5,912,520	122
Russia in Europe	Nicholas II	1897	2,095,616	106,225,138	51
" Asia	"	1897	6,564,778	22,706,181	4
Total, Russian Empire			8,660,395	128,930,319	15
Servia	Alexander I	1900	19,050	2,493,770	131
Spain	Alfonso XIII	1897	197,670	*18,089,500	92

including 11,003 in Africa.

GN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>PEAN—Con.</i>					
	Oscar II.....	1900	172,876	5,136,441	30
	".....	1900	124,445	2,239,880	18
Norway and Sweden			297,321	7,376,321	25
and	W. Hauser.....	1898	15,976	3,315,443	208
Immediate posses-	Abdul Hamid II..		1,146,525	23,989,500	21
sions—			421,184	13,621,208	32
States.....			26,768	2,122,228	79
Foreign adminis-					
trations.....			1,594,477	39,732,936	25
Turkey.....					
proper)	Kuang Hsi.....		1,353,350	320,500,000	237
Dependencies—			362,310	5,530,000	15
Manchuria.....			1,288,000	1,850,000	1.4
Mongolia.....			651,500	2,250,000	3.4
et					
Chinese Em-			3,655,160	330,130,000	90
perors.....					
	Li Hsi.....	1900	82,000	5,608,151	68
	Mutsuhito.....	1898	147,655	46,450,911	314
	Maharaja Dhiraj..		54,000	3,000,000	55
	Muzaffer-ed-din...	1899	628,000	9,000,000	14
	Khoulalengkorn I.		200,000	6,320,000	31
	W. D. Coleman... (President).....		14,360	1,068,000	74
	Mulai Abd-el Aziz.		219,000	8,000,000	36
ne.....	Gen. Julio A. Roca	1900	1,319,247	4,794,149	3.6
	Gen. José M. Pando	1890-93	567,430	2,310,000	4
	Dr. Campos Salles	1890	3,209,878	14,333,915	4.5
	Senor Errazuriz...	1899	290,829	3,110,085	11
	I. M. Marroquin...	1881	504,773	3,878,600	7.7
	R. Iglesias.....	1899	23,000	310,000	13
	General Alfaro...		120,000	1,400,000	12
	D. M. E. Cabrera...	1900	63,400	1,574,338	25
		1894	10,204	1,210,625	118
	Genl. T. Sierra...	1900	46,250	587,500	13
	Genl. D. Porfirio Diaz.....	1900	767,005	13,545,462	17
	General Zelaya...	1900	49,200	500,000	10
	Emilio Aceval...	1899	98,000	635,575	6.5
	Senor Romana...	1896	695,720	4,699,999	6.6
ding Formosa.					

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
America— <i>Con.</i>					
Salvador.....	General Thomas Regalado..	1900	7,225	915,512	127
Santo Domingo.....	J. I. Jimenez.....	1888	18,045	610,000	34
United States.....	Theo. Roosevelt...	1900	* 3,610,035	76,149,386	25
U. S. Dependencies—					
Hawaii.....		1900	6,449	154,001	24
Cuba.....		1899	46,575	1,572,797	33
Porto Rico.....		1899	3,600	954,243	265
Philippine Islands.....			119,542	8,000,000	67
Guam Island.....		1900		9,000	60
Samoan Islands:—					
Tutuila.....			54	4,000	74
Manua & other islets.			104	7,600	73
Total U. States and Dependencies.....			3,786,509	86,850,026	23
Uruguay.....	Juan L. Cuestas..	1900	72,110	930,680	13
Venezuela.....	General Castro....	1894	593,943	2,444,816	4
Oceanica—					
Tonga.....	George II.....	1900	374	20,677	55
Grand total of countries named.....			33,742,367	1,056,452,334	31.2
Grand total British Dominions.....			11,081,924	394,179,160	35.5
Grand total.....			44,824,291	1,450,621,245	32.4

* Including Alaska.

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 51.6 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22.3 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1901:—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island.....	51.6	Quebec.....	4.8
Nova Scotia.....	22.3	Manitoba.....	3.9
New Brunswick.....	11.8	British Columbia.....	0.4
Ontario.....	9.9	Provisional Districts.....	0.3
Canada.....	1.7		

TREATIES.

In the Year Book of Canada for 1895, a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston, in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, 1897, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which had been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice was required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899. Canada declined to accede. O.C., Nov. 16, 1897.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these accordingly ceased and determined on 26th November, 1897. They related to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned meat, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, tanning extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture, except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat. Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Siam.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Rumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

Uruguay, 1885. Canada declined to accede to renewed Treaty. Order in Council, November 4, 1899.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Particulars of the treaty with Muscat, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts, and commissioners appointed for the purpose, have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After commitment, the fugitive may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign State cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the State in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder or attempts and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

Argentine Republic.....	May 22,	1889
Austria Hungary.....	Dec. 3,	1873
".....	June 26,	1901
Belgium.....	May 20,	1876
".....	July 23,	1877
".....	April 21,	1887
".....	Mar. 6,	1902
Bolivia.....	Nov. 4,	1898
Brazil.....	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile.....	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia.....	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark.....	Mar. 31,	1873
*Ecuador.....	Sept. 20,	1880
France.....	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany.....	May 14,	1872
Guatemala.....	July 4,	1885
Hayti.....	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy.....	Feb. 5,	1873
".....	May 7,	1873
Liberia.....	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxemburg.....	Nov. 24,	1880

* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

EXTRADITION TREATIES—*Concluded.*

Mexico.....	Sept. 7,	1886
Monaco.....	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only).....	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State.....	" 20,	1890
Portugal.....	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino.....	Mar. 19,	1900
Roumania.....	" 21,	1893
Russia.....	Nov. 24,	1886
Salvador.....	June 23,	1881
Servia.....	" 15,	1901
Spain.....	" 4,	1878
".....	Feb. 19,	1889
Norway and Sweden.....	June 26,	1873
Switzerland.....	Nov. 26,	1880
†Tonga.....	" 29,	1879
Tunis.....	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X.....	Aug. 9,	1842
".....	July 12,	1889
".....	Dec. 13,	1900
Uruguay.....	Mar. 26,	1884
".....	" 20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year Book of 1895.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to emigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park of Canada." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887,"

† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic., and its boundaries extended by chap. 31, Ac 1902. Since its reservation many improvements have been complete the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs at the "Cave Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and late museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 art found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call a Cave and Basin, and in 1898, of those who registered there, 1,366 Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Austria, China, Japan and other countries. For the year 1899, the number 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. For the year 1900 the number was 2,702, of whom 1,515 were Canadians, 805 from the United States, and 229 from England, Scotland and Ireland—the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the park during the year 1900 was about 7,000. The total number of visitors to the park for the year ended the 30th June, 1901, was 7,000. The total number of visitors to the park for the year ended the 30th June, 1902, was 9,473.

By Order in Council of the 14th December, 1901, published in *Ct Gazette* of 8th February, 1902, a large tract of land near Field, B.C. set aside as a Dominion Park Reserve, to be known as the Yoho Reserve.

The following are the comparative figures for the last twelve years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10
Homesteads.....	Acres. 563,680	Acres. 774,400	Acres. 650,720	Acres. 513,440	Acres. 507,840	10
Sales.....	189,704	62,800	46,873	18,578	18,275	0

	12 months ended Oct. 31, 1896.	Calendar Year, 1897.	Calendar Year, 1898.	Calendar Year, 1899.	Calendar Year, 1900.	Calendar Year, 1901.	Ct
Homesteads..	Acres. 297,760	Acres. 381,440	Acres. 775,680	Acres. 1,070,240	Acres. 1,255,680	Acres. 1,457,280	3.
Sales.....	28,395	22,336	47,186	45,502	63,352	93,889	3.

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1874-1902 was 638,052 acres. In 1901, the number was more than double the average of 1891-9, and in 1902 it was more than five times that average.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion

se entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry.

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.
October, 1874.	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875.	499	305	61	391	229	58
" 1876.	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877.	845	458	54	594	356	59
" 1878.	1,788	1,378	77	1,580	934	59
" 1879.	4,068	2,049	50	1,729	1,461	84
" 1880.	2,074	678	32	1,004	501	49
" 1881.	2,753	940	34	1,649	788	47
" 1882.	7,483	3,509	46	5,654	3,173	56
" 1883.	6,063	1,893	30	4,120	1,775	43
" 1884.	3,753	1,179	31	2,762	1,143	41
" 1885.	1,858	629	33	653	449	68
" 1886.	2,657	848	31	1,046	464	44
" 1887.	2,036	486	23	585	273	46
" 1888.	2,655	724	27	454	262	57
" 1889.	4,416	1,788	40	1,355	846	62
" 1890.	2,955	896	30			
" 1891.	3,523	1,147	32			
" 1892.	4,840	1,576	32			
" 1893.	4,067	1,058	26			
1st December, 1894.	3,174	1,290	40			
" 1895.	2,394	924	38			
" 1896.	1,857	427	22			
" 1897.	2,384	418	17			
" 1898.	4,848	642	13			
" 1899.	6,689	1,681	25			
" 1900.	7,850	1,826	23			
" 1901.	9,108	1,690	18			
" 1902.	22,215	849	3			

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1902:—

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	ORDINARY SALES.		Cash Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3.	6,970	21,616			28,586
4.	8,290	17,697			25,987
5.	11,570	13,591			25,161
6.	4,700	3,704	320		8,724
7.	5,620	1,069	136,955		143,645
8.	15,370	2,682	120,159		138,211
9.	36,026	8,188	210,904		255,119
0.	32,358	41,768	81,685		155,812
1.	30,682	62,940	70,828		164,451
2.	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
3.	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
4.	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
5.	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
6.	40,481	76,140	204,658		321,279
7.	26,502	48,176	337,640		412,318

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PRE-EMPTION AND HOMESTEAD FEES—*Continued*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	ORDINARY SALES.		Cash Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total
		Cash.	Scrp.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1888.....	28,521	52,238	312,523	*10,000	404,281
1889.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.....	44,500	54,897	228,744		328,141
1891.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.....	+46,994	106,901	97,823		251,718
1893.....	+37,689	93,671	77,281		208,641
1894.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841		117,558
1895.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270		90,229
1896.....	+18,278	46,374	46,980		111,632
1897.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929		87,444
1898.....	+34,780	80,179	28,918		143,877
1899.....	+58,235	116,598	21,308		196,141
1900.....	+72,690	103,248	88,756		264,694
1901.....	+79,910	40,360	326,270		446,540
1902.....	+144,425	66,950	169,767		381,142

* Scrp. † Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ended June 30, 1902, included receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,405,1 being a decrease as compared with 1901 of \$450,192.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various he from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1902, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 1,075,307
Pre-emption.....	206,741
Sales.....	7,040,414
Timber, grazing and mineral.....	7,406,189
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous.....	986,335
	\$ 17,602,908
Less—Refunds.....	331,624
Total.....	\$ 17,271,284

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	Year.	Acres.	Numl of Farm 160 acres e
Previous to June,					
1873.....	4,792,292	29,952	In 1889.....	516,968	
In 1874.....	4,237,864	26,487	1890.....	817,075	
1875.....	665,000	4,156	1891.....	76,560	
1876.....	420,507	2,628	1892.....	1,395,200	
1877.....	231,691	1,448	1893.....	2,928,640	1
1878.....	306,936	1,918	1894.....	300,240	
1879.....	1,130,482	7,066	1895.....	406,240	
1880.....	4,472,000	27,950	1896.....	506,560	
1881.....	8,147,000	50,919	1897.....	428,640	
1882.....	10,186,000	63,662	1898.....	859,840	
1883.....	27,234,000	170,212	1899.....	1,022,720	
1884.....	6,435,000	40,218	1900 (8 months)	735,480	
1885.....	391,680	2,448	1901.....	1,603,680	1
1886.....	1,379,010	8,620	1902.....	2,563,120	1
1887.....	643,710	4,023			
1888.....	1,131,840	7,074	Total	85,935,975	5

STATEMENT showing the number of Homestead Entries made during the calendar year 1902, and the nationality of the homesteaders, as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year.

NATIONALITY.	No. of ENTRIES.	
	1901.	1902.
Persons from Ontario	1,721	3,587
" Quebec	231	364
" Nova Scotia	84	91
" New Brunswick	28	98
" Prince Edward Island	23	39
" Manitoba	352	886
" North-west Territories	155	438
" British Columbia	22	50
Persons who had previous entry	904	1,469
Persons returned from the United States	205	737
Persons	2,548	8,061
Indlanders	1	1
Persons	641	1,649
Persons	206	478
Persons	98	268
Persons	48	110
Persons	18	40
Persons	2	13
Persons	3	5
Persons	47	45
Persons	1	6
Persons	258	544
Persons	969	1,987
Persons	24	3
Persons (other than Icelanders)	162	48
Persons	112	183
Norwegians	121	431
Persons (other than Mennonites and Doukhobors)	61	267
Mennonites	62	111
Doukhobors	1	207
Persons	1	3
Total Entries.	9,108	22,215
Number of souls	28,034	64,968

STATEMENT showing the number of Homestead Entries made during the Calendar year, 1902, by persons coming from the various states and territories of the American Union,—as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year.

STATES.	No. of Entries.	
	1901.	1902.
Alabama.....	1	1
Arizona.....	2	6
Arkansas.....	14	25
California.....	1	1
Carolina.....	6	17
Colorado.....	3	3
Connecticut.....	839	3,197
Dakota.....	1	2
Delaware.....	3	2
Florida.....	1	2
Georgia.....	28	62
Idaho.....	53	123
Illinois.....	10	47
Indiana.....	7	57
Indian Territory.....	240	554
Iowa.....	90	194
Kansas.....	3	8
Kentucky.....	3	1
Louisiana.....	1	9
Maine.....	3	26
Massachusetts.....	105	183
Michigan.....	614	2,718
Minnesota.....	1	88
Mississippi.....	39	173
Missouri.....	66	463
Montana.....	340	3
Nebraska.....	2	4
Nevada.....	3	4
New Hampshire.....	4	4
New Jersey.....	24	51
New York.....	11	49
Ohio.....	16	56
Oklahoma.....	15	77
Oregon.....	3	27
Pennsylvania.....	2	5
Rhode Island.....	8	17
Tennessee.....	79	112
Texas.....	6	14
Utah.....	3	7
Vermont.....	39	86
Virginia.....	59	296
Washington.....	7	44
Wisconsin.....		
Wyoming.....		
	2,753	8,798

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 115 miles of main waterways, the construction of which has aided materially in developing the resources of the district. Amongst the projects now under

construction is a beet sugar factory of large capacity together with roller mills and elevators, all of which will add to the earning capabilities of the lands tributary to the company's canal.

Inquiries addressed to the company's offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

In the session of 1894, an Act was passed entitled the "North-west irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is so exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1901, there were 169 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia, with a length of 469 miles. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 14,684 acres. Number of water rights recorded for domestic, power and other purposes, 127. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior reports that during the year 1901 there was an unusually heavy rainfall, so that irrigation was not resorted to in many districts where crops during dry years cannot be successfully raised without the artificial application of water.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or

after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans :—

(1.) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2.) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person *who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3.) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4.) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming lands owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead, at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler, it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than November 1 in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of *being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization*

railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut dry timber for fuel or fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands. A royalty of 10 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs. is collected on the coal mined.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing leasehold, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On April 3, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of February 28, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

ONTARIO.

Agricultural lands can be obtained from the Crown by actual settlers only, subject to conditions as to improvements and residence before the issue of the patent. In some districts free grants of land are offered, and in others the land is for sale at the uniform price of 50c. per acre. In Nipissing district including the Temiskaming townships in the Eastern part of New Ontario, in Algoma, in the middle west and in Wabigoon or Dryden further to the west the land is for sale in lots of 160 acres, but in case a portion is rough and broken the quantity may be increased so as not to exceed 240 acres. The settlement conditions to be fulfilled before a title is granted are the erection of a habitable house 16 x 20 ft. at least and the clearing of 10 per cent of the land. There are slight differences in the several localities as to the time allowed for the payment of the purchase money and the number of years residence required on the land before the issue of the patent.

The Temiskaming region possesses the largest continuous area of first-class land of all the sections now open for settlement. The thirty-three townships thus far thrown open to settlers extend in a north-westerly direction from Lake Temiskaming. The settlement will shortly be closely connected with the leading markets of the Dominion by the opening up of railway communication by way of North Bay.

The fertile area of the Wabigoon country, situated almost in the centre of the Rainy River district, comprises nine townships having a total area of about 234,000 acres in addition to a large area of good land yet unsurveyed. The Canadian Pacific Railway runs through this tract for about 40 miles.

The Free Grant system prevails in Muskoka, Parry Sound and Thunder Bay districts, and in the Rainy River Valley the quantity obtainable by one individual varying from 100 to 160 acres. In the Rainy River Valley where townships have been surveyed for settlement with an area of about 600,000 acres, the limit of a grant is 160 acres, but the head of a family locating is entitled to purchase an additional 80 acres at \$1 per acre. A single male settler may be located for 120 acres and purchase an additional 80 acres on the same terms. The settlement duties in this district include the clearing of 15 acres during 3 years with the building of a house and continuous residence during that period, and similar provisions with some variations are in force in all the free grant districts.

In Thunder Bay district the locatee of a free grant of 160 acres may purchase another 160 acre lot at 50 cents per acre and the settlement

ations require 5 years residence to acquire a patent. Fuller particulars be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ontario.

QUEBEC.

On June 30, 1902, about 6,623,507 acres of land have been surveyed by Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it during two years from the date of the sale. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge. The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and rocks should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials. In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes could be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

If the lease is for the cutting of pulp wood which enables the lessee to cut timber not less than five inches in diameter, the charge is 50 cents per acre rented. Timber leases at 40 cents per acre only permit the cutting of timber 10 inches or more in diameter.

In 1901 a provision was made requiring all leases to contain a proviso that the Government may at any time during the term of the lease, grant any portion of the land so leased, not exceeding 200 acres, to any one who satisfies the government that he proposes to become a *bona fide* settler, erect a dwelling and cultivate and improve the land so granted. Upon

such grant being issued the Department of Crown Lands is to refund to the lessee the amount of 40 cents or 50 cents per acre, as the case may be, for the number of acres of land so granted.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

(1.) One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or doeswork on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

(2.) Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Chief Commissioner.

There are about 25,000 acres of vacant government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of lands of medium or poor quality, and averaging in price from 25 cents to \$1 an acre.

RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin district in Manitoba and in Northern Alberta. These lands are for sale at the agencies of the company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices :

Lands in the province of Manitoba and in Assiniboia east of the 3rd Meridian \$3 to \$10 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd Meridian \$3 to \$6 per acre.

If full payment is made at the time of purchase a discount of ten per cent on five-sixths of the purchase money is allowed. Lands for immediate settlement may be purchased with a cash instalment of a little more than one-tenth and nine equal annual instalments, including interest at the rate of six per cent. The payments for 160 acres at \$5 per acre on the settlement plan are cash \$119.85, and nine equal annual instalments of \$100 each, *including interest*.

Purchasers who do not undertake to settle upon the land within one year are required to pay one-sixth of the purchase money down, the balance in five equal annual instalments with interest at six per cent.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The unsold portion of the land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company about 400,000 acres, is situate along the International boundary from range 13 in Manitoba to the western boundary of the province and in Southern Alberta. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land, this amount being paid over to the government by the company.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway and Navigation Company, the British Columbia Southern Railway Company and the Columbia and Western Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These lands are situated in the favoured district of Yale and Kootenay, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre on terms similar to those governing the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. Information regarding the lands can be obtained at the company's offices in Winnipeg or from the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company of 305 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minnesota, who have purchased a large quantity of above lands.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,481,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office at Winnipeg.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE.

- Hon. James E. Robertson, M.D., Prince Edward Island, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " Charles E. Church, Nova Scotia, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " Frederick P. Thompson, New Brunswick, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " James McMullen, Ontario, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " Frédéric L. Béique, Quebec, Feb. 11, 1902.
 " William Gibson, Ontario, Feb. 11, 1902.

NECROLOGY.

- Hon. Mr. Justice Gwynne, Supreme Court of Canada, Jan. 7, 1902.
 " R. R. Dobell, M.P., Jan. 11, 1902.
 " Samuel Prowse, Senator, Prince Edward Island, Jan. 14, 1902.
 Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, Feb. 12, 1902.
 Hon. A. M. Déchéne, Senator, Quebec, May 1, 1902.
 W. B. Scarth, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, May 15, 1902.

NECROLOGY—*Concluded.*

- Hon. F. Clemow, Senator, Ontario, May 28, 1902.
 " Angus McIsaac, Judge, June 12, 1902.
 E. H. Horsey, M.P., July 23, 1902.
 Thos. Christie, M.D., M.P., Aug. 5, 1902.
 Hon. Joseph Royal, Aug. 24, 1902.
 Sir John G. Bourinot, K.C.M.G., Clerk of House of Commons, Oct. 13, 1902.
 G. R. Maxwell, M.P., Nov. 18, 1902.
 Angus McLeod, M.P., Nov. 19, 1902.
 Hon. John O'Donohoe, Senator, Ontario, Dec. 6, 1902.
 " Clarence Primrose, Senator, Nova Scotia, Dec. 23, 1902.
 " Joseph Armand, Senator, Quebec, Jan. 1, 1903.
 " Lachlan McCallum, Senator, Ontario, Jan. 13, 1903.
 " A. T. Wood, Senator, Ontario, Jan. 21, 1903.

BY-ELECTIONS, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Beland, H. S., Electoral District of	Beauce (acc.), Jan. 8, 1902.
Beith, Robert	" Durham, West, Jan. 15, 1902.
Carbonneau, O.	" L'Islet, Jan. 15, 1902.
Harty, Wm.	" Kingston, Jan. 15, 1902.
Porter, E. G.	" Hastings, West, Jan. 15, 1902.
Campbell, A.	" York, West, Ont., Jan. 15, 1902.
Avery, Melzar	" Addington, Jan. 15, 1902.
Leonard, I. E. G.	" Laval, Jan. 15, 1902.
Brunet, Jos.	" St. James, Jan. 15, 1902.
Farquharson, D.	" Queen's, W., P.E.I., Jan. 15, 1902.
Sutherland, Hon. J.	" Oxford, N. (acc.), Jan. 29, 1902.
Power, W.	" Quebec, West, Jan. 29, 1902.
Stewart, D.	" Lisgar, Feb. 8, 1902.
Riley, Geo.	" Victoria, B.C., Feb. 28, 1902.
Carroll, Hon. H. G.	" Kamouraska, Feb. 28, 1902.
Loy, G. M.	" Beauharnois, March 26, 1902.
Law, B. B.	" Yarmouth, Dec. 3, 1902.
Christie, Thos.	" Argenteuil, Dec. 3, 1902.
Ross, J. H.	" Yukon, Dec. 2, 1902.
Prefontaine, R.	" Maisonneuve, Dec. 9, 1902.
McPherson, R.	" Burrard, Feb. 4, 1903.
Thompson, T. I.	" Grey, N., Feb. 24, 1903.
Desjardins, Sam'l.	" Terrebonne, Feb. 24, 1903.
Ethier, J. A. C.	" Two Mountains, Feb. 24, 1903.

ROYAL EXCHANGE COLONIAL EXHIBITION, 1902.

The Royal Exchange Colonial Exhibition comprised colonial exhibits had been at Glasgow the year previous. It was opened by the Lord Mayor of London in state on March 10 and closed on May 3. The Cana

exhibit covered one-half of the available area and consisted principally of minerals, forestry, food products, fruit (natural and in antiseptics), and a small agricultural display. It was non-competitive and solely gotten up as a means of educating the average city man as to the possibilities and resources of the colonies. It was a great success.

WOLVERHAMPTON ART AND INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1902.

The Wolverhampton Art and Industrial Exhibition, which was open for about six months, was opened on May 1 by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and remained open till November 8. Canada was the only country represented officially, and the exhibit was contained in a building erected by the Canadian Government for its own use. The principal features were agriculture, horticulture, food products, forestry and minerals. The exhibition was non-competitive. The Canadian portion was the best there and caused many enthusiastic and favourable comments.

CORK INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1902.

The Cork International Exhibition was open from May 1 to November 1, a period of six months, and while international in name it was not so in character, for although there were many stallholders of different nationalities, Canada was the only country officially represented. The Canadian exhibit was in a separate building erected by the Canadian Government for the purpose, and consisted principally of agriculture, horticulture, food products, forestry and minerals. The display was much admired, many competent and favourable opinions being offered, such as the following from a very prominent Irish Parliamentarian: 'In my opinion the Canadian Pavilion is one of the chief attractions of the Cork Exhibition.' There were no awards.

CENSUS.

The Census of 1901, taken according to the *de jure* system, gives the following results. For the purposes of comparison the electoral districts of 1901 have been taken as the basis, and the electoral districts of previous censuses rearranged so that the development or decrease in population in each district can be compared.

The first column gives the names of the electoral divisions; the second the population as ascertained by the census of 1901; the third the percentage of increase or decrease of population in 1901, as compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1891; the fourth gives the population of 1891, and the fifth the percentage of development or diminution in each electoral district when compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1881. The sixth column gives the population of 1881 by electoral divisions within the same boundaries as those of 1891 and 1901, and the seventh column gives the percentage of increase or decrease in 1881 compared with 1871.

CENSUS OF 1901.

	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
CANADA.....	5,371,315	11·14	4,833,239	11·76	4,324,810	12·18
British Columbia.....	178,657	81·98	98,173	98·49	36,247	3·9
Manitoba.....	255,211	67·16	152,506	144·95	62,260	24·1
New Brunswick.....	331,120	3·06	321,263	0·00	321,233	1·0
Nova Scotia.....	459,574	2·04	450,396	2·23	440,572	1·0
Ontario.....	2,182,947	3·25	2,114,321	9·73	1,926,922	18·1
Prince Edward Island...	103,259	-5·34	109,078	0·17	108,891	1·0
Quebec.....	1,648,898	10·77	1,488,535	9·53	1,359,027	14·1
The Territories.....	211,649	113·86	98,967	75·33	56,446	1·0

Population of Canada by Electoral Districts according to census, 1881, 1901.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Electoral Districts.					
Burrard.....	42,060	72·66	24,360	189·41	8,417
New Westminster.....	23,822	33·33	17,866	155·22	7,000
Vancouver.....	27,198	48·18	18,229	82·45	9,991
Victoria.....	23,688	28·17	18,538	153·91	7,301
Yale and Cariboo.....	61,889	222·67	19,180	14·50	16,750

MANITOBA.

Brandon.....	39,305	52·75	25,575	419·71	4,921
Lisgar.....	44,952	157·28	28,585	261·90	7,900
Macdonald.....	37,071	62·32	22,776	123·29	10,200
Marquette.....	34,075	159·66	13,123	212·75	4,196
Provencher.....	24,862	60·56	15,469	21·05	12,779
Selkirk.....	32,606	52·80	21,339	49·44	14,279
Winnipeg.....	42,340	65·40	25,639	221·03	7,985

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert.....	10,925	-0·51	10,971	-11·0	12,329	1
Carleton.....	21,621	-4·03	22,529	-3·6	23,365	1
Charlotte.....	22,415	6·00	23,752	-8·9	26,087	1
Gloucester.....	27,936	11·80	24,897	15·2	21,614	1
Kent.....	23,958	0·47	23,845	5·4	22,618	1
Kings.....	21,655	-6·20	23,087	-9·8	25,617	1
Northumberland.....	28,543	11·00	25,713	2·4	25,109	1
Restigouche.....	10,586	27·42	8,308	17·7	7,058	1
St. John, City & County	51,759	4·40	49,574	-4·51	52,966	1
Sunbury and Queens.....	16,906	-5·63	17,914	-13·35	20,668	1
Victoria.....	21,136	16·02	18,217	16·1	18,696	1
Westmoreland.....	42,060	1·43	41,477	9·9	37,719	1
York.....	31,620	2·06	30,979	1·9	30,397	1

CENSUS OF 1901—*Continued.*

, NOVA SCOTIA.

Local Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Is.	18,842	- 2.6	19,350	- 6.0	20,598	13.77
ash.	13,617	-15.5	16,114	-10.7	18,060	9.4
etson.	49,166	43.6	34,244	9.6	31,258	18.2
er.	24,900	- 8.3	27,160	1.6	26,720	14.5
and.	36,168	4.7	34,529	26.1	27,360	7.2
.....	20,322	2.1	19,897	0.0	19,881	16.7
ough.	18,320	6.5	17,195	- 3.4	17,808	7.6
City and County	74,662	4.6	71,358	5.1	67,917	19.2
.....	20,056	- 9.1	22,052	- 5.6	23,359	9.7
.....	24,353	- 5.5	25,779	0.5	25,651	9.5
.....	21,937	- 2.0	22,489	- 4.2	23,469	9.1
rg.	32,389	4.2	31,075	8.7	28,583	20.0
.....	33,450	- 3.1	34,541	- 2.7	35,535	10.6
ad.	13,515	- 6.1	14,399	- 4.7	15,121	6.0
se and Queen's.	24,428	- 4.4	25,566	0.0	25,490	11.0
.....	10,571	-15.0	12,432	- 0.3	12,470	10.0
th.	22,869	2.9	22,216	4.3	21,284	14.7

ONTARIO.

son.	24,490	1.4	24,151	2.9	23,470	10.1
.....	63,850	70.0	37,570	56.4	24,014	244.0
.....	25,223	- 1.0	25,593	13.8	22,477	43.0
..... (See Went and Brant)....						
outh.	26,707	14.3	23,359	14.0	20,482	9.6
lle.	15,901	0.3	15,853	4.9	15,107	13.2
ast.	19,313	- 9.5	21,355	- 4.4	22,355	25.5
orth.	21,297	2.0	20,871	20.8	17,245	59.1
est.	18,410	-17.7	22,377	-14.4	25,618	29.0
l.	13,060	-15.1	15,382	- 8.2	16,770	1.6
.....	19,377	17.2	16,534	15.8	15,777	15.3
land Stormont.	27,042	- 0.5	27,156	17.0	23,198	22.2
.....	19,757	- 1.8	20,132	- 2.2	20,598	9.7
East.	14,464	-15.1	17,053	- 8.2	18,710	- 1.8
West.	13,106	-14.7	15,374	-12.4	17,555	- 4.2
ast.	27,248	2.0	26,724	3.8	25,748	37.0
est.	23,195	- 3.0	23,925	1.8	23,480	14.9
orth.	33,418	6.0	31,523	22.8	25,659	42.2
outh.	25,326	5.4	24,022	12.7	21,303	44.9
ac.	12,008	-10.7	13,445	-10.3	14,093	- 8.0
ry.	22,131	- 1.4	22,447	1.0	22,221	8.3
e South.	12,831	- 0.7	12,929	- 4.4	13,526	2.5
ast.	25,387	- 7.2	26,225	3.5	25,334	35.4
orth.	27,051	2.7	26,341	12.9	23,334	25.6
nth.	22,171	- 6.3	23,672	- 7.9	25,703	16.6
and and Monck.	20,052	- 6.6	21,463	0.0	22,122	0.3
.....	19,545	-11.0	21,982	0.3	21,919	- 3.0
n(city).	52,634	7.5	48,959	33.5	36,661	36.4
s. East.	17,446	- 3.3	18,050	4.3	17,313	- 0.4
North.	24,073	9.0	22,070	8.5	20,348	22.5
West.	17,772	- 6.3	18,964	9.0	17,400	21.1

CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

ONTARIO.

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Huron, East.	17,267	— 9.0	18,968	—12.7	21,720	
" South.	17,448	— 9.0	19,184	—12.9	21,991	
" West.	18,774	— 6.2	20,021	—14.8	23,512	
Kent.	31,866	1.3	31,434	7.6	29,194	
Kingston (city).	17,961	— 6.7	19,263	36.7	14,091	
Lambton, East.	23,045	— 5.4	24,269	11.7	21,725	
" West.	22,386	— 4.5	23,446	12.2	20,891	
Lanark, North.	18,180	— 5.6	19,260	— 3.0	19,855	
" South.	19,487	— 1.9	19,862	10.7	17,945	
Leeds and Grenville, N.	13,647	0.9	13,521	8.8	12,423	
Leeds, South.	21,185	— 5.6	22,449	1.1	22,206	
Lennox.	13,421	— 9.9	14,900	— 8.6	16,314	
Lincoln and Niagara.	27,566	1.9	27,043	— 6.5	23,924	
London (city).	24,415	9.5	22,281	12.8	19,746	
Middlesex, East.	26,609	4.0	25,569	1.8	25,107	
" North.	17,455	— 8.6	19,090	—10.2	21,268	
" South.	18,803	0.0	18,906	— 0.4	18,888	
" West.	15,843	— 8.3	17,288	—11.3	19,491	
Muskoka and Parry Sd.	33,674	27.0	26,515	50.3	17,636	
Nipissing.	36,551	103.4	17,970	490.5	3,043	
Norfolk, North.	18,657	— 3.0	19,400	— 7.3	20,933	
" South.	20,899	— 8.0	22,702	— 8.7	24,873	
Northumberland, East.	20,495	— 6.8	21,995	— 4.3	22,991	
" West.	13,056	—12.7	14,947	—12.0	16,984	
Ontario, North.	20,689	— 0.1	20,723	1.0	20,513	
" South.	16,793	—11.7	19,033	— 9.4	21,012	
" West.	16,695	—11.2	18,792	— 6.9	20,189	
Ottawa (city).	57,640	35.6	42,481	39.6	30,412	
Oxford, North.	25,357	— 3.0	26,131	7.1	24,390	
" South.	21,797	— 2.8	22,421	— 9.5	24,778	
Peel.	13,687	—11.5	15,466	— 5.6	16,387	
Perth, North.	27,146	0.9	26,907	1.4	26,538	
" South.	17,861	— 8.0	19,400	—10.0	21,608	
Peterborough, East.	22,290	1.7	21,919	7.7	20,402	
" West.	17,005	7.6	15,808	18.7	13,310	
Prescott.	27,035	11.8	24,173	5.7	22,857	
Prince Edward.	17,864	— 5.4	18,889	—10.2	21,044	
Renfrew, North.	24,556	9.2	22,484	23.7	18,171	
" South.	27,676	15.5	23,971	25.8	19,042	
Russell.	35,166	11.2	31,643	26.1	28,082	
Simcoe, East.	39,277	9.7	35,801	31.6	27,185	
" North.	26,964	— 4.4	28,203	8.0	26,120	
" South.	19,271	— 7.4	20,824	8.3	22,721	
Toronto, Centre.	28,765	8.0	26,632	15.8	22,983	
" East.	45,621	4.6	43,564	75.2	24,867	
" West.	81,712	10.6	73,827	91.4	38,565	
Victoria, North.	16,258	— 3.5	16,849	1.2	16,661	
" South.	19,953	— 2.4	20,455	— 1.2	20,813	
Waterloo, North.	27,124	7.1	25,325	20.6	20,986	
" South.	25,470	13.2	25,139	15.6	21,754	
Welland.	26,080	3.7	25,132	— 3.9	26,152	
Wellington, Centre.	20,570	—12.4	23,387	—12.8	26,816	
" North.	23,801	— 4.6	24,956	— 4.1	26,024	
" South.	23,767	— 2.4	24,373	— 4.0	25,400	

CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

ONTARIO—Concluded.

Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
N. & Brant	18,717	—13·5	21,629	—5·4	22,875	—5·2
South.	24,432	—2·3	25,011	—2·3	25,607	1·6
.....	40,405	14·9	35,148	53·8	22,853	18·0
.....	18,778	—7·4	20,284	—6·6	21,730	0·3
.....	53,741	28·4	41,857	121·6	18,884	16·1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

.....	19,826	—8·6	21,694	.....	21,690	1·4
.....	19,994	—3·5	20,723	0·3	20,653	14·0
.....	20,075	—4·3	20,987	9·7	19,117	8·3
.....	21,428	—8·6	23,464	—4·3	24,526	2·2
.....	21,936	—1·2	22,210	—3·0	22,905	20·0

QUEBEC.

.....	16,407	8·2	15,158	1·4	14,947	23·5
.....	16,291	—16·5	19,522	.....	19,492	13·0
.....	43,129	16·2	37,222	16·2	32,020	17·5
.....	21,732	30·4	16,662	4·1	16,005	8·4
.....	18,706	1·8	18,368	8·6	16,914	2·3
.....	18,982	0·7	18,849	—8·1	20,524	11·0
.....	24,495	17·5	20,835	10·2	18,908	18·7
.....	13,397	—9·0	14,709	—7·5	15,827	15·0
.....	24,318	1·5	23,961	2·8	23,307	0·4
.....	35,159	20·1	29,267	9·1	26,818	21·6
.....	19,334	1·5	19,038	6·4	17,901	14·7
.....	15,693	—0·7	15,800	—1·7	16,077	—9·5
.....	48,291	30·0	38,281	18·1	32,409	41·0
.....	26,460	16·2	22,779	16·3	19,581	43·3
.....	14,438	—3·9	15,027	—5·4	15,894	1·8
.....	21,007	10·5	19,017	1·6	18,710	5·2
.....	44,484	1·3	43,923	17·5	37,360	17·1
.....	30,683	14·1	26,875	7·5	25,001	33·5
.....	56,919	59·1	35,766	115·1	16,654	46·0
.....	13,979	—2·8	14,385	—7·1	15,495	—4·9
.....	26,168	34·3	19,482	17·3	16,613	38·2
.....	22,255	—2·9	22,921	4·2	21,988	4·7
.....	19,099	—6·6	20,454	—7·8	22,181	4·3
.....	30,931	24·7	24,779	24·2	19,954	36·1
.....	17,523	—8·1	19,065	—0·9	20,263	—7·7
.....	14,993	2·2	14,661	—11·6	16,596	—1·1
.....	19,743	19·6	16,504	9·5	15,064	2·3
.....	26,210	0·8	25,995	—7·1	27,980	12·7
.....	14,439	4·5	13,823	—7·3	14,917	10·3
.....	20,039	—3·1	20,688	—0·8	20,837	1·2
.....	65,178	100·4	32,514	139·8	13,555	66·4
.....	15,813	—11·3	17,829	1·9	17,493	16·0
.....	23,621	6·2	22,233	16·7	19,056	0·9

CENSUS OF 1901—*Concluded.*QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Missisquoi.....	18,482	-- 5.0	19,456	1.3	19,206	
Montcalm.....	13,001	7.1	12,131	-- 6.4	12,966	
Montmagny.....	14,757	0.0	14,726	--10.3	16,422	
Montmorency.....	12,311	0.0	12,309	0.0	12,322	
Montreal, Ste. Anne....	23,368	-- 5.3	24,685	11.6	22,112	
" St. Antoine.....	47,653	6.8	44,626	31.8	33,845	
" St. James.....	42,618	19.0	35,830	26.3	28,364	
" St. Laurent.....	48,808	14.0	42,808	27.0	33,693	
" St. Mary.....	40,631	16.9	34,746	52.8	22,733	
Nicolet.....	26,590	-- 7.4	28,735	8.0	26,611	
Pontiac.....	23,722	16.5	22,084	10.7	19,939	
Portneuf.....	27,159	5.6	25,813	2.5	25,175	
Quebec Centre.....	20,366	15.4	17,649	-- 1.4	17,898	
" East.....	39,325	8.6	36,200	13.5	31,900	
" West.....	9,149	-- 1.0	9,241	--25.0	12,648	
" County.....	22,101	13.4	19,503	-- 3.8	20,278	
Richelieu.....	18,576	-- 9.3	20,483	2.0	19,094	
Richmond & Wolfe.....	34,137	8.9	31,347	19.0	26,339	
Rimouski.....	40,157	20.1	33,430	-- 1.0	33,791	
Rouville.....	15,900	-17.3	19,354	-10.3	21,584	
St. Hyacinthe.....	21,543	1.9	21,135	3.4	20,425	
St. John and Ierville....	19,536	-16.0	23,268	-- 8.0	25,303	
Shefford.....	23,628	1.6	23,263	0.0	23,233	
Sherbrooke.....	18,426	14.5	16,088	31.6	12,221	
Soulanges.....	9,928	3.4	9,608	-- 6.0	10,220	
Stanstead.....	18,998	5.1	18,067	16.1	15,556	
Témiscouata.....	29,185	13.6	25,698	0.8	25,484	
Terrebonne.....	26,816	15.9	23,128	0.7	22,969	
Three Rivers and St. Maurice.....	26,167	25.7	21,101	-- 5.3	22,282	
Vaudreuil.....	10,445	-- 3.2	10,792	-- 6.0	11,485	
Wright.....	44,800	15.6	38,781	31.6	29,478	
Yamaska.....	16,204	0.9	16,058	-- 6.0	17,091	
Unorganized Territories	2,405					
The Territories—						
Alberta.....	65,876	160.6	25,277			
Assiniboia East.....	49,693	142.6	20,482			
" West.....	17,692	78.9	9,890		25,515	
Saskatchewan.....	25,679	130.3	11,150			
Yukon.....	27,219					
Unorganized Territories						
Athabasca.....	6,615					
Franklin.....	8,546		32,168		30,931	
Kewatin.....	5,216					
Mackenzie.....	5,113					
Thompson.....						

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE.

Following are the cities and towns of the Dominion of Canada having, to the census of 1901, a population of 5,000 and upwards. For comparison the populations by the previous census-takings are given. Wherever necessary the annexations of territory have been taken into account, so as to give for each census-taking as exact a comparison as possible.

	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
.....	3,398	4,854	5,550	5,949
.....	7,305	9,516	9,916	9,117
.....	2,743	4,054	7,425	9,747
.....	.....	.....	3,778	5,380
.....	8,107	9,616	12,753	16,619
.....	5,102	7,609	8,791	8,940
.....	5,873	7,873	9,052	9,068
.....	8,807	11,485	11,373	12,080
.....	2,829	4,445	4,939	5,755
.....	2,033	4,468	6,805	6,704
.....	.....	.....	.....	9,142
.....	6,006	6,218	6,502	7,117
.....	3,827	5,187	7,535	7,866
.....	.....	.....	2,450	6,945
.....	6,878	9,890	10,537	11,496
.....	29,582	36,100	38,437	40,832
.....	26,880	36,661	48,959	52,634
.....	3,800	6,890	11,264	13,993
.....	12,407	14,091	19,263	17,961
.....	1,696	2,406	3,761	5,561
.....	6,691	7,597	7,301	7,783
.....	4,049	5,080	6,081	7,003
.....	18,000	26,266	31,977	37,981
.....	800	1,537	3,537	10,933
.....	600	5,032	8,762	9,026
.....	115,000	155,238	219,616	267,730
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,130
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,273
.....	.....	1,500	6,678	6,499
.....	24,141	31,307	44,154	59,928
.....	3,369	4,426	7,497	8,776
.....	1,508	2,820	4,401	5,156
.....	4,611	6,812	9,717	11,239
.....	59,699	62,446	63,090	68,840
.....	.....	.....	1,806	5,202
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,159
.....	1,500	4,849	9,291	10,912
.....	2,815	6,415	13,413	21,192
.....	3,746	5,321	7,016	9,210
.....	41,325	41,353	39,179	40,711
.....	2,197	8,367	10,366	11,485
.....	2,929	3,874	6,692	8,176
.....	879	780	2,414	7,169
.....	4,432	7,227	10,110	11,765
.....	1,150	2,087	3,864	5,155
.....	5,636	5,791	6,669	7,057
.....	.....	.....	4,813	5,178
.....	4,313	8,239	9,500	9,959
.....	.....	.....	2,427	9,909
.....	59,000	96,196	181,215	208,040
.....	7,570	8,670	8,334	9,381

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE—*Continued*

	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
St. Catharines.....	7,864	9,631	9,170	9,612
Toronto Junction.....				6,412
Truro.....		3,461	5,102	5,102
Valleyfield.....	1,800	3,906	5,515	11,111
Vancouver.....			13,709	26,412
Victoria.....	3,270	5,925	16,841	20,412
Westmount.....	200	884	3,076	8,412
Windsor.....	4,253	6,561	10,322	12,412
Winnipeg.....	241	7,985	25,639	42,412
Woodstock, Ont.....	3,982	5,373	8,612	8,612
Yarmouth.....	2,500	3,485	6,089	6,089

With regard to the division of the population into rural and urban, divergence of opinion exists as to the proper standard. Taking the 4,000 inhabitants as that which constitutes an urban population Dominion had—

	1901.	1891.	Increase Actual.	Per Cent 1901.	PROPORTION 1901.
Urban.....	1,403,497	1,095,344	308,153	28·10	26·12
Rural.....	3,967,818	3,737,895	229,923	6·15	73·88
Total.....	5,371,315	4,833,239	538,076	11·12	100·00

By Provinces the rural and urban elements, on the basis of 4,000 unit dividing city from country life, are expressed satisfactorily as follows—

	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION 1901.
Ontario—			
Urban.....	635,180	532,016	29·14
Rural.....	1,547,767	1,582,305	70·86
Total.....	2,182,947	2,114,321	100·00
Quebec—			
Urban.....	477,687	367,544	28·97
Rural.....	1,171,211	1,120,991	71·03
Total.....	1,648,898	1,488,535	100·00
Nova Scotia—			
Urban.....	84,540	58,306	18·40
Rural.....	375,634	392,090	81·60
Total.....	459,574	450,396	100·00

POPULATION BY PROVINCES THE RURAL AND URBAN ELEMENTS.
—Concluded.

—	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
New Brunswick—				
.....	61,722	58,643	18·64	18·25
.....	269,398	262,620	81·35	81·75
Total.....	331,120	321,263	100·00	100·00
Prince Edward Island--				
.....	12,080	11,373	11·70	9·14
.....	91,179	97,706	88·30	90·86
Total.....	103,259	109,078	100·00	100·00
Quebec—				
.....	71,010	41,823	39·74	42·60
.....	107,647	56,350	60·26	57·40
Total.....	178,657	98,173	100·00	100·00
Manitoba—				
.....	47,984	25,639	18·75	16·81
.....	207,227	126,867	81·25	83·19
Total.....	255,211	152,506	100·00	100·00
Northwest Territory--				
.....	13,294		7·15	
.....	172,865	66,799	92·85	100·00
Total.....	186,159	66,799	100·00	100·00

including Yukon.

In the United States the urban population holds a much stronger position than in Canada.

On the whole of the United States on the same basis of 4,000 as the unit of urban life, the percentage of urban to total population is 37·3 in Canada's 26·12.

Alberta with 29·4 and Ontario with 29·14 approach each other. Montana with 28·8, Wyoming with 28·8 and Quebec with 28·9 are close together.

The nearest to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are Kansas with 19·2 and Kentucky with 19·7. Prince Edward Island and South Carolina, with 11·7, are very close to each other in their proportion of urban population.

British Columbia with 41·2 and Michigan with 37·2 are the nearest to British Columbia, and Manitoba like Nova Scotia resembles Kansas and Kentucky.

New York state the urban population is 71·2 per cent of the whole of the State. In Massachusetts it is 86·9 per cent and in Rhode Island 91·6.

IN EVERY TEN THOUSAND GROUP OF PERSONS IN CANADA
THERE WERE

	1901.	1891.
Males.....	5,123	5,091
Females.....	4,877	4,909
Children under 1 year.....	245	249
Children, 1 year to 5 years.....	952	1,000
Boys and girls, 5 to 15 years.....	2,224	2,350
Youths and maidens, 15 to 20 years.....	1,029	1,061
Young men and women, 20 to 30 years.....	1,738	1,781
Middle aged, 30 to 50 years.....	2,278	2,105
Elderly persons, 50 years and over.....	1,443	1,325
Ages not ascertained.....	91	129
Single persons.....	6,175	6,317
Married.....	3,412	3,286
Widowed.....	413	397
Single males.....	3,256	3,313
Single females.....	2,912	3,004
Married males.....	1,729	1,647
Married females.....	1,683	1,659
Widowers.....	138	130
Widows.....	282	267
Families, number of.....	1,993	1,907
Families, persons in.....	5' 01	5' 20
Bachelors over 20.....	1,000	949
Spinsters.....	714	684
Houses occupied.....	1,915	1,770
Families in each.....	1' 04	1' 08
Persons in each.....	5' 02	5' 60
French.....	3,070	2,907
Others.....	6,930	7,093
Canadian born.....	8,700	8,661
British born.....	9,434	9,675
Foreign.....	566	325
Religions--		
Protestant.....	5,701	5,680
Catholic.....	4,151	4,122
Jews.....	30	13
Pagans and not specified.....	118	185
Presbyterians.....	1,568	1,563
Church of England.....	1,266	1,337
Methodists.....	1,707	1,754
Baptists.....	589	629
Other Protestant sects.....	571	397
Insane.....	31	28
Blind.....	6	7
Deaf mutes.....	12	10

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES.

	1901.		1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fem.
Canada.....	2,751,708	2,619,607	2,460,471	2,571,000
British Columbia.....	114,160	64,497	63,003	
Manitoba.....	138,504	116,707	84,342	
New Brunswick.....	168,639	162,481	163,739	
Nova Scotia.....	233,642	225,932	225,932	
W.	1,096,640	1,088,307	1,068,487	

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES—*Concluded.*

	1901.		1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Edward Island.....	51,959	51,300	54,881	54,197
.....	824,454	824,444	744,141	744,394
.....	36,866	28,990	14,649	10,628
.....	37,302	30,083	17,184	13,188
.....	13,250	12,429	5,793	5,357
.....	36,272	16,487	16,159	16,009

THE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSES IN

	1901.	1891.	1881.
.....	1,028,892	877,586	783,017
Columbia.....	36,938	20,016	9,793
ba.....	49,784	30,790	12,803
unswick.....	58,226	54,718	51,166
otia.....	85,313	79,102	74,154
.....	455,310	406,948	359,293
Edward Island.....	18,530	18,389	17,724
.....	291,427	246,644	216,432
vest Territories.....	32,195	14,129	11,652
nized Territory.....	11,169	6,850	.....

NUMBER OF FAMILIES.

	1901.	1891.	1881.
.....	1,070,747	921,652	812,136
Columbia.....	38,445	20,718	10,439
ba.....	51,056	31,786	14,169
unswick.....	62,695	58,462	56,948
otia.....	89,386	83,733	79,596
.....	455,264	414,798	366,444
Edward Island.....	18,746	18,601	17,973
.....	307,304	271,991	254,841
vest Territories.....	34,291	14,415	11,726
nized Territory.....	13,560	7,148	.....

PROPORTION OF SEXES PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.

	1901.		1891.		1881.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Columbia.....	639	361	642	358	596	404
ba.....	542	458	553	447	561	439
unswick.....	509	491	510	490	511	489
otia.....	508	492	504	496	500	500
.....	502	498	506	494	508	492
Edward Island..	503	497	503	497	503	497
.....	500	500	500	500	499	501
vest Territories..	585	415	543	457	498	502
.....	512	488	509	491	506	494

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

	Married.		Single.		Widowed.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Canada—						
1901	928,952	904,091	1,748,582	1,564,011	73,837	151,181
1891	796,153	791,902	1,601,541	1,451,851	62,777	129,035
1881	680,544	680,540	1,447,414	1,336,982	50,895	109,435
British Columbia—						
1901	36,429	26,090	75,093	35,274	2,586	3,066
1891	18,811	14,809	42,580	18,471	1,612	1,890
1881	8,495	7,326	20,294	11,503	714	1,137
Manitoba—						
1901	42,881	41,679	92,875	71,043	2,730	3,968
1891	24,821	24,065	58,004	42,066	1,517	2,031
1881	10,948	10,543	25,729	17,285	530	919
New Brunswick—						
1901	54,745	54,310	109,043	97,977	4,816	10,149
1891	51,153	51,235	108,111	97,246	4,475	9,043
1881	49,361	49,342	110,546	90,388	4,212	8,384
Nova Scotia—						
1901	76,866	75,619	150,158	134,364	6,569	15,907
1891	71,653	71,773	149,436	136,707	6,004	14,825
1881	67,761	67,893	147,897	138,930	4,880	13,211
Ontario—						
1901	387,778	383,667	677,798	632,604	30,955	69,916
1891	353,060	352,798	688,649	631,747	27,778	60,289
1881	309,561	309,476	644,720	588,146	22,189	49,136
Prince Edward Island—						
1901	15,647	15,651	34,860	32,380	1,447	3,251
1891	15,667	15,716	37,806	35,347	1,468	3,134
1881	15,363	15,399	38,123	35,916	1,242	2,848
Quebec—						
1901	277,477	273,387	524,658	509,514	22,288	41,516
1891	244,792	244,639	480,053	463,393	19,296	36,362
1881	218,544	217,799	442,665	431,062	16,966	31,991
N. W. Territories—						
1901	37,129	33,688	84,097	50,846	2,446	3,375
1891	16,196	16,867	36,902	26,874	687	1,441
1881	10,511	11,762	17,440	14,752	162	1,819

BIRTH PLACES OF THE PEOPLE IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	1901.		1891.		1881.	
	Born in Canada.	Elsewhere.	Born in Canada.	Elsewhere.	Born in Canada.	Elsewhere.
British Columbia.	29,612	79,045	56,851	41,322	34,957	14,492
Manitoba.	180,839	74,332	108,017	44,489	45,737	16,508
New Brunswick.	313,178	17,942	299,154	22,109	289,965	31,366
Nova Scotia.	435,172	24,402	423,896	26,506	412,589	27,960
Ontario.	1,858,787	324,160	1,708,702	405,619	1,496,744	430,211
Prince Edward Island.	29,006	4,253	102,652	6,426	99,369	9,522
Quebec.	1,560,190	88,708	1,496,514	82,021	1,282,225	76,892
The Territories.	127,911	86,688	80,097	18,570	53,886	2,560
	4,674,815	699,500	4,183,877	647,362	3,715,492	669,318

BIRTH PLACES OF THOSE BORN ELSEWHERE THAN IN CANADA.

COUNTRIES.	BRITISH COLUMBIA.			PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England	19,385	12,959	3,294	717	1,143	1,728
Scotland	6,457	4,368	1,204	1,215	2,165	3,425
Ireland	3,957	2,771	1,285	890	1,793	2,915
Newfoundland.....	953	437	8	462	555	671
Other British Poss.	1,721	574	203	61	47	75
Total, British Poss.	32,473	21,109	5,994	3,345	5,703	8,814
France	433	268	193	18	17	15
Germany	1,478	994	344	12	7	14
Ireland, Spain & Portugal.	1,529	587	101	8	11	10
Russia and Poland	1,007	316	32	3	1	2
Scandinavia*	3,093	1,065	170	7	11	11
United States	17,164	6,567	2,295	764	582	609
China	14,576	8,910	4,350	4	1	
Other	7,292	1,596	1,023	92	93	47
Total, Foreign	46,572	20,213	8,508	908	723	708
Total, outside of Canada	79,055	41,322	14,502	4,253	6,426	9,522

COUNTRIES.	ONTARIO.			QUEBEC.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England	120,600	151,301	139,031	20,589	21,160	12,909
Scotland	49,881	70,157	82,173	7,338	9,484	10,237
Ireland	68,094	103,986	130,094	14,275	21,223	27,379
Newfoundland.....	1,431	2,001	771	2,294	1,843	809
Other British Poss.	2,397	1,592	1,835	752	1,086	681
Total, British Poss.	242,403	329,037	353,904	45,248	54,796	52,015
France	1,254	1,294	1,549	3,183	2,883	2,239
Germany	18,699	23,440	23,270	1,543	1,371	1,023
Ireland, Spain & Portugal.	3,380	1,484	481	1,603	675	281
Russia and Poland	3,373	1,161	444	2,670	1,057	231
Scandinavia*	1,916	1,316	852	591	554	358
United States	44,175	42,702	45,454	28,405	18,524	19,415
China	758	97	22	1,043	36	7
Other	8,202	5,088	3,743	4,422	2,125	1,233
Total, Foreign	81,757	76,582	75,815	43,460	27,225	24,787
Grand total	324,160	405,619	429,719	88,708	82,021	76,802

* Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

BIRTH PLACES OF THOSE BORN ELSEWHERE THAN IN CANADA—*Con.*

	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England.....	4,745	6,124	4,813	3,257	3,836	4,174
Scotland.....	4,010	7,638	10,851	1,815	2,935	4,168
Ireland.....	1,995	3,532	5,600	5,101	9,512	16,355
Newfoundland.....	6,414	4,040	2,058	600	346	262
Other Br. Possessions.....	450	355	517	133	115	174
Total, British Poss.....	17,614	21,689	23,839	10,906	16,744	25,133
France.....	266	200	222	70	55	63
Germany.....	229	233	254	130	193	203
Italy, Spain & Portugal.....	208	137	59	30	18	36
Russia and Poland.....	230	43	10	215	27	6
Scandinavia*.....	256	245	114	484	485	444
United States.....	4,394	3,238	3,004	5,477	4,278	5,108
China.....	105	5	.....	61	8	.....
Other countries.....	1,100	716	481	569	301	275
Total, foreign.....	6,788	4,817	4,144	7,036	5,365	6,130
Total, outside of Canada.....	24,402	26,506	27,983	17,942	22,109	31,263

	MANITOBA.			THE TERRITORIES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England.....	20,036	16,017	3,457	11,956	7,148	98
Scotland.....	8,099	7,444	2,868	4,816	3,403	136
Ireland.....	4,537	4,553	1,836	2,780	1,814	62
Newfoundland.....	141	72	16	137	42	1
Other Br. Possessions.....	794	208	50	688	473	6
Total, British Poss.....	33,517	28,294	8,233	20,377	12,880	303
France.....	1,470	474	81	1,250	190	27
Germany.....	2,285	857	220	2,924	747	.....
Italy, Spain & Portugal.....	141	32	24	225	20	.....
Russia and Poland.....	8,854	6,251	5,651	14,879	1,061	.....
Scandinavia*.....	2,090	3,746	121	3,894	405	6
United States.....	6,922	3,063	1,752	20,598	1,961	116
China.....	209	31	4	287	41	.....
Other countries.....	18,864	1,741	876	22,204	1,565	2,108
Total, foreign.....	40,835	16,195	8,729	66,261	5,990	2,257
Total, outside of Canada.....	74,352	44,489	16,962	86,638	18,870	2,560

* Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Taking all Canada, the birth places of those born outside of the Dominion are:—

COUNTRIES.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England.....	201,285	219,688	169,504
Scotland.....	83,631	107,594	115,002
Ireland.....	101,629	149,184	185,526
Newfoundland.....	12,432	9,336	4,596
British Possessions.....	6,906	4,450	3,547
Total, British Possessions.....	405,883	490,252	478,233

PEOPLE (By Provinces).

New Brunswick.		P. E. Island.		Manitoba.		British Columbia.		Territories.	
1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.
125,698	115,961	45,796	47,837	35,672	20,571	33,639	20,843	39,653	14,344
41,767	43,096	5,976	6,646	44,922	30,862	40,689	23,619	31,659	15,966
39,496	40,639	30,750	33,072	65,348	39,001	34,081	15,284	30,987	12,558
35,973	35,554	13,402	13,596	49,936	28,437	25,047	14,298	26,636	8,158
80,874	79,634	5,905	6,261	9,166	16,107	6,500	3,090	5,999	1,546
.....	15	.....	4	2	5	6	8	10	9
4	234	.....	.....	467	389	164	166	234	134
196	377	8	3	16,542	6,545	5,335	2,083	14,177	2,678
1,040	1,036	3	11	1,884	1,815	1,198	775	768	233
1,637	1,003	810	531	470	261	99	62	301	52
1,124	715	10	22	519	32	254	109	352	14
145	147	12	10	221	74	133	79	72	22
104	22	21	9	646	1,874	844	286	1,651	4,735
606	993	116	180	745	399	570	298	249	85
5	17	1	8	124	124	130	38	105	34
376	73	17	1	1,497	743	554	277	701	85
2,075	1,798	432	887	27,050	5,277	29,414	16,858	58,095	38,314

In 1891 the returns showed that Ontario had given 11,658 of her sons and daughters to the up-building of British Columbia, 46,620 to Manitoba and 13,594 to the Territories.

In 1901 the Ontario born dwellers in the west were, British Columbia, 23,642, Manitoba, 67,566 and the Territories, 30,243. In all 121,451 in 1901 against 71,872 in 1891.

In the same years Ontario sent to the eastern provinces, 1891, 16,738 and 1901, 21,888.

During the ten years, 1891-1901, the province of Ontario contributed (not counting persons who died) 54,739 persons to the population of the other provinces, or an average of 5,474 a year.

Quebec had given to British Columbia in 1891, 2,567 of her sons and daughters, increased in 1901 to 4,329; to Manitoba in 1891, 7,555, increased in 1901 to 8,492; to Ontario in 1891, 58,772, increased in 1901 to 61,776; to North-west Territories in 1891, 1,829, increased in 1901 to 5,504. In the same years Quebec sent to the Eastern Provinces, 1891, 4,364, increased to 5,374 in 1901.

Nova Scotia had given to New Brunswick by the Census of 1891, 5,527, the figures of 1901 show a decrease of 449, the total being 5,078; to Prince Edward Island in 1891, 1,950, decreased in 1901 to 1,433; to Quebec in 1891, 1,402, increased in 1901 to 1,540; to Ontario in 1891, 4,659, decreased to 3,012 in 1901; to Manitoba in 1891, 1,402, increased in 1901 to 1,536; to British Columbia in 1891, 2,656, increased to 4,603 in 1901; to the Territories in 1891, 879, increased to 1,739 in 1901.

New Brunswick had given by the Census of 1891, to Nova Scotia, 5,522, increased to 6,822 in 1901; to Prince Edward Island, 1,008, decreased to 691 in 1901; to Quebec, 1,511, increased to 2,101 in 1901; to Ontario, 2,763, decreased to 2,304 in 1901; to Manitoba, 718, increased to 820 in 1901; to British Columbia, 1,767, increased to 2,839 in 1901; to the North-west Territories, 406, increased to 1,025 in 1901.

Prince Edward Island had given by the census of 1891 to Nova Scotia, 1,694, increased to 2,484 in 1901; to New Brunswick, 2,718, increased to 2,740 in 1901; to Quebec, 497, increased to 740 in 1901; to Ontario, 813, increased to 884 in 1901; to Manitoba, 234, increased to 419 in 1901; to British Columbia, 535, increased to 1,180 in 1901; to the Territories, 226, increased to 644 in 1901.

Thus Ontario by the census of 1901 had contributed to the upbuilding of the west by giving 121,451 of her people, and to that of the provinces to the east by giving 21,888.

By the same census Ontario had received from the provinces east of her 67,976, and from the west 3,591, in all 71,567, so that she has given 71,772 more than she has received.

During the ten years her westward givings increased by 49,579 and her eastward 5,160, a total of 54,739 or an average of 5,474 per annum.

rio had received from Quebec by the census of 1901, 61,776. By us of 1891 there were in Ontario born in Quebec, 58,772.

ing that Ontario received a net of 3,004 from Quebec during the s 1891-1901.

ec had received from Ontario by the census of 1901, 20,313. By us of 1891 there were in Quebec born in Ontario, 15,541.

ing that Quebec received a net of 4,772 from Ontario during the 10 891-1901.

ig the ten years 1891-1901 Quebec received from Ontario 1,768 more than Ontario received from Quebec.

ec has contributed to the upbuilding of the provinces west of her by 60,101 of her people of whom 61,776 were given to Ontario, leaving for Manitoba, the Territories and British Columbia, against 121,451 y Ontario.

western provinces and territories had, according to the census of 1901, tion of 645,517, divided as follows:

Manitoba	255,211
British Columbia	178,657
The Territories	211,649
Total	645,517

From the Provinces of the East—

Ontario	121,451
Quebec	18,325
Nova Scotia	7,878
New Brunswick	4,684
Prince Edward Island	2,243
Total from East	154,581 = 23·94 per cent.
From the British Isles	83,579 = 12·94 "
From other British Possessions	2,788 = ·43 "
Born in the West	250,901 = 38·87 "
From Foreign Countries	145,369 = 22·52 "
Not given and at sea	8,299 = 1·28 "
	645,517

the foreign born constitute under one-fourth of the population born in the eastern provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and the Maritime es, constitute somewhat more than the foreign born, and the British e over three-quarters of the whole population.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied.....	45,358,141	60,287,73
Acres of improved lands.....	21,899,181	28,537,34
" under crop.....	15,112,284	19,904,88
" in gardens and orchards.....	401,335	464,47
" in pasture.....	6,385,562	15,284,78

	1881.	1891.
Wheat..... bush.	32,350,269	42,144,779
Barley..... "	16,644,868	17,148,198
Oats..... "	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye..... "	2,097,180	1,328,222
Pease and beans..... "	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat..... "	4,901,147	4,896,122
Corn..... "	9,026,142	10,675,886
Potatoes..... "	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots..... "	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover..... "	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, etc..... lbs.	45,957,458	68,864,181
Tobacco..... "	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops..... "	906,207	1,126,230
Flax seed..... bush.	108,694	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Y per
-------	--------	----------	--------------------	-------	--------	----------	----------

FALL WHEAT.				SPRING WHEAT.			
			Bush.				
1902.....	748,592	20,033,669	26·8	1902.....	303,115	6,048,024	
1901.....	920,587	16,017,029	17·4	1901.....	358,048	5,498,751	
1900.....	1,068,640	23,369,737	21·9	1900.....	376,905	6,940,333	
1899.....	1,049,691	14,439,827	13·8	1899.....	398,726	7,041,317	
1898.....	1,048,182	25,158,713	24·0	1898.....	389,205	6,873,785	
1897.....	950,222	23,988,051	25·2	1897.....	323,305	4,868,101	
1882-1902.	908,809	18,443,293	20·3	1882-1902	452,482	7,092,213	

BARLEY.				OATS.			
1902.....	661,622	21,890,602	33·1	1902.....	2,500,758	106,431,439	
1901.....	637,201	16,761,076	26·3	1901.....	2,408,264	78,334,490	
1900.....	577,810	16,909,751	29·3	1900.....	2,398,834	89,693,327	
1899.....	490,374	14,830,891	30·2	1899.....	2,363,778	89,897,724	
1898.....	438,784	12,663,668	28·9	1898.....	2,376,360	86,858,293	
1897.....	451,515	12,021,779	26·6	1897.....	2,432,491	86,318,128	
1882-1902.	623,019	16,494,873	26·5	1882-1902	2,002,468	70,611,052	

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
RYE.			MANGLE WURZELS—Con.			
		Bush.				Bush.
189,318	3,509,332	18.5	1898.....	47,923	21,957,564	458.
158,236	2,547,313	16.1	1897.....	41,175	18,103,887	440.
142,213	2,357,635	16.6	1882-1902	31,993	14,436,622	451.
137,824	2,284,846	16.6	CARROTS.			
165,089	2,673,234	16.2				
187,785	3,382,005	18.0	1902.....	8,625	3,227,161	374.
119,883	1,963,300	16.4	1901.....	9,221	3,199,967	347.
PEASE.			1900.....	10,320	3,469,123	336.
			1899.....	11,891	3,674,035	309.
532,630	7,664,679	14.4	1898.....	12,418	4,313,861	347.
602,724	10,089,173	16.7	1897.....	12,025	4,433,628	369.
661,592	14,058,198	21.2	1882-1902	10,690	3,744,096	350.
743,139	15,140,790	20.4	TURNIPS.			
865,951	13,521,263	15.6				
896,735	13,867,093	15.5	1902.....	136,725	71,740,200	525.
710,497	13,770,243	19.4	1901.....	145,909	68,288,467	468.
BUCKWHEAT.			1900.....	156,583	59,330,395	379.
			1899.....	153,440	57,878,390	377.
93,324	1,911,683	20.5	1898.....	151,601	64,727,882	427.
88,266	1,757,071	19.9	1897.....	149,336	68,297,148	457.
102,570	1,874,261	18.3	1882-1902	126,521	54,085,586	427.
132,082	2,203,299	16.7	CLOVER AND HAY.			
150,394	2,273,645	15.8				
151,609	3,464,186	22.8	1902.....	2,646,202	4,955,438	1.87
99,794	1,931,170	19.4	1901.....	2,557,263	4,632,317	1.81
BEANS.			1900.....	2,526,566	3,133,045	1.24
			1899.....	2,505,422	3,498,705	1.40
53,964	670,633	12.4	1898.....	2,453,503	4,399,063	1.79
53,688	824,122	15.4	1897.....	2,341,488	3,811,518	1.63
44,053	820,373	18.6	1882-1902	2,417,094	3,451,960	1.43
40,485	651,009	16.1	CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.			
45,220	759,657	16.8				
50,591	981,340	19.4	1902.....	371,959	20,512,194	55.0
39,643	672,406	17.0	1901.....	323,923	24,838,105	76.7
POTATOES.			1900.....	330,772	27,093,561	81.9
			1899.....	333,590	21,673,234	65.0
144,734	12,942,250	89.	1898.....	330,748	23,442,593	70.9
154,155	18,116,637	118.	1897.....	335,030	24,663,998	73.6
163,754	21,476,439	131.	1892-1902	301,157	21,153,887	70.2
168,148	19,933,366	119.	CORN FOR SILO AND FODDER (GREEN.)			
169,946	14,358,625	84.				
169,333	16,100,797	95.	1902.....	209,859	2,611,334	12.44
159,225	18,304,558	115.	1901.....	197,932	2,359,514	11.92
MANGLE WURZELS.			1900.....	179,798	2,147,532	11.94
			1899.....	171,935	1,697,755	9.87
76,553	39,140,924	511.	1898.....	189,948	2,128,073	11.20
61,095	29,683,324	486.	1897.....	209,005	2,669,882	12.77
54,543	24,728,525	453.	1892-1902	162,361	1,853,333	11.41
53,401	20,898,387	391.				

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1902

WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per acre.	Total
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883-87, average.	348,290	21.55	7,500
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	623,245	12.4	7.2
1890.	746,068	19.65	14.6
1891.	916,664	25.3	23.1
1892.	875,990	16.5	14.4
1893.	1,003,640	15.56	15.6
1894.	1,010,186	17.0	17.1
1895.	1,140,276	27.86	31.7
1896.	999,598	14.33	14.3
1897.	1,290,882	14.14	18.2
1898.	1,488,232	17.01	25.5
1899.	1,629,995	17.13	27.9
1900.	1,457,396	8.90	13.0
1901.	2,011,835	25.10	50.3
1902.	2,039,940	26.00	53.0

OATS.

1883-87, average.	164,341	38.00	6.2
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	218,744	16.8	3.4
1890.	235,534	40.2	9.3
1891.	305,644	48.3	14.7
1892.	332,974	35.0	11.0
1893.	388,529	25.28	9.9
1894.	413,686	28.8	11.9
1895.	482,658	46.73	22.5
1896.	442,445	28.25	12.3
1897.	468,141	22.7	10.0
1898.	514,824	33.6	17.3
1899.	575,136	38.80	22.3
1900.	429,108	20.50	8.8
1901.	689,951	40.30	27.9
1902.	725,090	47.50	34.4

BARLEY.

1883-87, average.	55,616	27.34	1.5
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	80,228	13.1	1.0
1890.	66,586	31.33	2.1
1891.	89,828	35.6	3.2
1892.	97,644	29.0	2.8
1893.	114,762	22.11	2.5
1894.	119,528	25.87	2.9
1895.	153,839	36.69	5.0
1896.	127,885	24.8	3.1
1897.	153,266	20.77	3.2
1898.	58,058	27.06	4.2
1899.	182,912	29.4	5.3
1900.	155,111	18.9	2.9
1901.	191,009	34.2	6.5
1902.	329,790	35.9	11.8

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—*Con.*

FLAX.			POTATOES.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
.....	9,737	116,454	1891	12,705	2,291,982
.....	30,500	366,000	1892	.....	2,000,600
.....	.....	1,281,354	1893	.....	1,649,385
.....	.....	259,143	1894	.....	2,035,336
.....	.....	247,836	1895	16,716	4,042,562
.....	.....	350,000	1896	12,260	1,962,490
.....	21,780	304,420	1897	13,576	2,033,298
.....	20,437	164,313	1898	19,791	3,253,038
.....	20,978	266,420	1899	19,151	3,226,395
.....	41,200	564,440	1900	16,880	2,226,880
RYE.			1901	24,429	4,797,433
.....	2,229	29,422	1902	22,005	3,459,325
.....	.....	59,924	ROOTS.		
.....	.....	81,082	1893	20,919	3,896,798
.....	.....	52,255	1894	7,880	1,841,942
.....	.....	48,844	1895	6,785	2,285,283
.....	.....	63,860	1896	6,715	1,898,805
.....	3,217	64,340	1897	6,130	1,220,070
.....	2,480	25,792	1898	8,448	2,471,715
.....	2,707	62,261	1899	10,079	2,670,108
.....	2,559	49,900	1900	7,482	1,452,790
PEASE.			1901	10,214	2,925,362
.....	.....	18,434	1902	12,175	3,230,995
.....	.....	28,229			
.....	.....	23,383			
.....	.....	33,380			
.....	.....	31,880			
.....	1,366	20,490			
.....	780	9,048			
.....	879	16,349			
.....	1,596	34,154			

P RETURNS OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1898-1902.

WHEAT.				BUCKWHEAT.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
.....	29,145	409,943	14	1898	76,760	1,658,207	21.6
.....	27,133	491,810	18.1	1899	72,173	1,413,018	19.5
.....	26,867	504,301	18.8	1900	69,165	1,527,610	22.0
.....	26,010	478,886	18.4	1901	70,114	1,479,477	21.1
.....	22,602	453,640	20.0	1902	63,022	1,501,731	23.8
BARLEY.				POTATOES.			
.....	5,362	108,967	20.03	1898	41,996	4,954,510	110
.....	5,120	114,183	22.5	1899	39,501	4,071,200	103
.....	5,053	120,222	23.7	1900	38,010	4,797,769	126
.....	4,395	99,540	22.6	1901	37,527	4,077,478	108
.....	4,235	106,701	25.1	1902	35,535	4,156,638	117
OATS.				TURNIPS.			
.....	186,179	4,971,019	26.7	1899	6,036	1,507,917	250
.....	179,540	5,147,691	28.7	1900	7,082	1,950,424	275
.....	178,992	5,281,690	29.5	1901	7,633	2,099,940	275
.....	184,114	4,944,992	26.8	1902	5,356	2,622,726	489
.....	171,913	5,313,349	30.8				

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898-1902

	WHEAT.			OATS.			BARLEY.		
	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898.	307,580	5,542,178	18.01	105,077	3,040,307	28.93	17,092	449,512	26.30
1899.	363,523	6,915,623	19.02	131,938	4,686,036	34.81	14,276	337,521	23.64
1900.	412,864	4,028,294	9.75	175,439	4,226,152	24.08	17,044	353,216	20.72
1901.	504,697	12,808,417	25.37	229,439	11,113,066	48.43	24,702	795,100	32.18
1902.	625,758	13,956,850	22.30	310,367	10,661,295	34.35	36,445	870,417	23.88

The acreage of flax under crop was 17,067, yielding 158,185 bushels, or 9.26 bushels per acre.

SUMMARY of the Yield of Wheat, Oats and Barley in the Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and the North-west Territories, 1898-1902.

	WHEAT.		OATS.		BARLEY.	
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
1898.	3,262,314	63,298,664	3,182,440	112,177,871	619,296	17,590,074
1899.	3,169,068	56,810,807	3,253,392	122,049,829	692,682	20,661,651
1900.	3,512,672	47,867,917	3,182,373	108,015,481	755,018	20,322,686
1901.	3,821,177	85,305,198	3,511,768	122,189,136	857,308	24,191,871
1902.	3,749,097	93,569,450	3,708,098	156,884,243	1,032,092	34,716,142

THE Provinces of Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, according to the Census Bulletins of 1901, give the acreage and yield of the following Agricultural Products.

	NOVA SCOTIA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		P. E. ISLAND	
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	16,534	248,476	15,967	368,419	42,318	738,679
Barley	7,710	180,085	2,232	73,790	4,563	105,625
Oats	91,087	2,317,598	34,336	1,441,566	164,472	4,561,097
Buckwheat	9,371	196,198	57	1,899	2,993	49,689
Peas	156	3,067	2,948	60,074	148	2,245
Rye	1,018	15,702	730	17,328	5	65
Corn (in ear)	177	9,358	51	1,849	37	834
Beans	824	16,984	56	1,780	33	496
Mixed grains	2,900	90,869	571	13,669	6,788	227,146
Hay	554,371 Tons.	658,330	102,751	170,187	181,996	168,326
Potatoes	37,459	4,394,413	8,184	956,126	33,405	4,986,633
Other roots	6,557	2,074,866	1,979	635,988	8,906	3,932,691
Hops		4,571	262	299,717	2	1,425

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

	ESSEX.		KENT.		OTHER COUNTIES.		TOTAL.	
	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.
.....	5,086	7,095,970	2,140	3,013,120	645	451,500	7,871	10,560,590
.....	1,411	1,636,760	338	415,402	457	189,400	2,206	2,241,562
.....	1,620	2,065,560	449	583,700	408	205,640	2,477	2,854,900
.....	1,968	2,290,752	584	564,728	383	258,100	2,935	3,113,580
.....		*		*			2,961	3,070,717

Over 90 per cent of the crop was produced in the counties of Essex and Kent.

According to the census of 1901, the production of tobacco in the provinces of Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island is as follows:—

	Acres.	Lbs.
Nova Scotia.....	—	560
British Columbia.....	61	61,830
Prince Edward Island.....	17	39,994

The number of apple trees of bearing age, and young trees, in Ontario in 1902 was 7,024,890 and 3,446,904 respectively. The yield is placed at 85,125 bushels, or 6.86 bushels per tree of bearing age.

The area in vineyard in Ontario in 1902 was 14,028 acres, as compared with 12,227 acres in 1901.

In the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island in 1901, the number of bearing and non-bearing apple trees was 2,178,485, of peach trees 10,660, of pear trees 58,062, of plum trees 199,925, of cherry trees 67, of other fruit trees 76,051, and grape vines 9,044. In 1901 the trees yielded 2,315,522 bushels, and 1891, 1,167,955.

The number in the provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia and the territories was apple trees 447,464, peach trees 8,576, pear trees 48,641, cherry trees 134,998, other fruit trees 43,339 and grape vines 39,892, and 10,603. In 1901 the fruit trees yielded 349,234 bushels, and 1891, 177.

Area and Yield of Grain in some of the principal Foreign Countries.

Countries.	Year.	NUMBER OF ACRES OF									
		Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Rye.	Corn.	Buckwheat.	Potatoes.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Great Britain ^b	1902	1,726,356	1,909,433	3,057,040	178,744	1,978,548	94,043,613	804,889	573,880		
United States.....	1902	46,202,424	4,661,063	28,653,144		65,957,587	2,701,396	5,623,511	2,965,887		
Russia in Europe.....	1901	41,925,649	18,130,162	38,003,980	445,567	4,924,973		304,244	7,048,828		
" Poland.....	1901	1,247,430	1,170,563	2,739,315	*119,032	1,012,053			2,225,391		
Sweden.....	1900	186,359	545,173	2,026,677	*22,731	716,648			388,981		
Denmark.....	1896	84,812	689,660	1,083,458	†*1,643,990	14,708,783			129,185		
Germany.....	1900	5,061,425	4,124,982	10,183,960	†*1,46,822	598,244			7,949,144		
Holland.....	1899	177,435	87,791	316,711	*65,023	699,989			384,171		
Belgium.....	1895	445,531	99,400	614,274		3,506,857			456,187		
France.....	1900	\$16,954,253	1,870,267	9,735,307	†*2,097,000	3,506,857			3,729,448		
Italy.....	1896	11,315,000	†761,000	†1,171,000		3,506,857			†516,000		
Austria.....	1900	2,631,318	3,048,210	4,691,083	*697,575	84,203,225			2,885,864		
Hungary.....	1900	8,803,253	2,666,528	2,671,527	*116,557	2,750,928			1,420,376		
Romania.....	1901	4,042,296	1,244,134	654,856	†*1,181,007	522,217			27,642		
Japan.....	1900	1,145,751	1,577,807		†*1,181,007	1,694,692			†744,459		
		Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.		
Great Britain.....	1902	56,676,783	66,494,006	130,383,682	5,095,313	33,630,592	2,523,648,312	14,529,770	119,249,666		
United States.....	1902	670,063,068	134,954,023	987,842,712	12,650,159	678,082,114	60,581,186	31,731,826	281,632,787		
Russia in Europe.....	1901	318,992,389	188,843,326	494,992,377	4,387,961	50,622,300			565,165,600		
" Poland.....	1901	14,363,821	20,376,024	52,387,540	*2,369,325	25,204,575			286,813,680		
Sweden.....	1900	5,085,400	14,329,425	67,131,350	389,371	19,207,271			67,770,725		
Denmark.....	1900	3,468,940	21,973,284	38,830,397	†*26,825,604	336,529,508			22,458,182		
Germany.....	1900	141,068,795	137,850,190	459,723,933	†*4,647,500	12,567,500			1,457,109,950		
Holland.....	1899	4,939,000	3,847,250	15,565,000	*1,821,418	17,993,068			92,738,250		
Belgium.....	1899	10,496,137	3,857,895	27,780,363		57,444,750			265,017		
France.....	1900	\$315,454,920	39,584,380	242,892,290	†*11,220,000	83,600,000			450,134,785		
Italy.....	1900	123,750,000	†7,205,000	†18,601,000	*8,646,347	54,740,422			†25,794,147		
Austria.....	1900	40,539,840	56,443,838	101,808,883	*1,537,036	41,522,407			178,604,188		
Hungary.....	1900	148,041,171	52,640,114	68,496,593	†*15,419,187	37,184,718			3,189,209		
Romania.....	1901	70,140,310	23,473,794	16,028,512					†5,916,318		
Japan.....	1900	20,994,985	42,035,703						†5,916,318		

^a Includes beans, vetches, &c.
^b Not including Manchuria.
* 1900. † Including speltz.
‡ 1895.

* Including beans, vetches, &c.

† Including spelt.

‡ Including corn.

§ Including sweet potatoes.

b Not including Iceland.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Farm lands	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569	563,271,777	574,727,610	585,354,294
" buildings ..	205,235,429	206,090,159	210,054,396	213,440,281	219,488,370	226,575,228
" implements	50,730,358	51,299,098	52,977,232	54,994,857	57,324,130	59,897,513
" live stock ..	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223	115,806,445	123,274,821	129,496,261
Total	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420	947,513,360	974,814,931	1,001,323,296
Value of livestock sold.	28,748,995	29,753,599	34,450,583	38,457,018	41,642,617	46,592,103

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States, and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-1902.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
		\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33.17	61.40
1869	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32.42	62.46
1870	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37.18	58.25
1871	22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,844	1,151,465	35.49	59.31
1872	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39.88	54.51
1873	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50.08	44.50
1874	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52.75	42.80
1875	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51.68	43.43
1876	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46.82	46.16
1877	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49.76	44.75
1878	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59.20	35.94
1879	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56.74	39.00
1880	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,189	2,042,715	59.49	35.26
1881	40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309	57.03	38.97
1882	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46.89	49.02
1883	42,015,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51.92	43.66
1884	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56.22	39.79
1885	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57.68	39.22
1886	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,892	55.75	39.91
1887	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59.04	36.07
1888	38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49.99	46.13
1889	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52.17	44.62
1890	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59.49	36.89
1891	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65.77	29.60
1892	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77.26	16.64
1893	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79.16	14.72
1894	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84.06	9.62
1895	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80.94	14.45
1896	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85.45	12.65
1897	55,533,592	45,827,610	7,090,629	2,615,353	82.52	12.77
1898	75,834,858	66,227,923	5,054,853	4,552,082	87.33	6.67
1899	68,140,758	58,887,282	5,395,953	3,857,523	86.42	7.92
1900	81,858,450	70,073,495	7,057,172	4,727,783	85.60	8.62
1901	78,630,966	65,278,159	7,845,336	5,507,471	83.02	9.98
1902	94,517,019	79,530,972	7,041,180	7,944,867	84.15	7.45

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
1868-72 . . .	13,393,107	1,900,271	21,944,325	*25,789,160	5,716,970	7,248,349	216,882
1873 . . .	4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,346,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
1874	6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,006
1875	4,383,022	302,783	5,745,545	*5,419,054	2,989,839	2,839,781	111,430
1876	6,070,393	415,504	7,940,161	*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
1877	2,393,155	268,605	3,601,877	6,345,697	2,970,284	1,745,917	120,100
1878	4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
1879	6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,383,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
1880	5,090,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,191
1881	2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
1882	3,845,035	469,739	5,958,860	11,588,446	4,146,954	3,521,493	95,615
1883	5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
1884	745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,780,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
1885	2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
1886	3,419,168	386,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
1887	5,631,726	520,213	7,972,684	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,315
1888	2,163,754	350,115	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
1889	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
1890	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,966
1891	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
1892	8,714,154	330,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	6,414,329	4,639,823	315,563
1893	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
1894	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	2,818,702	3,878,746	218,580
1895	8,825,689	222,975	9,829,076	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
1896	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
1897	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
1898	18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,656	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,296
1899	10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	304,385
1900	16,844,650	768,162	20,365,393	2,156,282	6,929,214	3,059,927	312,056
1901	9,739,758	1,118,700	14,867,133	2,386,371	8,155,063	3,864,927	310,416
1902	26,117,530	1,086,648	31,098,000	457,117	5,030,123	2,001,779	154,131

† Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1868 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898-1902. * Including rye.

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada,
during the years 1868-1902—*Concluded*

Year ended Dec. 31.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt.	Lbs.
72	*	156,991				517,884	24,881,529
	*	706,619				33,336	10,017,700
	*	235,864				13,898	11,216,650
	*	28,399				15,093	6,847,850
	*	9,299				9,252	13,621,800
	95,065	1,512		3,928	33,717	11,592	793,000
	415,825	655		5,893	174,511	19,784	1,080,400
	640,924	1,829		5,439	100,059	40,568	1,150,700
	957,820	1,569		15,488	100,921	89,113	985,100
	870,296	1,284		2,887	53,825	90,130	557,900
	1,281,678	49		187,760	49,640	56,459	1,155,300
	1,047,809	252		106,018	66,051	24,561	1,285,700
	872,969	11,924		90,576	55,901	52,072	2,664,300
	287,296	18,885		55,455	65,600	62,881	1,922,000
	170,764	494		89,711	75,926	116,107	1,665,700
	124,427	2,507		68,303	48,062	111,431	1,620,100
	26	322		18,618	13,849	64,384	2,838,600
		465		71,261	46,830	85,706	4,689,900
	436,693	507		47,756	70,238	106,348	5,545,200
	339,964	180		80,748	11,748	188,835	1,014,300
	221,251	394		706,583	161,780	186,729	4,533,500
	59,121	2,790	594,604	39,958	156,387	225,022	1,729,800
	62,972	734	511,216	4,503	88,114	134,564	873,800
	62,942	120	379,794	7,849	80,263	119,137	737,300
	29	9,765	405,000	269	110,255	139,152	818,500
	216,463	53,913	479,555	1,761	152,019	173,189	1,354,300
	1,139,546	2,389	721,219	3,256	176,821	270,492	1,429,800
	327,486	140,932	334,492	7,539	119,986	227,340	857,600
	474,572	2,142	274,580	1,907	145,867	192,567	1,668,800
	687,059	1,000	429,334	4,190	151,851	349,355	3,891,200
	399,280	203,633	314,550	32,039	91,706	383,596	5,888,800

* Included in barley.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended, June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	16,419,126	11,162,058	27,581,184	*19,843,690	2,248,029	6,270,171	30
1873.....	6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,956,106	217,028	927,972	72
1874.....	8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,799	1,393,761	13
1875.....	4,959,736	1,545,242	6,504,978	*5,363,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	12
1876.....	6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	6
1877.....	2,742,383	1,485,438	4,227,821	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	11
1878.....	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,115,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984,101	7
1879.....	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,847,315	4,789,487	804,325	2,055,872	3
1880.....	5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	1
1881.....	2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	1
1882.....	5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	1
1883.....	5,881,488	2,515,955	8,397,443	6,293,233	460,821	2,161,708	2
1884.....	812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	1
1885.....	1,966,287	556,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	1
1886.....	3,025,864	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	1
1887.....	4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,257,889	653,837	2,507,404	2
1888.....	1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,532,245	1
1889.....	471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	4
1890.....	388,861	521,383	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	2
1891.....	1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	4
1892.....	6,947,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,531	4
1893.....	7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,632	2
1894.....	6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	264,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	2
1895.....	5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	320,458	1,730,659	4
1896.....	5,771,521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	2
1897.....	5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,505	1,655,130	2,352,891	1
1898.....	17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	1
1899.....	7,784,487	3,105,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,955,598	2
1900.....	11,995,488	2,791,885	14,787,373	1,010,425	2,143,179	2,145,471	2
1901.....	6,871,939	4,015,226	10,887,165	1,123,055	2,490,521	2,674,712	4
1902.....	18,688,092	3,968,850	22,656,942	231,199	2,052,559	1,805,718	2

* Including lye

of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1902—*Concluded.*

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
Rye.	Corn.	Buck-wheat.	Other Grains.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*	94,709				312,597	631,031
*	398,388				19,714	256,833
*	81,224				27,992	256,355
*	23,256				18,153	168,541
*	8,471				6,712	318,345
65,163	885		3,018	151,351	10,891	25,861
251,669	517		5,794	754,257	14,260	37,907
364,017	999		2,399	401,370	31,843	31,193
702,701	965		6,246	438,020	52,738	25,458
783,840	594		1,457	234,150	52,241	19,754
1,191,119	61		185,598	207,698	39,590	32,825
712,900	293		59,435	276,574	21,806	30,342
565,663	8,941		59,007	230,294	46,637	48,360
179,873	11,399		33,126	250,319	46,677	38,684
98,666	313		40,701	309,631	64,513	36,415
67,269	1,350		29,211	189,222	73,788	34,205
14	211		12,655	53,525	49,655	60,285
	402		40,083	187,876	69,302	90,389
220,761	329		24,028	254,657	86,225	95,401
226,470	114		37,108	45,195	162,324	27,841
190,505	222		377,411	409,319	145,143	71,401
39,243	2,308	277,681	22,433	625,977	180,766	46,044
32,939	656	277,033	1,999	308,103	96,549	32,427
33,003	112	174,056	2,861	276,310	87,259	21,506
18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,385	25,130
92,644	23,338	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	28,831
616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	554,757	165,730	31,856
196,447	48,812	178,637	3,926	396,568	167,120	8,652
279,286	1,183	146,055	1,260	474,991	145,206	17,721
424,877	703	227,717	1,954	467,807	242,245	32,769
240,290	118,563	175,517	15,985	344,332	237,148	55,758

QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and
Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Old Bread- stuffs
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lb.
1873.....	2,025,932		2,025,932	6,242,976	15,251	2,00
1874.....	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,860	2,444,704	17	35
1875.....	2,670,522	6,198	2,696,413	2,051,691	26,623	
1876.....	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	3
1877.....	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,061,662	1,274,877	1
1878.....	4,115,706	2,814	4,126,964	3,966,945	403,486	2
1879.....	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	5
1880.....	7,078,988	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	23
1881.....	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74	1
1882.....	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	1
1883.....	4,866,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	
1884.....	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1
1885.....	3,062,849	37,277	3,250,596	1,968,789	26,291	
1886.....	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1
1887.....	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	
1888.....	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	
1889.....	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3
1890.....	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4
1891.....	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	
1892.....	4,944,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	
1893.....	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	
1894.....	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	
1895.....	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	
1896.....	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	
1897.....	5,286,064	60,006	5,566,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	
1898.....	4,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	
1899.....	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	
1900.....	5,611,867	2,860	5,624,975	11,758,882	1,640,554	
1901.....	9,196,494	3,201	9,211,165	12,219,975	2,563,750	
1902.....	10,328,827	45	10,328,898	2,487,115	573,747	

* Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels to the barrel, 1898-1902.

VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1902.

ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	2,920,263	.....	2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	59,237
.....	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
.....	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
.....	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,200	4,407
.....	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,956
.....	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	7,246
.....	3,474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,204
.....	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,628
.....	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
.....	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
.....	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,676
.....	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
.....	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
.....	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,248
.....	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
.....	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,248
.....	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,525
.....	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,999,514	58,539	57,887
.....	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51,674	6,547
.....	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
.....	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,488
.....	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,708
.....	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,294	813
.....	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1,669
.....	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,875
.....	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
.....	6,259,485	40,586	6,300,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,597
.....	4,373,401	8,462	4,381,863	4,757,595	606,952	.....
.....	6,750,991	15,520	6,766,511	5,506,542	956,519	1,367
.....	7,722,009	285	7,722,294	1,169,226	304,929	586

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	a Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadst.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lb.
1868-72*	624,022,491	1,827,406	33,159,521	†	12,590,825	8,254,151	103.8
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,847,910	60.7
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	33.6
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42.9
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40.1
1877	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72.1
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55.1
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57.1
1880	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47.1
1881	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53.1
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	52.1
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,426,668	294,227	51.1
1884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	51.1
1885	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	61.1
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51.1
1887	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	51.1
1888	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	51.1
1889	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	61.1
1890	2,844,955	185,458	3,079,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	71.1
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,566	193,077	51.1
1892	5,019,561	51,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	41.1
1893	4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	41.1
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	51.1
1895	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	41.1
1896	4,060,420	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	41.1
1897	5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	11,560,036	1,651,095	21.1
1898	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	19,975,701	1,883,164	51.1
1899	8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	61.1
1900	5,947,489	55,569	6,202,180	443,905	18,110,183	1,469,815	51.1
1901	8,116,580	49,403	8,643,010	66,522	14,774,232	3,108,967	61.1
1902	9,487,255	49,988	9,716,367	11,241	4,983,565	761,033	61.1

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. a (ported free for ensilage not included, 1890-96. b Wheat in 1869 included in all other

Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Bread-stuffs, 1868-1902—*Concluded.*

IMPORTS.					
Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
+25,139,162	10,550,137	35,871,299	7,171,119	8,422,294	51,464,712
6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
6,090,074	1,906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535,19	1,789,611	13,701,479
4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
8,079,073	590,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
3,358,571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
2,701,586	298,889	3,000,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
4,191,944	269,993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768
4,542,170	181,899	4,724,069	7,163,485	1,664,155	13,551,709
6,370,314	156,009	6,526,323	6,648,081	2,364,181	15,538,585
7,217,137	155,544	7,372,681	2,770,456	1,522,218	11,665,355

nt entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Rye flour in-ports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. †4 yrs.; value of wheat in 1869 included in stuffs.

QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	* Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	† Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadst.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60.48
1874.	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54.16
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,016	41.4
1876.	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,099	1,597,787	650,236	39.8
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,866,641	128,318	4,173,417	739,496	71.6
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56.1
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,968	54.3
1880.	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46.8
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52.0
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51.1
1883.	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,593,725	243,742	49.1
1884.	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51.
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62.
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51.
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58.
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53.
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61.
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81.
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55.
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47.
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46.
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39.
1895.	499,729	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48.
1896.	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48.
1897.	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30.
1898.	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57.
1899.	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61.
1900.	27,262	50,659	259,449	4,693	18,000,183	160,949	53.
1901.	104,782	46,638	318,539	5,797	14,773,032	108,296	64.
1902.	148,326	47,143	364,398	8,629	4,485,072	160,500	62.

* Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separate other grain. ‡ Corn imported free for ensilage not included in 1890-96.

NOTE—Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 1 and 35 pounds in 1898 to 1902.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Bread- stuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295
1874.....	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924
1875.....	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271
1876.....	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446
1877.....	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182
1878.....	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,847	1,495,155	4,456,096
1879.....	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945
1880.....	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144
1881.....	54,104	919,799	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874
1882.....	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124
1883.....	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,210
1884.....	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634
1885.....	359,098	2,165,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960
1886.....	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,443
1887.....	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416
1888.....	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138
1889.....	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,085	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644
1890.....	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533
1891.....	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263
1892.....	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300
1893.....	8,160	127,005	135,165	981,588	775,330	1,892,083
1894.....	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,067	1,414,423
1895.....	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917
1896.....	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701
1897.....	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,852,961
1898.....	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276
1899.....	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,088	953,860	10,356,672
1900.....	15,770	167,995	183,765	7,137,485	981,067	8,302,317
1901.....	61,915	146,001	207,916	6,647,204	1,148,125	8,003,245
1902.....	89,407	144,850	234,257	4,772,065	1,219,212	6,225,534

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms:—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

Provinces.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL, HORSES.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick.....	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island..	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.....	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

Provinces.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL, HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia.....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	- 831
New Brunswick.....	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	- 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia.....	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island.....	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories.....	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada.....	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—*Con.*

SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
.....	1,359,178	1,021,769	—337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+ 420,474
.....	889,333	730,286	—159,047	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
.....	377,801	331,492	—46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
.....	221,163	182,941	—38,222	53,087	50,945	— 2,142
.....	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
.....	27,788	49,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
.....	166,496	147,372	—19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
.....	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
.....	3,048,678	2,563,781	—484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+ 526,231

to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

Province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, as assessed in 1896–1902 live stock as under :

CATTLE IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1896–1902

Year.	HORSES.				HORSES SOLD.
	Working Horses.	Breeding Mares.	Other Horses.	Total.	Number.
.....	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	44,458
.....	436,921	69,940	108,809	615,670	43,511
.....	430,504	77,886	102,851	611,241	44,404
.....	418,490	86,614	110,420	615,524	45,367
.....	405,883	90,136	121,290	617,309	47,926
.....	398,358	90,148	136,837	625,343	50,755
.....	393,307	93,425	139,374	626,106	54,538

Year.	CATTLE.				CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Milch Cows.	Store Cattle.	Other Cattle.	Total.	Number.
.....	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	436,451
.....	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	503,007
.....	965,021	345,695	905,227	2,215,943	552,485
.....	974,474	356,505	987,376	2,318,355	555,583
.....	976,124	392,665	1,060,541	2,429,330	560,893
.....	984,012	445,868	1,077,740	2,507,620	510,920
.....	1,010,746	458,834	1,093,004	2,562,584	514

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Year.	SHEEP.			SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
1895.....	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	682,315
1896.....	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	766,896
1897.....	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	732,872
1898.....	877,872	799,142	1,677,014	664,239
1899.....	930,314	842,290	1,772,604	665,238
1900.....	949,597	847,616	1,797,213	690,068
1901.....	947,614	814,185	1,761,799	729,148
1902.....	915,217	800,296	1,715,513	732,994

Year.	HOGS.			HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
1895.....	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	1,159,992
1896.....	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	1,304,359
1897.....	235,479	1,049,484	1,284,963	1,399,967
1898.....	267,048	1,375,739	1,642,787	1,592,697
1899.....	295,349	1,675,721	1,971,070	1,875,466
1900.....	265,457	1,506,184	1,771,641	2,056,049
1901.....	222,916	1,268,969	1,491,885	1,973,465
1902.....	238,992	1,445,643	1,684,635	1,991,907

Year.	POULTRY.				SOLD OR KILLED.
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Number.
1895.....	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,392,458
1896.....	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,711,771
1897.....	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	2,965,221
1898.....	1,024,285	454,335	7,605,653	9,084,273	3,072,767
1899.....	927,456	421,830	7,994,738	9,344,024	3,102,614
1900.....	890,933	398,890	8,251,418	9,541,241	3,164,287
1901.....	825,823	360,278	8,559,135	9,745,236	3,495,999
1902.....	732,359	332,871	8,697,668	9,762,899	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1895-1901.

Live Stock.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—							
Working horses.....	85 00	79 00	72 00	65 00	61 00	63 00	66 00
Breeding mares.....	87 00	81 00	74 00	68 00	64 00	64 00	68 00
Colts.....	57 00	53 00	49 00	44 00	41 00	41 00	44 00
allions.....	346 00	368 00	332 00	303 00	283 00	263 00	265 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

Live Stock.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Working oxen....	41 00	42 00	46 00	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00
h cows.....	31 74	31 01	30 31	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74
cattle.....	29 25	29 38	29 27	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36
r ".....	14 14	13 67	13 09	11 91	10 62	11 19	12 14
1 year.....	5 31	5 17	5 01	4 76	4 37	4 41	4 62
er 1 year.....	3 37	3 31	3 15	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85
1 year.....	14 34	12 09	12 23	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87
er 1 year.....	4 81	4 24	3 92	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98
.....	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65
.....	0 60	0 59	0 57	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56
.....	0 31	0 30	0 29	.....	.....	.....	.....
rfowls.....	0 24	0 23	0 22	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA
DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-1902. (*Produce of Canada.*)

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
.....	1,605,635	444,195	1886.....	1,524,184	316,937
.....	2,820,562	816,785	1887.....	1,416,238	317,250
.....	2,443,862	770,299	1888.....	954,975	223,266
.....	2,892,329	839,145	1889.....	1,015,001	217,600
.....	3,196,234	1,364,989	1890.....	1,047,754	235,669
.....	3,126,572	1,450,927	1891.....	1,108,286	245,503
.....	2,764,796	983,846	1892.....	916,390	200,860
.....	2,647,498	919,680	1893.....	1,168,834	228,311
.....	2,907,229	933,601	1894.....	79,878	16,156
.....	2,476,484	698,974	1895.....	5,463,161	1,049,459
.....	2,445,893	707,319	1896.....	3,916,374	823,920
.....	3,013,587	691,894	1897.....	7,740,177	1,427,957
.....	3,619,181	920,923	1898.....	1,014,420	177,154
.....	1,405,123	409,683	1899.....	90,038	14,420
.....	1,053,305	246,657	1900.....	2,181,047	418,119
.....	1,375,572	280,530	1901.....	1,043,673	186,540
.....	1,501,031	310,060	1902.....	1,972,772	302,049
.....	989,925	196,178			

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.
1893.....	5,896,891
1894.....	6,235,036
1895.....	6,214,811
1896.....	5,581,387
1897.....	5,139,884
1898.....	5,104,686
1899.....	5,525,122
1900.....	5,805,921
1901.....	5,834,097

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba 1897 to 1902.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Horses	100,274	101,836	102,655	118,629	142,080	146,390
Cattle.....	221,775	227,097	220,248	237,560	263,168	282,346
Sheep.....	36,680	32,053	33,092	25,816	22,960	20,516
Swine.. ..	74,944	69,648	66,011	77,912	94,680	95,590

Live Stock in Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island as given in the Census Bulletins, 1901—

	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Swine.
Nova Scotia.....	62,508	316,174	285,244	45,405
British Columbia	37,325	125,002	33,350	41,419
P. E. Island	33,731	112,777	125,546	48,007
The Territories	276,462	591,739	154,152	73,926

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 to 1902.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		
1874.....	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	
1875.....	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	
1876.....	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	
1877.....	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	
1878.....	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	
1879.....	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	
1880.....	21,393	1,880,379	54,914	2,764,437	398,746	1.
1881.....	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1.
1882.....	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1.
1883.....	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1.
1884.....	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1.
1885.....	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1.
1886.....	16,325	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1.
1887.....	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1.
1888.....	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1.
1889.....	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1.
1890.....	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1.
1891.....	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1.
1892.....	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1.
1893.....	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1.
1894.....	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	
1895.....	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1.
1896.....	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2.
1897.....	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,348	313,410	1.
1898.....	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,292	351,789	1.
1899.....	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,322	1.
1900.....	10,053	1,166,981	205,524	9,080,776	459,944	1.
1901.....	7,609	910,273	169,279	9,064,562	394,681	1.
1902.....	12,687	1,467,173	184,473	10,663,819	348,443	1.

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO
GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-1902.

CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
	\$		\$		\$		\$
63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
538	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
20,587	1,571,211	421,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	829,884
63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
66,965	6,565,315	47,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,996	759,081
101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	78,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
122,106	7,403,990	87,905	1,239,448	71,768	396,422	270,200	841,920
115,476	7,129,430	92,834	1,298,170	62,495	333,736	334,890	1,176,637
115,056	7,579,080	86,989	1,401,137	79,254	475,508	374,512	1,397,997
119,050	8,028,476	46,244	891,340	77,632	435,335	308,820	1,158,069
148,927	9,742,738	31,743	787,864	92,734	525,336	245,432	908,892

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the preponderance of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States being the only scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from February 1, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 3,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the five years, 1898-1902, the export to the United States rose to an annual average of 69,143.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head increased during the three full years of absence of quarantine, 1898-1902, to an average of 372 head a year.

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1901 and 1902. It will be seen that there was an increase in volume of \$14,388,000 and an increase of \$1,498,000, due to an appreciation of prices, making an actual increase of \$15,886,053.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VA			
	Actual, 1902.	At prices of 1901.	Due to variation in		Act more tha 19	
			Quantity.			
			Price.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Horses.....	1,457,173	1,519,000	+	609,000	-	62,000
Cattle.....	10,663,819	10,483,000	+	1,419,000	+	180,000
Sheep.....	1,483,526	1,498,000	-	128,000	-	14,000
Swine.....	84,019	51,000	+	43,000	+	33,000
Other animals and poultry.....	50,576	50,000	-	35,000	-	
Mutton.....	6,135	6,000	-		-	
Pork.....	54,070	43,000	-	8,000	+	11,000
Bacon.....	12,162,933	11,808,000	+	314,000	+	355,000
Hams.....	240,840	241,000	-	44,000	-	
Beef.....	414,095	362,000	-	451,000	+	52,000
Meats, canned.....	881,578	974,000	+	554,000	-	92,000
" all other.....	362,400	353,000	-	210,000	+	9,000
Lard.....	22,186	22,000	-	36,000	-	
Tallow.....	11,164	12,000	-	76,000	-	1,000
Butter.....	5,660,541	5,620,000	+	2,324,000	+	41,000
Cheese.....	19,686,291	21,226,000	+	529,000	-	1,540,000
Eggs.....	1,733,240	1,732,000	+	40,000	+	1,000
Wheat.....	18,688,092	18,427,000	+	11,555,000	+	261,000
Barley.....	231,199	215,000	-	908,000	+	16,000
Buckwheat.....	175,517	169,000	-	59,000	+	7,000
Oats.....	2,052,559	1,536,000	-	955,000	+	517,000
Pease, whole.....	1,582,764	1,257,000	-	1,225,000	+	326,000
" split.....	222,954	188,000	-	4,000	+	35,000
Rye.....	240,290	247,000	-	179,000	-	7,000
Beans.....	225,813	207,000	-	211,000	+	19,000
Indian corn.....	118,563	143,000	+	142,000	-	24,000
Bran.....	237,148	266,000	+	24,000	-	29,000
Flour, wheat.....	3,968,850	3,900,000	-	115,000	+	69,000
Oatmeal.....	344,332	282,000	-	186,000	+	62,000
Potatoes.....	688,281	546,000	-	182,000	+	142,000
Hops.....	17,820	16,000	-	22,000	+	2,000
Hay.....	4,413,411	3,606,000	+	1,507,000	-	808,000
Turnips.....	113,707	122,000	+	25,000	-	8,000
Flax.....	143,531	108,000	-	128,000	+	36,000
Seeds, clover.....	1,201,678	1,371,000	+	827,000	-	170,000
" grass.....	88,193	86,000	+	40,000	-	2,000
Sugar, maple.....	91,024	96,000	-	24,000	-	5,000
Apples, dried.....	102,203	74,000	-	117,000	-	28,000
" green or ripe.....	1,566,898	1,128,000	-	365,000	+	439,000
Fruits, all other.....	253,293	182,000	-	150,000	-	71,000
Sheep pelts.....	36,850	42,000	+	4,000	-	5,000
Wool.....	302,049	353,000	+	167,000	-	51,000
Other animal products.....	2,050,824	2,094,000	-	374,000	-	43,000
" agricultural products.....	384,658	358,000	+	34,000	+	27,000
Total.....	94,517,019	93,019,000	+	14,388,000	+	1,498,000

EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.										
Year ended 30th June,	Bacon.		Hams.		Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	Lbs.		Lbs.							
1868 to 1872	64,611,484				Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1873.	39,982,096				21,069,552	44,239,592	15,676,604	.....	.....	503
1874.	20,237,728				4,988,144	2,353,344	1,609,888	.....	.....	1,478,570
1875.	9,964,528				11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016	.....	.....	1,229,604
1876.	9,026,416				3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400	.....	.....	712,039
1877.	15,781,472				2,976,288	637,555	1,761,984	.....	.....	1,232,958
1878.	4,519,419				2,976,288	539,826	45,420,800	.....	.....	1,109,167
1879.	3,977,276				913,770	265,347	5,134,244	.....	.....	1,368,321
1880.	8,616,739				498,290	312,443	2,050,672	.....	.....	1,801,355
1881.	9,785,089				1,281,391	498,680	3,692,842	.....	.....	735,135
1882.	9,213,677				1,578,168	209,679	1,372,809	.....	.....	894,504
1883.	3,736,724				1,225,408	135,169	749,742	.....	.....	2,028,604
1884.	7,546,807				806,843	51,293	628,728	.....	.....	968,393
1885.	7,189,260				630,970	214,772	423,915	.....	.....	160,795
1886.	8,143,503				555,436	63,559	542,209	.....	.....	204,856
1887.	11,630,689				346,105	95,790	533,353	.....	.....	422,701
1888.	6,701,860				617,135	159,248	450,706	.....	.....	1,157,497
1889.	3,879,782				294,140	75,165	550,630	.....	.....	3,470,446
1890.	7,235,336				284,697	92,002	449,158	.....	.....	9,339,337
1891.	7,150,756				238,899	82,434	251,934	.....	.....	4,848,894
1892.	11,544,295				67,687	47,734	309,791	.....	.....	2,424,073
1893.	17,288,311				142,386	31,886	145,843	.....	.....	1,110,165
1894.	26,826,840				903,022	709,024	356,106	.....	.....	897,569
1895.	37,526,058				755,722	802,925	2,277,112	.....	.....	3,726,997
1896.	47,057,642				519,736	1,276,586	5,673,592	.....	.....	8,644,916
1897.	59,546,050				1,342,949	1,735,559	411,468	.....	.....	1,613,624
1898.	76,844,948				771,798	228,203	1,660,220	.....	.....	.....
1899.	111,868,938				1,602,261	253,122	898,200	.....	.....	.....
.....	132,175,688				2,154,846	1,656,004	363,810	.....	.....	.....
.....	103,020,661				1,109,550	196,970	2,847,180	.....	.....	.....
.....	105,841,366				742,122	846,638	9,710,458	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....				622,915	319,076	4,327,413	.....	.....	.....

* Kegs. † Including mutton. ‡ 4 years, 1869-72.

VALUES of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the year ended June 30, 1868-1902.

EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.

	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	th
1868-69	5,244,624		1,356,784	511,879	957,393	†450		
1869-70	2,323,299		267,720	204,222	113,390			
1870-71	1,387,463		314,810	218,497	270,308			
1871-72	826,691		247,732	40,544	133,747			
1872-73	839,105		242,785	51,796	140,108			
1873-74	1,252,255		220,222	62,998	375,974			
1874-75	367,319	110,613	59,306	27,641	451,876	35,722		
1875-76	242,831	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587	17,583		
1876-77	267,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948	5,424		
1877-78	717,689	40,745	113,694	19,882	83,738	8,814		
1878-79	1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798	18,732		
1879-80	486,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826		
1880-81	731,360	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990		
1881-82	680,614	86,641	35,269	5,491	34,517	18,731	20,631	
1882-83	624,016	32,836	18,911	6,722	28,745	22,146	22,284	
1883-84	571,166	35,224	36,538	12,434	22,146	20,756	42,996	
1884-85	629,324	30,691	19,577	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	
1885-86	561,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	
1886-87	607,480	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	
1887-88	660,352	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,051	23,993	271,184	
1888-89	1,094,260	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	13,658	631,347	
1889-90	1,320,368	140,150	81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	
1890-91	2,704,479	183,895	38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	
1891-92	2,501,707	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	
1892-93	2,823,126	379,833	64,916	12,872	21,158	7,458	819,388	
1893-94	2,860,368	783,226	28,369	16,965	73,038	11,390	310,449	
1894-95	2,212,482	749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,063	
1895-96	2,023,822	463,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663	97,487	
1896-97	2,066,516	396,516	45,009	11,215	220,389	3,035	309,148	
1897-98	2,844,078	284,078	51,374	58,602	813,343	5,712	419,969	
1898-99	2,840,840	240,840	54,070	22,186	414,095	6,135	881,578	

From 1868-69 to 1902-03, +1 year, 1868.

PERCENT of the Value of Poultry, dressed and undressed, Exported from Canada to Great Britain, United States and other Countries, during the Years ended June 30, 1889 to 1902.

(PRODUCE OF CANADA.)

YEARS.	Total Value of Exports.	EXPORTS TO		
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	54,257	.....	51,732	2,525
.....	49,320	.....	49,233	87
.....	26,179	1,002	24,070	1,107
.....	26,478	6,577	15,929	3,972
.....	20,840	3,119	13,982	3,739
.....	20,362	11,867	2,592	5,903
.....	20,091	1,824	11,167	7,100
.....	18,992	3,075	8,618	7,299
.....	56,792	14,875	33,530	8,387
.....	97,473	72,185	20,124	5,164
.....	139,759	129,926	6,752	3,081
.....	210,822	204,798	2,044	3,980
.....	141,518	131,089	3,457	6,972
.....	238,047	216,503	7,486	14,058

including game.

EXPORTS OF POULTRY ALIVE.

.....	54,543	17,079	31,110	6,354
.....	36,003	628	32,263	3,112
.....	67,675	36,526	25,505	5,641
.....	38,686	2,046	32,639	4,001

Quantity and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the Years ended June 30, 1868-1902.

YEARS.	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
.....	12,931,092	1,587,576	68,271,627	13,071,795	41,168,186	4,794,791
.....	3,753,781	509,447	15,208,633	2,808,979	19,483,211	2,280,412
.....	4,407,534	587,599	12,233,046	2,620,305	24,050,982	3,523,201
.....	3,521,068	434,273	9,268,044	2,337,324	32,342,030	3,886,226
.....	3,880,813	508,425	12,250,066	2,540,894	35,024,090	3,751,268
.....	5,025,953	534,891	14,691,789	3,073,409	35,930,524	3,748,575
.....	5,262,920	646,574	13,006,626	2,382,237	38,054,294	3,997,521
.....	5,440,822	574,093	14,307,977	2,101,897	46,414,035	3,790,300
.....	6,452,580	740,665	18,535,362	3,058,069	40,368,678	3,893,366
.....	9,090,135	1,103,812	17,649,491	3,573,034	49,255,523	5,510,443
.....	10,499,082	1,643,709	15,161,839	2,936,150	50,807,049	5,500,868
.....	13,451,410	2,256,586	8,106,447	1,705,817	58,041,387	6,451,870
.....	11,490,855	1,960,197	8,075,537	1,612,481	69,755,423	7,451,423
.....	11,542,703	1,830,632	7,330,788	1,430,905	79,655,367	8,451,367
.....	12,758,532	1,728,082	4,668,741	832,355	78,112,922	8,451,367

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

TABLE OF EGGS, BUTTER AND CHEESE—Continued.

Year.	BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1875,359	5,485,509	879,128	73,694,448	1,122,283
1876,381	4,415,381	798,873	84,173,267	1,159,510
1877,765	1,780,765	331,458	88,534,887	1,265,214
1878,585	1,951,585	340,131	94,290,187	1,340,350
1879,101	3,768,101	622,175	106,202,140	1,489,798
1880,696	3,756,696	1,059,058	118,270,052	1,588,007
1881,013	7,036,013	1,296,814	133,946,365	1,744,054
1882,621	5,534,621	1,093,588	154,977,489	1,967,990
1883,258	3,650,258	697,476	146,004,650	1,977,096
1884,241	5,889,241	1,052,689	164,689,123	1,978,479
1885,351	11,453,351	2,089,173	164,220,629	1,975,304
1886,787	11,253,787	2,046,686	196,703,823	1,967,063
1887,195	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	1,957,002
1888,737	25,259,737	5,122,156	185,984,430	1,941,640
1889,528	16,335,528	3,235,693	195,926,397	1,933,242
1890,978	27,855,978	5,660,541	200,946,401	

Quantity and value of Provisions, the produce of the Dominion during the years 1874-1902 as to which they were exported.

Year.	VALUE EXPORTED TO—			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874,349	7,081,349	1,741,948	246,273	1,207
1875,786	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	1,236
1876,036	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	1,352
1877,805	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,265	1,722
1878,345	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	1,722
1879,827	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	1,740
1880,871	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	1,755
1881,842	9,839,842	1,196,265	203,750	1,824
1882,552	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	1,840
1883,643	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	1,869
1884,004	9,598,004	2,638,230	223,662	1,843
1885,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	1,863
1886,742	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	1,873
1887,001	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	1,898
1888,015	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	1,946
1889,580	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	1,966
1890,902	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	1,984
1891,360	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	1,984
1892,552	15,630,552	556,413	174,441	1,984
1893,819	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	1,984
1894,467	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	1,984
1895,616	19,904,616	311,796	151,678	1,984
1896,579	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	1,984
1897,430	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	1,984
1898,515	29,425,961	73,019	89,803	1,984
1899,237	32,216,600	57,307	117,777	1,984
1900,844	39,470,411	36,541	118,658	1,984
1901,037	38,737,182	111,865	101,740	1,984
1902,078	40,507,567	147,028	126,442	1,984
1903,345				1,984

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Report gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended June 30, 1902 of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States:—

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals—		\$		\$		\$
Cattle, 1 year or less..... No.	10,328	125,299	3	150	10,127	124,5
Cattle, over 1 yr. ".....	174,145	10,538,520	148,924	9,742,588	21,619	663,3
Horses, 1 year or less..... ".....	46	3,174			45	3,1
Horses, over 1 yr. ".....	12,641	1,453,999	4,508	435,155	1,834	341,9
Sheep, 1 year or less..... ".....	257,492	899,878	22,468	95,281	234,719	803,7
Sheep, over 1 yr. ".....	90,951	583,648	70,266	430,055	10,713	105,1
Swine..... ".....	5,778	84,019			5,418	81,7
Other animals..... \$.....		11,890				11,7
Poultry..... ".....		38,686		2,046		32,6
Butter..... Lbs.	27,855,978	5,660,541	26,846,205	5,459,300	249,181	41,1
Cheese..... ".....	200,946,401	19,686,291	200,392,350	19,620,239	86,502	12,0
Eggs..... Doz.	11,635,108	1,733,242	11,353,825	1,691,024	237,435	35,7
Flax..... Cwt.	14,645	143,531			14,645	143,5
Fruits, viz.:						
Apples, dried.... Lbs.	1,685,460	102,203	120,390	8,009	51,780	2,8
" green or ripe..... Brls.	516,215	1,566,808	495,012	1,510,028	12,488	34,4
Berries..... \$.....		84,010		17		83,8
Canned or pre-served..... ".....		142,972		120,608		14,7
All other..... ".....		26,311		9,612		7,7
Grain and products of:						
Barley..... Bush.	457,117	231,199	345,936	172,028	17,461	9,4
Beans..... ".....	154,131	225,813	7,690	9,477	123,574	185,9
Brns..... Cwt.	383,596	237,148	80,074	61,920	267,329	147,2
Buckwheat..... Bush.	314,550	175,517	147,620	79,094	4,133	2,1
Indian corn..... ".....	203,633	118,563	193,376	111,970	2,872	1,7
Oats..... ".....	5,030,123	2,052,559	3,544,674	1,401,150	137,081	60,9
Pease, whole..... ".....	1,805,430	1,582,764	1,366,292	1,105,814	100,948	145,1
" split..... ".....	196,349	222,954	92,527	104,776	19,928	24,9
Rye..... ".....	399,280	240,290	377,913	227,469	8	
Wheat..... ".....	26,117,530	18,688,092	25,244,489	18,024,257	15,088	9,1
Other grain..... ".....	32,039	15,985	10,888	8,854	19,191	5,7
Flour of wheat.... Brls.	1,086,648	3,968,850	648,199	2,290,056	10,485	37,4
Indian meal..... ".....	1,451	4,369				
Oatmeal..... ".....	91,706	344,332	87,936	329,042	422	2,4
Meal, all other.... ".....	27,393	51,389	20,697	39,317	5,253	6,5
Hay..... Tons.	434,585	4,413,411	212,145	1,702,538	68,689	502,7
Hides, horns and feet..... \$.....		1,702,028		32,600		1,666,2
Honey..... Lbs.	15,703	1,544	6,192	601	9,386	93
Hops..... ".....	76,994	17,820	75,035	17,613	2	
Lard..... ".....	319,076	22,186	167,980	12,531	100	1
Meats, viz.:						
Bacon..... ".....	105,841,366	12,162,953	105,484,006	12,119,342	349,589	42,0
Beef..... ".....	4,327,413	414,095	4,047,657	395,294	19,795	1,8
Hams..... ".....	2,138,683	240,840	2,109,076	237,306	2	8
Mutton..... ".....	82,823	6,135	29,900	2,460		

QUANTITY AND

Year ended 30th June	Quantity
1887.....	Doz. 12,945
1888.....	14,170
1889.....	14,020
1890.....	12,880
1891.....	8,020
1892.....	7,900
1893.....	6,800
1894.....	5,140
1895.....	6,500
1896.....	6,520
1897.....	7,470
1898.....	10,360
1899.....	9,650
1900.....	10,180
1901.....	11,190
1902.....	11,000

STATEMENT of
Canada, ex
the principalYear ended
June 30.

Year ended June 30.	Qu.
1874.....	82
1875.....	62
1876.....	67
1877.....	85
1878.....	79
1879.....	71
1880.....	91
1881.....	91
1882.....	91
1883.....	91
1884.....	91
1885.....	91
1886.....	91
1887.....	91
1888.....	91
1889.....	91
1890.....	91
1891.....	91
1892.....	91
1893.....	91
1894.....	91
1895.....	91
1896.....	91
1897.....	91
1898.....	91
1899.....	91
1900.....	91
1901.....	91
1902.....	91

NATURAL

EXPORTS, PRO

To Great

Quantity.

1874.....	8,458,057
1875.....	1,403,736
1876.....	101,517
1877.....	18,391
1878.....	90,614
1879.....	2,814
1880.....	169,346

1881.....	81,963
1882.....	79
1883.....	79
1884.....	79
1885.....	79
1886.....	79
1887.....	79
1888.....	79
1889.....	79
1890.....	79
1891.....	79
1892.....	79
1893.....	79
1894.....	79
1895.....	79
1896.....	79
1897.....	79
1898.....	79
1899.....	79
1900.....	79
1901.....	79
1902.....	79

Canadian Returns
from Great
Agricultural pro

ENTERED FOR Ho

From Great B

Quantity. Va

1874.....	1,000
1875.....	1,000
1876.....	1,000
1877.....	1,000
1878.....	1,000
1879.....	1,000
1880.....	1,000
1881.....	1,000
1882.....	1,000
1883.....	1,000
1884.....	1,000
1885.....	1,000
1886.....	1,000
1887.....	1,000
1888.....	1,000
1889.....	1,000
1890.....	1,000
1891.....	1,000
1892.....	1,000
1893.....	1,000
1894.....	1,000
1895.....	1,000
1896.....	1,000
1897.....	1,000
1898.....	1,000
1899.....	1,000
1900.....	1,000
1901.....	1,000
1902.....	1,000

1903 43,751

not included.

AGRICULTURE

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES INTO CANADA OF ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE FOR YEAR 1902—Continued

ARTICLES.	Quantity	IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
		Total	From Great Britain		From United States
		Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity
Meats and lamb.	1,435,985	\$		\$	
Meats in brine	264,124	155,036			1,435,985
Meats, all other.	5,946,813	12,000			51,967
Tallow	1,461,836	561,414			1,461,836
Hides	72,629	149,783			1,461,836
Wool	10,380,738	4,491			1,461,836
Butter	658,996	3,079,343	43,753	2,588	21,387
Cheese	269,365	1,374,064	3,222,943	1,122,367	1,068,468
Poultry and game		162,333	2,748	68,466	68,466
Eggs		42,966	12,742	2,756	2,670
Wheat	772,572	68,215		117	772,572
Barley	148,379	169,437			148,379
Beans	8,622	89,467			8,622
Corn, Indian, for distillation.	11,610	3,681	566	566	11,610
Corn, Indian		21,569	9	33	21,569
Oats	474,738	265,993			474,738
Peas	133,112	2,480,397			133,112
Commeal	9,663	71,599	5,753	4,846	9,663
Outmeal	26,136	15,426			26,136
Flour, wheat	517,361	66,033			517,361
Bean, mill feed, &c	47,143	11,034	3,157	182	47,143
Potatoes		144,859	22	17	144,859
Hay	81,197	104,519			81,197
Hops	8,397	87,256			8,397
Seed, fax.	789,588	121,624			789,588
Seeds, other	54,049,308	131,135	13,553	21,783	54,049,308
Hemp, undressed.		1,871,333	3,724,838	106,946	4,872,197
Trees and plants, all kinds.		322,456		48,763	322,456
Tobacco, raw	160,795	1,296,799	79,945	623,164	160,795
Fruits:—Apples, dried	11,329,674	56,020		2,664	11,329,674
Apples, green or ripe	78,717	1,948,356	1,472	1,928	78,717
Currents	21,425	85,252	3	27	21,425
Grapes	238	15			238
Peaches	1,027,901	69,951	994,397	2,0212	1,027,901
Plums	3,556,356	91,839			3,556,356
Cranberries	32,300	39,057			32,300
Cherries	26,839	52,487			26,839
Berries, all kinds	117,574	11,310			117,574
All other articles	1,064,261	91,139	302	82	1,064,261
Totals		1,381,269		106,182	
1902		20,876,727		2,734,167	
1901		21,158,803		1,875,948	
1900		22,192,612		2,608,667	

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1900 and 1901.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		1900.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		
Horses.....	No.	51,796	6,572,399	2,976	
Cattle.....	"	495,645	43,859,344	104,836	8
Sheep.....	"	382,833	2,969,275	35,673	
Animals, other.....	"		182,982		
Bacon.....	Lbs.	631,818,666	57,299,982	59,344,768	5
Hams.....	"	201,899,040	20,546,137	21,972,384	2
Beef, salted.....	"	21,608,608	1,247,900	591,696	
" fresh.....	"	462,350,560	39,725,860	5,015,806	
" preserved otherwise than by salting.....	"	58,019,248	7,092,300	1,118,096	
Mutton, fresh.....	"	379,999,200	28,423,959		
" preserved.....	"	7,219,744	734,735	437,360	
Pork, fresh.....	"	77,884,240	7,277,579	383,600	
" salted.....	"	27,857,536	1,466,565	2,070,992	
Meats, all other.....	"	84,463,680	8,554,686	1,239,840	
Poultry and game.....	\$		4,917,129		
Butter.....	Lbs.	378,393,792	84,925,448	15,491,056	3
Cheese.....	"	303,058,336	33,277,696	169,829,664	18
Lard.....	"	215,854,688	15,897,365	13,091,792	
Milk, condensed, &c.....	"	110,544,336	8,485,885		
Margarine.....	"	103,086,144	11,995,482		
Eggs.....	Doz.	168,820,780	26,309,296	8,077,020	1
Honey.....	Lbs.	2,113,776	144,345		
Tallow and stearine.....	"	243,934,992	13,798,055	2,526,160	
Hides, raw.....	"	155,002,512	16,634,967		
Sheep pelts.....	No.	15,057,995	7,784,603		
Horns and hoofs.....	*Tons.	6,990	1,037,065		
Bristles.....	Lbs.	3,735,156	2,554,391		
Wool.....	"	553,154,732	106,272,117	58,470	
Wheat.....	Bush.	128,183,048	113,618,854	11,830,187	10
Barley.....	"	39,794,977	25,077,824	1,396,873	
Oats.....	"	66,243,250	25,483,857	5,000,800	1
Pease.....	"	4,198,473	3,796,671	1,586,107	1
Beans.....	"	3,206,485	2,612,903		
Corn.....	"	108,303,140	59,905,580	9,590,800	8
Buckwheat.....	"	257,320	169,029	60,527	
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	12,066,953	49,165,733	669,323	5
Oatmeal.....	"	468,966	2,548,990	64,736	
Cornmeal.....	"	914,763	2,221,385		
Meal, unenumerated.....	Lbs.	36,933,120	413,112	1,243,200	
Rye.....	Bush.	2,448,840	1,751,027	509,600	
Seeds, clover and grass.....	Lbs.	28,339,184	2,476,710	377,888	
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	13,328,248	20,255,777	77,424	
Hay.....	*Tons	122,802	1,934,914	14,926	
Hops.....	Lbs.	22,231,328	3,871,331	44,128	

*Ton = 2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1900.			
	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£		£
..... Lbs.	226,206,502	5,950,907	90,007,456	2,061,780
..... "	27,162,860	1,500,700		
..... "	66,200,984	2,805,967	50,960	1,519
..... "	50,422,922	1,785,385	211,008	8,900
..... "	47,378,128	1,911,120		
..... "	55,488,864	1,410,117		
..... Bush.	7,087,105	4,148,814		
..... "	26,620,795	10,874,902		
..... Lbs.	93,298,200	1,896,050		
raw, unenumerated		1,729,784		13,130
seed	*Tons. 200,000	6,703,458	4,535	145,800
ed and undressed	Lbs. 130,910,000	11,017,116		
.....		301,907,854		68,442,804
..... Lbs.	249,346,822	17,640,455	37,630,730	4,526,112
grand total		348,907,800		72,968,916

1901.

..... No.	40,856	5,322,323	1,500	227,454
..... "	405,635	41,024,565	86,711	7,226,319
..... "	382,504	2,832,543	68,010	464,363
..... \$		250,190		
other	Lbs. 645,302,976	66,118,857	44,054,064	4,494,677
..... "	208,205,040	22,038,153	14,007,104	1,483,407
..... "	22,402,352	1,301,133	875,504	50,456
..... "	964,379,532	43,346,616	2,202,632	197,114
served otherwise than				
by salting	" 52,040,424	6,277,679	1,790,840	192,112
fresh	" 494,121,648	22,110,656		
preserved	" 7,207,808	816,295	309,280	35,507
sh	" 68,649,608	8,349,413	554,992	47,683
ed	" 27,609,264	1,577,617	1,603,088	118,473
l other	" 35,200,896	9,464,240	1,566,880	172,026
and game	\$	4,771,015		53,364
..... Lbs.	434,720,680	33,913,994	24,145,856	4,905,610
..... "	280,725,744	36,305,361	171,346,708	17,365,279
..... "	220,720,672	19,650,080	11,646,956	1,153,814
denied, &c.	" 102,960,728	8,567,844		
..... "	107,758,224	12,442,504		
..... Doz.	170,717,670	26,740,065	7,040,330	1,545,653
..... Lbs.	3,561,672	209,937		
ed steamers	" 109,965,728	11,355,113	1,063,328	60,128
..... "	124,749,144	13,490,253		
..... No.	15,100,200	7,167,004		

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1901.			
	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Horns and hoofs.....*Tons.	5,589	800,921		
Bristles.....Lbs.	4,071,863	2,568,096		
Wool....."	686,956,308	104,655,608	8,800	1,056
Wheat.....Bush.	130,122,589	112,329,356	12,491,192	10,784,772
Barley....."	51,038,003	29,993,322	980,933	597,442
Oats....."	74,021,030	30,892,232	3,801,412	1,545,108
Pease....."	3,813,060	3,636,217	1,321,040	1,143,891
Rye....."	2,531,360	1,675,997	788,400	549,150
Beans....."	3,487,979	3,065,178		
Corn....."	102,745,400	60,284,495	4,171,200	2,317,625
Buckwheat....."	349,510	225,545	21,537	15,938
Flour, wheat.....Brls.	12,642,801	50,328,725	760,536	3,059,240
Oatmeal....."	470,587	2,657,843	51,632	219,996
Cornmeal....."	917,295	2,225,746		
Meal, unenumerated.....Lbs.	35,565,264	405,096	1,908,480	21,535
Seeds, clover and grass....."	31,486,448	2,976,540	149,856	20,980
Flaxseed.....Bush.	13,478,576	20,751,131	116,296	192,072
Hay.....*Tons.	223,973	3,893,980	45,745	807,399
Hops.....Lbs.	12,996,704	2,245,261	27,216	5,840
Fruits, raw—				
Apples.....Lbs.	204,983,520	5,756,205	53,167,744	1,488,971
Cherries....."	23,820,496	1,039,447		
Grapes....."	76,147,120	3,382,052	104,160	2,268
Pears....."	39,075,232	1,442,533	225,120	13,308
Plums....."	29,534,400	1,186,031		
Other....."	59,947,664	1,469,796		
Onions.....Bush.	7,295,418	4,231,064		
Potatoes....."	13,209,888	9,011,056		
Tomatoes.....Lbs.	88,927,440	3,569,559		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated \$		1,897,167		
Oil cake, linseed.....*Tons	194,961	6,191,101	5,240	165,481
Flax, dressed and undressed....Lbs.	128,542,400	12,685,283		
Total.....		958,965,919		63,086,311
Fish, all kinds.....Lbs.	257,826,576	17,616,982	25,770,752	3,359,790
Grand total.....		976,582,901		66,446,101

* Ton = 2,000 lbs.

ies and Values of the principal articles of agricultural and animal
cts imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1902.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.	*1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.
		\$
No. 32,686		4,067,254
" 419,488		38,031,797
" 293,199		2,211,520
Lbs. 570,046,848		65,344,573
" 166,016,144		18,780,477
" 415,227,344		38,471,701
" 17,200,288		1,187,477
rved, otherwise than by salting	" 64,731,072	8,320,627
esh	" 409,875,088	33,652,567
eserved	" 9,575,552	1,005,269
" 73,402,112		7,037,906
d	" 22,989,680	1,487,190
other	" 101,075,184	10,066,160
" 184,892,960		20,045,751
d game	\$	5,154,092
Lbs. 445,107,824		99,902,612
" 285,195,008		31,207,111
ensed, sweetened and unsweetened	" 191,401,280	8,774,775
" 108,211,040		12,504,671
Doz. 189,305,130		30,659,679
Lbs. 106,144,864		11,878,735
No. 16,301,595		7,840,521
Lbs. 199,594,976		13,182,277
" 4,583,100		3,049,351
" 637,521,986		97,024,052
Bush. 151,061,654		131,682,505
" 58,798,395		34,704,161
" 52,235,341		24,534,429
" 3,259,592		3,247,215
" 3,855,598		3,424,289
" 88,970,548		56,992,428
at	Brls. 10,907,791	43,545,701
" 343,119		2,365,521
" 135,990		405,247
meal, other	Cwt. 2,125,749	2,803,916
er and grass	Lbs. 37,833,600	3,602,934
Bush. 14,630,632		21,836,723
Lbs. 21,428,288		3,886,461
green or ripe	Cwt. 3,184,945	9,360,946
" 186,322		1,053,249
" 713,364		3,294,217
" 550,935		2,139,075
" 606,072		2,506,620
" 721,870		2,317,064
Bush. 7,606,119		4,866,433
" 10,638,301		7,735,727
Cwt. 877,961		3,407,280
\$		2,272,841
ke	Tons. 434,034	12,029,100
ed and undressed	" 65,138	12,618,839
Total		967,521,066

* figures are subject to revision.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1901.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		
Canada.....	88,211	7,2
Other British Possessions.....	1,720	1
United States.....	406,697	35,6
Other Foreign Countries.....	7	
Total.....	495,635	43,0
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
Canada.....	68,010	4
United States.....	300,152	2,1
Iceland and Greenland.....	15,432	1
Total.....	383,594	2,1
<i>Horses, No.</i>		
Canada.....	1,500	
Other British Possessions.....	75	
United States.....	19,360	3,
Russia.....	10,754	
Denmark.....	565	
Holland.....	1,719	
Germany.....	1,259	
France.....	1,322	
Iceland and Greenland.....	3,243	
Belgium.....	406	
Argentine Republic.....	600	
Other Foreign Countries.....	53	
Total.....	40,856	5
<i>Animals—Unenumerated.</i>		
British Possessions.....		
Foreign Countries.....		
Total.....		
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	44,654,064	4
Other British Possessions.....	8,288	
United States.....	475,364,848	45
Russia.....	3,042,816	
Sweden.....	1,068,144	
Denmark.....	118,821,806	15
Holland.....	2,627,184	
Other Foreign Countries.....	915,824	
Total.....	646,502,976	66

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		§
Canada.....	14,097,104	1,483,467
United States.....	193,820,032	20,487,771
Denmark.....	89,600	11,656
Germany.....	123,984	17,028
Spain.....	24,192	7,524
Other Foreign Countries.....	240,128	30,709
Total.....	208,395,040	22,038,155
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	875,504	59,456
Other British Possessions.....	5,152	623
United States.....	21,504,000	1,201,712
Other Foreign Countries.....	507,696	39,342
Total.....	22,892,352	1,301,133
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	2,202,032	197,114
Australasia—		
Victoria.....	1,049,776	72,246
New South Wales.....	3,579,968	227,113
Queensland.....	22,625,232	1,543,653
New Zealand.....	25,550,112	1,784,096
United States.....	356,192,592	32,906,390
Argentine Republic.....	86,456,048	5,928,797
Denmark.....	6,779,696	636,209
Other Foreign Countries.....	544,096	50,998
Total.....	504,979,552	43,346,616
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,799,840	192,112
Victoria.....	15,008	10,950
New South Wales.....	2,628,416	467,405
Queensland.....	3,448,144	405,350
New Zealand.....	416,304	46,292
Other British Possessions.....	1,232	136
United States.....	36,992,144	3,794,983
Germany.....	718,704	77,491
Belgium.....	1,613,696	899,414
Argentine Republic.....	3,372,208	313,720
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,043,728	69,626
Total.....	52,049,424	6,277,479
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	5,217,296	482,252
Victoria.....	16,546,208	1,343,944
New South Wales.....	35,844,400	2,736,741
Queensland.....	979,664	74,076
New Zealand.....	166,680,304	14,353,946
Other British Possessions.....	3,808	370
Argentine Republic.....	142,425,248	9,492,915

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
 BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		
United States.....	628,096	54
Holland.....	35,423,920	3,462
Denmark.....	543,088	57
France.....	190,960	36
Other Foreign Countries.....	138,656	12
Total.....	404,121,648	32,110
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	399,280	3
Australasia—		
Victoria.....	283,584	2
New South Wales.....	4,507,776	54
Queensland.....	370,944	4
New Zealand.....	944,160	9
Other British Possessions.....	3,472	
United States.....	633,360	6
Other Foreign Countries.....	124,432	1
Total.....	7,267,008	81
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	558,992	
British Possessions.....	426,384	
United States.....	39,080,720	3,7
Holland.....	42,230,832	3,8
Belgium.....	4,533,984	4
Denmark.....	287,952	
France.....	1,318,352	1
Other Foreign Countries.....	211,792	
Total.....	88,649,008	8,2
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,663,088	1
Other British Possessions.....	6,048	
United States.....	15,420,160	1,6
Denmark.....	8,647,632	8
Germany.....	1,526,560	
Other Foreign Countries.....	405,776	
Total.....	27,669,264	1,5
<i>Meat, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,566,880	1
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	1,997,632	1
Victoria.....	2,989,168	1
New South Wales.....	275,520	
Queensland.....	228,256	
New Zealand.....	1,944,208	1
Other British Possessions.....	22,848	
United States.....	33,432,672	3,7
Denmark.....	5,728,896	5

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Places and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
.....	537,376	63,091
.....	32,173,456	3,039,268
.....	2,786,224	425,522
.....	1,697,696	350,892
Republic.....	8,341,312	607,788
.....	1,134,000	148,998
.....	109,424	22,173
Foreign Countries ..	237,328	17,734
Total.....	95,200,896	9,464,290
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
.....	12,646,256	1,153,814
Foreign Possessions.....	13,440	1,168
.....	206,310,048	18,374,771
.....	463,120	44,267
.....	377,328	37,269
.....	165,760	14,600
.....	186,032	18,459
Foreign Countries.....	58,688	5,738
Total.....	220,220,672	19,650,086
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
.....		53,304
.....		70,236
Foreign Possessions.....		30,114
.....		1,001,939
.....		879,650
.....		14,113
.....		144,092
.....		114,946
.....		193,586
.....		1,139,457
.....		117,319
Foreign Countries.....		14,259
Total.....		4,773,015
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		
.....	24,145,856	4,905,610
Australia.....	266,224	57,256
.....	20,847,792	4,484,658
South Wales.....	6,674,864	1,430,395
.....	5,936	1,265
.....	18,742,416	3,988,399
.....	99,232	18,839
Foreign Possessions.....	16,814,112	3,353,931
.....	42,386,624	8,056,047
.....	20,183,744	4,569,260
.....	2,950,192	691,251
.....	178,884,832	43,559,685

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Val.
<i>Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		
Germany.....	3,022,006	7
Holland.....	33,478,144	7.3
Belgium.....	8,682,912	1.8
France.....	34,899,312	8.2
Argentine Republic.....	2,552,144	5
Other Foreign Countries.....	87,248	
Total.....	414,723,680	93.9
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	173,346,768	17.9
New Zealand.....	8,858,528	9
Other British Possessions.....	24,304	
United States.....	60,491,424	6.2
Holland.....	35,383,376	3.6
Belgium.....	8,295,952	1.0
France.....	3,005,296	4
Italy.....	79,968	
Other Foreign Countries.....	240,128	
Total.....	289,725,744	30.5
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
Canada.....	7,040,330	1.
Other British Possessions.....	48,370	
United States.....	3,427,880	
Russia.....	44,921,100	5.
Sweden.....	166,160	
Denmark.....	30,194,140	5
Germany.....	29,717,770	4
Holland.....	1,163,510	
Belgium.....	25,756,420	3
France.....	18,051,960	3
Portugal.....	817,640	
Spain.....	928,180	
Egypt.....	4,276,060	
Morocco.....	4,184,750	
Other Foreign Countries.....	23,400	
Total.....	170,717,670	26
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	78,288	
United States.....	8,177,792	
Norway.....	11,204,032	
Germany.....	2,088,576	
Holland.....	38,215,408	2
Belgium.....	3,670,576	
France.....	38,049,200	3
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,479,866	
Total.....	102,963,728	8.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Places and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	1,175,216	£ 70,605
Foreign Possessions.....	652,064	44,335
Foreign Countries.....	1,313,536	66,673
Total.....	410,256	28,324
<i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	1,591,184	186,374
Foreign Possessions.....	2,424,352	226,436
Foreign Countries.....	2,461,648	359,612
Total.....	20,429,472	2,334,350
British Possessions.....	718,704	70,337
Foreign Possessions.....	1,414,224	135,979
Foreign Countries.....	542,640	46,793
Total.....	14,734,944	1,356,077
British Possessions.....	13,318,368	1,321,500
Foreign Possessions.....	19,787,936	2,091,318
Foreign Countries.....	12,291,216	1,314,233
Total.....	13,732,768	1,779,240
British Possessions.....	4,381,328	506,537
Foreign Possessions.....	2,107,056	221,020
Foreign Countries.....	2,868,096	329,435
Total.....	11,545,408	1,201,892
<i>Sheep Pelts, No.</i>		
British Possessions.....	3,315,952	1,742,096
Foreign Possessions.....	357,890	121,302
Foreign Countries.....	261,820	82,869
Total.....	176,933	63,286
British Possessions.....	294,850	187,727
Foreign Possessions.....	734,126	496,517
Foreign Countries.....	1,323,286	630,749
Total.....	396,201	232,208
British Possessions.....	3,970	2,458
Foreign Possessions.....	70,155	41,245
Foreign Countries.....	4,390,424	1,526,303
Total.....	85,180	53,782
British Possessions.....	11,797	6,536
Foreign Possessions.....	22,451	5,757
Foreign Countries.....	99,384	52,789
Total.....	43,134	24,514
British Possessions.....	192,522	89,094
Foreign Possessions.....	121,080	70,299
Foreign Countries.....	131,284	71,029
Total.....	453,642	247,129
British Possessions.....	333,205	160,707
Foreign Possessions.....	290,863	88,977
Foreign Countries.....	56,612	26,377
Total.....	173,551	91,065
British Possessions.....	98,140	46,004
Foreign Possessions.....	1,397,734	901,526
Foreign Countries.....	11,250	3,125
Total.....	261,963	101,534
<i>Total.....</i>		
	15,109,399	7,167,904

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Horns and Hoofs, Tons (2,000 lbs.).</i>		
Australasia.....	419	8
British East Indies.....	2,284	3
Other British Possessions.....	185	1
United States.....	244	1
France.....	487	1
Germany.....	305	
Holland.....	300	
Belgium.....	262	
Argentine Republic.....	586	
Other Foreign Countries.....	527	
Total.....	5,589	8
<i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,063,328	
British East Indies.....	622,272	
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	663,488	
Victoria.....	13,041,728	
New South Wales.....	48,599,040	2
Queensland.....	12,004,272	
New Zealand.....	36,021,776	2
Other British Possessions.....	302,960	
United States.....	45,241,504	2
Germany.....	1,376,256	
Holland.....	2,307,312	
Belgium.....	5,280,464	
France.....	6,024,816	
China.....	1,080,240	
Uruguay.....	2,507,008	
Argentine Republic.....	22,903,328	1
Other Foreign Countries.....	915,936	
Total.....	199,955,728	11
<i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies.....	294,848	
Hong Kong.....	143,138	
Other British Possessions.....	196	
United States.....	18,210	
Russia.....	524,283	
Germany.....	934,173	
Holland.....	271,081	
Belgium.....	56,165	
France.....	177,237	
China.....	1,631,471	
Other Foreign Countries.....	21,061	
Total.....	4,071,863	2
<i>Wool, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	8,800	
Cape of Good Hope.....	61,140,865	8
Natal.....	10,154,617	1
Bombay.....	21,949,503	2
Bengal.....	1,741,992	

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Places and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wool, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
Imports from the Colonies and Foreign Countries.	73,400	9,461
From Australia.	10,765,760	1,480,138
From New Zealand.	36,568,637	5,265,674
From South Wales.	101,356,788	18,222,976
From the Cape of Good Hope.	152,799,300	25,485,974
From the Falkland Islands.	27,322,015	4,795,443
From the Straits Settlements.	5,542,500	972,233
From the Mauritius.	139,526,653	18,872,233
From the Seychelles Islands.	3,873,649	473,021
From the British Possessions.	369,719	31,530
From the United States.	557,774	60,512
From the West Indies.	2,595,542	360,776
From the East Indies.	951,036	155,909
From the East of Africa.	2,349,292	439,728
From the West of Africa.	1,586,064	269,059
From the East of Europe.	6,616,607	1,203,415
From the West of Europe.	17,100,907	3,027,310
From the East of Asia.	2,185,278	439,460
From the West of Asia.	263,108	35,756
From the East of America.	801,133	121,608
From the West of America.	12,420,013	1,481,160
From the East of Europe.	1,581,657	214,022
From the West of Europe.	352,873	51,790
From the East of Asia.	635,622	76,256
From the West of Asia.	253,262	25,555
From the East of America.	2,267,874	340,886
From the West of America.	13,308,406	1,688,841
From the East of Europe.	6,300,177	894,863
From the West of Europe.	41,238,151	4,884,654
From the East of Asia.	397,344	48,690
Total.	686,956,308	104,655,608
<i>Fruits, Raw—Apples, Lbs.</i>		
Imports from the Colonies and Foreign Countries.	14,712,992	708,557
From the East of Asia.	53,167,744	1,488,971
From the British Possessions.	2,010,176	40,340
From the United States.	81,352,992	2,374,369
From the West Indies.	2,003,904	53,480
From the East Indies.	3,959,088	94,257
From the Mauritius.	16,592,688	377,162
From the Seychelles Islands.	15,879,920	346,736
From the East of Europe.	9,073,120	178,115
From the West of Europe.	6,230,896	94,218
Total.	204,983,520	5,756,205
<i>Cherries, Lbs.</i>		
Imports from the Colonies and Foreign Countries.	5,712	180
From the United States.	1,638,336	62,658
From the West Indies.	3,296,160	121,715
From the East Indies.	2,577,232	61,914
From the Mauritius.	16,296,336	792,780
From the Seychelles Islands.	6,720	200
Total.	23,820,496	1,039,447

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grapes, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	104,160	2
Channel Islands	2,701,776	434
Other British Possessions	242,592	14
Belgium	582,960	131
Portugal	8,318,576	220
Spain	63,605,808	2,546
France	320,768	19
Other Foreign Countries	270,480	9
Total	76,147,120	3,382
<i>Pears, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	225,120	13
Other British Possessions	1,411,536	50
United States	4,272,464	223
Holland	1,786,960	51
Belgium	5,409,152	140
France	25,411,568	94
Germany	504,672	1
Other Foreign Countries	53,760	
Total	39,075,232	1,44
<i>Plums, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	331,296	
United States	924,112	
Germany	3,739,680	
Holland	2,893,072	
Belgium	2,316,832	
France	19,328,848	
Other Foreign Countries	560	
Total	29,534,400	1,
<i>Fruits, Uncenumerated, Lbs.</i>		
Channel Islands	333,648	
Other British Possessions	789,712	
United States	162,512	
Germany	5,071,360	
Holland	1,670,144	
Italy	601,888	
France	337,904	
Portugal	575,232	
Azores	5,706,960	
Belgium	329,504	
Spain	44,202,592	
Other Foreign Countries	166,208	
Total	59,947,664	1,

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Places and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flax, Dressed or Undressed, Lbs.</i>		\$
British Possessions	1,650,880	89,317
.....	91,013,440	7,804,552
.....	622,720	44,141
.....	5,084,800	567,269
.....	27,849,920	3,984,135
.....	900,480	87,327
Foreign Countries	1,420,160	108,528
Total	128,542,400	12,685,283
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	980,933	597,442
.....	73,033	56,483
.....	6,136,690	4,247,111
.....	19,023,900	10,081,037
.....	405,067	287,001
.....	1,222,900	936,984
.....	83,113	83,604
.....	631,633	356,989
.....	555,800	374,709
Foreign Countries	623,000	470,845
.....	307,767	158,283
.....	8,178,800	4,309,828
.....	10,815,933	6,622,930
.....	326,900	173,265
.....	142,100	96,598
.....	581,933	408,479
.....	859,600	678,646
Foreign Countries	88,901	52,988
Total	51,038,003	29,993,322
<i>Beans, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	84,560	83,206
.....	72,613	64,980
.....	8,064	5,475
.....	412,776	378,534
.....	13,309	13,924
.....	14,336	13,237
.....	879,200	763,545
.....	1,508,267	1,298,631
.....	469,467	422,957
Foreign Countries	25,387	20,689
Total	3,487,979	3,065,178
<i>Flour, Brls.</i>		
British Possessions	760,536	3,059,240
.....	306,662	1,112,393
.....	10,639,934	42,331,478
.....	15,848	47,586
.....	521	2,885
.....	19,208	75,020

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flour, Brls.—Con.</i>		\$
Holland	15,984	61
Belgium.....	23,554	95
France	299,359	1,131
Austria-Hungary.....	447,769	2,164
Argentine Republic.....	92,456	190
Other Foreign Countries.....	20,970	44
Total	12,642,801	50,328
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
Canada	3,801,412	1,545
Other British Possessions.....	564,282	304
United States.....	14,638,400	5,771
Russia.....	41,536,188	17,330
Sweden.....	1,097,600	51
Germany.....	7,758,306	3,49
Holland.....	257,172	11
Roumania.....	2,150,400	87
Turkey.....	2,052,235	8
Argentine Republic.....	25,694	
Other Foreign Countries.....	139,341	
Total	74,021,030	30,8
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada	51,632	1
United States.....	414,943	2
Other Foreign Countries.....	4,012	
Total	470,587	2
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
Canada	1,321,040	1,
Bengal.....	274,215	
Other British Possessions.....	70,261	
Russia.....	641,573	
Germany.....	217,709	
Holland.....	388,043	
United States.....	821,520	
Other Foreign Countries.....	78,699	
Total	3,813,060	3,
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada	12,491,192	10,
South Australia.....	2,462,507	2,
Victoria.....	5,554,267	4,
New Zealand.....	2,581,786	2,
New South Wales.....	2,133,600	1,
Bombay.....	6,189,120	4,
Bengal.....	48,347	
United States.....	75,537,093	65,
Russia.....	4,744,133	4,

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wheat, Bush.—Con.</i>		\$
.....	26,693	20,586
.....	1,110,107	1,010,763
.....	955,920	772,524
.....	758,613	580,915
.....	438,480	327,760
.....	15,083,413	12,935,728
Foreign Countries.....	7,318	5,543
Total.....	130,122,589	112,329,356
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
.....	788,400	549,150
States.....	626,400	406,215
.....	715,880	471,326
.....	47,280	35,259
.....	345,800	209,486
Foreign Countries.....	7,600	4,561
Total.....	2,531,360	1,675,997
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
.....	21,537	15,938
States.....	4,667	3,363
.....	134,400	87,546
.....	155,703	101,436
Foreign Countries.....	33,203	17,262
Total.....	349,510	225,545
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
.....	4,171,200	2,317,623
.....	102,200	60,357
.....	3,761,000	2,361,185
.....	21,000	16,561
.....	20,033,600	12,141,214
.....	2,146,400	1,403,615
States.....	51,129,800	28,931,871
.....	341,400	220,178
.....	20,887,200	12,733,750
Foreign Countries.....	151,600	98,141
Total.....	102,745,400	60,284,495
<i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>		
.....	336	935
States.....	916,847	2,224,188
Foreign Countries.....	112	623
Total.....	917,295	2,225,746

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mcal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	1,908,480	21,535
Other British Possessions.....	1,720,320	17,257
United States.....	4,056,640	42,983
Russia	4,092,480	53,154
Germany	5,933,200	81,741
France	1,444,800	16,284
Chile.....	12,544,000	132,400
Argentine Republic.....	2,072,000	21,340
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,793,344	18,342
Total.....	35,565,264	405,096
<i>Hay, Tons (2,000 Lbs.)</i>		
Canada	45,743	807,309
Other British Possessions.....	448	15,733
United States.....	93,636	1,648,048
Denmark	3,166	59,047
Holland.....	39,919	634,049
Germany	1,390	23,530
Belgium.....	8,979	160,488
France.....	16,192	299,412
Algeria	4,657	78,796
Russia.....	5,711	84,490
Other Foreign Countries.....	4,132	82,968
Total.....	223,973	3,893,980
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	27,216	5,840
Other British Possessions.....	26,656	4,638
United States.....	8,249,920	1,408,764
Germany	1,219,232	266,390
Holland.....	933,744	143,313
Belgium.....	2,478,896	406,073
Russia.....	39,200	6,384
Other Foreign Countries.....	21,840	2,832
Total.....	12,996,704	2,245,261
<i>Oil Cake, Tons (2,000 Lbs.)</i>		
Canada	5,240	165,481
Bombay.....	2,443	75,132
Bengal.....	4,840	157,083
Denmark	1,008	33,731
United States.....	61,365	1,887,740
Russia.....	46,588	1,325,068
Germany	66,023	2,128,534
France.....	1,114	24,211
Spain.....	2,270	75,287
Argentine Republic.....	1,630	49,861
Other Foreign Countries.....	2,440	70,271
Total.....	194,961	6,191,101

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		£
.....	149,856	20,980
.....	4,109,616	357,561
British Possessions.....	68,320	3,567
.....	7,910,896	798,902
.....	9,000,763	972,954
.....	1,103,200	111,442
.....	800,128	57,976
.....	6,874,336	515,288
Foreign Countries.....	1,469,328	157,870
Total	31,486,448	2,976,540
<i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>		
.....	116,296	192,072
.....	288,280	441,450
.....	5,663,672	9,234,797
British Possessions.....	1,776	3,431
.....	430,464	726,389
.....	990,176	1,661,504
.....	188,512	309,476
.....	179,856	313,297
.....	48,552	83,103
.....	29,968	46,671
.....	132,664	209,126
Republic.....	5,317,456	7,381,984
Foreign Countries.....	90,904	147,831
Total	13,478,576	20,751,131
<i>Onions, Bush.</i>		
.....	25,180	12,707
British Possessions.....	170	102
.....	269,716	147,596
.....	2,039,748	1,029,519
.....	352,612	168,606
.....	350,055	182,422
.....	263,073	176,771
.....	2,598,688	1,729,253
.....	1,392,527	781,937
Foreign Countries.....	3,649	2,151
Total	7,295,418	4,231,064
<i>Potatoes, Bush</i>		
.....	1,905,221	2,178,709
British Possessions.....	149,348	165,837
.....	2,345,498	1,155,317
.....	1,402,664	778,297
.....	3,558,567	2,620,875
.....	3,159,454	1,363,883
.....	243,665	243,299
.....	187,800	323,570
Foreign Countries.....	257,671	181,269
Total	13,209,888	9,011,656

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Tomatoes, Lbs.</i>		\$
British Possessions	18,999,680	1,295,701
France	12,116,384	345,081
Portugal	3,123,904	70,226
Spain	23,808,400	424,962
Canary Islands	28,549,920	1,370,453
Italy	1,297,184	30,592
Denmark	351,344	9,914
Other Foreign Countries	680,624	22,640
Total	88,927,440	3,569,539
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>		
Channel Islands		215,613
Other British Possessions		190
United States		2,107
Denmark		1,849
Germany		95,981
Holland		525,075
Belgium		12,507
France		1,014,811
Madeira		14,590
Italy		11,213
Other Foreign Countries		3,231
Total		1,897,167

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in *dairy* products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June):—

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72	68,271,627	13,071,795	7,999,708	4,043,998	.....	*1,496	135,307	704,420
1873.	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875	.....	.....	41,895	151,286
1874.	12,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002	.....	200	30,965	119,909
1875.	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,987	.....	.....	46,884	244,059
1876.	12,250,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317	.....	.....	36,459	181,111
1877.	14,691,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773	.....	.....	24,915	222,244
1878.	13,006,626	2,382,237	2,048,838	140,932	.....	.....	26,313	160,567
1879.	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577	.....	1,010	26,489	140,968
1880.	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158	.....	.....	24,710	163,290
1881.	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522	.....	.....	30,574	143,935
1882.	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169	.....	.....	32,052	169,270
1883.	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154	.....	.....	29,446	131,341
1884.	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618	.....	.....	16,455	151,224

*8 only.

OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION—*Concluded.*

BUTTER—*Concluded.*

Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A Provinces.	British Indies.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	.....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
832,355	652,863	17,545	.....	.....	17,577	142,485	1,885
979,126	757,261	17,207	.....	.....	23,789	180,238	631
798,673	614,214	13,468	.....	.....	5,226	164,329	1,436
331,958	174,027	7,879	.....	.....	22,921	124,349	2,782
340,131	184,105	5,059	.....	.....	29,342	119,989	1,636
602,175	440,060	10,054	.....	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1,056,058	877,455	6,038	.....	5,160	27,207	133,770	6,428
1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,032
1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	.....	28,560	109,263	14,170
697,476	536,797	5,365	.....	267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1,052,089	893,053	2,729	.....	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,166
2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	.....	8,513	33,490	115,754	12,794
2,046,686	1,915,550	3,738	.....	17,574	31,619	51,045	27,160
3,700,873	3,526,007	3,984	.....	12,384	41,810	74,813	41,875
5,122,156	4,947,000	5,044	.....	7,210	43,176	66,069	53,657
3,295,663	3,142,353	5,839	.....	.....	43,089	44,986	59,396
5,660,541	5,459,300	41,149	.....	101	41,109	47,066	71,816

CHEESE.

4,794,791	4,676,548	96,292	.....	.....	5,875	10,212	5,864
2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	.....	.....	1,119	6,826	961
3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	.....	.....	252	36,379	587
3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	.....	.....	708	4,658	686
3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	.....	.....	1,077	5,074	1,085
3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	.....	.....	651	4,573	747
3,907,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....	.....	438	8,267	643
3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....	.....	784	11,149	733
3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	.....	.....	170	5,710	210
5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	.....	.....	14	10,027	540
5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	.....	.....	242	8,196	2,318
6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	.....	.....	202	15,480	1,863
7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	.....	.....	183	19,248	262
8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	.....	.....	205	15,899	1,207
6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	80	90	156	9,139	549
7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	.....	.....	211	11,982	164
8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	.....	828	9,087	175
8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	.....	.....	1,582	11,208	211
9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	.....	370	2,154	12,777	757
9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	.....	.....	1,954	9,104	2,887
11,652,412	11,593,690	39,558	2	.....	2,124	12,942	4,095
13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	.....	.....	2,689	18,669	2,292
15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	.....	173	3,086	21,948	14,286
14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058	.....	16	5,463	9,785	12,175
13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	.....	4,861	7,509	8,874
14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,456
17,572,763	17,522,681	14,604	.....	1,428	6,889	12,784	14,377
16,776,765	16,718,418	17,739	.....	.....	11,701	13,293	15,614
19,856,324	19,812,670	4,836	.....	.....	8,774	16,651	13,393
20,606,951	20,609,361	37,601	465	12	16,569	16,603	16,340
19,686,291	19,620,239	12,038	.....	1,179	14,133	20,100	18,602

o 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1902.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended June 30.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868 to 1872	278,256,789	38,836,132	17,126,979	4,010,976
1873	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	962,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,031,822
1879	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,206
1880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,995,614	16,380,248	31,560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,579
1883	99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,098
1888	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,906
1889	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,504,517	2,568,769
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,480
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,068
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,333
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,303
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364
1898	53,167,280	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,765
1899	38,198,753	3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,951
1900	48,419,353	4,943,609	18,266,371	3,143,569
1901	39,813,517	3,950,999	23,243,526	4,014,905
1902	27,203,184	2,745,597	16,002,169	2,885,600

Principal Countries Exported to in 1902.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

United Kingdom	25,107,421	2,483,701	10,333,007	1,924,409
Canada	196,606	21,681	696,067	140,547

es and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain
calendar years 1885 to 1902.

ended ber 31.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
.....	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749
.....	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,392	39,621,665
.....	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	38,983,820
.....	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,819
.....	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229
.....	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060
.....	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,424
.....	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	58,230,591
.....	232,675,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485
.....	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268
.....	238,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,786
.....	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,905
.....	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,329
.....	262,018,624	24,191,251	359,425,136	77,680,677
.....	267,015,728	26,781,284	379,663,312	83,772,444
.....	303,058,336	33,277,696	378,393,792	84,925,448
.....	289,723,680	30,305,391	414,723,680	93,913,994
.....	285,195,008	31,207,111	445,107,824	99,902,612

elopement in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.
d chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in
his system failing to maintain throughout the voyage, the low
e necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical
on was employed in 1897 on twenty-one ocean steamships sailing
lian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 pack-
ter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed
1902, there were forty-eight different starting points to Montreal,
d with cold storage transport, six sending to Montreal forth-
l 42 weekly. The number of packages of butter carried in cold
n Montreal during the season of navigation, 1898, was 209,172
1899, 429,734; 1900, 227,863; 1901, 410,893, and in 1902,

525,735. At the end of the year (1902), by a system of bonusing, nearly 600 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the United Kingdom have resulted in a great success, as will be seen by the following comparative table, taken from British Returns, years ended December 31, 1895 and 1902:—

IMPORTS OF BUTTER BY UNITED KINGDOM AND PERCENTAGES (BY COUNTRIES.)

Countries.	1895.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Percentage.	Quantity.	Percentage.
	Lbs.		Lbs.	
Canada.....	4,362,288	1·38	32,005,680	7·19
Victoria.....	23,833,264	7·53	7,035,728	1·58
New South Wales.....	5,133,744	1·62	1,973,552	0·44
New Zealand.....	5,965,344	1·89	17,695,216	3·98
Russia.....	14,397,600	4·55	54,778,192	12·31
Sweden.....	34,810,608	11·00	21,458,192	4·82
Denmark.....	130,230,240	41·15	190,739,584	42·85
Germany.....	12,581,856	3·95	2,958,816	0·66
Holland.....	21,414,512	6·77	44,045,232	9·90
France.....	50,942,416	16·10	46,383,792	10·42
United States.....	7,496,384	2·37	6,099,296	1·37
Other Countries.....	5,305,888	1·69	19,934,544	4·48
Total.....	316,474,144	100·00	445,107,824	100·00

Prices of butter per pound in England. (*From English Trade Returns.*)

	1895.	1902.	Increase per cent.
	cts.	cts.	
Danish.....	22·23	23·73	6·75
Australian.....	19·77	21·57	9·10
Canadian.....	17·11	20·49	19·73

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of \$1,081,792 on the business of the season of 1902.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold storage is as follows:—

Year ended June 30.	Amount.
1896.....	\$ 16,761
1897.....	39,637
1898.....	70,772
1899.....	83,760
1900.....	68,390
1901.....	100,060
1902.....	42,852

* The total outlay for the year was \$86,072, but the returns from trial shipments were \$2, leaving the net expenditure as above.

ment of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Britain during the calendar years 1888-1902.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$
.....	42,279,840	3,575,406
.....	40,787,040	3,430,264
.....	48,891,120	4,125,108
.....	53,359,920	4,380,827
.....	53,913,888	4,527,402
.....	56,112,560	4,914,141
.....	59,300,080	5,252,277
.....	61,084,128	5,273,320
.....	68,469,520	5,695,712
.....	85,819,888	6,853,294
.....	91,534,688	6,988,295
.....	92,355,088	7,081,160
.....	110,544,336	8,485,885
.....	102,963,728	8,567,844
.....	191,401,280	8,774,775

Principal countries from which imported, 1900 and 1901.

Years.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
.....	43,142,288	3,747,810	38,049,200	3,764,157
.....	44,444,848	2,930,069	38,215,408	2,622,106
.....	11,806,480	907,838	11,204,032	916,048
.....	3,822,896	320,310	3,670,576	319,287
ates.....	4,178,272	377,493	8,177,792	713,969
tries.....	3,149,552	202,365	5,646,720	232,277
Total.....	110,544,336	8,485,885	102,963,728	8,567,844

PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCE
ONTARIO.

Year.	Number.	QUANTITY OF		Gross Value of Cheese.	Average Number of Patrons.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Cheese.	Value of Cheese per 100 lbs.	AMOUNT TO PATRONS
		Milk Used.	Cheese Made.					Total.
		Lbs.	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$	
1894	1,011	1,027,577,831	97,284,547	9,441,247	54,839	10 56	9 70	7,931.02
1895	1,164	1,174,008,592	109,230,340	8,607,389	65,666	10 75	7 88	6,922.96
1896	1,147	1,108,124,659	104,393,985	8,646,735	57,635	10 62	8 28	7,040.92
1897	1,161	1,455,937,148	137,362,916	11,719,468	66,104	10 62	8 53	9,709.00
1898	1,187	1,374,399,482	128,116,924	10,252,240	65,121	10 73	8 00	8,417.53
1899	1,203	1,311,530,927	123,323,923	12,120,887	60,443	10 63	9 83	10,682.19
1900	1,173	1,366,433,199	127,789,543	13,023,025	59,294	10 61	10 19	11,682.47
1901	1,167	1,434,540,520	134,942,517	12,269,073	59,377	10 63	9 09	10,814.33

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	53	7,294,733	698,267	60,226	855	10 38	8 62	.....
1897	53	11,280,067	1,107,281	99,655	1,209	10 18	9 00	.....
1898	55	15,838,042	1,540,418	127,084	1,569	10 26	.....	.....
1899	55	16,790,963	1,657,953	157,506	1,600	10 12	9 50	.....
1900	54	19,348,300	1,882,432	189,706	1,895	10 27	10 08	.....
1901	56	19,266,366	1,887,370	175,205	2,001	10 20	9 28	.....
1902	55	19,381,823	1,910,733	188,712	1,701	10 14	9 92	.....

MANITOBA.

1897	.....	.....	987,007	83,896	.....	.....	8 50	.....
1898	.....	.....	800,084	69,367	.....	.....	8 67	.....
1899	.....	.....	848,587	86,980	.....	.....	10 25	.....
1900	.....	.....	1,021,258	102,330	.....	.....	10 02	.....
1901	.....	.....	1,039,392	88,348	.....	.....	8 50	.....
1902	.....	.....	1,093,653	111,443	.....	.....	10 19	.....

NOVA SCOTIA.

1895	*9	.....	170,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	†18	.....	385,670	.....	.....	10 20	9 30	.....
1899	†18	.....	287,998	.....	.....	9 84	9 60	.....
1900	†19	.....	365,205	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901	†13	.....	316,180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	34	38,936,975	3,746,168	376,060	.....	10 39	10 03	.....
1900	c 40	59,961,455	4,431,739	446,054	.....	10 06	10 07	362.23
1901	b 43	37,675,037	3,597,689	324,387	.....	10 40	9 01	248.61

In Quebec in 1901 there were 452 creameries, 1,350 cheese factories and 491 creameries and cheese factories combined. † Of the above number 13 manufacture butter also. ‡ 6 make butter. c 28 make butter. b 24 also manufacture butter. b 27 make butter.

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	\$
1896	115	3,162,550	662,297	8,298	20.94	23.79	.....
1897	135	4,553,708	868,382	9,664	19.07	24.75	.....
1898	170	6,033,241	1,101,232	12,245	18.25	24.13	.....
1899	214	7,708,265	1,403,609	18,909	18.21	23.97	1,139,463
1900	282	9,008,992	1,632,234	22,741	18.12	23.99	1,294,220
1901	323	9,113,964	1,746,362	22,090	19.16	23.75	1,448,411
1902	308	9,041,468	1,819,290	21,809	20.12	23.96	1,589,291
1903	286	9,047,260	1,798,264	19,896	19.88	.....	1,548,576

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	9	81,006	15,926	331	19.66	21.32	.....
1897	7	41,768	7,852	246	18.79	22.01	.....
1898	14	98,620	18,558	483	18.80	22.76	.....
1899	25	303,905	58,494	861	19.25	22.49	.....
1900	33	462,606	94,618	1,199	20.45	21.92	.....
1901	35	542,626	111,043	1,422	20.46	21.69	.....
1902	40	750,911	153,063	1,543	20.37	21.52	.....

MANITOBA.

1897	.....	987,179	177,692	.....	18.00	.....	.....
1898	.....	965,024	179,494	.....	18.60	.....	.....
1899	.....	1,002,809	188,027	.....	18.75	.....	.....
1900	.....	1,254,311	240,515	.....	19.18	.....	.....
1901	.....	2,460,650	442,425	.....	17.98	.....	.....
1902	.....	1,406,450	261,600	.....	18.60	.....	.....

THE TERRITORIES.

1904	1	23,727	3,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
1905	1	53,249	10,923	.....	.....	.....	.....
1906	3	132,021	24,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
1907	16	473,903	85,264	1,148	18.06	.....	.....
1908	20	484,948	93,740	1,051	19.22	.....	.....
1909	21	501,907	103,492	1,072	20.70	.....	.....
1910	19	637,052	128,795	1,169	20.32	.....	.....
1911	19	672,125	129,484	1,345	19.40	.....	.....
1912	19	586,171	116,827	1,286	19.93	.....	.....

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES—*Contd.*
NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	
1895	*9	112,798	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	*13	192,887	.....	.....	19·23	22·15	.....
1899	a15	298,519	.....	.....	19·54	22·37	.....
1900	a15	273,626	.....	.....	23·00	.....	.....
1901	b14	266,109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	+30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19·29	22·95	.....
1900	c32	572,726	123,052	.....	19·00	.....	.....
1901	‡32	633,679	132,792	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1900	6	450,201	.....	.....	.....	27·00	.....
1901	8	601,329	.....	.....	.....	25·00	.....

In British Columbia in 1901 there were seven creameries.

* Also manufacture cheese. † Twenty-four operate in winter only; and also manufacture cheese. ‡ Twelve of the above number manufacture cheese. § Six make c28 make cheese also. ¶ 27 make cheese also.

**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF DAIRY BUTTER MARKETING BY FAR
IN MANITOBA, 1897-02.**

	Quantity.	Average Price.	Val
	Lbs.	Cts.	\$
1897	1,410,285	13·38	1
1898	1,151,620	13·94	1
1899	1,354,240	14·44	1
1900	2,083,920	14·45	3
1901	2,748,090	14·04	3
1902	2,509,425	14·92	3

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES

The fisheries of Canada are: (1.) The Atlantic division, from the Fundy to the Coast of Labrador embracing deep sea and inshore fish (2.) The Estuarine and inland waters of the Eastern Maritime provinces (3.) The Great Laurentian lakes and rivers. (4.) The Great North lakes. (5.) The Rocky Mountains rivers fisheries. (6.) The Pacific fisheries, and (7.) The Peri Arctic fisheries at the mouth of the Mac River and in Hudson Bay.

FISHERIES

159

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
1869-72.....	916,342	4,621,592	17,638,797	4,990,501	.....	.....	.....	28,097,232
1873.....	293,091	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661	.....	.....	297,593	10,764,997
1874.....	446,267	1,698,661	6,652,303	2,685,732	.....	.....	288,863	11,081,886
1875.....	453,194	1,596,739	5,573,851	2,427,654	.....	.....	298,927	10,350,385
1876.....	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
1877.....	438,223	2,500,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	703,036	12,029,957
1878.....	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790	.....	925,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879.....	367,133	2,820,395	5,752,937	2,594,722	.....	631,766	1,402,301	13,529,254
1880.....	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447	.....	713,335	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881.....	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904	.....	1,454,321	1,955,290	15,817,102
1882.....	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339	.....	1,842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
1883.....	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675	.....	1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
1884.....	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454	.....	1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
1885.....	1,342,632	1,719,460	8,283,322	4,005,431	.....	1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886.....	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,679,288
1887.....	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888.....	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889.....	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	886,431	17,655,256
1890.....	2,069,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,639,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891.....	1,806,390	2,008,679	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,238,734	18,977,878
1892.....	2,012,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893.....	1,634,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894.....	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
1895.....	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,199,339
1896.....	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	976,126	20,407,424
1897.....	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,346	3,934,135	638,416	6,138,865	964,949	22,783,546
1898.....	1,433,632	1,761,440	7,226,035	3,849,357	613,355	5,713,101	1,070,206	19,667,126
1899.....	1,590,447	1,953,134	7,347,604	4,119,891	622,911	5,214,074	1,043,645	21,891,706
1900.....	1,333,294	1,989,279	7,800,152	3,709,742	718,159	4,878,820	1,669,193	21,557,639
1901.....	1,428,079	2,174,459	7,989,548	4,193,264	958,410	7,942,771	1,650,623	25,737,154

Following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1901 in distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal tter skins, amounting to \$374,405 is included in "other fish and of" in British Columbia:—

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1901.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Edward Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mon.	118,070	286,812	6,567,956	248,009	540
Pickarel	975,461	111,795		187,020	98,183
Herring	343,025	1,033,793	47,050	134,565	141,566
Shad	2,635,332	377,236	24,600	910,720	91,506
Halibut	659,368	107,103		12,770	2,922
Salmon	2,114,089	489,034		165,584	477,374
Pollock	215,736	65,169			23,307
Halibut	175,264	51,774			180
Salmon	80,305	12,220	285,050	15,901	545
Smelts	22,956	401,661	5,075	19,635	36,547
Sardines		555,016		7,959	
Oysters	6,760	57,840	15,000		99,888
Total	7,346,366	3,549,453	6,944,731	1,702,163	972,558
Other fish and products of	552,182	643,811	998,040	472,296	78,065
Grand total	7,898,548	4,193,264	7,942,771	2,174,459	1,050,623

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	1900.		1901.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish	216,055	485,220	249,670	527,330
Trout	531,854	8,500	554,427	5,085
Herring	163,561		165,395	
Pickarel	130,281	88,563	152,703	158,127
Sturgeon	52,573	61,790	55,139	62,380
Bass	29,977		33,002	
Pike	51,434	31,246	74,250	84,166
Maskinonge	24,350		33,876	
Total	1,200,085	675,319	1,318,462	837,088
Other fish and products of	133,209	42,840	109,616	121,322
Grand total	1,333,294	718,159	1,428,078	958,410

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1901 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$7 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1901 was 786, with a tonnage of 25,605, showing a decrease of 16 vessels and of 1,034 tons as compared with 1900. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,588, and the number of

boat fishermen who received bounty was 21,217, being a decrease of 11 boats and 814 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1882 was 27,431 as against 28,502 in 1900. The number of fishing boat claims filed was 13,393 and the number paid was 13,374. The bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$3,156,113, distributed as follows:

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,286
1883.....	89,432	12,395	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,540
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,903
1887.....	99,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,759
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,891
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893.....	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,235
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,567
1896.....	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
1897.....	102,084	13,454	9,809	32,157	157,504
1898.....	103,730	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
1899.....	106,599	13,514	7,822	32,065	160,000
1900.....	101,447	13,563	10,589	33,203	158,802
1901.....	101,024	13,420	8,335	33,162	155,941
Total.....	2,019,041	304,596	207,855	624,621	3,156,113

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	1,000
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	1,000
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	1,000
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	1,000
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	1,000
1887.....	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,077	1,000
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	1,000
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	1,000
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	1,000
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	1,000
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	1,000
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	1,000
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	1,000
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	1,000
1896.....	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	1,000
1897.....	507	21,323	4,829	239	3,079	816	20	490	1,000
1898.....	508	20,868	4,840	239	3,155	859	24	561	1,000
1899.....	519	22,538	5,323	238	3,131	885	15	373	1,000
1900.....	525	22,474	5,352	234	2,969	890	29	737	1,000
1901.....	505	21,469	5,158	242	3,229	872	23	541	1,000
Total...	11,363	487,241	104,175	3,608	53,315	12,717	506	15,679	1,000

TABLE OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—Continued.

Year.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
63	2,210	538	786	27,611	6,486	
62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243	
56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361	
55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823	
52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077	
54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135	
51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,631	
48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818	
34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805	
27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352	
23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252	
32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744	
38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090	
39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250	
36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665	
24	833	116	790	25,725	5,870	
16	524	77	784	25,108	5,901	
17	497	78	789	26,539	6,362	
14	459	76	802	26,689	6,471	
13	366	69	786	25,605	6,214	
Total	754	25,397	4,689	16,231	581,632	124,550

TABLE OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING
RECEIVING BOUNTY.

NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
6,237	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
7,911	12,542	752	1,351	1,151	2,147	4,125	7,572	13,939	23,612
7,872	12,438	678	1,237	1,121	2,199	4,076	7,627	13,747	23,501
7,235	11,305	587	1,027	932	1,710	4,085	7,696	12,839	21,738
6,927	10,645	670	1,184	1,140	2,193	4,237	8,004	12,974	22,031
6,836	10,464	584	1,001	914	1,735	4,254	8,017	12,588	21,217
150,661	259,527	23,857	50,854	21,313	48,624	81,134	153,196	276,965	512,201

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	MANITOBA.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,173	6,631	
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,894	
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	
1895.....	18,290	2,196	2,270	8,050	
1896.....	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	
1897.....	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	
1898.....	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	
1899.....	16,628	1,912	1,786	7,774	
1900.....	15,997	2,074	2,351	8,080	
1901.....	15,622	1,873	1,650	8,086	
Total.....	363,702	63,571	51,593	157,885	

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902, with five previous given below :

Heads of Expenditure.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fisheries.....	99,732	90,332	95,279	85,151	111,761
Fish-breeding.....	27,331	28,002	34,522	38,070	68,961
Fisheries protection service.....	99,357	97,170	105,133	97,370	124,211
Fishery bounty.....	154,390	157,504	159,459	160,000	158,802
Miscellaneous.....	62,777	59,627	23,028	31,126	27,834
Total.....	443,587	432,635	417,601	411,717	491,569

FISHERIES REVENUE, JUNE 30, 1900, 1901 AND 1902.

	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$
license fees, fines, &c.	794	717	373
" "	2,543	4,739	2,499
" "	5,495	6,596	6,085
" "	12,015	10,150	11,658
Island—Rents, license fees, fines, &c.	2,207	1,525	1,843
" " " " ..	2,028	1,103	2,279
territories " " " " ..	1,523	818	950
" " " " ..	53,195	52,960	41,179
" " " " ..		406	1,130
Refunds	79,800	79,014	67,996
	11	47	50
United States fishing vessels.	79,739	78,967	67,946
	8,618	9,178	11,224
Total	88,407	88,145	79,170

The following table shows the number of men employed in the fishery in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

Year.	No. of Persons in Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total, Fishermen.
.....		8,818	52,577	61,395
.....		8,757	51,900	60,657
.....		8,359	50,697	59,056
.....		8,498	52,785	61,283
.....		9,996	52,259	62,255
.....		9,968	51,854	61,822
.....		9,539	53,282	62,821
.....		8,927	53,073	62,000
.....		8,911	55,247	64,158
.....		9,574	53,109	62,683
.....		9,621	55,382	65,003
.....		8,726	55,000	63,726
.....		8,666	56,909	65,575
.....		8,330	55,348	63,678
.....		8,899	58,854	67,753
.....		9,525	61,194	70,719
.....	13,030	9,804	61,530	71,334
.....	14,175	9,735	65,502	75,237
.....	15,165	8,879	70,080	78,959
.....	16,548	8,657	72,877	81,534
.....	18,708	8,970	70,893	79,863
.....	18,205	9,205	71,859	81,064
.....	15,315	9,148	69,142	78,290

The canning industry of British Columbia in 1901 gave employment to 42 persons.

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, lobster traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing

and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805		6,697,460
1886.....	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445		6,814,295
1887.....	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455		6,748,840
1888.....	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132		6,863,000
1889.....	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772		6,770,141
1890.....	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279		7,372,641
1891.....	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,748	7,376,185
1892.....	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893.....	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894.....	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,430,116
1895.....	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,257	9,253,854
1896.....	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,678	253,201	9,836,251
1897.....	3,149,174	1,755,324	386,156	583,403	744,431	2,514,660	237,646	9,370,793
1898.....	2,972,600	1,989,503	419,906	886,489	628,778	2,706,240	256,581	9,890,097
1899.....	3,080,795	2,181,888	424,670	839,407	782,504	2,710,323	130,253	10,149,840
1900.....	3,278,623	2,361,087	442,120	820,869	789,042	2,987,104	301,280	10,990,125
1901.....								11,491,800

STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry of Canada for the year 1901.
PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
			\$		\$	\$
Nova Scotia.....	5,555	258	218,909	702,292	440,516	658,425
New Brunswick.....	5,011	221	127,160	251,620	221,676	348,836
Prince Edward Island..	2,728	225	95,520	280,880	165,970	260,490
Quebec.....	2,021	151	48,750	128,720	70,406	119,156
Total.....	15,315	855	490,339	1,363,512	898,568	1,388,907

CATCH.

Provinces.	Number of 1 lbs. cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		\$	Cwt.	\$	\$
Nova Scotia.....	5,003,023	1,000,603	146,488	1,113,485	2,114,088
New Brunswick.....	1,842,340	368,468	17,605	120,566	489,034
Prince Edward Island..	2,386,070	477,214	32	160	477,374
Quebec.....	825,171	165,034	70	350	165,384
Total.....	10,056,604	2,011,319	164,195	1,234,561	3,245,896

TABLE OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF FISH, ALSO IMPORTS OF
DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30,
1902.

Ports, Dutiable, Free.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Year.	Exports of Fish, Domestic.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.			Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
510	24,325	+467,342	1886..	6,843,388	469,371	289,197
710	22,154	+424,377	1887..	6,875,810	459,249	273,085
549	26,275	+643,312	1888..	7,793,183	517,763	347,353
275	32,170	+958,702	1889..	7,212,208	477,548	411,908
214	36,304	+943,634	1890..	8,461,906	516,774	409,538
277	211,194	+726,996	1891..	9,715,401	488,932	614,314
368	50,362	+1,507,179	1892..	9,675,398	465,253	666,727
527	23,627	+1,419,693	1893..	8,743,050	476,061	536,486
989	23,238	+1,417,918	1894..	11,102,692	456,631	748,332
360	49,004	+1,295,116	1895..	10,692,247	384,873	624,207
975	50,401	1,075,858	1896..	11,077,765	373,378	480,538
871	61,494	978,654	1897..	10,314,323	363,836	366,538
656	45,378	920,255	1898..	10,841,661	364,459	419,864
715	73,669	917,547	1899..	9,909,662	489,276	386,575
079	106,071	963,391	1900..	11,169,083	575,763	484,945
118	131,875	1,256,071	1901..	10,720,352	515,702	358,837
654	120,532	1,276,323	1902..	14,143,294	591,064	451,835
001	107,746	851,462				

ing fish oil.

The Trade Returns do not now give Exports of Fish by Provinces.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES to which Exported in 1902.

.....	\$6,374,877	United States	\$4,184,403
.....	184,168	Brazil	435,237
Indies	961,522	France	442,631
.....	261,770	Porto Rico	412,377
Possessions	92,003	Cuba	224,328
		Japan	148,425
		Other Foreign Countries	421,553
British Empire	\$7,874,340	Total	\$6,268,954

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-1902.

DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia.
1868-1873.	1,070,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000	.....
1874.	350,000	100,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	510,000	.....
1875.	650,000	770,000	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,570,000	.....
1876.	8,700,000	500,000	60,000	395,000	.....	.....	.....	9,655,000	.....
1877.	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	13,451,000	.....
1878.	22,665,000	2,372,000	665,000	1,400,000	.....	.....	.....	27,042,000	.....
1879.	14,692,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,740,000	.....	.....	.....	21,684,700	.....
1880.	15,423,000	3,385,000	975,000	730,000	500,000	.....	.....	21,013,000	.....
1881.	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	680,000	375,000	.....	.....	22,949,000	.....
1882.	48,841,000	3,565,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,040,000	.....	.....	55,859,000	.....
1883.	78,053,000	2,065,000	997,000	1,459,000	1,210,000	.....	.....	83,784,000	.....
1884.	45,800,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,853,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	.....	81,067,000	.....
1885.	73,700,000	1,370,000	1,055,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	2,625,000	.....	76,724,000	.....
1886.	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,125,000	2,139,000	400,000	4,414,000	.....	79,273,000	.....
1887.	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,379,000	5,645,000	500,000	5,807,000	.....	88,109,000	.....
1888.	64,075,000	6,845,000	5,482,000	5,949,000	.....	4,414,000	.....	47,700,000	.....
1889.	26,846,500	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,884,500	.....	6,640,000	.....	90,213,000	.....
1890.	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,813,000	.....	3,603,800	.....	108,772,300	7,000,000
1891.	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	3,550,000	.....	6,000,000	.....	72,459,500	63,500,000
1892.	54,232,500	5,299,000	3,688,000	3,310,000	.....	5,764,000	.....	104,714,000	153,600,000
1893.	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000	.....	7,800,000	14,500,000	83,368,000	160,000,000
1894.	46,929,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,000	.....	6,390,000	19,000,000	125,840,000	168,200,000
1895.	82,210,000	8,370,000	5,260,000	4,010,000	.....	10,393,000	4,500,000	102,959,500	100,000,000
1896.	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,468,500	.....	5,928,000	.....	108,859,000	90,000,000
1897.	80,300,000	10,972,000	5,713,000	5,946,000	.....	5,850,000	9,000,000	107,477,000	85,000,000
1898.	78,345,000	6,435,000	4,847,000	3,000,000	.....	4,742,000	20,000,000	122,350,000	100,000,000
1899.	86,750,000	7,248,000	5,585,000	4,025,000	.....	6,200,000	32,000,000	145,996,000	120,000,000
1900.	92,625,000	5,624,000	5,577,000	3,970,000	.....	.....	.....	93,540,000	110,000,000
1901.	76,310,000	7,845,000	5,405,000	3,980,000	.....	15,974,000	.....	131,401,000	120,000,000
1902.	101,805,000	4,399,000	5,008,000	1,055,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-1901.

Cases.		Cases.
9,847	1890	409,464
67,387	1891	314,893
113,501	1892	228,470
61,093	1893	590,229
61,849	1894	494,371
177,276	1895	566,395
225,061	1896	601,570
196,292	1897	1,015,477
141,242	1898	484,161
108,517	1899	732,437
161,264	1900	585,413
204,083	1901	1,247,212
181,040	1902	625,982
414,294		

PACK IN 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 AND 1902 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.	Cases, 1900.	Cases, 1901.	Cases, 1897.
River.....	256,101	510,383	316,522	998,913	327,096
a River.....	81,234	108,026	128,529	125,845	154,875
s Inlet.....	104,711	71,079	75,413	66,794	70,298
River.....	18,953	19,443	18,238	15,004	23,218
Inlet	10,312	10,142	10,834	...	50,496
Harbour.....		7,200	10,106	...	
Bay.....	8,500	3,470	9,182	4,620	
Coast, V. I. . .	4,350	2,694	7,602	5,985	
Coola.....			4,849	...	
Hat.....			4,138	...	
Charlotte nds.....				400	
Coast.....				29,651	
Total. . . .	484,161	732,437	585,413	1,247,212	625,982

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the years of 1897 to 1902 :—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Total catch.....	30,410	28,552	35,348	35,523	24,422	16,143
Distributed thus :						
British Columbia Coast..	6,100	9,746	10,471	16,438	7,305	4,587
Japanese coast.....	7,321	390	.....	.....	2,130	1,575
Copper Island coast.....	1,382	50	699	206	3,307	1,575
Behring Sea.....	15,607	16,943	23,264	17,513	10,393	1,575
North American coast, including Indians' coast catch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,533	1,575
Not specified.....	.....	1,453	892	1,364	1,366	.....
Fleet, No. of vessels.....	42	35	26	37	30	25
Boats.....	149	90	68	114	130	120
Canoes.....	288	326	285	316	236	200
Crew, white.....	495	324	213	396	443	400
" Indians.....	587	653	587	646	465	375
Value of seal skins.....	\$304,100	\$285,520	\$441,825	\$562,845	\$366,330	\$161,430

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the number of seals killed in 1883-1902:

	Number.		Number.
1883	9,195	1896	55,677
1889	35,310	1897	30,410
1890	43,325	1898	28,552
1891	52,365	1899	35,348
1892	49,743	1900	35,523
1893	70,492	1901	24,422
1894	95,048	1902	16,143
1895	73,614		

From 1871 to 1902 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 777,613 seal skins.

In addition to the take of Canadian vessels in 1902, 582 skins were landed at B. C. which were sent to the London market.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

Act 42 Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), provided : That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel follows :—

60 lbs.	Castor beans.....	40 lbs.
56 "	Potatoes.....	60 "
56 "	Turnips.....	60 "
60 "	Carrots.....	60 "
48 "	Parsnips.....	60 "
36 "	Beets.....	60 "
34 "	Onion†.....	50 "
60 "	Bituminous coal.....	70 "
56 "	Clover seed.....	60 "
44 "	Timothy.....	48 "
seed..... 14 "	Buckwheat.....	48 "
80 "		

In the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 112 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the measures of Canada and the United States.

Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports, Home Consumption.	Exports.		Total Imports and Exports.	COIN AND BULLION.	
					* Domestic.	* Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	73,459,614	57,567,888	15,891,726	71,985,306	48,504,899	4,196,821	131,027,532	4,895,147	4,866,168
1869.	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,405,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870.	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,190	6,527,622	148,387,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871.	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872.	111,430,527	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,083	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,749	4,010,398
1873.	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,405	3,845,987
1874.	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,965,835
1875.	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,294,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.	99,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,109,577	67,080,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	803,726	168,989
1879.	81,964,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,355,644	153,455,082	1,639,089	704,586
1880.	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,240,006	174,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881.	105,330,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	971,005
1882.	119,419,500	102,137,293	17,282,207	112,648,927	94,137,060	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,761,773	230,339,826	1,275,523	631,600

1886.	104,424,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,002,694	77,756,704	7,438,079	189,070,875	3,610,557	56,131
1887.	112,892,296	89,516,811	23,375,485	105,689,428	80,960,900	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888.	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,134
1889.	115,224,931	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,256
1890.	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,300	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,845,194	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.	127,406,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,948	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.	120,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894.	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,093,953	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,002,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	5,226,319	4,699,369
1897.	119,218,609	137,950,253	+18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257,108,862	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898.	140,323,053	164,152,683	+23,829,630	130,698,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,390,844	4,623,138
1899.	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	154,051,593	137,360,792	17,520,088	321,661,213	4,705,134	4,016,025
1900.	189,622,513	191,891,723	+ 2,272,210	180,804,316	168,972,306	14,265,254	381,517,236	8,297,438	8,657,168
1901.	190,415,625	196,487,632	+ 6,072,107	181,237,988	177,431,386	17,077,757	386,903,157	3,537,294	1,978,489
1902.	212,270,158	211,640,286	629,872	202,791,595	196,019,763	13,951,101	423,910,444	6,311,405	1,069,422
Total.	4,150,549,821	3,675,238,714	475,311,107	3,924,833,388	3,288,108,532	342,565,868	7,825,788,535	110,071,586	92,166,659
Annual average	118,587,138	105,006,820	13,589,318	112,138,097	92,519,101	9,787,596	223,593,958	3,144,902	2,633,352

* Coin and bullion not included. + Excess of Exports.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY
COUNTRIES, 1902.
(INCLUDING COIN AND BULLION.)

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
British Empire—	\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	49,427,688	23.29	117,320,221	55.43
Australia.....	153,057	0.07	2,586,554	1.22
British Africa.....	15,806	0.01	3,842,070	1.82
" East Indies.....	1,593,505	0.75	47,137	0.02
" West Indies.....	1,531,152	0.72	1,974,379	0.93
" Guiana.....	171,141	0.08	506,086	0.24
Gibraltar.....			12,478	0.00
Hong Kong.....	10,450	0.00	28,477	0.01
Newfoundland.....	1,118,567	0.53	2,381,082	1.12
New Zealand.....	4,180	0.00	353,693	0.17
Other British Possessions.....	5,844	0.00	18,443	0.01
Total, British Empire.....	54,031,390	25.45	129,070,620	60.22
Foreign Countries—				
United States.....	129,801,847	61.15	71,197,684	33.99
Cuba.....	264,689	0.12	649,115	0.31
Porto Rico.....	263,687	0.12	477,476	0.23
Germany.....	10,919,994	5.14	2,692,578	1.27
France.....	6,915,383	3.26	1,398,848	0.66
French Possessions.....	169,357	0.08	53,134	0.03
China.....	489,441	0.23	277,309	0.13
Japan.....	1,503,731	0.71	293,277	0.14
Belgium.....	1,665,675	0.79	2,444,450	1.14
Austria-Hungary.....	241,382	0.12	3,287	0.00
Italy.....	704,209	0.33	236,899	0.11
Spain.....	640,839	0.30	161,823	0.08
Philippines.....	9,757	0.00	45,547	0.02
Switzerland.....	781,833	0.37	15,173	0.01
Turkey.....	201,103	0.09	23,041	0.01
Dutch East Indies.....	706,794	0.33		
Holland.....	841,045	0.40	320,241	0.15
South America—				
Argentina.....	448,623	0.22	527,727	0.25
Brazil.....	466,609	0.22	496,006	0.24
Chile.....	13,494	0.01	68,279	0.03
Peru.....	19,498	0.01	45,793	0.02
U. S. of Colombia.....			23,310	0.01
Uruguay.....	292,804	0.14	95,251	0.05
Venezuela.....	62,803	0.03	3,858	0.00
Other S. A. countries.....			15,603	0.01
St. Pierre.....	83,489	0.04	204,312	0.10
Spanish Africa.....			94,479	0.05
Greece.....	220,518	0.10	9,518	0.00
Norway and Sweden.....	60,621	0.03	100,828	0.05
Portugal.....	138,519	0.07	105,495	0.05
Central American States.....	26,100	0.01	17,315	0.01
Danish West Indies.....	8,901	0.00	105,186	0.05
Russia.....	104,463	0.05	49,018	0.02
Denmark.....	8,837	0.00	106,360	0.05
Mexico.....	109,334	0.05	82,605	0.04
Dutch West Indies.....			14,033	0.01
Hawaii.....	15,292	0.01	16,921	0.01
Hayti.....	2,192	0.00	52,720	0.03
Other countries.....	35,905	0.02	55,167	0.03
Total, foreign countries.....	158,238,768	74.55	82,569,666	39.78
Total imports and exports.....	212,270,158	100.00	211,640,286	100.00

Year ended 30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873.	107,266,624	89,808,204	2,035,195	1,176,478	502,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874.	108,083,642	90,524,060	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,296	271,043
1875.	100,379,969	80,717,803	2,154,065	839,442	390,784	236,790	214,366	260,503
1876.	91,457,737	78,003,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,199	267,895
1877.	81,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
1878.	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879.	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880.	80,307,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881.	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882.	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,922,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883.	99,197,682	97,701,066	2,384,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
1884.	87,154,242	89,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,977
1885.	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,066	255,712	361,879
1886.	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887.	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,560	309,920
1888.	79,883,705	91,053,913	2,642,557	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889.	80,422,515	94,069,844	2,662,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890.	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
1891.	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,582
1892.	106,254,984	92,125,599	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,889	846,167
1893.	107,228,906	102,144,986	2,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
1894.	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895.	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,456	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.	99,670,090	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680
1897.	106,639,690	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
1898.	137,499,735	124,410,926	5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	495,023	750,486
1899.	136,151,978	138,140,087	5,447,017	9,613,025	593,660	92,937	520,864	872,941
1900.	132,626,098	178,463,401	6,447,157	10,093,401	647,157	187,801	405,029	767,751
1901.	148,347,120	182,867,238	6,979,352	9,162,957	897,893	181,707	642,424	984,840
1902.	166,526,283	192,012,434	8,061,042	13,515,747	856,793	234,874	963,641	1,196,866

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c.—Continued.

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	New- foundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	364,456	4,609,562	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,998	217,304,516
1874.....	534,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,686,908	1,263,728	130,674	927,743	216,756,097
1875.....	337,674	2,806,055	6,130,910	1,664,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876.....	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	1,075,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	173,699,653
1877.....	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	656,591	455,755	69,666	1,471,734	173,175,876
1878.....	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,582	170,523,244
1879.....	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,880	505,513	94,781	1,291,709	151,832,863
1880.....	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	631,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,693,807
1881.....	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882.....	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.....	611,112	2,953,273	7,404,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.....	746,328	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885.....	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,802,042	2,628,366	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.....	517,472	2,139,301	5,206,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,854,068
1887.....	927,580	2,072,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.....	505,800	1,945,496	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889.....	595,496	1,791,466	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890.....	763,146	1,655,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.....	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.....	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,637	230,942,319
1893.....	1,268,551	3,247,903	7,390,377	2,699,356	2,766,712	258,464	4,465,666	240,260,382
1894.....	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,768	276,065	4,220,266	230,618,595
1895.....	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.....	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332
1897.....	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,880	249,244,274
1898.....	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,800	357,003	4,201,166	294,850,689
1899.....	3,168,136	2,305,323	4,398,902	2,631,636	3,194,849	571,626	5,215,018	312,948,498
1900.....	4,421,716	2,804,748	4,202,119	2,423,994	2,740,759	529,976	6,726,787	372,600,039
1901.....	6,634,592	2,889,067	4,707,677	3,440,587	3,149,501	603,397	7,113,467	374,725,020
1902.....	4,156,049	3,498,482	5,472,747	3,440,587	2,568,402	790,183	11,101,301	414,431,881

Norw.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 and, before specified by the Dominion in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, exclusive of commodities, is approximately estimated.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario, \$	Quebec, \$	Nova Scotia, \$	New Brunswick, \$	Manitoba, \$	British Columbia, \$	P. E. Island \$	North-west Territories, \$	Yukon Territory, \$	Total, \$
1868-72.....	*114,158,601	*149,568,272	44,612,705	38,630,293	+1,306,500	+1,767,068	.....	.....	.....	405,281,677
1873.....	48,245,440	54,281,158	11,032,717	10,849,673	1,029,130	2,076,476	.....	.....	.....	127,514,594
1874.....	48,476,357	51,980,870	10,907,380	10,223,871	1,853,659	2,048,336	1,913,696	.....	.....	127,404,169
1875.....	43,765,282	50,624,825	10,672,981	9,813,652	1,227,905	2,490,593	1,983,419	.....	.....	119,618,657
1876.....	37,687,738	36,156,665	8,711,966	6,113,768	1,735,427	2,944,975	1,882,679	.....	.....	94,733,218
1877.....	40,802,052	34,889,343	8,919,508	6,927,077	1,214,826	2,166,799	1,380,878	.....	.....	96,300,483
1878.....	38,628,697	31,063,335	8,180,750	8,474,047	1,171,113	2,276,103	1,293,225	112,307	.....	91,199,577
1879.....	34,260,205	29,172,722	6,828,973	5,388,022	1,196,334	2,476,903	910,987	157,462	.....	80,341,608
1880.....	26,204,940	31,550,073	6,138,938	3,966,698	1,238,157	1,736,616	793,287	117,640	.....	71,782,349
1881.....	33,167,327	33,788,496	7,052,197	6,016,972	1,941,463	2,467,757	993,583	183,799	.....	91,611,604
1882.....	40,706,774	47,685,441	8,153,089	6,778,412	5,223,856	2,882,095	785,610	433,650	.....	112,648,927
1883.....	44,452,804	47,754,996	9,042,017	7,265,238	9,312,053	3,866,866	717,429	725,626	.....	123,137,019
1884.....	40,332,245	43,026,172	9,183,346	6,513,924	3,768,851	4,040,385	829,032	486,739	.....	108,180,644
1885.....	39,285,143	41,156,263	8,192,381	6,124,264	2,769,870	4,023,452	778,444	380,202	.....	102,710,019
1886.....	38,304,464	40,693,186	7,849,224	5,918,732	1,959,337	4,011,726	683,234	182,791	.....	99,602,694
1887.....	42,671,419	43,765,740	6,854,287	5,633,021	2,012,183	3,626,139	604,218	452,421	.....	105,639,428
1888.....	41,672,432	41,449,335	7,856,764	6,038,084	1,750,048	3,404,207	600,066	56,164	.....	102,847,100
1889.....	42,092,819	44,753,713	9,235,554	6,577,037	2,207,314	3,809,786	663,469	128,755	.....	109,673,447
1890.....	43,684,687	45,485,026	9,304,148	6,620,394	2,555,285	4,387,466	585,559	142,699	.....	112,705,584
1891.....	42,711,406	47,156,618	8,741,285	5,868,385	2,795,806	5,144,269	624,320	313,025	.....	113,345,124
1892.....	45,218,105	46,077,118	10,007,489	5,267,935	3,038,443	6,137,970	545,537	86,346	.....	116,978,943
1893.....	47,648,881	50,973,569	9,256,565	5,763,884	2,652,488	4,810,309	481,811	117,523	.....	121,705,080
1894.....	41,882,853	48,962,984	9,069,163	4,928,731	2,392,292	5,190,359	565,533	102,138	.....	113,093,983
1895.....	40,862,684	43,629,033	8,991,559	4,528,564	2,190,570	4,366,022	530,713	153,366	.....	105,232,511
1896.....	44,642,442	44,211,985	7,580,124	5,306,354	2,713,091	5,496,944	496,587	139,953	.....	110,587,480
1897.....	41,633,703	46,370,030	7,902,734	4,833,879	2,873,668	6,926,504	421,995	291,508	.....	111,294,021
1898.....	50,566,224	54,549,983	6,658,396	4,934,974	4,444,937	8,423,031	483,123	637,338	.....	130,698,006
1899.....	60,204,664	64,085,651	7,194,191	5,408,930	5,724,116	8,447,432	473,602	861,548	.....	154,051,593
00.....	70,221,464	72,313,856	10,369,943	6,580,895	6,690,144	10,332,819	506,374	1,108,281	.....	180,804,316
01.....	73,047,975	68,422,416	12,041,185	6,704,258	5,438,874	10,806,794	543,130	1,443,269	.....	181,237,588
02.....	85,235,418	73,634,001	12,480,164	7,245,827	8,703,488	10,275,548	648,714	2,500,260	.....	202,791,595

* 4 years, 1869-72; + 2 years, 1871-2; + 1 year, 1872. || Includes \$57,248,229 imported into Ontario and Quebec in 1868 not separated.

VALUE of Total Imports by Provinces, 1868-1902.
TOTAL IMPORTS.

Year ended June 30.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	*121,677,534	*158,294,844	49,791,570	37,687,023	+1,196,310	+1,790,352	1,790,352	112,307	93,081,787	426,212,646
1873.....	49,040,825	53,715,459	11,578,252	10,567,398	918,336	2,191,011	2,191,011	157,462	81,964,427	128,011,281
1874.....	49,443,977	51,557,072	11,216,136	10,205,268	1,797,039	2,085,560	2,085,560	1,908,522	86,489,747	128,213,582
1875.....	43,598,554	51,961,282	11,531,956	10,230,633	1,243,369	2,543,552	2,543,552	1,990,997	105,330,840	123,070,283
1876.....	37,559,446	35,035,091	8,596,503	5,885,154	1,803,651	2,996,996	2,996,996	1,353,505	99,327,962	93,210,346
1877.....	41,464,838	38,752,990	9,379,152	6,917,150	1,208,877	2,220,292	2,220,292	1,384,693	93,081,787	93,327,962
1878.....	39,043,134	32,036,858	8,508,189	8,741,293	1,122,744	2,247,477	2,247,477	1,278,785	81,964,427	93,081,787
1879.....	34,105,826	30,924,842	7,062,614	5,296,454	1,140,871	2,440,789	2,440,789	835,569	86,489,747	86,489,747
1880.....	27,803,444	43,544,132	7,074,937	4,098,135	1,227,105	1,766,291	1,766,291	807,063	105,330,840	105,330,840
1881.....	34,507,556	51,071,013	8,168,648	5,913,797	1,941,576	2,489,246	2,489,246	965,205	119,419,500	119,419,500
1882.....	41,690,760	53,105,257	8,701,589	6,707,244	5,144,463	2,899,186	2,899,186	737,321	132,254,022	132,254,022
1883.....	44,606,445	55,909,871	10,033,929	6,972,121	9,326,324	3,937,536	3,937,536	682,170	116,397,043	116,397,043
1884.....	41,967,215	49,122,472	9,653,104*	6,467,888	3,734,573	4,132,286	4,132,286	822,766	108,941,486	108,941,486
1885.....	39,828,083	46,733,038	8,418,826	5,972,836	2,728,868	4,089,492	4,089,492	780,141	104,424,561	104,424,561
1886.....	39,060,475	45,001,694	7,840,244	5,849,520	1,895,367	3,953,299	3,953,299	632,191	112,892,236	112,892,236
1887.....	43,108,293	50,153,673	7,437,856	5,513,812	2,004,431	3,547,852	3,547,852	452,421	110,894,630	110,894,630
1888.....	42,313,459	48,316,887	8,617,090	5,758,892	1,729,183	3,509,961	3,509,961	56,164	115,224,931	115,224,931
1889.....	43,100,907	49,272,475	9,700,097	6,419,274	2,191,083	3,763,127	3,763,127	128,755	121,858,241	121,858,241
1890.....	45,024,738	53,003,619	9,803,588	6,382,918	2,530,230	4,379,272	4,379,272	142,699	119,967,638	119,967,638
1891.....	43,227,656	52,220,628	9,497,401	5,825,670	2,782,569	5,477,411	5,477,411	313,025	127,406,068	127,406,068
1892.....	45,962,291	56,239,869	9,788,609	5,412,551	3,017,140	6,398,976	6,398,976	86,346	129,074,268	129,074,268
1893.....	48,233,756	57,731,111	9,374,537	5,602,669	2,616,419	4,918,168	4,918,168	117,398	123,474,940	123,474,940
1894.....	42,025,638	58,731,069	9,355,555	5,086,300	2,353,768	5,269,617	5,269,617	153,366	110,781,682	110,781,682
1895.....	46,025,980	48,462,282	9,270,414	4,503,025	2,191,710	4,879,611	4,879,611	139,693	119,218,609	119,218,609
1896.....	46,025,980	48,462,282	9,270,414	4,503,025	2,191,710	4,879,611	4,879,611	139,693	140,323,053	140,323,053
1897.....	43,092,248	53,061,890	7,057,242	4,819,418	2,858,966	7,031,861	7,031,861	290,437	102,764,908	102,764,908
1898.....	51,631,597	62,550,471	6,949,216	4,925,662	4,432,184	8,690,263	8,690,263	486,081	189,022,513	189,022,513
1899.....	60,308,057	72,290,739	7,425,140	5,440,733	5,095,715	8,087,221	8,087,221	565,243	210,416,225	210,416,225
1900.....	71,258,544	79,508,622	10,646,716	6,673,709	6,691,864	10,560,532	10,560,532	1,101,840	2,825,633	2,825,633
1901.....	73,490,379	76,716,290	12,146,882	6,741,848	5,396,180	11,137,438	11,137,438	1,436,249	5,019,782	5,019,782
1902.....	86,232,500	82,014,443	12,510,702	7,307,271	8,459,028	10,391,256	10,391,256	2,491,257	190,474,156	190,474,156

* 4 years, 1869-72; + 2 years, 1871-2; 3 years, 1872. * Excludes \$57,605,018, imported into the Dominion from the United States.

AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED ON GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA (by Provinces), 1868 to 1892.
IMPORTS.

Year ended June 30,	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
1868-72.....	*11,715,642	*21,221,272	6,035,438	5,282,878	462,563	1342,401	.....	.....	.....	51,470,428
1873.....	4,298,169	5,878,003	1,245,097	4,406,238	48,075	302,148	.....	.....	.....	13,017,730
1874.....	4,371,625	6,617,494	1,409,332	4,400,007	67,472	336,494	.....	.....	.....	14,421,882
1875.....	4,811,489	6,776,346	1,493,149	4,371,046	171,431	413,992	.....	6,765	.....	15,361,382
1876.....	4,403,632	5,108,827	1,233,518	4,043,915	233,046	488,385	.....	8,243	.....	12,833,114
1877.....	4,635,234	4,608,361	1,298,574	4,091,018	132,480	403,520	.....	32,781	.....	12,948,451
1878.....	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,217,492	4,448,639	223,530	426,125	.....	19,078	.....	12,795,693
1879.....	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,183,093	4,049,010	274,235	516,262	.....	21,970	.....	12,939,540
1880.....	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	872,492	297,767	450,175	.....	21,856	.....	14,138,849
1881.....	6,350,677	8,066,472	1,499,231	1,256,638	437,578	599,428	.....	34,249	.....	18,600,786
1882.....	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,459,701	1,064,601	679,207	.....	51,755	.....	21,708,887
1883.....	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,833,641	1,514,897	1,704,806	908,963	.....	68,137	.....	23,172,309
1884.....	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	664,038	884,076	.....	70,148	.....	20,164,963
1885.....	6,535,309	7,789,981	1,751,537	1,314,981	569,959	966,144	.....	17,905	.....	19,133,559
1886.....	6,699,325	8,258,862	1,663,087	1,235,083	467,213	890,227	.....	19,633	.....	19,448,124
1887.....	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,757,401	1,347,205	508,948	883,422	.....	13,609	.....	22,469,706
1888.....	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	457,354	861,465	.....	167,175	.....	22,209,641
1889.....	7,788,895	10,408,008	2,342,717	1,509,905	549,458	974,717	.....	11,998	.....	23,784,223
1890.....	8,356,683	9,932,451	2,288,337	1,505,337	649,027	1,078,507	.....	24,342	.....	24,014,908
1891.....	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,393,594	620,395	1,346,426	.....	42,241	.....	23,481,069
1892.....	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,293,615	1,010,580	775,924	1,412,878	.....	16,626	.....	20,550,582
1893.....	8,661,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,058,718	693,293	1,220,522	.....	17,561	.....	21,161,711
1894.....	7,475,142	7,723,380	1,203,789	1,012,782	602,466	1,189,414	.....	11,012	.....	19,379,822
1895.....	7,128,749	6,998,975	1,160,101	942,310	484,252	1,053,691	.....	13,055	.....	17,887,269
1896.....	7,860,367	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218	1,306,739	.....	40,825	.....	20,219,087
1897.....	7,100,737	7,846,075	1,611,659	967,793	644,281	1,558,889	.....	52,425	.....	19,891,967
1898.....	8,189,407	8,386,122	1,246,703	917,676	907,050	2,213,993	.....	160,332	.....	22,157,788
1899.....	9,460,276	10,002,839	1,350,284	949,961	1,140,052	2,111,822	.....	110,332	.....	25,734,229
1900.....	10,763,598	10,593,487	1,904,972	1,150,512	1,281,302	2,354,779	.....	143,022	.....	28,889,110
1901.....	10,913,618	10,661,669	2,091,537	1,150,810	1,016,973	2,358,843	.....	140,952	.....	29,106,980
1902.....	12,577,343	11,675,114	2,069,989	1,255,788	1,563,740	2,354,405	.....	252,144	.....	32,425,532

* 4 yrs., 1869-72; + 2 yrs., 1871-2; † 1 yr., 1872.

|| Includes \$6,800,235, duty collected in Ontario and Quebec in 1868 not separated.

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID—Concluded.

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL					DUTIES COLLECTED.				Percentage of		
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.		Imports, free, per Head.		Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports.	Total	Amount per Head.	Duty on Total Value of Goods Imported and Free.	Percentage of Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	p. c.	p. c.
1884....	19 70	6 26	25 96	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17 32	18 64	25 18
1885....	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22	17 55	18 61	26 10
1886....	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18 60	19 50	27 49
1887....	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19 87	21 24	28 72
1888....	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74	20 03	21 57	31 86
1889....	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,297	23,784,523	5 02	20 60	21 65	31 88
1890....	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19 63	21 21	31 02
1891....	16 78	7 98	24 76	20 32	45 08	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 85	19 52	20 06	31 42
1892....	16 61	9 45	26 06	23 31	49 37	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 20	16 13	17 56	29 71
1893....	15 68	10 47	26 15	24 02	50 17	21,161,711	.....	21,161,711	4 29	16 39	17 38	30 28
1894....	14 72	10 06	24 78	23 58	48 36	19,379,822	.....	19,379,822	3 89	15 69	17 13	30 87
1895....	12 73	9 28	22 01	22 57	44 58	17,887,269	.....	17,887,269	3 55	16 14	16 99	30 87
1896....	14 60	8 60	23 20	23 79	46 99	20,219,037	.....	20,219,037	3 98	17 13	18 28	30 07
1897....	14 41	8 77	23 18	26 83	50 01	19,891,997	.....	19,891,997	3 87	16 69	17 87	30 04
1898....	16 18	10 81	26 99	31 57	58 56	22,157,788	.....	22,157,788	4 26	15 79	16 95	29 69
1899....	18 70	12 25	30 95	30 21	61 16	23,734,229	.....	23,734,229	4 89	15 81	16 70	28 77
1900....	21 22	14 41	35 63	36 05	71 68	28,889,110	.....	28,889,110	5 40	15 24	15 98	27 69
1901....	21 45	13 89	35 34	36 47	71 80	29,106,980	.....	29,106,980	5 40	15 29	16 06	27 47
1902....	23 45	15 45	38 90	38 79	77 69	32,425,532	.....	32,425,532	5 94	15 28	15 99	27 33

Under the new regulations of the Customs Department commenced July 1, 1900, all export entries are delivered at the frontier port of exit, and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass onwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system, the additions heretofore made to the Export Statistics (prior to July 1, 1900) under the head of 'Short Returns,' are now omitted.

Year ended 30.	VALUES OF EXPORTS					DUTIES COLLECTED.						
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Imports, per Head.	Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports	Total.	Amount per Head.	Percentage Duty on Value of Goods Imported	Percentage Duty on Value of Goods Exported	Percentage duty paid on dutiable goods consumed
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
1869....	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43	11 78	12 31	20 17
1870....	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74	12 65	13 28	20 89
1871....	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,897,589	36,066	11,943,655	3 37	12 32	13 62	19 65
1872....	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,020,684	24,809	13,045,493	3 61	11 70	12 11	19 07
1873....	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55	10 17	10 20	18 26
1874....	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77	11 25	11 32	18 90
1875....	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95	12 48	12 83	19 65
1876....	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	3 25	13 76	13 44	21 30
1877....	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12	12 63	13 03	20 50
1878....	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13	13 74	14 03	21 40
1879....	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	3 12	15 78	16 10	23 33
1880....	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	3 35	16 34	19 70	26 08
1881....	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26	17 56	20 19	25 82
1882....	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95	18 18	19 27	25 30
1883....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,308,721	5 23	17 52	18 82	25 29

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon :—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	VALUE IMPORTED FROM			PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868	*71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559	50.93	36.56
1869	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725	53.06	37.80
1870	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004	54.18	34.71
1871	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,547	56.69	33.51
1872	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905	58.57	33.09
1873	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424	53.71	37.44
1874	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660	49.51	42.61
1875	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770	50.45	42.47
1876	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925	43.00	48.65
1877	96,800,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575	41.09	53.28
1878	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658	41.04	54.30
1879	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,878	38.52	54.88
1880	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177	48.01	40.06
1881	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684	47.57	42.85
1882	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534	44.92	45.79
1883	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221	42.27	46.67
1884	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,803	40.13	45.91
1885	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,041	40.31	45.04
1886	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456	40.76	42.79
1887	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,066	15,570,129	42.56	47.14
1888	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531	38.21	46.08
1889	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,618	38.58	46.85
1890	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,083,370	38.48	47.36
1891	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941	37.10	45.62
1892	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,936	35.35	47.84
1893	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641	35.45	46.99
1894	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616	34.23	51.21
1895	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,253	29.58	52.91
1896	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714	29.82	53.20
1897	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792	26.43	50.22
1898	130,698,006	32,500,917	78,705,590	19,491,499	24.86	50.55
1899	154,051,593	37,060,123	93,007,166	23,984,304	24.05	60.73
1900	180,804,316	44,789,730	109,844,378	26,170,208	24.77	60.96
1901	181,237,988	43,018,164	110,485,008	27,734,816	23.74	59.28
1902	202,791,595	49,206,062	120,814,750	32,770,783	24.27	48.28
	3,924,833,388	1,505,447,821	1,898,845,870	520,539,697	38.36	

* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

PORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1869-1902—*Concluded.*

DUTIES COLLECTED.				PERCENTAGE OF DUTY ON IMPORTS FROM	
Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.	Great Britain.	United States.
\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910	57·84	19·04
5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940	53·23	18·37
6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656	55·40	19·64
7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494	59·40	16·99
7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730	56·83	22·79
7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883	54·55	25·62
8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382	57·82	25·13
6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114	47·34	32·08
6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451	50·82	35·27
6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693	50·38	37·47
5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541	42·98	42·73
6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849	47·66	31·98
8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786	47·42	30·58
10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837	46·12	32·63
9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309	42·71	35·21
8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963	39·68	36·80
7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559	39·81	34·68
7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124	40·20	34·91
9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706	41·47	32·49
8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642	40·40	32·11
9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523	39·73	31·17
9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908	39·88	34·23
9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069	38·82	33·22
9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582	44·16	38·03
9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711	44·89	36·08
8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822	42·55	35·92
7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269	39·17	38·84
7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037	36·39	38·42
6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997	31·20	40·96
6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788	30·01	44·87
7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229	28·48	45·52
8,074,541	13,491,873	7,322,696	28,889,110	27·95	46·70
7,845,406	13,311,750	7,949,824	29,106,980	26·95	45·73
8,424,693	15,155,136	8,845,703	32,425,532	25·98	46·74
263,957,958	230,218,448	152,223,740	655,019,558	40·30	35·15

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS * OR THE THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-1900 AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Animals of all kinds.	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 368,671	\$ 743,695	\$ 920,040	\$ 1,439,358
Bees.....	1,516	1,444	281	176	166	46	159
Breadstuffs.	2,342,555	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,911,612	8,003,798	4,217,304
Chicory.....	5,814	9,220	8,261	5,477	4,330	3,623	3,968
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c.	85,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	247,735	319,489	355,720
Coffee.....	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	554,561	490,683	582,918
Eggs.....	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	*81,924	*196,741	*172,949
Fish.....	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	975,328	941,209	1,112,905
Fruits.....	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,423,525	3,084,402	3,800,532	4,411,064
Hay.....	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	70,874	116,228	121,624
Honey.....	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	8,471	8,967	9,731
Jellies, jams and preserves.	25,575	37,597	35,962	35,498	50,510	66,528	63,814
Milk food and milk condensed.	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	184,001	149,766	93,996
Pickles, sauces and catsups.	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	189,228	244,720	235,589
+Provisions	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	639,022	1,623,663	2,148,953	2,084,386
Salt.....	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,300	31,497	34,087	39,695
Spices.....	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	261,996	234,666	258,685
Sugar and syrups.	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	7,001,572	9,316,183	8,862,171
Tallow.....	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	3,274	6,907	4,401
Tea.....	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,225,839	3,278,981	3,176,795	2,940,397
Turtles.....	588	773	716	506	259	681	932
Vegetables.....	188,727	234,595	231,067	217,186	342,304	441,139	417,407
Vinegar.....	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	15,475	33,794	24,755
Total.....	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	27,606,198	30,655,995	27,454,038

*Including egg yoke. +Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled; &c. &c. &c.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1869-1902—*Concluded.*

d	DUTIES COLLECTED.				PERCENTAGE OF DUTY ON IMPORTS FROM	
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910	57·84	19·04
	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940	53·23	18·37
	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656	55·40	19·64
	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494	59·40	16·99
	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730	56·83	22·79
	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883	54·55	25·62
	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382	57·82	25·13
	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114	47·34	32·08
	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451	50·82	35·27
	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693	50·38	37·47
	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541	42·98	42·73
	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849	47·66	31·98
	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786	47·42	30·58
	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837	46·12	32·63
	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309	42·71	35·21
	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963	39·68	36·80
	7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559	39·81	34·68
	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124	40·20	34·91
	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706	41·47	32·49
	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642	40·40	32·11
	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523	39·73	31·17
	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908	39·88	34·23
	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069	38·82	33·22
	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582	44·16	38·03
	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711	44·89	36·08
	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822	42·55	35·92
	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269	39·17	38·84
	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037	36·89	38·42
	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997	31·20	40·96
	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788	30·01	44·87
	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229	28·48	45·52
	8,074,541	13,491,873	7,322,696	28,889,110	27·95	46·70
	7,845,406	13,311,750	7,949,824	29,106,980	26·95	45·73
	8,424,693	15,155,136	8,845,703	32,425,532	25·98	46·74
	263,957,958	230,218,448	152,223,740	655,019,558	40·30	35·15

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS *OR THE THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-1900 AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Animals of all kinds.	\$ 905,576	788,188	532,779	308,671	743,695	920,040	\$ 1,439,358
Bees.	1,516	444	281	176	166	46	159
Breadstuffs.	2,342,555	2,975,054	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,911,612	8,003,798	4,217,304
Chicory.	5,814	9,290	8,251	5,477	4,330	3,623	3,958
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c.	85,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	247,735	319,489	355,720
Coffee.	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	554,561	490,683	582,918
Eggs.	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	*81,924	*196,741	*172,949
Fish.	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	975,328	941,209	1,112,905
Fruits.	1,721,719	2,434,396	2,507,016	2,423,525	3,084,402	3,800,932	4,411,064
Hay.	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	70,874	116,228	121,024
Honey.	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	8,471	8,967	9,731
Jellies, jams and preserves.	25,575	37,597	35,962	35,498	50,510	66,528	63,814
Milk food and milk condensed.	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	184,001	149,766	93,996
Pickles, sauces and catsups.	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	189,228	244,720	235,599
+Provisions	1,372,469	1,895,351	880,411	659,022	1,023,563	2,148,953	2,084,586
Salt.	35,682	51,942	66,376	29,300	31,937	34,087	39,605
Spices.	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	261,996	234,666	258,685
Sugar and syrups.	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	7,001,572	9,316,133	8,862,171
Tallow.	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	3,274	6,907	4,401
Tea.	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,225,839	3,278,981	3,176,795	2,940,397
Turtles.	588	773	716	506	259	681	932
Vegetables.	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	342,304	441,139	417,407
Vinegar.	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	15,475	33,794	24,755
Total.	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	27,606,198	30,655,995	27,454,038

*Including egg yoke. +Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton, pork, barbelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Ambergis.....	\$ 110	\$ 374	\$ 399	\$ 340	\$ 453	\$ 499	\$ 1,088
Asphaltum, &c.....	7,229	47,526	99,962	28,235	73,287	67,587	102,317
Barks.....	34,873	31,337	55,476	58,389	47,653	15,597	26,474
Bristles.....	70,412	65,853	64,576	58,044	72,513	60,691	78,920
British gum, dextrine, &c.....	3,009	15,401	21,616	16,794	34,248	46,741	53,222
Broom corn.....	127,163	100,376	127,254	103,362	116,322	212,037	202,487
Bones, crude, &c.....	482	100,823	3,513	10,081	18,928	3,263	8,940
Cane or rattan and reeds.....	24,357	27,620	33,276	29,489	35,260	44,092	56,161
Caplins.....	368	.....	240	52	1,131	178	552
Chalk, all kinds.....	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,389	15,984	16,633	20,088
Chicory, raw or green.....	124	359	121	50	39	6	.....
Clays.....	42,657	57,282	74,638	61,700	94,759	141,251	140,521
Coal, coal dust and coke.....	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	9,124,631	10,509,646	13,835,672	13,841,362
Coal tar and coal pitch.....	31,106	28,954	26,333	34,911	54,505	88,083	98,351
Corkwood.....	18,101	29,976	16,985	22,268	30,453	66,443	53,881
Cotton waste.....	124,923	239,845	303,606	382,354	230,004	297,431	265,058
Cotton wool.....	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,930,017	3,744,875	4,773,993	5,599,031
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort.....	219,035	129,936	108,879	331,932	387,685	611,978	728,489
Drugs, dyes, chemicals.....	381,121	436,702	450,306	463,648	548,783	1,064,972	1,181,494
Fertilizers.....	.....	.....	450,306	.....	19,494	26,679	11,537
Fibre, grass, &c.....	68,084	56,158	46,596	29,167	65,176	52,055	102,257
Fur skins.....	443,617	485,757	709,017	559,681	820,534	1,398,925	1,845,663
Gravel and sand.....	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,870	42,259	42,891	58,668
Grease, foot.....	419	555	286	10,344	1,476	1,308	37
Gutta percha.....	444,598	649,715	226,979	123,379	1,538	13,338	2,125
Gypsum.....	2,371	1,680	1,288	860	1,131	1,125	1,097
Hair.....	36,484	31,737	25,736	21,523	27,265	21,618	32,505
Hemp, undressed.....	701,085	951,092	836,804	633,166	819,386	676,475	1,296,799
Hides, raw.....	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	2,096,336	3,891,275	4,111,538	5,079,543
Horns and tips.....	4,084	5,272	7,519	9,824	5,132	3,337	6,689

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Ice,	\$ 529	\$ 9,069	\$ 3,474	\$ 2,540	\$ 1,800	\$ 768	\$ 672
Indian corn (ensilage) .....	.....	29,589	73,617	73,713	.....	.....	.....
Ivory	2,391	7,621	12,960	10,931	5,432	4,337	1,672
Ivory nuts, vegetable	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,876	21,386	16,498	14,495
Junk, old, and oakum	55,171	66,320	46,035	34,635	46,891	52,774	60,364
Jute butts and jute	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	2,458	11,980	7,905
Leeches,	195	164	149	104	65	68	56
Lime juice, crude .....	.....	.....	2,578	2,411	3,796	6,348	9,579
Lithographic stones	5,200	4,932	4,720	7,134	6,761	8,084	12,272
Locust bean and meal	22	514	445	253	398	369	1,347
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	325,329	262,863	665,817
Lumber and timber	91,990	186,448	57,495	6,686	.....	.....	.....
Manures, animal and vegetable	1,511	883	606	1,492	3,566	5,912	6,559
Metal, bismuth, metallic	96	96	229	217	397	828	814
Mineral substances	46,663	74,509	91,523	76,537	66,370	82,226	128,250
Mineralogical specimens .....	.....	480	980	549	2,793	1,610	1,094
Musk	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,985	757	2,407
Oils, coconut and palm	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,398	68,925	138,131	116,481
Ores of metals, all kinds	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	197,242	598,016	727,099
Osters	1,067	249	442	162	304	254	139
Oxide of copper, black and platinum .....	.....	.....	259	348	455	88	10
Palm leaf	443	1,004	1,547	1,536	1,089	304	543
Pearl, mother of	87	200	2,186	683	2,576	4	16,177
Pelra, raw	11,189	7,048	48,600	13,136	3,184	5,568	10
Pitch and tar, pine	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,377	24,701	17,591	26,654
Plants and trees	91,737	139,516	140,390	123,809	78,126	102,069	127,719
Quills	146	242	620	341	727	5,871	2,351
Rags	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	314,977	225,124	167,902
Rennet	30,149	29,329	55,166	53,435	59,220	68,660	107,425

[illegible]

* For the manufacture of bicycle tires. + Included in looks in class 'D.'

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Photographic materials	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plates of Paris	5,924	7,233	10,766	15,486	32,977	43,456	44,808
Plates, engraved	2,491	8,551	4,638	2,839	4,112	5,075	2,890
Plates, straw, Tuscan and grass	35,270	1,636	2,113	396	5,140	2,463	6,865
Potash, all kinds	27,565	34,729	49,201	74,418	68,204	100,629	97,927
Pumice and pumice-stone	3,087	24,541	34,750	35,699	63,875	46,467	77,046
Red liquor	544	3,310	3,747	3,411	5,135	5,516	7,254
Rope, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine .....	.....	1,490	3,996	989	1,182	364	434
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-covered	6,520	.....	1,931	39	40,259	89,475	245,515
Rubber thread, elastic	253,930	13,676	34,589	88,644	188,047	179,882	135,976
Salt for use in the sea or gulf fisheries	15,858	2,805	6,914	5,121	1,882	2,109	2,263
Sausage casings, cleaned	542	275,513	308,252	327,905	285,394	339,887	385,629
Saw-dust	19,969	30,231	38,054	39,194	47,973	53,878	59,532
Ships and vessels, not including machinery	12,559	37,983	1,616	1,551	5,942	1,747	4,995
Ships, repairs on	93,217	6,601	24,857	25,007	80,837	258,561	82,491
Silk in the gum or spun, &c.	3,874	61,178	6,336	5,342	890	99	.....
Spectacles, parts of	13,411	11,217	36,483	8,029	8,152	7,105	14,096
Spirits	532	16,166	4,983	30,077	43,326	46,861	43,709
Spurs and stiles	677	16,166	18,057	12,711	10,738	12,701	16,489
Square reeds and rawhide centres	89,928	460	4,734	372	2,358	246	372
Stone	200	2,275	4,073	6,629	20,070	29,313	33,509
Tobacco leaf	692	189,092	98,706	70,793	113,438	141,969	198,368
Treenails	3,208	165	164	147	431	386	358
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points	1,377	3,309	857	653	3,829	18,040	27,177
Waxes of ivory	45,527	79	273	235	3,829	18,040	27,177
Whiting	20,412	2,315	592	644	338	351	663
Wood	61,892	26,083	24,740	18,471	33,955	53,773	63,071
Woolen goods	192,686	25,903	26,860	25,101	31,549	60,878	42,136
.....	.....	96,051	102,086	91,232	150,378	179,736	212,644
.....	.....	151,008	195,740	217,544	379,983	467,531	606,203

	11,199	1,004	11,494	99,430	24,943	58,408	71,870
Hatters' lugs, not on the skin		1,073	1,191	2,646	6,357	215	4,388
Hemp paper	121,932	213,898	169,236	100,492	125,960	146,170	131,185
Hops				24,240	25,966	11,672	19,068
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed							
Horn strips	908	3,344	4,407	3,147			
Horse clothing, shaped		1,745	3,572	1,085	1,449	1,563	1,980
Iron liquor		1,452	1,962	2,035	2,171	2,740	5,627
Iron sand or globules	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	4,776,771	8,735,448	8,926,400	13,224,650
Iron and steel	124,602	264,454	318,389	392,874	525,537	663,752	830,342
Jute cloth	6,256	12,177	16,145	30,812	121,255	134,022	138,314
Jute yarn	408	1,111	4,165	4,213	4,726	1,900	1,095
Lastings, molair cloth and molair yarn	207,628	308,487	241,204	179,831	294,803	175,327	153,933
Lead	922,049	699,041	676,024	819,547	1,083,132	870,569	851,123
Leather							
Lime	8,469	6,332	4,688	7,868	10,446	14,534	17,584
Lithographic presses		1,000	1,694	3,343	4,347	1,500	4,537
Lumber and timber	453,438	653,288	763,097	1,450,030	2,560,143	3,086,470	3,446,705
Machine card clothing	13,752	20,282	26,651	21,970	30,331	34,925	35,970
Machine card clothing	1,284	401	763	3,339	+	+	+
Manuscripts	83,463	87,917	80,305	66,861	80,192	82,733	108,442
Marble							
Materials for Halifax dry dock		9,858					
Materials for bridges, other	3,387						
Metals	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,547,696	1,310,117	2,027,842	2,508,186	2,568,997
Mineral substances	36,244	24,716	33,687	41,294	74,456	89,737	83,102
Molasses for use in making blacking			198	36	656	349	360
Mosaic flooring of any material				1,769	4,811	2,664	7,183
Mustard cake	1,757	696		616	1,030	52	135
Noils							
Oil-cake and meal	1,177,467	17,239	27,305	31,791	134,307	89,847	204,996
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped	16,117	1,345,635	1,301,070	1,325,932	1,520,979	1,962,955	2,259,919
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped	100,566	30,821	34,865	36,322	27,438	29,836	35,183
Packages, post office	66,303	56,772	64,705	49,617	60,018	79,942	72,194
Paints and colours	577,289	407,346	560,998	408,599	456,972	570,628	589,047
Paper for cartridges		588,124	576,468	534,097	814,913	801,304	1,047,772
Palm leaf, grass, &c.			38				
Paraffine wax, &c.	1,972	727					
	6,560	23,789	34,472	9,855	4,514	9,639	12,750

* For the manufacture of bicycle tires.

† Included in looks in class 'D.'

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Photographic materials.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plaster of Paris.....	5,924	7,283	10,766	15,486	32,977	43,456	44,808
Plates, engraved.....	2,491	8,551	4,638	2,839	4,112	5,075	2,800
Plaits, straw, Tuscan and grass.....	35,270	1,636	2,113	396	5,140	2,463	6,865
Potash, all kinds.....	27,505	34,729	49,201	74,418	68,204	100,629	97,327
Pumice and pumice-stone.....	3,087	24,541	34,750	35,699	63,875	46,467	77,046
Red liquor.....	544	3,310	3,747	3,411	5,135	5,516	7,254
Rope, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine.....		1,490	3,996	989	1,182	364	434
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-covered.....	6,520		1,931	39	40,259	89,475	245,515
Rubber thread, elastic.....	253,930	13,676	34,589	88,644	188,047	179,882	135,976
Salt for use in the sea or gulf fisheries.....	15,858	2,805	6,914	5,121	1,882	2,109	2,263
Sausage casings, cleaned.....	542	275,513	308,252	327,905	285,394	339,887	385,029
Saw-dust.....	19,969	30,231	38,054	39,194	47,973	53,878	59,532
Ships and vessels, not including machinery.....	12,559	841	1,616	1,551	5,242	1,747	4,995
Ships, repairs on.....	93,217	37,983	24,857	25,007	80,897	238,561	82,491
Silk in the gum or spun, &c.....	3,874	6,601	6,336	5,342	8,990	99	
Spectacles, parts of.....	13,411	61,178	36,483	8,029	8,182	7,105	14,096
Spirits.....	532	11,217	4,983	30,077	43,326	46,861	43,709
Spurs and stiltas.....	677	16,166	18,057	12,711	10,738	12,701	16,489
Square reeds and rawhide centres.....	80,928	16,166	734	372	2,358	246	372
Stone.....	200	2,275	4,073	6,029	20,070	29,313	33,569
Tobacco leaf.....	692	189,082	98,706	70,793	113,438	141,969	198,368
Treenails.....	3,298	164	147	147			
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points.....	1,377	857	653	653	431	386	368
		3,309	235	235	3,829	18,040	27,177
		79	273	414	398	361	663
		2,315	592	444	505	450	454

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886-1900, AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Articles.	1880-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Agricultural implements.	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 437,843	\$ 1,496,060	\$ 1,886,160	\$ 2,055,468
Articles for use of the Governor General.	10,945	10,227	15,636	10,627	26,459	13,647	10,859
Consuls General.	2,767	11,506	5,203	15,825	6,913	4,023	6,730
" " Dominion Government.	572,779	560,920	360,471	252,387	642,180	1,650,813	2,608,600
" " Army and Navy.	93,318	300,993	532,554	907,236	541,219	638,779	525,501
Bagatelle tables, &c.	150	149	118	423	3,567	2,714	3,854
Bags containing fine salt.	8,509	8,184	9,927				
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.	23,240	21,740	19,019	42,518	70,090	61,675	66,559
Bells.	40,235	43,919	39,829	44,609	43,804	57,016	85,556
Billiard tables.	4,405	3,778	5,703	5,089	4,999	6,389	9,158
Bird cages.	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,051			
Blacking, shoe, and shoemaker's ink.	47,927	53,671	41,494	33,512	22,886	21,261	23,490
Blueing, laundry.	22,904	18,739	17,616	18,541	20,996	20,996	18,041
Bone manufactures.				12,115	13,275	10,349	14,110
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	1,247,696	1,287,983	1,220,798	1,042,980	1,492,503	1,746,029	1,785,717
Bookbinders' tools and implements.	44,997	40,998	37,177	18,730			
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.	38,462	32,770	38,073	46,783	66,474	84,084	95,588
Botanical specimens.	66	112	51	53	726	3,525	225
Braces or suspenders, and parts of	89,334	44,220	59,614	66,947	66,077	70,932	93,413
Brass.	391,880	470,717	428,399	321,879	414,942	403,680	507,525
Brooms and brushes.	105,584	101,711	108,282	95,256	163,625	190,135	227,326
Bricks and tiles.	141,474	119,310	83,142	79,177	116,248	133,343	172,981
Buttons.	344,679	281,407	286,880	154,059	157,890	179,884	222,185
Baskets, all kinds.	+	+	+	+	20,617	30,175	30,175
Belt, all kinds, except leather and rubber.	+	+	+	+	25,892	48,116	58,782
Boots and shoes	+	+	+	+	49,621	74,048	51,283

* Included under the head of 'Printing presses, &c.'

† Previously entered according to material.

CLASS D.—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Candles.....	\$ 36,703	\$ 26,321	\$ 30,368	\$ 47,091	\$ 76,652	\$ 100,099	\$ 101,494
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, triocycles, rail- way cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.....	253,805 + 137,786	295,304 + 6,464 110,692	399,393 + 5,047 69,020	1,172,894 + 3,342 112,544	1,390,749 90,358 3,413	1,078,743 73,464 3,897	1,397,336 109,921 7,117
Chronometers and compasses for ships.....	3,375	6,464	5,047	3,342	3,413	205,695	230,714
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds.....	127,786	110,692	69,020	112,544	179,878	205,695	230,714
Clothes wringers.....	1,890	1,890	1,479	5,889	14,822	19,461	16,916
Clothing, donations of.....	10,592	8,977	10,086	10,865	24,547	16,856	17,164
Cocoa nuts and nutting.....	4,706	5,390	3,428	8,556	4,938	2,390	5,231
Combs.....	71,294	67,940	64,066	80,088	121,033	123,478	151,053
Communion plate and church vestments.....	20,196	18,459	2,853	11,130	20,446	27,434	24,918
Copper.....	124,710	254,088	247,019	74,294	134,239	187,265	150,266
Cordage.....	81,130	78,348	74,890	65,790	60,646	94,066	143,938
Corks and cork-wood.....	64,408	67,210	70,608	71,744	88,132	105,407	131,435
Corset clasps, &c.....	4,485,266	1,617	5,758	12,369	5,744	2,885	4,063
Cottons.....	5,435	3,863,881	3,381,494	3,611,457	4,805,268	5,970,578	6,035,294
Crucibles.....	.....	1,431	497	6,313	16,518	33,874	23,685
Cups or other prizes.....	.....	.....	290	2,310	.....	.....	.....
Cyclometers, &c.....	4,397	15,052	5,006	13,983	1,773	168	284
Diamond drills.....	677,783	644,035	683,294	573,063	13,078	24,541	15,130
Earthenware and china.....	4,665	35,995	35,795	.....	800,709	1,114,677	1,278,086
Electric arc light and carbon and carbon points.....	4,401	34,673	24,847	19,097	23,066	31,994	77,336
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries.....	94,163	774,652	290,774	293,168	416,578	594,168	934,368
Electric meters and motors.....	.....	70,209	70,209	80,866	160,265	280,945	352,494
Emery wheels.....	4,810	5,809	6,617	10,806	10,265	22,805	23,893
Fireware, &c.....	.....	3,353	2,863	13,280	13,673	34,631	33,089
Fish glue.....	.....	.....	.....	12,657	.....	.....	.....

Gunpowder and other explosives.....	129,293	114,272	130,000	109,000	477,144	600,891	771,820
Gutta percha and India rubber.....	774,690	867,443	688,540	369,672	96,849	21,287	27,307
Hair manufactures.....	44,218	36,454	94,728	30,543	1,661,763	1,790,723	1,790,723
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	1,246,721	1,268,742	1,252,139	1,209,049	1,518,117	1,32,729	145,198
Ink, writing and printing.....	77,132	79,418	82,785	81,306	100,845	16,120,190	17,298,352
Iron and steel manufactures.....	6,387,797	7,474,728	6,713,648	5,325,064	11,702,515	16,120,190	17,298,352
Ivory manufactures.....	1,235	735	2,282	1,502	129	407	569
Lead.....	23,678	21,986	28,593	49,824	86,437	107,260	120,020
Leather.....	409,389	417,566	422,241	462,225	661,108	857,540	959,138
Manilla hoods.....	.....	126	260	1,103	1,342	948	182
Marble manufactures.....	22,068	20,561	18,696	16,928	17,071	13,426	21,982
Mats and rugs.....	51,381	70,301	92,811	69,514	85,840	113,184	131,317
Meerschaum manufactures.....	1,743	1,442	222	243	.....	.....	.....
Metal manufactures.....	304,753	314,758	321,700	282,648	617,644	739,462	858,580
Mucilage.....	1,394	4,723	5,335	6,451	9,226	12,152	12,752
Oil cloth.....	151,934	154,025	155,774	130,105	233,219	340,888	377,187
Optical instruments.....	68,735	67,582	96,179	95,431	169,698	168,131	192,814
Packages.....	359,834	428,903	428,661	738,456	1,228,838	1,808,344	1,805,834
Paper manufactures.....	1,155,266	1,165,443	1,139,605	995,156	1,293,399	1,803,928	1,946,126
Pens and penholders and rulers.....	62,633	54,436	55,922	63,755	58,962	79,437	85,835
Pencils, lead.....	13,841	22,064	67,385	22,066	84,180	104,455	105,766
Philosophical instruments.....	54	49	26	138	373	37,018	60,022
Pictorial illustrations of insects.....	.....	21,379	57,731	59,865	72,455	94,196	136,741
Pocket-books, purses and satchels.....	8,947	24,865	20,444	14,406	20,043	11,016	15,021
Plumbago manufactures.....	109,286	109,243	114,390	118,870	292,958	353,457	287,614
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....	.....	647	3,154	20,364	40,798	57,423	56,796
Rugs, travelling, except silk.....	7,556	6,738	9,218	2,303	1,563	2,149	3,933
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings.....	27,578	32,404	35,355	34,129	41,675	46,310	64,049
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.....	7,827	9,098	6,149	8,167	56,678	70,713	37,951
Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,737	19,260	26,862
Signs and letters, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,740,630	4,580,481
Settlers' effects.....	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,523,562	2,321,129	2,900,014	3,72,187	72,601
Slate manufactures.....	26,283	36,782	43,629	21,754	36,905	364,713	318,363
Soap.....	110,271	135,049	169,286	238,272	372,777	63,943	58,236
Starsh.....	39,618	57,964	44,918	59,793	75,839	63,943	58,236
Stone manufactures.....	43,767	68,929	46,104	45,525	14,953	16,040	15,172
Straw.....	6,550	6,253	8,381	4,096	31,227	54,406	63,298
Telephone and telegraph instruments.....	26,526	255,073	227,412	40,835	22,442	16,819	28,770
Tin manufactures.....	125,304	73,334	34,849	62,389	92,727	122,202	115,696

† Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891.
 ‡ Included in 'Class E' under head of 'Medals, &c.'
 * Previously entered according to material.
 ** Included in earthenware and china.

Curling stones	1,014	1,561	5,616	7,339	5,054	4,512
Embroideries	195,388	171,021	137,460	46,502	56,579	56,228
Entomological specimens and other	796	282	372	1,698	1,740	1,325
Fancy goods	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,482,123	1,838,728	1,936,725	2,218,708
Feathers	23,715	50,586	4,656	16,112	20,213	26,276
Fireworks	11,813	12,244	12,315	16,112	18,460	19,780
Gold and silver manufactures	243,830	281,185	326,034	326,352	359,935	351,460
Jet manufactures	159	38	33	.....	.....	.....
Jewellery	500,849	260,023	287,915	463,918	540,230	647,200
Lime juice	424,119	11,998	14,203	15,753	15,919	17,153
Magie lanterns	6,838	4,859	4,691	6,520	6,521	6,851
Malt	3,411	33,214	37,488	54,209	66,329	69,076
Malt, extract of	34,365	7,089	8,356	5,863	5,718	7,712
Mineral and aerated waters	4,941	54,421	50,495	58,070	71,521	91,871
Models of invention	31,171	13,428	4,935	7,651	3,442	4,014
Musical instruments	17,748	365,708	287,118	353,010	412,648	433,639
Mustard, ground or prepared	450,505	68,226	67,398	74,316	94,317	86,601
Newspapers, magazines, &c.	61,674	101,815	101,815	134,736	151,571	145,809
Paintings, drawings and engravings	69,173	64,618	326,492	389,447	422,692	537,984
Picture and photograph frames	173,253	396,891	326,492	37,074	62,532	75,101
Perfumery .....	.....	35,042	35,494	41,754	55,498	56,829
Pomades	39,087	5,089	6,025	5,903	6,630	5,387
Precious stones	4,757	13,345	51,553	99,034	128,523	120,242
Regalia and badges	9,904	.....	.....	3,766	6,214	12,414
Quills .....	.....	581	738	438	145	493
Ribbons	167	19,103	10,408	12,427	26,074	46,238
Silk manufactures	5,768	2,530,537	2,251,614	3,430,073	3,719,842	4,172,290
Spirits and wines	2,580,651	1,461,792	1,292,956	1,610,856	2,013,267	2,077,198
Tobacco manufactures	1,299,541	280,428	285,793	293,905	434,111	465,002
Theatrical costumes and scenery	343,688	.....	3,175	5,036	5,912	8,975
Total	*9,477,156	9,903,592	8,641,884	11,248,755	12,718,212	14,090,825

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the table with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	Average for 5 yrs
A. Articles of food and animals.	29·08	30·27	26·02	26·45	22·79	26
B. " in crude state.	32·16	31·82	36·04	33·55	36·51	33
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.	9·91	8·76	9·70	9·27	9·63	9
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.	16·15	16·15	15·72	16·80	16·83	16
E. Luxuries.	12·70	13·00	12·51	13·93	14·24	13

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	Average for 5 yrs
A. Articles of food and animals.	18·84	19·43	17·40	17·25	13·97	17
B. " in crude state.	20·29	19·58	19·34	20·22	20·83	19
C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in manufactures.	18·89	17·49	20·68	18·46	20·35	19
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.	34·64	35·57	35·26	36·91	37·68	36
E. Luxuries.	7·34	7·93	7·32	7·16	7·17	7

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty revenue from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

Class.	1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.
A.	23·89	14·15	28·96	16·30	28·30	14·65	39·21	15·88	34·26	15·89	35·78	16·61
B.	2·57	5·18	1·76	5·19	5·64	5·30	4·79	4·74	6·79	4·81	6·85	5·01
C.	9·52	13·43	6·68	12·78	8·82	12·86	6·70	12·51	7·48	12·63	6·14	11·89
D.	35·54	44·72	32·18	42·91	29·38	45·07	26·19	44·15	26·83	44·00	25·78	43·19
E.	28·48	22·52	30·41	22·82	27·86	22·12	23·11	22·72	24·63	22·67	25·44	23·30

the rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States 1898-1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
of food and animals.....	61.30	66.44	63.60	63.68	68.11
in a crude state	25.16	26.15	26.96	28.33	30.33
wholly or partially manufactured..	30.44	29.17	27.24	25.95	27.02
manufactured articles for consumption....	49.74	52.28	51.02	48.92	49.11
.....	57.43	55.50	57.16	56.90	57.21
Average rate.....	48.75	52.07	49.24	49.64	49.78

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal goods imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those which are free:—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
and porter.....	183,726	74,312	206,882	85,149
surgical dressings.....	39,919	7,492	37,879	7,212
.....	182,227	36,445	137,717	26,743
.....	264,178	52,836	537,528	107,502
.....	159,504	31,901	357,927	71,585
.....	8,071	2,167	6,782	1,741
C.E.S.	11,411	2,282	29,034	5,807
orders.....	101,603	20,854	93,709	19,318
all kinds.....	28,218	8,279	30,175	8,839
all kinds, except rubber and				
.....	48,116	7,821	58,782	9,679
ical trusses, &c.....	18,009	3,540	16,378	3,214
inds, N.E.S.....	43,666	14,130	50,181	16,333
ongs.....	21,139	5,932	25,806	7,647
hoe, and shoemakers' ink..	21,261	5,204	23,490	5,742
undry, all kinds.....	20,996	3,727	18,041	3,238
riodicals, &c., and other				
matter	1,321,070	233,844	1,354,527	249,569
and stay laces	84,084	19,609	95,588	22,388
shoes, and slippers, all kinds				
of rubber and leather.....	74,048	18,030	51,283	11,891
uspenders, and parts of...	70,932	21,157	93,413	29,012
manufactures of.....	463,680	128,428	507,525	140,494
g, &c., viz.:—				
ot and tapioca.....	58,111	10,701	67,309	11,871
all kinds.....	28,871	6,717	27,994	6,470
i and vermicelli.....	36,558	9,135	45,157	11,288
aned.....	319,413	167,318	301,970	158,893
cleaned.....	201,948	62,416	140,784	40,537
l sago flour and sago	13,034	2,351	17,652	3,417
m (see also Free Goods)....	162,677	27,926	286,993	35,610
.....	61,915	12,574	89,407	17,799
.....	57,949	6,830	66,033	6,534
.....	21,587	1,648	21,939	1,741
for purposes of distillation.				

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Dut Collect 1902
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Breadstuffs, &c.—Con.				
Oats	42,881	8,482	71,500	13
Oatmeal	63,401	12,671	11,034	1
Flour, wheat	146,001	27,982	144,850	2
Other breadstuffs	301,192	57,699	439,957	84
Total, breadstuffs	1,515,488	414,850	1,732,579	42
Bricks and tiles	133,343	33,454	172,281	4
British gum, dextrine, &c.	46,741	4,470	53,322	1
Brooms and whisks	3,530	704	3,815	1
Brushes	186,605	45,607	223,511	5
Buttons	177,390	57,193	218,962	1
Candles	106,089	25,490	101,494	2
Carriages—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs	55,727	18,775	72,537	2
Wagons, carts, drays, &c.	60,903	15,226	123,946	3
Parts of above	31,911	11,076	63,870	2
Railway cars and parts of	509,373	152,225	863,054	25
" or road scrapers	18,045	5,413	30,290	1
Sleighs and cutters	15,877	4,112	11,996	1
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	41,593	12,472	45,189	1
Bicycles and tricycles	158,319	47,479	88,164	2
" " parts of	210,222	62,293	111,042	3
Children's carriages and sleds	8,684	3,030	11,177	1
Total, carriages, &c.	1,110,654	332,101	1,421,265	42
Carpets, N.E.S.	133,944	33,015	118,166	2
Cash registers	73,464	22,039	109,921	3
Cement	669,839	183,198	863,646	23
Clocks	205,685	51,013	230,714	5
Clock keys and clock movements	3,161	655	3,281	1
Coal, bituminous	4,956,025	1,329,520	5,712,058	1,60
" dust, N.E.S.	275,559	40,292	264,550	4
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.	2,260	421	5,221	1
Cocoanuts	39,395	9,436	37,021	1
Cocanut desiccated, cocoa paste, &c.	280,094	48,709	318,699	5
Coffee, green, coffee ext., &c.	143,457	24,084	130,484	2
Collars, linen or cotton, &c.	87,774	28,028	89,948	2
Cuffs " "	1,301	365	2,800	1
Combs	128,478	38,785	151,063	4
Copper and manufactures of	157,365	31,371	150,286	3
Cordage, all kinds	94,036	21,062	143,923	2
Corks and other manufactures of cork- wood	105,407	20,974	131,455	2
Corsets	100,314	34,317	102,485	3
Cotton manufactures—				
Duck, gray or white	64,515	14,249	52,204	1
Embroideries, white	315,923	78,745	364,688	9
Gray unbleached, cotton fabrics	452,361	87,140	152,619	3
White or bleached "	586,443	112,602	753,752	14
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured	3,100,813	799,328	3,489,012	91
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.	104,500	20,167	88,538	1
Handkerchiefs	201,565	50,965	232,762	5
Shirts	45,794	13,692	73,588	2

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cotton manufactures—Con.				
Sewing thread on spools.....	261,125	54,345	255,045	53,109
" in hanks, 3 and 6-cord.	377,781	37,829	346,629	34,725
Bed quilts.....	73,615	15,698	93,171	19,839
Clothing.....	314,926	99,956	372,214	118,267
Socks and stockings.....	91,391	27,426	107,054	32,995
Hosiery, N.E.S.....	82,361	25,948	110,705	36,194
Towels.....	27,355	5,732	34,315	7,088
Uncoloured fabrics.....	133,586	23,739	188,572	33,334
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c.	296,570	67,680	379,725	87,961
Other articles.....	349,252	88,369	298,384	79,847
Total, cottons.....	6,879,876	1,623,610	7,392,977	1,787,649
Curtains and shams.....	436,950	120,908	477,762	131,080
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe...	50,476	12,518	56,131	13,884
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c.	2,056,508	421,348	2,023,143	416,051
Earthenware and chinaware.....	1,114,677	268,986	1,275,093	313,222
Eggs.....	194,188	28,552	169,457	23,177
Elastic, round or flat.....	79,722	20,431	98,693	25,470
Electric carbon or carbon points.....	31,924	9,742	77,336	17,450
" apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c.....	584,166	145,739	934,326	232,985
" motors, generators, dynamos and sockets.....	286,945	71,736	332,484	82,919
Embroideries.....	56,579	18,669	59,228	19,777
Express parcels.....	1,131,945	281,691	1,108,600	284,572
Fancy goods.....	1,936,725	583,625	2,218,708	672,617
Fertilizers.....	74,208	7,317	84,996	8,291
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil.....	544,399	92,148	620,706	117,343
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats.....	111,043	20,042	99,789	17,911
Damask of linen.....	454,919	97,508	477,306	102,969
Handkerchiefs.....	160,936	40,427	152,151	38,044
Towels.....	133,611	27,898	153,033	32,444
Linens, brown or bleached.....	66,805	11,510	120,819	20,528
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	516,424	88,507	510,978	88,020
Linen thread.....	153,675	26,133	189,549	32,841
Shirts.....	6,789	2,000	10,744	3,295
Other articles.....	305,972	49,886	265,341	45,351
Total, flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,910,174	363,911	1,979,710	381,403
Fruits, all kinds.....	3,131,657	637,189	3,577,457	765,772
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.....	443,653	131,330	487,749	144,900
Furs and manufactures of—				
Furskins, wholly or partially dressed	867,511	120,826	949,539	135,112
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, &c.....	97,880	25,076	110,982	29,550
Glass and manufactures of.....	1,575,619	380,159	1,938,808	459,496
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	702,578	232,294	651,309	216,200
Gold and silver, manufactures of.....	359,646	99,958	351,346	98,131
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	278,540	63,911	395,875	88,860

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manu- factures of—				
Boots and shoes	70,508	17,583	147,655	36
Belting	37,514	9,363	30,625	7
Clothing, and clothing made water- proof with rubber	171,121	46,390	233,614	61
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber	54,409	18,964	51,254	1
Packing, mats and matting	40,759	14,157	39,065	1
Other articles	235,590	55,675	269,213	6
Total, gutta percha, &c.	609,891	163,012	771,426	11
Hair and manufactures of	21,287	4,915	27,367	
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt	1,076,004	264,362	1,097,181	1
Straw, grass, chip or other like ma- terial	547,971	138,994	594,803	
Shapes	37,788	8,824	38,739	
Hay	116,228	13,036	121,624	
Hops	146,170	46,909	131,185	
Ink, writing	44,350	7,988	45,391	
" printing	88,379	17,190	99,807	
Iron and steel—agricultural imple- ments—				
Binding attachments	31,081	6,216	9,991	
Cultivators and weeders	16,495	3,299	22,863	
Drills, grain seed	31,092	6,218	50,092	
Forks, pronged	4,584	1,136	7,816	
Harrows	47,862	9,570	36,730	
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders	828,118	165,624	900,179	
Horse rakes	104,075	20,815	180,658	
Mowing machines	426,084	85,217	599,050	
Ploughs	147,485	29,490	214,193	
Reapers	57,681	11,536	36,329	
Scythes, &c	10,551	2,284	11,970	
Spades and shovels	21,130	6,115	28,963	
Parts of agricultural implements			489,837	
All other agricultural tools or im- plements, N.E.S	159,922	35,431	66,777	
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	448,419	91,646	946,836	
Castings, in the rough	164,866	41,091	198,074	
Canada plates	758,389	28,624	1,214,045	
Cast iron pipe	50,223	12,525	44,691	
Chains	150,435	18,872	215,032	
Engines, locomotive	497,401	174,090	611,925	
" fire	2,854	999	2,376	
" steam, and boilers	370,153	88,494	382,022	
Fire extinguishers	22,511	7,879	19,327	

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duties Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duties Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
—Con.				
iron or steel pipe.....	203,089	60,790	232,428	69,651
builders', cabinetmak- sters', harnessmakers', &c., &c.....	542,149	158,813	653,361	190,284
ed ingots, blooms, slabs, ldled bars, &c.....	206,975	23,364	419,543	34,421
parts thereof and struc- tures.....	378,976	132,642	108,402	37,844
.....	547,536	82,852	585,077	90,978
charcoal.....	7,121	1,224	726	95
kinds.....	127,423	37,471	146,889	43,280
machinery—				
.....	20,583	5,146	20,373	5,093
stamp mills, rock drills,	82,513	18,469	52,527	12,803
.....	2,142	535	6,590	1,647
ines.....	57,417	14,354	261,188	65,297
d separators.....	41,654	10,413	147,634	36,908
-mills and planing mills, table machines.....	1,087	272	5,163	1,291
.....	27,123	6,733	49,691	12,220
ines and parts of.....	203,075	60,658	246,400	73,589
tpewriting.....	102,584	25,638	129,949	32,487
machinery composed in part of iron or steel..	3,569,643	850,632	3,468,923	841,987
es.....	83,492	17,371	62,221	12,969
plates, &c.....	116,569	5,828	178,704	8,935
.....	179,141	44,648	187,285	46,735
or rails of any form....	142,500	40,832	206,908	59,138
lates and tie plates.....	165,960	36,388	122,840	28,469
d steel, all kinds.....	1,563,105	173,029	2,833,478	309,538
s, &c.....	95,658	28,617	102,692	30,697
.....	14,491	5,071	19,105	6,687
.....	128,747	32,169	172,791	43,170
ids.....	616,058	87,559	761,911	94,573
ed, all kinds.....	127,280	35,675	129,861	39,848
.....	354,859	105,041	315,706	93,202
.....	99,856	19,071	190,422	36,997
steel.....	239,582	16,093	519,398	30,765
d jack knives.....	88,835	21,188	107,109	27,078
.....	196,418	44,569	214,076	47,324
ry.....	198,122	50,812	206,502	54,780
r guns and air rifles.....	180,072	51,543	257,135	75,000
sands, hoops, &c.....	415,036	19,145	594,766	28,172
saws, hammers, files,	224,732	65,154	293,180	83,941
r machine, all kinds....	526,020	154,069	603,190	177,496
ufactures of iron or	2,509,011	629,279	3,168,201	733,470
Iron and steel (see also goods).....	18,738,135	4,020,328	24,072,141	4,773,023

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	D Coll 19
	\$	\$	\$	
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S....	66,528	19,993	63,814	
Jewellery.....	540,220	157,209	647,200	
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S.....	4,638	1,341	520	
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig.....	97,011	12,551	104,672	
Bars and in sheets.....	78,316	15,176	49,261	
Other articles.....	65,484	19,162	60,073	
Total, lead, &c.....	240,811	46,889	214,006	
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.....	76,662	11,019	65,026	
Leather, belting leather, all kinds..	40,089	4,204	61,116	
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.....	6,499	755	1,942	
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c.....	208,300	34,933	237,388	
Glove leathers—kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.....	180,186	17,979	174,247	
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.....	232,369	39,280	183,675	
Japanned, patent or enamelled....	41,918	10,436	43,497	
Boots and shoes.....	642,360	159,258	699,791	
Harness and saddlery.....	53,451	15,299	82,036	
Leather belting.....	53,621	8,982	45,995	
Other articles.....	192,594	38,234	217,548	
Total, leather, &c.....	1,728,049	340,379	1,810,261	
Lime.....	14,534	2,904	17,584	
Lime juice.....	15,919	2,816	17,153	
Machine card clothing.....	34,925	6,697	35,970	
Malt.....	66,329	14,483	69,076	
Malt, extract of.....	5,718	1,339	7,712	
Marble and manufactures of.....	96,159	21,919	130,424	
Mats and rugs.....	113,184	33,393	131,317	
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal.....	24,684	2,406	39,226	
Britannia metal.....	23,601	5,728	27,243	
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of.....	135,329	40,369	152,630	
Gas meters.....	12,311	3,628	12,528	
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of.....	25,441	5,834	39,423	
Lamps, side-lights and head-lights, lampions, &c.....	253,464	75,729	280,016	
Nickel-plated ware.....	34,509	10,108	52,172	
Articles for printing.....	57,904	15,312	68,361	
Articles.....	76,890	13,434	65,644	
Total, metals, &c.....	130,918	31,099	169,364	
Total, metals, &c.....	775,051	203,647	906,617	

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
ces—	98,192	35,699	55,669	22,198
manufatures.....	50,829	12,620	52,464	12,917
stibuminous substances.	23,449	4,256	64,572	12,687
	25,646	5,801	20,467	4,662
manufatures of, N.E.S.	13,373	2,875	18,670	3,843
ated waters, N.E.S....	70,772	13,593	91,379	17,880
ents—				
8.....	14,012	4,179	13,732	4,096
	2,111	633	730	146
	99,631	29,735	105,347	31,593
of.....	145,694	36,408	153,499	38,372
instruments and parts				
	151,200	42,810	160,331	45,547
sical instruments.....	416,648	113,765	433,639	119,754
round, French liquid.	94,369	18,170	86,736	17,175
sene.....	780,937	461,608	878,087	545,820
stroleum.....	34,462	16,378	52,285	24,555
	31,711	10,037	43,109	15,319
	23,478	5,828	28,558	7,095
	26,667	3,863	44,869	6,335
ruide..	38,305	7,661	26,603	4,892
efined.....	210,096	42,019	347,018	68,918
t, raw or boiled.....	436,502	74,499	404,966	69,774
le oil.....	52,550	9,996	71,188	13,499
	203,963	74,123	210,835	79,549
	84,142	8,348	93,641	9,252
	22,863	4,073	22,348	4,071
ils.....	1,945,676	718,433	2,223,507	849,079
oth.....	79,942	21,402	72,194	20,334
	340,888	71,322	377,187	78,403
ents, philosophical, &c.	158,772	38,729	183,584	44,795
s and eye-glasses.....	9,359	2,805	9,230	2,674
" frames				
	46,861	9,365	43,709	8,742
	676,399	133,438	697,234	137,932
rs.....	768,843	83,916	1,007,859	100,729
manufatures of—				
and other papers and				
printed or not.	112,433	33,373	105,333	31,180
	31,996	7,982	30,296	7,566
ing.....	33,510	20,753	39,099	23,302
aste board.....	38,107	13,056	42,431	14,630
and not tarred.....	33,935	8,469	46,849	11,706
all paper.....	110,127	37,973	192,483	66,085
and leatheroid.....	18,022	4,493	19,859	4,965

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mill board, not straw board	26,228	2,531	22,342	2,188
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c	473,356	155,177	499,884	164,321
Printing paper	356,086	80,567	305,501	68,803
Straw board	10,324	2,548	7,779	1,942
Wrapping	25,740	6,369	34,298	8,452
All other kinds	534,060	124,671	599,632	144,167
Total, paper, &c.	1,803,924	497,962	1,945,786	549,245
Paraffine wax	9,639	2,845	12,750	3,068
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	104,455	25,859	105,766	26,203
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds	79,437	18,211	85,835	19,728
Photographic dry plates	43,456	12,366	44,808	12,559
Pickles	157,587	42,805	156,081	43,603
Picture and photograph frames of any material	62,532	18,057	75,101	21,535
Plants and trees, viz.—				
Apple trees	2,972	901	8,503	2,838
Cherry	550	107	1,057	196
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c	27,949	5,522	33,470	6,620
Peach trees	2,237	1,373	1,357	571
Pear "	112	28	405	130
Plum "	1,844	552	2,505	755
All other	1,437	267	3,195	608
Total, plants and trees	37,101	8,755	50,492	11,738
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	94,195	27,306	136,741	39,492
Post office parcels and packages	546,604	129,799	588,765	136,819
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set	77,553	7,421	64,551	6,212
Printing presses and printing machines, &c., and parts of	353,457	35,209	257,614	23,708
Provisions—				
Butter	285,530	45,452	162,533	26,327
Cheese	43,504	8,535	42,986	8,015
Lard	149,064	32,547	155,638	28,720
" compound, cottolene, &c	8,843	2,274	7,415	1,487
Meats—				
Bacon, and hams, shoulders and sides	713,925	125,360	635,831	106,455
Beef, salted in barrels	73,355	30,940	77,554	30,846
Canned meats and canned poultry and game	213,306	51,397	154,536	36,829
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c.	52,033	12,482	55,009	12,678
Mutton and lamb, fresh	22,406	5,966	12,669	3,222
" -k, barrelled, in brine	437,862	128,214	561,414	138,936
" -k, barrelled, in brine and game	54,256	10,851	69,218	13,843
" -k, barrelled, in brine and smoked meats	23,704	4,996	51,738	9,019
" -k, barrelled, in brine and smoked meats, fresh	46,349	13,593	46,512	12,801
" -k, barrelled, in brine and smoked meats, salted	24,816	5,579	51,533	10,592
Total, provisions	2,148,953	478,186	2,084,586	439,890

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
S.	26,074	9,095	46,238	16,042
travelling rugs, lap	57,423	14,065	56,796	13,983
glass, flint and emery	34,087	6,297	39,605	7,562
46,310	11,524	64,049	15,882	
tsups	81,261	22,879	79,518	22,736
gs, N.E.S.	53,878	10,181	59,533	11,090
field and other	542,149	55,070	406,357	41,608
sels, and repairs on	329,373	43,550	120,442	17,681
ufactures of—				
2,359,753	675,906	2,661,677	763,048	
efs	116,315	36,896	105,312	33,356
244,661	71,901	223,735	66,319	
617,197	212,868	753,738	258,349	
embroidery silk and silk	25,789	5,162	31,608	6,058
veteens, plush, &c.	238,287	60,104	277,541	71,890
es	124,021	36,854	130,315	38,169
, silk, &c.	3,726,023	1,099,691	4,183,926	1,237,229
ufactures of	72,187	17,746	72,601	18,126
129,592	21,424	51,597	10,191	
ttled or white.	35,846	7,939	45,282	10,681
93,593	30,086	105,562	34,047	
d other soap powders, &c.	105,682	32,997	115,922	36,147
234,666	29,902	258,685	32,680	
374,137	548,558	399,413	506,678	
272,790	1,374,170	280,458	1,356,965	
55,945	254,865	51,670	257,422	
616,530	1,011,545	650,263	1,047,093	
173,567	136,954	171,735	144,615	
, spirits	1,492,969	3,326,092	1,533,539	3,402,773
inds, except sparkling	338,719	205,984	335,246	211,061
ling	194,280	50,341	204,002	53,388
40,490	7,446	50,327	9,149	
ing farina, corn starch, &c	63,943	20,361	58,235	18,974
158,009	30,657	213,540	40,999	
ds.	7,929,001	2,481,623	7,678,845	2,759,532
1,067,419	59,568	902,479	64,424	
y, confectionery, &c.	151,482	49,113	164,990	54,248
grape sugar, &c.	157,669	68,780	103,437	38,178
all kinds.	40,120	8,795	35,071	7,832
6,907	1,216	4,401	709	
also Free Goods)	17,179	1,718	16,817	1,681
6,437	643	23,162	2,316	
and telegraph instruments	16,819	3,941	28,770	7,192
ufactures of	122,202	29,888	115,696	28,099

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Dut Collect 1902
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes	24,540	40,115	30,228	28
Cigars	295,338	341,435	282,853	32
Tobacco, cut	77,100	61,325	103,644	8
Snuff	2,240	3,601	3,620	4
All other manufactures of	34,883	47,292	28,597	54
Leaf, raw, foreign	39	33	44	
Total, tobacco.	484,150	493,801	465,046	58
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c	292,064	95,365	308,411	20
Turpentine, spirits of	308,495	15,421	311,773	12
Trunks, valises, &c	53,213	15,217	60,260	17
Twines, all kinds, N.E.S.	54,451	10,961	54,405	11
Twines, manufactures of: hammocks, lawn tennis nets and other articles, N.E.S.	15,257	4,266	19,640	1
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	80,665	20,441	72,026	14
Varnish, laquers, japans, &c.	117,124	33,934	137,540	4
Vegetables—				
Melons	9,604	2,401	12,247	
Potatoes	88,501	20,426	87,259	1
" sweet, and yams.	15,254	1,534	15,297	
Tomatoes, fresh	37,507	8,007	53,906	
" and other vegetables, in cans	78,478	18,859	66,405	
Fresh or dry salted	211,795	52,448	182,293	
Vinegar	33,794	13,839	24,755	
Watches	49,353	12,288	46,154	
Watch cases	98,514	29,548	107,617	
" actions and movements	468,569	46,852	577,000	
" glasses and watch keys	7,509	1,820	11,985	
Wax, bees	10,809	1,078	7,923	
Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S.	25,549	4,618	30,269	
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.	139,802	24,529	156,248	
Whips, all kinds	6,361	1,985	6,271	
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c.	33,100	6,429	22,355	
Fishing rods	8,332	2,283	7,734	
Caskets and coffins	10,665	2,266	10,749	
Mouldings, plain and gilded	39,176	9,794	45,672	
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c.	60,291	12,056	69,789	
Manufactures of wood, N.E.S.	478,939	118,301	568,206	
Veneers of wood.	96,723	7,265	114,377	
Wood pulp	16,053	4,013	27,447	
Other wood and manufactures of.	95,726	23,592	93,081	
Total, wood, &c.	839,005	186,391	959,360	
Window shade or blind rollers	14,062	4,920	21,914	

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
tures of—	35,222	8,930	32,217	8,007
	6,812	2,082	4,033	1,311
	1,883,587	457,256	1,924,512	467,572
	505,813	119,144	644,138	152,446
	15,299	3,872	4,146	996
	786,448	189,857	1,017,776	245,920
E.S.	50,301	16,832	31,686	10,348
	123,435	37,218	153,355	46,758
ls (underwear, N.E.S.)	94,012	26,546	82,267	23,233
	93,664	21,144	87,301	20,562
ockings.	543,012	134,149	574,315	142,785
and drawers.	103,821	27,019	73,975	19,423
	378,931	68,706	452,062	80,579
composed wholly or in				
ol	3,098,818	859,556	3,374,062	950,075
l children's dress goods.	55,182	11,428	64,436	13,333
dy-made.	952,812	290,113	976,453	294,423
	936,421	222,948	1,081,381	256,586
, all kinds	182,550	35,095	193,459	37,182
s	97,965	24,441	175,282	43,089
ool and woollens.	9,944,105	2,556,336	10,946,856	2,814,628
ble goods.	1,057,976	207,394	1,387,760	224,035
ties, post entries over		43,006		72,994
atiabie goods.	105,969,756	29,106,980	118,657,496	32,425,532

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.	\$	\$
THE MINE.		
	47,419	54,331
	79,530	64,541
	14,302	21,649
e and dust	7,923,950	7,021,939
	16,311	14,476
ads	42,891	58,668
	51,944	47,021
all kinds.	598,016	727,099
in the rough	50,970	55,691
st, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds	611,978	728,489
from the United Kingdom or any British		
for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.	339,887	385,629
	60,878	42,136
f the mine.	53,119	61,669
tal, articles of the mine.	9,801,195	9,283,338

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	
	Value, 1901.	Value.
THE FISHERIES.		
Fish and fish oil, &c.....	428,540	3
THE FOREST.		
Corkwood.....	66,443	1
Barks, corkwood.....	14,545	1
" other.....	1,052	.....
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only.....	24,604	.....
Hickory spokes, rough turned.....	99,471	1
Ivory nuts (vegetable).....	16,458	1
Fence posts and railroad ties.....	240,561	2
Logs and round unmanufactured timber.....	262,863	0
Lumber and timber—		
Cherry chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood..	197,379	11
Mahogany.....	47,660	1
Oak.....	804,180	9
Pitch pine.....	444,732	3
Redwood.....	21,716	1
Spanish cedar.....	5,744	.....
Walnut.....	57,906	.....
Timber, squared or kided.....	210,073	4
Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber.....	704,868	6
Shingles.....	33,914	.....
Staves.....	69,192	.....
Wood for fuel.....	38,915	.....
Other articles of the forest.....	126,217	1
Total articles of the forest.....	3,488,493	41
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.		
Horses for improvement of stock.....	154,737	.....
Cattle.....	110,124	.....
Sheep.....	13,800	.....
Swine.....	2,623	.....
Dogs.....	8,119	.....
Fowls.....	4,902	.....
Bones, crude.....	2,839	.....
Bone-dust, bone black, &c.....	52,983	.....
Bristles.....	60,691	.....
Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....	1,388,286	1
Grease, rough, &c.....	352,793	.....
Hair.....	21,618	.....
Hatters' furs, not on the skin.....	59,468	.....
Hides and skins, raw.....	4,111,538	5
Ivory, unmanufactured.....	4,337	.....
Rennet.....	5,871	.....
Silk, raw.....	261,637	.....
Wool.....	1,292,896	1
Other animal products.....	107,480	.....
Total animals and their produce.....	8,016,741	9

Y OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.	\$	\$
not manufactured.....	212,037	202,487
roasted, crushed or ground.....	4,700	15,570
tle or tampico.....	163,216	94,263
.....	19,506	17,572
.....	60,648	70,799
.....	579,479	738,168
.....	86,066	87,929
.....	3,750	7,510
.....	1,308	37
.....	679,475	1,296,799
.....	6,484,527	2,480,397
gold.....	27,210	57,502
.....	9,758	7,971
.....	700,480	1,871,333
.....	13,154	31,706
.....	2,998	785
.....	1,724,626	1,948,358
.....	71,237	126,481
agricultural products.....	10,844,175	9,055,667
ED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
halt.....	67,587	102,317
an hair skin and China goat plates or rugs..	20,865	64,570
.....	35,877	59,750
.....	928,096	1,507,344
.....	89,475	245,515
.....	417,779	424,062
.....	31,887	34,406
.....	418,461	329,116
.....	18,979	4,665
.....	88,093	98,551
.....	680,138	842,815
.....	267,431	265,058
.....	4,773,993	5,599,031
.....	189,763	244,371
.....	3,121,523	3,598,247
.....	592,118	695,257
.....	75,544	98,131
.....	13,388	2,125
.....	97,542	109,905
.....	663,752	930,342
.....	133,428	137,109
.....	381,036	506,084
.....	945,954	1,357,068
.....	8,042,323	8,901,461
.....	2,214,497	2,127,613
.....	103,457	141,607
.....	243,268	389,518

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	
	Value, 1901.	Value.
MANUFACTURES, &c.—Con.	\$	1
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	151,571	1
Noils	59,847	1
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c.	29,836	
Oils, cocoanut and palm	138,131	1
" other	7,370	
Plaits, plain, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c.	100,629	
Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude	46,467	
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c.	225,924	
Resin	123,363	
Rubber, crude	1,755,468	1
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets	179,882	
Rubber powdered and rubber waste	35,864	
Surgical and dental instruments	127,012	
Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured	8,023	
All other articles	691,519	
Total, manufactures, &c.	28,368,120	3
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government	1,650,813	
" for use of the army and navy	633,779	
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores	410,966	
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth	347,226	
Paintings in oil or water colours	422,683	
Settlers' effects	3,740,630	
Tea, black, imported direct	2,042,571	
" green	1,110,608	
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins	3,068,554	
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots	468,740	
Other miscellaneous	333,498	
Total, Miscellaneous	14,229,968	
Total, Free Goods	75,268,232	
Total, Dutiable and Free	181,237,988	2

table gives the total value of imports and the value entered
option, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and
02 :—

Countries.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	35,329,879	14,097,809	35,062,564	14,143,498
.....	1	15,805	1	15,805
.....	40,714	112,343	39,960	112,923
.....	142	4,038	142	4,038
.....	407,718	1,185,787	433,596	1,185,787
.....	1,302,242	228,910	1,382,018	229,096
.....	171,071	70	139,341	86
.....	6,062	4,388	10,664	5,506
.....	35,302	1,083,265	34,135	1,083,265
.....	1,290	4,554	1,142	4,554
British Empire.	37,294,421	16,736,969	37,103,563	16,784,558
.....	68,922,500	60,879,347	60,181,808	60,632,942
.....	9,175,383	1,744,611	9,078,402	1,744,767
.....	5,791,812	1,123,571	5,546,876	1,125,318
.....	298,226	191,215	296,405	192,705
.....	539,704	964,027	531,230	964,536
.....	1,390,918	274,757	1,436,842	274,757
.....	231,850	9,532	230,896	9,717
.....	526,318	177,891	548,851	177,891
.....	567,080	73,759	620,985	73,985
.....	235,486	29,203	240,932	32,904
.....	263,436	251	282,289	613
.....	763,812	18,021	746,989	18,021
.....	170,220	30,883	162,960	29,788
.....	699,866	6,928	419,209	7,351
.....	488,639	352,406	513,279	362,336
.....	500	448,123	500	448,123
.....	451	466,158	451	466,158
.....	19,498	235,314	.....	.....
.....	.....	292,804	.....	292,804
.....	.....	62,803	.....	62,803
.....	.....	13,494	.....	13,494
.....	81,899	1,590	1,427	1,590
.....	220,518	.....	218,718	30
.....	56,221	4,400	56,078	4,400
.....	120,606	17,913	111,333	18,046
.....	.....	26,100	.....	26,100
.....	8,901	3,617	.....	.....
.....	.....	169,129	156	169,129
.....	28,909	75,554	28,909	75,576
.....	1,091	7,746	1,206	7,746
.....	26,461	82,873	29,156	83,022
.....	5	13,127	5	13,127
.....	.....	15,292	.....	15,292
.....	15,395	.....	14,429	26
.....	15,155	4,400	14,681	4,444
Other Countries ..	90,660,860	67,577,908	81,553,933	67,349,541
Ports.	127,955,281	84,314,877	118,657,496	84,134,099

BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897 provided that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from British possessions shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff be bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquors, medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British preferential tariff arrangement:—

The United Kingdom—	British West Indies— <i>Con.</i>
Bermuda.	Barbados.
British West Indies—	Trinidad and Tobago.
Bahamas.	British Guiana.
Jamaica.	British India.
Turks and Caicos Islands.	Ceylon.
Leeward Islands.	Straits Settlement.
Windward Islands.	

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to 33½ p.c. from July 1, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1898 TO 1900.

	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
1898.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total, British Empire...	3,559,461	1,791,950	19,735,855	5,137,271	23,295,316	6,929,221
" Foreign Countries.	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
" Post Entries.....		36,320		4,396		
" imports of dutiable goods	49,670,826	15,357,854	24,954,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	21,367,677
1899.						
Total, British Empire...	4,937,775	2,441,050	23,834,425	5,242,188	28,772,200	7,683,238
" Foreign Countries.	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	639,203	60,660,972	17,941,600
" Post Entries.....		67,104		3,901		
" imports of dutiable goods	62,835,730	19,848,936	26,597,442	5,885,293	89,433,172	25,733,531
1900.						
Total, British Empire...	5,754,338	2,835,195	27,095,791	5,639,036	32,850,129	8,474,231
" Foreign Countries.	71,496,666	20,361,118			71,496,666	20,361,118
" Post Entries.....		51,823		1,938		
" imports of dutiable goods	77,251,004	23,248,136	27,095,791	5,640,974	104,346,795	28,889,110

* Not including duty collected in Yukon Territory, amounting to \$369,399.

DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME
CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER
GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUN-
TRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

COUNTRIES.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	5,795,933	2,819,060	25,905,721	5,026,347	31,701,654	7,845,407
.....	4,624	842	290,093	56,306	294,717	57,147
.....	566	434	.....	.....	566	434
.....	9,839	2,293	294,917	70,540	304,756	72,833
.....	77,785	79,497	955,519	115,471	1,033,304	194,968
.....	20,352	105,018	56,687	10,733	77,039	115,751
.....	29,972	19,530	.....	.....	29,972	19,530
.....	4,554	1,191	.....	.....	4,554	1,191
.....	494	928	.....	.....	494	928
.....	5,944,119	3,028,793	27,502,937	5,279,396	33,447,056	8,308,189
.....	53,600,278	13,311,750	.....	.....	53,600,278	13,311,750
.....	6,121,190	1,811,975	.....	.....	6,121,190	1,811,975
.....	4,569,060	1,794,456	.....	.....	4,569,060	1,794,456
.....	252,671	161,459	.....	.....	252,671	161,459
.....	525,974	180,015	.....	.....	525,974	180,015
.....	3,606,361	1,081,163	.....	.....	3,606,361	1,081,163
.....	278,768	87,404	.....	.....	278,768	87,404
.....	231,653	45,172	.....	.....	231,653	45,172
.....	698,312	191,527	.....	.....	698,312	191,527
.....	10,615	22,106	.....	.....	10,615	22,106
.....	257,318	260,574	.....	.....	257,318	260,574
.....	269,042	16,094	.....	.....	269,042	16,094
.....	590,056	159,148	.....	.....	590,056	159,148
.....	158,932	31,317	.....	.....	158,932	31,317
.....	135,621	41,428	.....	.....	135,621	41,428
.....	546,264	1,350,098	.....	.....	546,264	1,350,098
.....	*293,896	*89,593	.....	.....	*293,896	*89,592
.....	1,414	1,569	.....	.....	1,414	1,569
.....	155,641	28,720	.....	.....	155,641	28,720
.....	54,029	8,825	.....	.....	54,029	8,825
.....	91,626	37,139	.....	.....	91,626	37,139
.....	2,230	282	.....	.....	2,230	282
.....	27,899	6,325	.....	.....	27,899	6,325
.....	2,604	734	.....	.....	2,604	734
.....	11,698	17,942	.....	.....	11,698	17,942
.....	10,296	13,699	.....	.....	10,296	13,699
.....	18,034	4,695	.....	.....	18,034	4,695
.....	1,218	575	.....	.....	1,218	575
.....	72,522,700	20,755,784	.....	.....	72,522,700	20,755,784
.....	.....	42,259	.....	747	.....	43,006
.....	78,466,819	23,826,836	27,502,937	5,280,143	105,969,756	29,106,979

\$291,010 and \$89,219.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME
CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER
THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUN-
TRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	6,332,175	3,029,093	28,730,389	5,395,600	35,062,564	8,424,693
Australia.....	5,060	945	34,900	8,243	39,960	9,188
New Zealand.....	142	31			142	
British East Indies.....	12,616	3,537	420,980	92,647	433,596	
" West Indies.....	60,127	67,693	1,321,891	206,904	1,382,018	
" Guiana.....	11,612	95,649	127,729	25,557	139,341	
Hong-Kong.....	10,664	5,391			10,664	
Newfoundland.....	34,135	7,023			34,135	
Other British Possessions	1,143	2,761			1,143	
Total, British Empire	6,467,674	3,211,523	30,635,889	5,728,951	37,103,563	
United States.....	60,181,808	15,155,136			60,181,808	
Germany.....	9,078,402	2,741,263			9,078,402	
France.....	5,546,876	2,163,016			5,546,876	
China.....	296,405	192,483			296,405	
Japan.....	531,230	178,483			531,230	
Belgium.....	1,436,842	387,008			1,436,842	
Austria-Hungary.....	230,896	73,469			230,896	
Italy.....	548,851	88,174			548,851	
Spain.....	620,985	205,803			620,985	
Philippines.....	9,832	30,172			9,832	
Cuba.....	240,932	252,783			240,932	
Porto Rico.....	282,289	22,667			282,289	
Switzerland.....	746,989	199,638			746,989	
Turkey.....	162,960	34,732			162,960	
Dutch East Indies.....	419,269	146,119			419,269	
Holland.....	513,279	1,306,968			513,279	
South America—						
Argentina.....	500	100			500	
Brazil.....	451	95			451	
Peru.....	235,314	78,522			235,314	
St. Pierre.....	1,427	623			1,427	
Greece.....	218,718	55,361			218,718	
Norway and Sweden.....	56,078	9,448			56,078	
Portugal.....	111,333	42,701			111,333	
Danish West Indies.....	3,617	570			3,617	
Russia.....	28,909	4,429			28,909	
Denmark.....	1,206	272			1,206	
Mexico.....	29,156	21,048			29,156	
Egypt.....	14,429	19,394			14,429	
Persia.....	4,296	1,104			4,296	
Other Foreign Countries	714	483			714	
Total, Foreign Countries	81,553,933	23,412,064			81,553,933	23,412,064
Post entries, over-collec- tions, &c.....		72,714		280		72,994
Total imports of duti- able goods.....	88,021,607	26,696,301	30,635,889	5,729,231	118,657,496	32,425,332

goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years 1901 and 1902.

Goods Imported under Preferential Tariff.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	5,324	710	6,864	915
ical dressing, &c.....	7,381	984	5,451	727
s, N.E.S.....	1,868	374	2,136	427
.....	4,094	819	945	189
except rubber and leather	27,033	3,604	31,156	4,154
id trusses, electric, &c...	933	124	929	124
N.E.S.....	9,880	2,305	10,545	2,461
id shoemakers' ink.....	1,333	222	1,567	261
blueing, all kinds.....	18,259	3,043	15,263	2,544
res of, N.E.S.....	705	94	1,198	160
eriodicals, pamphlets, &c.	240,323	25,663	207,654	22,205
stay laces.....	56,160	11,232	62,886	12,577
ppers, all kinds, except				
ther.....	5,782	964	11,160	1,860
lers, and metal parts of..	31,452	7,339	31,568	7,366
actures of.....	43,413	8,103	51,692	9,576
.....	326,486	98,898	287,788	84,983
ots.....	17,234	2,299	22,773	2,947
.....	17,989	2,876	28,704	4,330
trine.....	6,127	408	5,998	400
.....	12,529	2,088	14,670	2,445
.....	19,610	4,505	25,432	5,874
.....	11,515	1,924	11,075	1,862
wagons, &c.....	20,969	4,432	12,711	2,678
.....	118,848	27,731	110,324	25,742
ctures.....	1,337	178	3,523	467
.....	213,192	44,514	123,407	25,850
.....	2,197	1,432	2,304	1,648
.....	234	31	521	69
.....	6,525	1,088	8,057	1,343
ered or made waterproof.	55,093	5,509	70,371	7,037
.....	64,830	8,338	84,509	13,366
.....	17,835	1,314	31,211	2,018
.....	26,212	5,110	36,577	7,371
colate, &c.....	45,230	8,103	71,065	11,824
nibs, chocolate, &c.....	54,201	7,227	66,295	8,840
.....	2,655	240	2,928	226
or linen, &c.....	23,082	5,386	26,429	6,167
.....	52,991	12,365	57,653	13,453
ufactures of.....	4,164	778	3,768	702
.....	29,374	4,896	77,682	12,947
manufactures of corkwood	1,608	114	933	124
.....	2,507	585	1,086	253
ufactures of—				
white.....	2,833	472	4,235	706
red cotton fabrics.....	311,415	51,904	89,739	14,957
hed.....	408,123	68,022	536,645	89,443
d, dyed or coloured.....	2,451,083	571,923	2,663,716	621,538
.....	167,852	39,166	206,963	48,292
hosiery yarn, &c.....	70,292	11,716	21,570	3,595
.....	20,021	4,672	27,208	6,349
.....	513,799	60,516	476,146	56,332
.....	63,867	12,773	81,121	16,224
.....	88,030	20,541	102,930	24,018
.....	6,990	1,398	8,133	1,627
.....	24,666	5,755	21,879	5,105
kings.....	39,098	9,123	38,349	8,948
or coloured.....	24,635	4,106	24,725	4,121
coloured.....	16,730	3,904	15,439	3,602

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Cotton and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Towels.....	24,746	4,949	32,065	6,413
Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached.....	115,894	19,316	165,722	27,621
Velvets, and velveteens, &c.....	212,909	42,582	259,563	51,913
Other cottons.....	46,051	8,896	38,938	7,900
Total, cottons.....	4,609,034	941,732	4,815,087	998,704
Crapes.....	18,989	2,532	15,501	2,067
Curtains and shams.....	274,506	64,053	309,750	72,276
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.	780,590	117,742	742,535	114,305
Earthenware and chinaware.....	670,704	134,275	710,616	142,504
Elastic, round or flat.....	64,047	14,944	77,771	18,147
Embroideries.....	9,717	2,267	8,169	1,906
Fancy goods.....	612,131	135,889	666,292	147,653
Fish and products of.....	23,994	4,256	28,672	4,711
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Bags or sacks.....	47,566	6,342	50,396	6,730
Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c.....	92,625	15,438	84,436	14,073
Damask of linen, &c.....	389,673	77,935	402,223	80,445
Handkerchiefs.....	136,293	31,802	130,373	30,421
Towels.....	121,849	24,370	134,659	26,332
Linen, brown or bleached.....	62,292	10,382	116,131	19,356
Linen duck, canvas, &c.....	487,199	81,201	476,716	79,454
Linen thread.....	147,439	24,574	174,560	29,094
Jute cloth.....	41,821	2,788	23,578	1,572
Other articles.....	218,010	35,319	149,655	25,804
Total hemp, &c.....	1,697,201	303,809	1,742,727	313,871
Fruit, all kinds.....	55,890	11,970	65,642	13,405
Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c.....	17,660	3,532	14,246	2,849
Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats, muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially dressed.....	228,862	27,174	183,832	22,128
Glass and manufactures of.....	333,323	57,038	357,562	58,665
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	116,653	27,220	100,789	23,518
Gold and silver and manufactures of.....	56,371	11,256	53,428	10,673
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	79,063	14,574	110,257	19,464
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manfs. of.....	145,760	32,180	210,917	47,064
Hair and manufactures of.....	6,169	1,211	7,659	1,492
Hats, caps & bonnets—beaver, silk or felt.....	584,398	116,880	555,465	111,063
" " straw, grass, chip, &c.....	253,968	50,794	243,471	48,694
" " shapes.....	25,122	5,024	24,662	4,932
Hops.....	18,389	3,007	20,599	5,009
Ink, writing and printing.....	20,528	2,737	21,718	2,896
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, bundles, &c.....	37,983	3,813	188,783	25,829
Canada plates.....	557,763	18,592	1,005,098	33,504
Hardware—Builders' cabinetmakers', &c.....	38,319	7,664	57,244	11,449
Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, &c.....	4,663	256	204,242	11,420
Iron in pigs.....	107,963	10,617	147,883	17,935
Machinery.....	530,610	88,524	312,613	52,213
Rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge or thinner.....	198,711	6,624	403,183	13,440
Rolled iron or steel plates, not less than 30 in. in width and not less than 1/4 in. in thickness.....	43,881	2,925	200,159	13,341
Rolled iron or steel angles, tees, &c.....	8,042	1,206	119,525	22,253
" or steel plates or sheets, not unsheared, &c.....	22,119	3,086	95,904	15,011

PORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
sheared or rolled in	36,114	4,574	173,641	22,366
bands, hoops, scroll or	96,391	3,213	94,013	3,134
or plates, &c.	80,568	3,660	241,799	10,563
knives, pocket-knives.	54,620	10,924	50,551	10,110
bands	143,560	28,712	168,989	33,798
	86,251	17,251	71,702	14,340
tools, &c.	24,788	4,958	21,401	4,280
	25,432	5,086	30,245	6,049
machine.	37,370	7,474	34,613	6,923
	374,808	62,181	755,517	95,464
Iron and steel	2,518,956	291,290	4,380,589	423,541
Wires	53,840	16,539	54,159	16,650
	48,568	9,714	43,633	8,727
Bars of	103,638	15,207	115,741	15,941
Structures of	190,332	23,603	236,990	29,181
Engines	24,416	4,069	21,940	3,657
Door and carriage	53,331	12,444	67,157	15,670
Structures of	82,378	13,855	91,686	15,467
	16,251	2,492	14,570	2,315
Water	8,418	1,122	5,937	792
	5,987	1,080	5,811	1,024
	73,109	12,185	64,403	10,734
	22,060	2,941	33,591	5,279
Seed, raw or boiled	415,521	69,254	377,614	62,936
	21,308	3,195	40,700	5,411
&c.	25,804	5,161	13,228	2,645
	309,441	61,888	347,528	69,506
And parts of, optical	11,729	1,952	14,162	2,392
	202,894	15,515	221,340	16,812
Res of	346,618	65,687	337,941	64,554
Or otherwise	3,062	510	2,858	476
Rulers of all kinds	19,785	3,298	20,770	3,462
	105,872	24,705	94,502	22,051
&c.	9,525	1,905	15,303	3,061
	71,292	15,286	90,309	19,181
Shed, but not set	9,891	659	7,294	486
	23,161	3,860	21,663	3,611
	6,312	1,052	12,896	2,149
Fresh	16,073	3,750	9,790	2,284
	9,177	1,170	10,923	3,413
Rugs, &c.	31,622	6,324	30,556	6,111
	47,666	11,121	43,674	10,191
	2,301	174	1,980	171
Res of—	320,203	64,041	354,550	70,910
	32,699	7,639	30,033	7,008
	2,855	666	4,513	1,053
	117,695	27,463	102,759	23,978
	27,012	6,303	46,792	10,918
Dry silk	15,419	2,570	21,652	3,609
Wools, plush fabrics	113,822	22,764	113,720	22,744
	43,728	9,741	44,231	8,850
Wool, &c.	673,433	141,178	718,250	149,100

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Soap—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Common or laundry.....	89,523	11,889	3,268	503
Toilet.....	22,902	5,344	24,857	5,800
Other.....	10,405	2,224	8,850	1,842
Spices.....	143,967	14,862	159,582	15,799
Sponges.....	9,775	1,303	13,743	1,832
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c..	19,997	3,035	16,570	2,948
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes.....	11,819	1,182	6,927	603
Stone and manufactures of.....	47,955	9,844	51,550	11,082
Sugar.....	731,322	142,960	925,573	189,757
Syrups and molasses.....	543,804	27,613	455,330	30,386
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.....	79,422	21,349	80,131	21,379
Table cloths.....	32,414	6,483	26,895	5,379
Tape lines.....	4,031	672	4,728	788
Tin and manufactures of.....	7,952	1,326	9,903	1,651
Tobacco pipes, all kinds.....	58,833	13,727	56,005	13,068
Trawls, &c.....	14,287	2,857	23,147	4,629
Trunks, valises, hat boxes, &c.....	7,469	1,494	7,272	1,454
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of.....	34,929	5,925	25,007	4,192
Umbrellas, parasols, &c.....	66,621	15,545	58,816	13,734
Varnish, lacquers, &c.....	35,004	6,428	33,356	6,176
Vegetables, canned, &c.....	7,241	1,178	3,382	484
Vinegar.....	10,624	3,954	12,329	5,062
Watches.....	599	100	355	59
Watch cases.....	60	12	45	9
Watch actions and movements.....	143	10	144	10
Watch glasses and watch keys.....	692	115	683	114
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	51,472	1,863	43,463	5,795
Wood and manufactures of.....	22,785	3,938	27,054	4,461
Wool and manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	29,128	6,797	28,022	6,539
Cassimeres.....	2,587	604	866	202
Cloths.....	1,731,430	404,001	1,765,774	412,014
Coatings.....	496,212	115,783	625,733	146,004
Overcoatings.....	12,705	2,965	3,898	910
Tweeds.....	732,010	170,803	945,446	220,604
Felt cloth.....	6,627	1,546	6,364	1,485
Flannels.....	51,296	11,969	59,286	13,833
Knitted goods, including knitted underwear.....	54,498	12,716	47,659	11,120
Shawls.....	69,546	13,909	56,285	11,257
Shirts.....	12,368	2,886	26,497	6,183
Socks and stockings.....	479,189	111,811	499,070	116,450
Undershirts and drawers.....	79,870	18,636	55,440	12,936
Yarns.....	264,710	41,093	335,707	52,711
Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.....	1,928,843	450,065	1,978,685	461,633
Women's and children's dress goods.....	28,405	4,734	33,315	5,552
Clothing, ready-made.....	371,764	86,746	405,737	94,672
Hosiery.....	59,276	13,831	111,989	26,131
Carpets.....	898,288	209,602	1,044,834	243,796
Felt, pressed.....	21,221	2,830	22,641	3,019
Other articles.....	9,560	1,915	7,684	1,100
Total wool, &c.....	7,339,533	1,685,242	8,060,932	1,848,210
All other articles.....	290,553	54,942	204,281	32,418
Total imports under preferential tariff.....	27,502,937	5,280,144	30,635,889	5,729,321

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902, (Coin and Bullion included).

PROVINCES.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	49,815,871	36,416,689	49,052,090	36,183,328	85,235,418	12,577,343
Quebec	50,248,367	31,766,076	41,926,476	31,707,525	73,634,001	11,675,114
Nova Scotia. . . .	6,728,452	5,782,300	6,653,293	5,826,871	12,480,164	2,069,989
New Brunswick..	3,833,236	3,474,035	3,759,209	3,486,618	7,245,827	1,255,788
Manitoba	5,928,685	2,730,343	5,982,682	2,720,806	8,703,488	1,563,740
British Columbia.	7,946,110	2,445,146	7,767,084	2,508,464	10,275,548	2,354,405
P. E. Island. . . .	387,285	256,544	391,998	256,716	648,714	150,267
The Territories. . .	1,094,836	1,396,401	1,103,859	1,396,401	2,500,260	252,144
Yukon Territory.	1,972,412	47,370	2,020,805	47,370	2,068,175	526,742
Total	127,955,254	84,314,904	118,657,496	84,134,099	202,791,595	32,425,532

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation :—

IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868-1902—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Hemp Undressed.	Wool, Raw.	Gutta percha, India rubber, &c., crude.	Rags, all kinds.	Broom Corn. +	Hides, Horns, Pelts, &c. +	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco, Raw.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	C wts.	\$	\$	Tons.	Lbs.
1868 71.....	63,481	+ \$1,047,361	122,613	+ \$479,138	+ \$98,587	442,382	4,950,993	54,492	29,344,573
1872.....	19,526	+ \$438,740	61,940	2,897	28,425	80,535	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,693
1873.....	27,523	40,369	63,263	+ \$234,954	+ \$99,588	67,768	1,410,621	8,776	6,869,525
1874.....	44,541	45,528	87,566	+ \$233,951	+ \$50,292	78,356	1,458,325	15,549	10,396,741
1875.....	47,822	+ \$367,893	79,479	6,166	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	18,267	10,301,733
1876.....	61,703	33,976	36,213	+ \$62,020	34,651	118,692	1,029,958	18,275	8,665,879
1877.....	65,013	107,030	46,068	4,327	33,885	89,996	1,151,007	5,951	9,941,165
1878.....	80,118	46,037	62,301	4,598	34,466	89,954	1,207,390	9,938	8,969,975
1879.....	97,307	38,058	49,788	2,821	\$76,901	78,717	1,202,890	11,453	9,094,248
1880.....	132,372	+ \$323,283	78,701	2,648	+ \$203,890	90,081	1,761,084	53,354	9,528,965
1881.....	160,187	90,434	80,403	5,972	\$163,276	117,149	2,212,653	62,602	10,017,272
1882.....	193,421	57,785	96,467	7,511	50,192	146,012	2,216,763	67,894	11,557,800
1883.....	287,771	74,604	98,034	4,313	96,017	135,198	1,986,294	80,392	9,801,049
1884.....	297,698	72,221	61,824	5,634	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,560
1885.....	237,275	89,180	77,586	8,471	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764
1886.....	315,060	101,097	119,967	7,392	116,004	122,457	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120
1887.....	332,273	89,973	120,387	7,860	130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771
1888.....	335,503	148,045	83,989	12,255	1,103,197	125,009	1,635,083	93,197	12,809,172
1889.....	392,286	160,188	105,642	15,690	95,660	94,560	1,597,632	106,113	9,444,477
1890.....	366,362	97,004	89,063	12,908	1,072,068	97,527	1,712,012	81,233	11,376,263
1891.....	396,057	128,745	78,488	16,086	88,019	109,042	2,022,810	101,944	12,290,837
1892.....	463,225	172,027	102,241	21,004	262,080	115,479	1,837,102	171,561	13,980,804
1893.....	412,633	198,900	105,036	21,599	128,676	144,987	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,691
1894.....	361,695	102,247	71,666	20,777	101,838	121,297	1,895,332	151,900	14,293,749
1895.....	669,243	173,459	77,500	247,331	247,331	118,744	1,963,620	172,759	12,199,400
1896.....	394,270	197,324	86,922	21,566	370,224	109,969	1,964,251	117,815	9,896,441
1897.....	428,141	342,364	57,042	20,149	106,741	81,373	2,437,030	167,841	15,946,527
1902.....	627,603	147,650	117,850	24,573	504,946	106,330	3,601,382	108,335	2,031,470
						5,409,584	5,409,584	116,507	13,556,970

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods.—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wagons, drays, &c.....			60,903	12
Carriages, other, and parts of	1,227	1,837	91,915	14
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	125,441	114,671	3,713	
Cash registers.....			73,464	10
Celluloid and manufactures of.....	1,505	3,741	12,550	1
Cement.....	229,795	129,672	231,068	56
Chalk.....	1,133	833	9,304	
Chicory.....	2,477	2,754	776	
Cider.....	212	247	2,609	
Clocks.....	8,259	11,406	173,010	19
Clock keys and movements.....	1,623	943	1,160	
Coal, bituminous.....	69,983	85,063	4,885,726	5.02
" dust.....	17,835	31,211	257,724	2
Cocoa matting.....	1,815	2,687	96	
Cocoanuts, cocoa paste, &c.....	107,147	144,555	131,897	13
Coffee, coffee extract, &c.....	2,854	3,245	137,534	15
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.....	25,612	30,221	24,994	
Combs.....	54,137	59,751	32,740	
Copper and manufactures of.....	4,590	4,056	148,914	1
Cordage of all kinds.....	31,052	80,224	62,768	
Corsets.....	3,754	4,295	77,273	
Corks and manufactures of corkwood.....	8,926	9,793	10,512	
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Duck, gray or white.....	3,612	5,438	60,901	
Embroideries.....	56,583	79,741	10,369	
Fabrics, gray, unbleached.....	311,926	92,031	139,745	
" white or bleached.....	429,450	552,438	134,690	
" printed, dyed or coloured.....	2,539,039	2,739,017	441,525	
" uncoloured.....	119,698	171,863	6,472	
Jeans, cantilles and satens, &c.....	11,002	4,111	92,227	
Handkerchiefs.....	176,990	215,129	1,959	
Hosiery, N.E.S.....	30,969	29,761	12,464	
Shirts.....	20,405	28,166	21,573	
Sewing thread on spools.....	131,701	139,334	112,020	
" " in hanks.....	377,698	345,393	83	
Bed quilts.....	65,180	82,734	8,242	
Clothing.....	97,761	114,483	190,107	
Socks and stockings.....	53,340	49,824	3,479	
Towels.....	25,687	32,535	1,343	
Velvets and velveteens.....	233,093	287,998	37,824	
Other articles.....	166,908	116,525	169,440	
Total, Cottons.....	4,851,042	5,076,524	1,444,465	1.
Crapes, all kinds.....	20,227	16,339	502	
Curtains and shams.....	305,623	333,466	55,443	
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe.....	1,215	1,807	47,765	
Drugs, dyes and chemicals.....	740,616	586,979	1,163,616	
Earthenware and chinaware.....	687,158	723,597	161,806	
Eggs.....			193,134	
" elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic.....	64,518	78,257	12,725	
" and galvanic batteries, electric light, " for.....	5,327	12,069	583,820	
" motors, generators, &c.....	97	2,423	286,848	
" series (see also cotton manufactures)	20,502	22,817	6,906	
" wheels.....	647	496	23,158	
" parcels.....	15,229	3,829	1,115,531	1.
" goods.....	899,806	1,065,153	361,896	

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods.—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	3,427	6,253	70,781	78,743
.....	15	127	11,303	11,658
oil, &c.	64,029	72,688	417,958	485,071
and jute, and manufactures of—				
g, matting and mats	93,490	85,376	3,652	2,364
of linen.....	412,532	428,936	11,140	14,300
chiefs.....	144,299	134,703	1,355	932
.....	126,196	130,516	844	2,003
brown and bleached	63,279	117,723	2,270	666
uck, canvas, &c.....	493,800	484,997	15,840	14,429
read.....	148,011	176,048	4,289	12,508
.....	3,444	4,079	2,292	4,982
articles.....	259,440	210,267	33,055	32,005
Total, Flax, &c.....	1,744,491	1,781,645	74,737	84,189
nuts, dried	56,057	56,878	727,861	773,003
n	155,563	150,534	961,759	1,102,209
ans or other packages.....	22,172	19,347	65,246	54,054
of wood, iron or any other material.	20,890	18,357	402,253	441,889
manufactures of.....	378,331	341,802	148,691	178,579
"	352,204	387,883	538,692	526,134
mitts.....	215,122	199,693	37,926	55,500
ilver and manufactures of.....	63,012	57,685	236,350	241,947
le.....	467	678	28,917	27,206
r and other explosives.....	82,169	110,924	186,970	279,794
ha and India-rubber, man'fs of—				
d shoes.....	519	159	69,883	147,496
.....	310	890	37,204	29,735
.....	118,201	179,453	52,893	53,948
.....	1,090	842	53,065	50,412
.....	938	759	39,617	37,741
articles.....	34,387	35,374	179,957	202,631
manufactures of.....	6,324	8,041	13,584	18,580
and bonnets—				
ilk or felt	595,249	559,683	475,718	530,019
ras, chip, &c.....	272,889	259,532	152,187	316,745
.....	25,363	25,075	10,803	12,200
.....	21	1,128	116,228	121,624
.....	19,403	22,783	7,967	7,487
.....	14,069	14,399	110,440	91,261
ng.....	7,591	7,840	27,176	27,052
eel and manufactures of—				
ural implements—				
g attachments.....			29,966	9,991
ators, weeders.....		29	16,495	22,834
grain seed			31,092	50,092
pronged.....	114	116	4,461	7,700
.....	29	12	47,833	36,718
sters self-binding and without binders			828,118	900,179
rakes.....			104,075	180,658
g machines.....			426,084	599,050
.....	4,213	39	143,272	214,069
.....	416		57,265	36,329
s and snaths, &c.....	4,645	5,211	5,906	6,759
s and shovels.....	10,983	11,657	10,147	17,336

VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>able Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
preserves, N.E.S.	54,396	54,520	10,922	8,190
.....	67,814	69,026	422,146	518,794
ictures of—				
ig and block.....	42,864	62,121	54,147	42,140
ets.....	53,494	44,000	24,822	5,261
.....	14,457	16,787	34,044	22,526
ufactures of—				
.....	9,652	16,525	67,010	37,844
g leather, all kinds.....	38,006	57,927	2,083	3,189
and sheep skins, tanned.....	4,388	1,128	2,056	814
" dressed, waxed,.....	29,772	40,593	164,761	164,334
kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c....	1,202	5,643	159,874	163,676
including dongola, cordovan,				
gator and chamois skins.....	24,972	30,685	202,236	140,969
at or enamelled.....	721	2,316	23,451	27,388
.....	19,774	32,785	618,479	665,716
ddlery.....	9,390	8,869	43,833	73,163
.....	27,043	12,976	25,772	29,247
.....	42,868	51,754	141,334	162,542
ther.....	207,788	261,201	1,450,889	1,468,882
.....	36	156	14,498	17,428
es, not engraved.....	272	891	7,243	11,378
hing.....	24,416	22,723	7,404	10,465
.....	717	2,084	2,336	2,132
.....	645	175	65,684	68,901
r medicinal purposes.....	1,167	851	4,479	6,857
actures of.....	4,750	2,604	77,881	102,281
l kinds.....	87,348	95,610	15,730	18,342
actures of—				
.....	2,292	4,193	22,392	35,033
.....	2,164	3,301	20,243	22,774
l electric fixtures and parts of	2,734	5,082	130,667	141,799
.....	5,838	7,942	6,473	4,586
la and nickel silver, manu-				
.....	6,391	8,046	18,982	30,351
ats and head lights, lanterns				
rs.....	3,776	4,816	232,056	250,288
are.....	2,920	30,584	2,511	46,935
.....	24,008	27,833	21,830	28,781
ig.....	29,759	25,248	46,993	40,396
.....	14,889	14,770	90,534	127,826
als, &c.....	94,771	131,815	592,681	728,769
.....	5,609	2,205	91,809	52,433
.....	18,287	15,167	90,878	134,747
ts, viz.—				
uments.....	4,378	3,847	7,634	8,723
and parts of.....	413	925	31,147	30,649
.....	2,165	449	96,924	104,775
of.....	333	401	134,973	133,450
struments.....	2,387	1,625	37,519	37,519
ound and French liquid.....	73,411	64,662	20,3	
e.....	365	334	780,5	

THE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTTABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>able Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>tures of—Con.</i>				
broinery silk and silk twist	376,112	483,956	34,156	42,361
eens, plush, &c.	15,841	21,878	9,720	9,546
	168,084	196,501	10,718	13,743
	58,648	64,832	28,867	28,832
silk	2,104,032	2,430,664	255,754	248,691
tures of	883	228	66,805	68,049
for white	89,697	3,503	39,380	47,756
her soap powders, &c.	2,085	406	3,147	4,282
	23,129	24,987	66,842	74,424
	8,508	5,784	92,257	61,133
	1,011	3,234	3,351	45,688
	137,198	155,999	64,105	72,910
	44,827	45,126	1,669	2,405
	56,700	60,113	497	85
	16,824	19,192	1,722	2,113
	604,251	637,682	11,294	12,411
	29,635	25,709	32,854	33,701
except sparkling wines	34,428	29,568	24,548	20,189
	11,036	6,489	3,021	1,039
	8,267	15,260	24,429	30,960
farina, corn starch, &c.	20,939	17,023	40,364	38,345
tures of	49,062	52,020	108,255	160,203
	492,226	242,674	525,810	603,417
traps	68,311	3,237	240,772	163,479
d confectionery, &c.	80,923	84,406	61,012	70,383
e sugar, &c.	1,725		155,944	103,429
inds	36,623	30,069	1,341	1,012
	1,826	1,023	15,149	15,775
	728	46	5,603	22,629
tegraph instruments	3,753	557	13,060	28,083
ures of	9,190	10,572	108,607	98,214
ufactures of—				
	10,429	18,129	1,094	2,762
	2,773	4,900	17,282	21,306
	57,881	71,627	17,513	29,281
	38	20	1,995	3,497
ufactures of	235	552	34,474	37,729
l kinds, pipe mounts, &c.	91,439	127,679	18,565	27,410
ade, vines, &c.	1,940	2,694	27,896	38,606
	9,072	8,960	40,357	48,968
s of	240	6	308,251	311,767
and manufactures of (see also				
	35,575	27,528	32,547	46,004
ds, sunshades, &c.	67,183	60,587	8,297	8,837
	36,166	34,671	80,755	102,252
	31,081	33,790	370,419	333,496
	4,272	3,476	19,960	16,333
	931	996	90,735	97,711
l movements	2,479	4,598	397,942	456,358
l watch keys	2,859	3,548	2,382	5,450
tures of	7,826	7,019	27,738	30,223
nd non-elastic	54,411	45,680	82,733	100,83

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c.	49	63	33,051	2
Fishing rods.	2,186	1,460	6,129	6
Caskets and coffins.		40	10,665	10
Mouldings, plain and gilded.	16	189	39,186	47
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash-boards, &c.	612	581	59,515	6
Manufactures, N.E.S.	21,304	23,522	442,646	33
Veneers of wood.		417	96,655	11
Wood pulp.	16,053			2
Other manufactures of wood.	3,829	5,139	90,135	9
Total wood.	44,049	31,411	771,952	91
Window shade or blind rollers.	57		13,996	
Woollens and manufactures of—				
Blankets.	29,870	28,482	5,311	
Cassimeres.	4,364	906	48	
Cloths.	1,784,518	1,827,704	6,644	
Coatings.	499,627	635,206	984	
Overcoatings.	13,171	3,898		
Tweeds.	755,822	974,852	538	
Felt cloth, N.E.S.	8,778	7,100	41,138	
Flannels.	71,706	79,533	4,966	
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).	61,810	50,895	11,089	
Shawls.	76,734	64,321	1,688	
Socks and stockings.	491,907	513,351	7,903	
Undershirts and drawers.	85,187	58,367	12,944	
Yarns.	274,832	343,032	7,411	
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool.	2,379,158	2,493,858	44,273	
Women's and children's dress goods.	28,764	39,122	1,161	
Clothing, ready-made.	463,907	498,299	164,596	
Carpets (see also Carpets).	918,700	1,062,725	12,113	
Felt, pressed, all kinds.	26,978	25,784	40,865	
Other articles.	85,627	152,958	6,790	
Total woollens.	8,061,459	8,860,393	370,453	
All other dutiable goods.	374,298	380,903	499,935	
Total, dutiable goods.	31,701,654	35,062,564	53,600,278	6
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Clays.	40,494	59,918	99,696	
Coal, anthracite.	2,544		7,871,406	
Coke.	223	67,041	679,915	
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort.	382,498	307,357	38,896	
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt.		19,406		
Salt.	2	285,025	330,659	
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S.	289,193	1,039	14,114	
Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz.:—	33		261,585	
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c.	19		197,360	
Mahogany.	2,724	1,913	44,936	
Oak.			804,180	
Pitch pine.		32	444,565	

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Timber and timber— <i>Con.</i>				
Walnut.....	62		57,844	49,286
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c.....	315	22	208,123	469,975
Sawn or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber.....	586	951	704,222	674,959
All other timber and timber.....	2,162	222	187,397	196,888
Shedwood bark.....	55		12,817	24,294
Shingles of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c.....	19		24,585	24,809
Shingles, hickory, rough turned.....			99,471	122,307
Shovel handles.....	3,475		15,193	23,180
Telegraph posts and railroad ties.....			238,877	245,374
All other articles of the forest.....	3,700	20	159,454	98,055
Tools, improvement of stock.....	64,898	38,625	89,839	189,238
Saddle.....	86,906	59,885	23,218	54,690
Other animals ".....	15,184	16,405	14,260	13,332
Bristle.....	30,201	26,340	23,170	38,689
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	275,899	324,266	808,121	965,660
Grease for use of soap stock.....		1,521	231,136	290,672
Hides.....	675,330	1,122,569	2,432,297	2,168,127
Silk, raw.....			261,637	330,534
Wool, raw.....	565,907	650,275	98,289	221,525
Broom corn.....			209,440	202,487
Fruit, green, viz.:—				
Bananas.....			578,239	714,807
Pineapples.....			85,301	85,761
Other fruit.....	31		3,207	4,637
Hemp, undressed.....	376,849	623,104	299,626	669,657
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c.....	2,674	4,225	25,130	27,091
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....	1,708	1,263	1,720,589	1,919,916
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold.....	6,958	6,762	8,584	21,782
Flax.....	35,178	108,916	662,696	1,714,773
Turnip.....	10,104	24,935	2,069	729
Other seeds.....	18,615	12,494	12,829	9,115
Indian corn.....			6,484,181	2,450,397
Bells for churches.....	6,614	13,572	14,990	24,436
Asphaltum or asphalt.....	9		61,328	91,416
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs.....	7,307	34,987		28,100
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of..	1,897	19,441	87,578	176,428
Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes.....	56,796	52,702	344,303	276,414
Cotton waste.....	16,461	26,175	250,913	238,766
" wool.....	28,916	23,177	4,731,812	5,572,722
Books, all kinds (see also Dutiable Goods).....	123,635	120,295	232,988	240,680
Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	140,113	161,228	46,184	80,465
Drugs, dyes, &c.—				
Aniline dyes, and coal tar dyes.....	16,690	20,112	115,858	136,451
Borax, ground and unground.....	60,139	70,994	4,534	2,584
Brimstone.....	119,276	140,409	72,649	41,530
Chloride of lime.....	33,219	29,343	16,561	21,388
Extract of logwood, &c.....	47,541	36,436	151,550	283,079
Gums, all kinds.....	11,469	7,236	644,006	868,074
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c..	226,294	211,403	252,649	258,421
All other drugs, &c.....	156,689	203,868	673,254	658,904
Duck for belting and hose.....	37	1,248	102,279	136,253
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c..	280,454	344,628	304,007	332,948

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	£	£	£
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eyelets.....	4,946	9,379	68,79
Hatter bands, bindings, &c.....	20,184	33,397	48,92
Jute and oakum.....	20,621	26,373	29,92
Jute cloth as taken from the loom.....	620,667	838,233	17,00
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c.....	89,906	98,559	43,29
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—			
Bars.....	64,835	50,627	52,77
Castings.....	35,548	98,084	99,87
Flat or steel rolled round wire rods, in coils.....	26,450	131,996	52,43
Steel bands for cream separators and cream separators.....	61,079	130,864	1,681
Mangle, shearing and reducing machinery.....	33,181	44,467	1,199,91
Machinery and structural iron for beet-root sugar factories.....	409,657	953,422	2,868,89
Structural iron and steel.....	183,567	189,747	367,01
Tie rods, pins and bars.....	1,353,445	1,400,783	87,90
Pipes, flanges and elbows.....	14,341	40,741	39,90
Fittings for steam and water iron or steel.....	21,259	21,386	29,58
Valves, cocks, and fittings of iron and steel.....	354,182	596,604	1,511,08
Nails, wire, spikes, &c. of iron and steel.....	36,775	35,521	113,41
Nails.....	57,313	171,590	77,8
Nails.....	53,606	41,114	84,6
Nails.....	67,748	44,770	13,09
Nails.....	3,457		121,7
Nails.....	54	2,967	1,747,9
Nails.....	13	376	179,9
Nails.....	13,256	15,888	100,3
Nails.....			928,6
Nails.....	474,127	719,829	1,692,1
Nails.....	597,078	496,392	34,4
Nails.....	79,221	59,598	
Nails.....	172,341	331,816	232,9
Nails.....	801,538	862,313	2,915,6
Nails.....	685,445	842,641	
Nails.....	198,169	191,036	3,335,6
Nails.....	525,379	599,093	1,801,8
Nails.....	11,316,510	14,143,498	76,884,7
Nails.....	43,918,164	49,206,062	119,485,9

There are many articles of import, which are credited to America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, when they are bought at second-hand, such as—

PORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE YEARS
 SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED, AND
 PORTION IN EACH CASE TO THE TOTAL VALUE.

	Value, 1882.	Per- centage.	Value, 1892.	Per- centage.	Value, 1902.	Per- centage.
	\$		\$		\$	
.....	50,597,341	44·92	41,348,435	35·35	49,206,062	24·26
.....	204,745	0·18	69,581	0·06	15,806	0·01
.....	2,157	0·00	264,783	0·23	152,883	0·08
le.....	1,848,724	1·64	1,133,982	0·97	1,611,114	0·79
es.....	73,682	0·07	387,758	0·33	1,619,383	0·80
.....	203,358	0·18	409,900	0·35	139,427	0·07
.....	.....	.....	9,222	0·01	16,170	0·01
.....	493,509	0·43	753,249	0·64	1,117,400	0·55
essions	.....	.....	5,222	.....	9,876	0·00
Empire	53,423,516	47·42	44,382,132	37·94	53,888,121	26·57
.....	48,289,052	42·87	53,137,572	45·43	120,814,750	59·58
.....	1,480,004	1·32	5,583,530	4·77	10,823,169	5·34
.....	2,097,358	1·87	2,402,634	2·06	6,672,194	3·29
.....	530,767	0·47	1,071,049	0·92	489,110	0·24
.....	998,275	0·89	1,945,808	1·66	1,495,766	0·74
.....	503,210	0·45	517,032	0·44	1,711,599	0·84
.....	26,580	0·02	169,236	0·14	240,613	0·12
.....	93,086	0·08	341,559	0·29	726,742	0·36
.....	462,219	0·41	396,176	0·34	694,970	0·34
.....	*	*	*	*	273,836	0·14
.....	*	*	*	*	282,902	0·14
.....	268,093	0·24	192,365	0·16	765,010	0·38
.....	166,835	0·15	118,363	0·10	192,748	0·10
.....	240,292	0·21	402,325	0·34	426,560	0·21
.....	248,043	0·22	278,288	0·24	875,615	0·43
ublic..	.....	.....	15	0·00	448,623	0·22
.....	1,328,316	1·18	309,674	0·26	466,609	0·23
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	235,314	0·12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	292,804	0·14
.....	8,146	0·01	148,450	0·13	62,803	0·03
ntries.	1,945	0·00	7,691	0·01	13,494	0·01
.....	15,454	0·01	11,807	0·01	3,017	0·00
.....	131,596	0·12	157,710	0·14	218,748	0·11
den...	44,822	0·04	25,119	0·02	60,478	0·03
.....	51,912	0·05	53,109	0·05	129,379	0·06
States	9,149	0·01	2,091	0·00	26,100	0·01
ies.....	9,620	0·01	1,364	0·00	3,617	0·00
lies...	2,136,168	1·90	2,941,758	2·52	.....	.....
aer.....	5,675	0·00	2,316,699	1·98	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	561	0·00	169,285	0·08
.....	7,434	0·00	5,634	0·00	104,485	0·05
.....	65	0·00	7,500	0·01	8,962	0·00
.....	26,061	0·02	34,761	0·03	112,178	0·05
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,132	0·01
.....	15,696	0·01	578	0·00	15,292	0·01
.....	.....	.....	74	0·00	14,455	0·01
ntries.	29,538	0·02	16,274	0·01	19,125	0·01
ntries	59,225,411	52·58	72,596,811	62·06	148,903,474	73·43
.....	112,648,927	100·00	116,978,943	100·00	202,79	99

Spanish West Indies.

EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1968-1992.

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.	Products of the Province				Products of the Federal Government				Domestic				Foreign				Total.
	Mine.	Fisheries.	Rae.	Manufactured and partially manufactured.	Mine.	Fisheries.	Rae.	Manufactured and partially manufactured.	Mine.	Fisheries.	Rae.	Manufactured and partially manufactured.	Mine.	Fisheries.	Rae.	Manufactured and partially manufactured.	
1968.	1,276,129	3,337,510	5,550,693	15,711,476	6,893,167	12,871,056	15,694,022	15,694,022	7,927,800	4,191,821	67,407,898		4,191,821				67,407,898
1969.	1,911,185	3,212,710	5,811,636	11,027,337	8,799,107	12,192,702	17,376,374	17,376,374	7,250,070	3,865,901	69,474,781		3,865,901				69,474,781
1970.	2,192,541	3,008,519	5,783,919	15,156,515	12,198,101	13,076,019	18,308,751	18,308,751	10,064,076	6,027,022	73,073,400		6,027,022				73,073,400
1971.	2,841,124	3,094,276	7,033,159	15,317,052	12,098,691	9,833,924	18,440,814	18,440,814	397,004	9,139,018	74,173,013		9,139,018				74,173,013
1972.	4,779,594	4,396,214	7,716,783	16,192,076	12,706,987	13,378,901	19,450,935	19,450,935	515,080	6,897,454	83,039,068		6,897,454				83,039,068
1973.	5,718,180	4,779,577	8,592,850	19,391,260	14,243,017	14,905,340	24,451,022	24,451,022	405,200	7,138,498	90,789,022		7,138,498				90,789,022
1974.	5,011,101	5,292,368	7,129,252	19,898,183	14,079,169	19,000,142	22,994,016	22,994,016	410,840	8,411,084	99,361,028		8,411,084				99,361,028
1975.	3,643,898	5,390,527	8,092,090	16,080,081	12,709,007	17,398,308	20,000,823	20,000,823	400,181	8,203,797	77,896,979		8,203,797				77,896,979
1976.	3,640,896	5,600,980	8,005,460	14,122,604	13,014,049	21,139,605	19,040,902	19,040,902	393,398	8,802,025	80,966,430		8,802,025				80,966,430
1977.	3,601,717	5,874,369	8,223,430	14,786,810	14,220,017	14,080,370	18,074,555	18,074,555	390,816	8,898,405	76,876,363		8,898,405				76,876,363
1978.	2,702,762	6,803,973	5,963,972	13,063,083	14,019,887	18,008,754	17,780,943	17,780,943	401,871	2,418,685	79,323,007		2,418,685				79,323,007
1979.	3,634,254	6,928,871	3,929,303	12,359,187	14,100,004	19,028,404	13,088,135	13,088,135	386,099	3,046,088	71,491,205		3,046,088				71,491,205
1980.	2,431,163	6,079,656	17,007,571	17,007,571	22,294,329	16,214,011	16,214,011	16,214,011	640,155	4,876,361	87,911,438		4,876,361				87,911,438
1981.	2,798,201	6,807,715	17,079,510	21,390,319	21,208,327	20,395,440	20,395,440	20,395,440	622,182	3,994,357	89,280,628		3,994,357				89,280,628
1982.	2,977,153	7,682,079	6,081,445	17,109,010	20,454,760	31,036,712	21,375,026	21,375,026	535,935	4,465,039	7,028,453		4,465,039				7,028,453
1983.	2,963,573	8,893,118	6,892,976	18,487,750	20,284,843	22,818,519	22,018,481	22,018,481	528,595	4,048,324	91,400,496		4,048,324				91,400,496
1984.	3,229,685	8,591,654	6,978,634	16,892,638	25,337,104	12,397,843	22,427,511	22,427,511	500,890	4,885,311	89,280,628		4,885,311				89,280,628
1985.	3,627,211	7,980,001	6,978,634	16,892,638	25,337,104	12,397,843	22,427,511	22,427,511	604,011	4,976,197	89,280,628		4,976,197				89,280,628
1986.	3,924,398	6,843,398	4,909,406	16,123,211	22,060,433	17,618,263	19,280,901	19,280,901	604,011	2,837,759	79,323,007		2,837,759				79,323,007
1987.	3,796,493	6,873,810	3,921,338	16,383,398	24,246,057	18,626,255	19,072,828	19,072,828	644,881	3,002,456	84,618,811		3,002,456				84,618,811
1988.	4,100,893	7,743,183	4,418,242	16,989,072	24,719,397	16,404,707	21,000,898	21,000,898	773,877	3,101,806	90,789,022		3,101,806				90,789,022
1989.	4,415,046	7,212,208	6,150,297	17,883,780	23,004,360	13,414,111	22,322,785	22,322,785	82,000	2,000,000	100,000,000		2,000,000				100,000,000
1990.	8,403,717	8,401,906	6,390,106	19,718,390	25,000,000	11,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	82,000	2,000,000	100,000,000		2,000,000				100,000,000
1991.	6,792,424	9,716,401	6,408,345	19,875,070	25,000,000	11,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	82,000	2,000,000	100,000,000		2,000,000				100,000,000
1992.	6,106,028	9,076,308	6,253,694	17,348,150	25,000,000	11,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	82,000	2,000,000	100,000,000		2,000,000				100,000,000

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue no. 26-01, 1993.

1897.....	11,297,593	10,314,323	10,925,110	21,183,513	36,597,641	14,083,361	30,522,500	109,265	8,028,362	6,606,738	121,013,852
1898.....	14,460,056	10,841,661	5,976,461	20,535,518	39,245,252	17,982,646	34,758,854	63,531	7,439,680	10,826,163	137,950,253
1899.....	13,365,442	9,969,662	5,486,724	22,534,805	46,743,130	33,063,285	31,216,594	61,405	9,250,808	14,980,883	164,152,683
1900.....	24,575,155	11,169,083	4,495,789	25,167,879	56,148,807	22,952,915	34,244,290	90,169	8,575,555	17,520,088	158,896,905
1901.....	40,355,050	10,720,352	4,989,004	25,020,853	55,495,311	24,781,486	41,943,694	208,076	14,118,679	14,205,254	191,894,723
1902.....	34,942,403	14,143,294	4,459,489	27,649,940	59,161,209	37,152,688	46,118,081	44,489	1,978,489	17,077,757	196,487,682
								32,599	*1,689,422	13,951,101	211,640,286

* Coin and bullion only.

Note.—The Department of Customs no longer include 'short returns' in export statements. † The following articles have been taken from 'the mine' and 'the forest,' and added to 'manufactures,' viz.: Refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings and pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds. ‡ Also included in column of 'manufactures.'

IMPORTS OF GOODS INTO CANADA ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION. The term "Entered for Consumption" is the technical term in use at the customhouse, and does not imply that the goods have been actually consumed in Canada, but that they have passed into the possession of the importer and that duty has been paid on that portion liable for duty.

The value of goods imported is governed by Section 58 of the Customs Act, which provides that the value of imported goods subject to the valorem duty "shall be the fair market value thereof, when sold for home consumption, in the principal markets of the country whence and at the time when the same were exported direct to Canada."

EXPORTS. The term "The Produce of Canada" includes all imported articles which have been changed in form or enhanced in value by further manufacture in Canada, such as sugar refined in Canada from imported raw sugar, flour ground from imported wheat, and articles constructed or manufactured from imported materials.

"Goods not the produce of Canada" shows the exports of foreign goods which have been previously imported.

Under the Regulations commencing the 1st July, 1900, all *Export* entries are delivered at the "frontier port of exit," and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass outwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system the additions heretofore made to the export statistics (prior to 1st July, 1900) under the head of "Short returns" are now omitted.

The tables of imports and exports at the several ports of entry indicate that merchandise of the value stated was *entered inwards* or *passed outwards* at the ports mentioned, but do not imply that the imports were all for consumption at such ports or that the exports originated there.

The value of "Goods the Produce of Canada" is their value at the time of exportation at the ports of Canada whence shipped.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce exported (accon

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.
**THE MINE.			
1 Asbestos.....	Tons. 5,898	6,229	
	\$ 396,718	339,756	
2 Coal.....	Tons. 908,232	995,998	
	\$ 3,114,558	3,321,565	
3 Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.....	" 247,868	318,258	
4 Gypsum or plaster, crude.....	Tons. 176,489	162,412	
	\$ 178,979	160,082	
5 Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper...	Lbs. 70		
	\$ 7,177,142	1,193,574	
	\$ 3,850	88,352	
	\$ 391,969		
6 Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c....	Lbs. 475	3,312,619	
	\$ 2,329	65,337	
7 Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....	Lbs. 8,924,000	8,411,276	
	\$ 427,557	808,799	
8 Silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	Ozs. 418	629,655	
	\$ 65,406	423,707	
9 Mica.....	Lbs. 342,392		
	\$ 93,900	26,553	
10 Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	Galls. 178,101	68,740	
	\$ 6,814	2,722	
11 Ore, iron, (including chromic iron)....	Tons. 7,811	1,859	
	\$ 26,114	9,026	
12 " manganese.....	Tons. 145	59	
	\$ 13,596	4,353	
13 Phosphates.....	Tons. 11,890	4,947	
	\$ 132,475	40,400	
14 Plumbago.....	Cwt. 5,009	12	
	\$ 3,586	38	
15 Pyrites.....	Tons. 16,707	14,186	
	\$ 39,582	46,788	
16 Salt.....	Bush. 4,010	4,986	
	\$ 955	1,280	
17 Sand and gravel.....	Tons. 334,034	302,765	
	\$ 117,760	96,853	
18 Slate.....	Tons. 144	74	
	\$ 2,654	1,390	
19 Stone, all kinds.....	Tons. 33,377	23,881	
	\$ 44,733	33,226	
20 Other articles of the mine.....	" 15,487	12,524	
Total, produce of the mine.....	" 5,329,890	5,801,009	
THE FISHERIES.			
21 Codfish, dry salted.....	Cwt. 711,837	710,167	
	\$ 3,009,816	3,146,676	
22 Other codfish, tongues and sounds.....	" 18,098	16,076	
23 Mackerel, fresh.....	Lbs. 1,668,125	1,784,070	
	\$ 73,185	97,069	
24 " pickled.....	Brls. 46,954	43,896	
	\$ 455,963	398,735	
25 " other.....	" 7,305	216	

+r ore, tons. + Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. ¶ Value of copper
 not note page 227.

Trade and Navigation returns) from Canada during the years 1893-1902.

ENDED JUNE 30.					
1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
10,969	18,424	14,520	18,164	26,715	33,072
510,916	510,368	453,176	490,900	864,573	1,131,202
102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840	1,641,031	1,888,538	1,817,534
330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	5,307,060	4,867,088
804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156	19,668,015
180,540	180,350	163,719	233,395	172,010	268,480
183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208	273,335
130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628	13,827,495	26,345,776	30,390,616
550,462	864,778	922,971	1,387,388	2,659,261	2,990,362
553,360	43,957,021	34,047,494	20,165,301	65,602,338	30,613,904
522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084	889,318
527,472	14,760,996	14,428,063	13,493,239	9,537,558	3,883,264
498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	958,365	834,513
497,212	6,784,035	4,417,422	2,283,145	4,022,019	3,684,727
613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	2,420,750	2,055,428
479,016	509,336	1,186,185	1,079,353	979,258	997,165
61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588	242,310
1,831	9,530	4,268	6,758	19,942	2,748
230	2,061	1,194	1,653	2,003	331
3,368	2,176	3,175	5,523	59,737	527,310
26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,266	1,320,845
81	8	27	63	36	551
4,348	1,371	882	2,521	1,945	6,112
23	256	861	149	6	70
275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120	1,880
1,728	7,679	14,594	38,387	27,459	17,254
3,584	6,428	12,749	30,054	40,099	25,789
15,673	20,671	12,905	14,889	22,146	26,545
29,403	221,564	27,377	32,499	54,357	57,623
4,702	5,559	5,209	15,151	56,461	21,778
1,168	1,139	1,518	3,458	11,238	4,965
188,556	165,643	179,134	251,260	197,065	169,734
75,134	80,952	93,492	102,151	108,509	119,421
26,118	94,410	121,540	240,104	200,941	254,339
42,788	61,030	66,516	120,158	128,039	137,160
40,121	65,223	87,439	179,352	347,062	321,877
11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150	24,580,266	40,367,683	34,947,574
713,450	712,566	686,012	737,177	732,944	759,168
2,698,605	2,580,312	2,702,554	2,294,683	2,761,481	3,161,674
8,222	14,693	21,576	16,758	45,853	39,853
1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770	493,482	380,336	1,916,029
63,761	63,625	86,540	26,950	18,134	66,438
17,637	12,877	13,706	11,848	40,130	45,576
191,677	154,075	169,765	155,827	283,157	354,852
456	193		325	240	2,143

especially chromic iron.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Prod

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1 Halibut, fresh.....	Lbs. \$	434,535 32,982	840,491 60,876	2,29 19
2 Herring, fresh or frozen.....	Lbs. \$	16,189,555 64,216	14,364,219 79,689	14,14 5
3 " pickled.....	Brls. \$	102,494 360,679	101,004 322,137	14 31
4 " other.....	"	73	124	
5 " smoked.....	Lbs. \$	4,565,953 69,219	9,583,306 79,914	4,9 1
6 Sea fish.....	\$	53,951	49,088	
7 Oysters.....	Brls. \$	629 1,471	728 1,618	
8 Lobsters, fresh.....	Brls. \$	45,441 290,966	43,559 268,335	
9 " canned.....	Lbs. \$	12,618,682 1,780,259	13,501,490 2,073,385	12,3 1,1
10 Salmon, fresh.....	Lbs. \$	1,229,553 123,716	1,424,892 134,172	1,1 1,1
11 " smoked.....	Lbs. \$	4,900 470	4,654 534	
12 " canned.....	Lbs. \$	8,219,518 870,378	24,042,111 2,386,696	20, 2
13 " pickled.....	Brls. \$	2,750 43,378	5,641 76,428	
14 " or lake trout.....	Lbs. \$	390,421 15,266	737,270 28,206	
15 Fish, all other.....	"	799,733	806,464	
16 Fish oil, cod, whale and other.....	Galls. \$	203,556 65,517	91,014 23,997	
17 Furs and skins, the product of fish or marine animals.....	"	593,892	1,060,192	1,
18 Other articles of the fisheries.....	"	4,507	2,183	
Total.....	"	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,
† THE FOREST.				
19 Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other.....	\$	120,886	109,764	
20 Bark for tanning.....	Cords \$	41,872 205,495	30,602 148,078	
21 Basswood.....	M. ft. \$	783 25,366	522 20,648	
22 Hickory.....	M. ft. \$	" "	279 7,364	
23 Firewood.....	Cords \$	181,417 354,429	149,078 287,036	
24 Knees and futtocks.....	Pieces \$	22,195 14,056	16,510 11,673	
25 Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts.....	Cords \$	7 64	355 900	
26 Logs, elm.....	M. ft. \$	33,615 219,065	23,500 152,221	

*Included in basswood. †See foot note page 237.

from Canada, &c.—Continued.

ENDED JUNE 30.

1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
1,988,042	1,101,734	623,527	708,243	719,250	1,352,455	1
104,068	63,274	38,978	42,523	34,099	55,580	2
10,823,770	12,788,110	10,153,920	10,480,373	10,521,420	30,460,256	3
33,616	55,717	29,832	48,700	103,079	149,881	4
86,857	57,254	53,070	55,208	70,295	79,444	5
240,904	187,011	186,698	190,011	256,929	293,652	6
	4	6,603	1,336	818	9,941	7
4,828,493	6,396,592	4,358,006	5,251,451	2,116,576	3,560,334	8
91,066	113,571	88,897	103,933	50,974	75,410	9
46,871	67,578	76,740	83,093	58,768	36,250	10
561	773	532	627			11
2,006	2,153	1,595	1,786	3,963	2,921	12
33,622	38,485	31,864	29,664	49,503	35,573	13
330,793	336,725	367,558	305,493	301,447	365,194	14
11,314,069	11,918,800	11,037,153	10,471,838	11,178,647	10,154,587	15
2,075,155	2,290,872	2,320,060	2,372,859	2,283,930	2,149,395	16
2,033,806	1,542,501	935,751	1,657,603	1,569,678	2,100,351	17
191,880	134,800	93,425	142,238	141,628	196,896	18
22,348	275,791	649,547	411	370,156	4,468	19
1,465	6,220	15,490	46	41,327	511	20
27,961,895	41,646,995	25,942,171	37,012,280	35,343,424	49,302,654	21
2,856,127	3,430,645	2,407,481	2,833,330	2,889,480	5,012,738	22
3,811	8,163	8,182	8,616	8,068	41,483	23
58,398	52,547	67,799	81,994	78,661	187,114	24
418,790	312,616	747,764	972,149	925,898	663,653	25
16,800	12,121	25,330	32,207	43,222	41,585	26
790,146	855,613	844,030	1,078,409	1,229,254	1,271,010	27
202,973	140,728	182,263	200,245	182,565	264,478	28
49,914	35,078	46,923	51,013	49,656	80,588	29
460,837	370,679	296,075	537,242	582	538,530	30
2,056	14,155	8,713	18,327	43,670	51,138	31
10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352	14,143,294	32
101,590	112,305	110,727	138,255	120,355	133,798	33
24,888	26,493	13,879	16,124	17,037	34,897	34
112,154	105,057	48,890	61,899	62,024	100,361	35
861	1,209	1,482	*	*	*	36
41,656	37,044	31,772	*	*	*	37
44	16					38
1,718	437					39
96,218	79,972	70,741	67,203	44,251	43,873	40
173,921	140,897	123,711	117,751	90,905	91,507	41
10,251	35,742	23,808	28,698	16,593	21,867	42
8,972	14,175	17,559	19,991	11,556	18,540	43
5,829	700	154	5,602	5,099		44
4,280	500	786	18,222	15,926		45
11,987	8,483	6,401	10,127	26,818	6,978	46
77,978	53,784	44,687	74,721	193,749	54,245	47

ed in lumber.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
‡ THE FOREST—Continued.				
1	Logs, hemlock.....	M. ft. 6,042 \$ 27,496	5,233 19,769	3,260 9,144
2	" oak.....	M. ft. 1,347 \$ 21,030	795 16,397	199 3,737
3	" pine.....	M. ft. 127,084 \$ 1,057,005	279,707 2,459,354	212,351 1,890,125
4	" spruce.....	M. ft. 21,103 \$ 123,254	17,930 107,283	25,000 90,990
5	" all other.....	M. ft. 9,422 \$ 69,307	13,321 106,229	9,786 63,733
Lumber—				
6	Battens.....	" 3,095 St. hd. 70,104	5,152 65,654	5,922 60,515
7	Deals, pine.....	\$ 3,114,822 St. hd. 181,608	2,751,069 219,724	2,311,915 208,068
8	" spruce and other.....	\$ 4,647,453 St. hd. 12,190	5,567,631 16,614	5,271,808 16,670
9	Deal ends.....	\$ 295,478 M. 349,906	484,324 498,755	464,299 452,973
10	Laths.....	\$ 310,354 M. 506,827	2,567 20,262	1,836 13,714
11	Palings.....	\$ 506,827 M. 4,661	20,262 33,154	13,714 26,253
12	Pickets.....	\$ 33,154 M. ft. 854,446	33,154 1,134,231	26,253 667,722
13	Planks and boards.....	\$ 9,640,683 M. ft. 5,596	7,947,001 2,215	7,407,384 1,015
14	Joists.....	\$ 48,185 M. ft. 13,360	17,052 20,328	7,534 21,029
15	Scantling.....	\$ 108,538 " 606,571	170,386 641,077	177,140 638,272
16	Staves.....	" 606,571 " 709,454	641,077 415,655	638,272 632,130
17	Other lumber.....	" 709,454	415,655	632,130
Total, lumber.....		19,771,106	18,551,518	17,409,003
18	Masts and spars.....	\$ 7,933	7,138	3,539
19	Piling.....	" 63,957	61,815	67,966
20	Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other.....	" 114,030	71,789	39,730
21	Posts, cedar, tamarac and other.....	" 70,485	65,717	67,356
22	Shingles.....	M. 371,377 \$ 755,813	388,586 754,743	360,553 687,201
23	Sleepers and railroad ties.....	Pieces 1,410,701 \$ 214,892	891,254 131,765	881,140 130,256
24	Stave bolts.....	Cords 37,567 \$ 103,365	31,403 86,296	24,167 64,802
25	Shooks, box.....	" 119,212	105,239	153,606
26	Timber, square—Ash.....	Tons. 4,956 \$ 57,471	5,897 70,543	4,19 47,37
27	" " Birch.....	Tons. 26,672 \$ 211,996	16,808 127,591	14,54 111,3
	" " Elm.....	Tons. 14,367 \$ 190,362	10,478 140,367	12,23 139,60

ded in scantling. ‡ See foot note, page .

from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.					
1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
1,956	1,121	961	1,824	20,217	5,806
13,790	4,030	3,449	7,738	95,616	32,604
184	120	4	225	7,657	145
4,066	2,517	123	3,430	122,396	2,733
218,100	186,049	161,919	50,365	31,381	15,242
1,832,352	1,616,671	1,398,304	494,311	285,798	175,684
18,914	5,526	8,143	9,711	32,362	8,275
102,399	33,885	49,769	63,078	235,826	63,555
10,722	9,342	7,781	16,155	19,346	39,312
90,843	89,430	73,079	117,132	122,166	237,019
24,594	20,350	39,526	27,811	135,693	116,944
67,751	78,223	91,571	71,754	70,572	66,191
3,266,087	3,814,947	4,129,638	3,276,516	2,837,828	3,164,552
262,946	292,743	295,355	307,637	338,593	242,636
7,094,485	7,918,366	7,848,437	8,287,960	8,174,304	7,451,148
19,628	22,223	20,830	19,765	26,108	15,273
637,193	641,043	770,458	564,869	681,384	472,015
427,144	331,971	321,043	345,973	307,418	420,147
471,341	343,378	329,979	479,391	502,541	746,015
1,157	2,855	2,354	5,066	8,166	849
8,403	14,851	14,504	22,272	33,799	7,429
4,933	1,779	9,601	4,266	10,034	59,976
35,532	18,052	87,840	30,443	67,380	87,270
1,074,181	514,609	649,048	842,454	735,695	934,082
10,817,912	5,611,537	6,876,223	9,611,278	9,380,505	12,568,991
2,874	573	238	5	1,124	236
23,531	5,229	1,652	49	10,679	2,848
47,122	31,011	28,880	26,397	40,729	37,931
414,443	241,044	233,316	235,615	376,471	365,117
699,381	401,083	527,131	549,816	438,973	301,047
315,660	243,672	332,289	660,741	739,093	336,975
23,808,562	19,273,552	20,490,993	23,646,761	23,378,650	25,620,351
2,926	2,448	3,995	3,505	3,374	7,965
72,850	135,154	104,007	93,346	104,026	208,479
61,232	36,126	55,182	48,872	68,491	103,825
54,537	23,374	22,258	24,893	38,065	32,556
683,554	565,759	564,000	609,209	623,089	781,160
1,201,366	994,306	976,153	1,131,506	1,145,450	1,525,386
1,325,938	701,810	529,068	1,297,003	834,817	868,800
229,780	101,191	84,305	221,906	152,209	182,198
13,827	9,077	5,328	8,793	3,223	5,034
38,634	20,811	12,372	20,673	7,217	11,671
80,626	117,434	225,160	251,357	376,398	370,405
3,857	2,685	2,932	11,495	4,317	3,065
41,991	28,617	34,833	39,486	57,789	43,934
24,250	16,137	26,161	24,750	25,187	10,597
194,080	142,565	204,186	228,424	219,208	104,867
12,107	12,717	15,327	10,554	13,128	13,117
170,689	175,346	221,663	160,715	220,204	248,253

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Pro

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	18
†THE FOREST—Concluded.				
1	Timber, square—Maple..... { Tons.	303	273	
		\$ 3,634	3,638	
2	" Oak..... { Tons.	23,805	25,338	1
		\$ 508,638	570,675	3
3	" Pine, red. { Tons.	8,044	6,849	
		\$ 78,130	74,458	1
4	" Pine, white { Tons.	97,656	109,312	7
		\$ 1,368,971	1,568,835	1.00
5	" All other..... { Tons.	2,560	4,938	
		\$ 32,172	34,245	3
	" Total, timber..... { Tons.	178,363	179,893	12
		\$ 2,451,374	2,690,542	1.00
6	Wood, blocks and other for pulp "	386,092	393,260	40
7	Other articles of the forest..... "	64,198	85,911	12
	Total, forest..... "	26,359,910	26,355,448	23.00
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
8	Horses..... { No.	13,219	8,734	14
		\$ 1,461,157	945,760	1.512
9	Cattle..... { No.	107,224	86,057	10
		\$ 7,745,083	6,499,597	7.12
10	Sheep. { No.	360,509	233,361	23
		\$ 1,247,835	832,666	1.6
11	Swine. { No.	14,800	1,009	
		\$ 146,090	8,558	
12	Poultry and other animals..... { No.	61,127	61,370	
	Total, animals. \$	10,661,312	8,347,851	
13	Bones..... { Cwt.	128,780	113,789	
		\$ 68,726	53,909	
14	Butter..... { Lbs.	7,036,013	5,534,621	
		\$ 1,296,814	1,095,582	
15	Cheese..... { Lbs.	133,946,365	154,977,48	
		\$ 13,407,470	15,488,19	
16	Eggs..... { Doz.	6,805,432	5,141,58	
		\$ 868,007	714,06	
17	Furs, dressed and undressed..... "	1,483,083	1,756,76	
18	Grease and scraps..... { Lbs.	239,330	341,60	
		\$ 3,204	4,177	
19	Glue stock..... "	2,403	3,14	
20	Hair..... { Lbs.	2 039,173	925,78	
		\$ 33,855	24,16	
21	Hides and skins other than fur..... "	392,368	306,68	
22	Horns and hoofs..... "		5,907	
23	Honey..... { Lbs.	23,218	44,433	
		\$ 2,594	4,232	
24	Lard..... { Lbs.	709,624	802,926	
		\$ 66,773	76,689	

† See foot-note, page 237.

Canada, &c.—Continued.

ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
258	195	617	480	1,030	266
280	2,098	6,936	5,832	13,219	3,000
133	26,465	25,592	13,670	11,359	15,310
544	606,724	556,892	280,298	213,408	355,952
932	5,611	5,259	5,341	8,933	2,280
439	59,687	61,061	63,295	143,530	30,894
467	86,661	97,693	73,108	49,394	47,686
693	1,536,067	1,356,654	1,184,962	891,359	923,795
429	1,084	1,705	3,292	11,771	3,997
352	28,882	33,450	50,734	171,228	56,884
433	151,555	165,286	142,680	125,119	96,318
068	2,579,986	2,745,675	2,013,746	1,929,945	1,767,579
152	912,041	842,086	902,772	1,397,019	1,315,038
654	104,384	126,487	187,803	52,696	63,930
729	26,511,539	28,021,529	29,663,668	30,009,857	32,119,429
993	14,349	12,384	10,053	7,609	12,687
922	1,497,444	898,063	1,166,981	910,273	1,457,173
345	213,010	211,847	205,524	169,279	184,473
388	8,723,292	8,522,835	9,080,776	9,064,562	1,663,819
410	351,789	405,322	459,944	394,681	348,443
011	1,272,077	1,540,857	1,894,012	1,625,702	1,483,526
988	814	814	1,634	944	5,778
053	4,993	5,064	14,553	8,301	84,019
349	56,939	73,507	45,273	85,091	50,576
723	11,554,745	11,040,326	12,201,595	11,693,929	13,739,113
321	69,247	74,398	68,206	53,351	53,377
980	38,852	46,928	46,257	38,868	29,541
351	11,253,787	20,139,195	25,259,737	16,335,528	27,855,978
173	2,046,686	3,700,873	5,122,156	3,295,663	5,660,541
699	196,703,323	189,827,839	185,984,430	195,926,397	200,946,401
239	17,572,763	16,776,765	19,856,324	20,696,951	19,686,291
639	10,369,996	9,652,512	10,187,906	11,363,064	11,635,108
479	1,255,304	1,267,063	1,457,902	1,691,640	1,733,242
306	1,529,897	1,555,287	1,806,966	1,645,831	1,796,878
416	254,733	317,277	134,215	531,062	186,141
457	4,972	9,984	4,790	20,197	10,919
329	3,832	6,456	9,429	17,442	17,699
334	44,661	42,602	53,207	58,856	60,401
263	1,072,028	1,225,520	1,311,750	2,178,604	1,659,195
189	8,431	7,052	7,033	9,189	5,983
596	5,213	311,093	17,261	21,276	15,703
811	507	31,567	781	2,230	1,544
203	253,122	1,656,004	196,970	846,638	319,076
965	19,096	67,869	11,215	58,602	22,186

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE— <i>Con.</i>			
Meats—			
1 Bacon.....	Lbs. \$	17,288,311	26,826,840
	\$	1,630,368	2,754,479
2 Beef.....	Lbs. \$	356,106	2,277,112
	\$	21,279	147,077
3 Hams.....	Lbs. \$	1,216,036	1,682,167
	\$	140,150	183,895
4 Mutton.....	Lbs. \$	89,967	82,399
	\$	7,671	6,336
5 Pork.....	Lbs. \$	903,022	755,722
	\$	81,953	38,109
6 Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	"	20,840	20,362
7 Tongues.....	Lbs. \$	3,106	32,068
	\$	237	2,547
8 Canned.....	Lbs. \$	10,115,626	7,829,022
	\$	1,005,087	730,640
9 All other.....	Lbs. \$	419,598	1,125,408
	\$	24,991	55,128
Total, meats.....	\$	3,132,576	3,938,573
10 Sheep pelts.....	No. \$	116,468	19,947
	\$	66,965	5,665
11 Tallow.....	Lbs. \$	39,934	169,539
	\$	2,283	8,983
12 Wool.....	Lbs. \$	1,168,834	79,878
	\$	228,311	16,156
13 Other articles.....	"	19,765	31,150
Total, animals and their produce..	\$	31,736,499	31,881,973
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			
14 Balsam.....	\$	5,023	9,252
15 Bran.....	Cwt. \$	225,022	134,564
	\$	180,766	96,549
16 Flax.....	Cwt. \$	34,864	27,730
	\$	124,062	268,203
17 Flax seed.....	Bush. \$	.....	397
	\$	.....	205
Fruits—			
18 Apples, dried.....	Lbs. \$	3,476,837	1,420,846
	\$	199,699	98,924
19 " green or ripe.....	Brls. \$	1,187,665	278,238
	\$	2,731,223	808,473
20 Berries, all kinds.....	"	96,219	103,240
21 Canned or preserved.....	"	47,057	22,369
22 All others.....	"	25,760	24,884
Total, fruits.....	"	3,099,958	1,057,890

from Canada, &c.—Continued.

ENDED JUNE 30.

1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
59,546,050	76,844,948	111,868,938	132,175,688	103,020,661	105,841,366	1
5,060,393	7,291,285	9,953,582	12,471,509	11,493,868	12,162,953	
1,660,220	898,200	363,810	2,847,180	9,710,458	4,327,413	2
73,038	54,252	24,651	220,389	813,343	414,095	
9,582,402	8,463,881	4,783,989	2,856,186	2,528,844	2,138,683	3
783,226	749,493	462,896	286,516	284,578	240,840	
201,515	138,056	139,882	42,750	76,875	82,823	4
11,390	8,668	10,663	3,035	5,712	6,135	
771,798	1,602,261	2,154,846	1,109,550	742,122	622,915	5
28,369	52,152	56,733	45,009	51,374	54,070	
57,271	100,736	140,142	211,181	143,080	239,986	6
38,728	10,692	3,416	100	866,328	19,254	
2,645	1,356	253	13	89,096	1,786	7
4,848,894	2,424,073	1,110,165	2,879,897	3,726,997	8,644,916	
310,449	225,053	97,487	309,148	419,959	881,578	8
4,484,231	4,191,715	894,144	1,424,729	3,643,564	1,594,370	
341,149	336,129	42,009	68,821	331,292	120,628	9
6,667,930	8,819,124	10,788,416	13,615,621	13,632,302	14,122,071	
214,161	164,928	135,884	257,882	109,277	119,046	10
43,098	39,276	33,521	85,157	38,239	36,850	
195,372	392,200	1,696,093	1,488,643	1,732,564	223,878	11
4,383	11,398	62,876	70,665	88,124	11,164	
7,740,177	1,014,420	90,038	2,181,047	1,043,673	1,972,772	12
1,427,959	177,154	14,420	418,119	186,540	302,049	
65,634	102,744	65,605	69,840	142,104	265,542	13
39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311	59,161,209	
4,392	4,809	3,820	8,761	391	1,558	14
173,189	270,492	227,340	192,567	349,355	383,596	
122,177	165,730	167,120	145,206	242,245	237,148	15
38,022	5,710	12,667	28,344	32,140	14,645	
304,652	38,735	75,132	196,769	235,080	143,531	16
78,853	15,781	8,811	301	953	868	
67,326	16,372	8,809	342	1,493	963	17
5,548,385	2,538,506	8,167,280	4,181,038	4,325,854	1,685,960	
179,504	124,836	429,656	210,892	191,193	102,203	18
1,664,400	439,418	1,075,068	956,458	678,651	516,215	
2,502,968	1,306,681	2,621,352	2,578,233	1,482,927	1,566,808	19
132,212	79,459	89,345	127,720	112,441	84,010	
141,934	159,778	293,589	329,405	181,438	142,972	20
31,220	38,606	162,473	59,412	38,236	26,311	
2,987,839	1,709,360	3,596,415	3,305,662	2,006,235	1,922,304	21
						22

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Prod

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894	1895
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
Grains and products of—				
1. Barley.....	{ Bush. \$	2,040,648	597,405	1,707
	{ \$	944,355	264,300	73
2 Beans.....	{ Bush. \$	276,313	218,580	33
	{ \$	355,682	265,477	42
3 Buckwheat.....	{ Bush. \$	594,604	511,216	37
	{ \$	277,681	277,033	17
4 Oats.....	{ Bush. \$	7,273,906	2,818,702	93
	{ \$	2,533,910	1,076,761	33
5 Pease, whole.....	{ Bush. \$	3,255,810	3,194,216	213
	{ \$	2,441,434	2,237,516	142
6 " split.....	{ Bush. \$	158,536	184,530	12
	{ \$	137,198	154,006	107
7 Rye.....	{ Bush. \$	59,121	62,972	6
	{ \$	39,243	32,939	3
8 Wheat.....	{ Bush. \$	9,271,835	9,272,206	8,83
	{ \$	7,000,033	6,133,452	3,59
9 Other grains.....	{ Bush. \$	42,748	5,237	7
	{ \$	24,741	2,706	2
Total, grain.....	{ Bush. \$	22,973,571	16,865,066	14,23
	{ \$	13,834,277	10,444,078	8,76
10 Flour, wheat.....	{ Brls. \$	410,185	428,610	2,12
	{ \$	1,741,028	1,639,467	2,12
11 Corn meal.....	{ Brls. \$	1,073	1,794	
	{ \$	3,938	5,215	
12 Oatmeal.....	{ Brls. \$	156,387	88,114	
	{ \$	625,977	308,103	
13 Meal, all other.....	{ Brls. \$	4,703	341	
	{ \$	11,334	710	
Total, flour and meal.....	{ Brls. \$	572,348	518,859	
	{ \$	2,382,277	2,013,496	
14 Hay.....	{ Tons. \$	151,881	276,806	
	{ \$	1,452,872	2,601,188	
15 Hops.....	{ Lbs. \$	319,503	257,441	
	{ \$	48,244	42,663	
16 Malt.....	{ Bush. \$	1,822	7,082	
	{ \$	1,245	4,398	
17 Maple sugar.....	{ Lbs. \$	738,514	452,411	
	{ \$	50,151	29,844	
Seeds—				
18 Clover.....	{ Bush. \$	8221,917	69,858	
	{ \$		512,494	
19 Grass.....	{ Bush. \$		8,305	
	{ \$		18,321	
20 All other.....	"	5,626	6,402	
21 Straw.....	{ Tons. \$	7,763	6,231	
	{ \$	28,058	19,769	

less 140,932 bush. of Indian corn, valued at \$48,812. + Includes 208—

from Canada, &c.—Continued.

ENDED JUNE 30.

1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
1,831,094	443,656	238,948	2,156,282	2,386,371	457,117	1
566,505	158,978	110,040	1,010,425	1,123,055	231,199	
264,443	273,295	304,385	312,056	310,416	154,131	2
195,101	199,552	239,035	334,886	418,161	225,813	
479,555	721,219	334,492	274,580	429,334	314,550	3
181,733	297,491	178,637	146,055	227,717	175,517	
6,546,881	9,876,463	10,312,992	6,929,214	8,155,063	5,030,123	4
1,655,130	3,041,578	3,268,388	2,143,179	2,490,521	2,052,559	
3,858,509	3,106,784	2,779,168	2,894,717	3,664,389	1,805,430	5
2,252,673	1,709,505	1,832,105	1,989,777	2,482,249	1,582,764	
149,254	129,347	132,250	165,210	200,538	196,349	6
100,218	101,287	123,493	155,694	192,463	222,954	
216,463	1,139,546	327,486	474,572	687,059	399,280	7
92,644	616,539	196,447	279,286	424,877	240,290	
7,855,274	18,963,107	10,305,470	16,844,650	9,739,758	26,117,530	8
5,544,197	17,313,916	7,784,487	11,995,488	6,871,939	18,688,092	
55,674	5,645	*148,471	4,049	5,190	1236,672	9
23,901	2,521	52,737	2,443	2,657	136,048	
21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662	30,055,330	25,578,118	34,710,182	
10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370	18,057,233	14,233,639	23,555,236	
421,758	1,249,438	792,536	768,162	1,118,700	1,086,648	10
1,540,851	5,425,760	3,105,288	2,791,885	4,015,226	3,968,850	
822	1,614	1,649	1,113	651	1,451	11
1,708	3,559	3,907	2,496	1,638	4,369	
152,019	176,821	119,986	145,867	151,851	91,706	12
462,949	554,757	396,568	474,991	467,807	314,332	
4,208	3,925	2,369	7,231	18,805	27,993	13
10,593	12,126	4,745	15,225	31,131	51,389	
578,807	1,431,798	916,540	922,373	1,290,007	1,207,798	
2,016,101	5,996,202	3,510,508	3,284,597	4,515,802	4,368,940	
113,754	37,091	-62,428	175,416	252,977	434,585	14
999,238	357,844	411,631	1,414,109	2,097,882	4,413,411	
86,829	168,972	73,818	71,780	181,373	76,994	15
12,266	24,851	23,108	15,710	37,970	17,820	
9,305	6,603	4,907	9,199	4,087	6,125	16
7,810	4,097	3,323	10,939	3,563	5,706	
483,679	505,521	1,137,639	782,641	899,819	1,206,628	17
31,387	22,101	66,294	84,726	71,879	91,024	
68,375	83,324	157,696	48,313	76,514	192,825	18
335,608	383,147	691,014	267,975	544,056	1,201,678	
16,593	27,794	39,132	54,565	58,080	107,765	19
24,035	22,476	31,116	49,293	46,507	88,193	
12,596	5,226	10,078	5,042	13,028	18,488	20
6,667	1,474	1,220	2,401	11,293	3,207	
22,493	4,290	2,727	7,650	39,150	11,869	21

valued at \$118,563.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
1 Potatoes.....	{ Bush.	1,112,838	1,097,576	1.
2 Vegetables, other.....	{ \$	421,958	397,902	
3 Other articles.....	{ "	144,663	127,781	
		50,375	27,125	
Total, agricultural products.....	"	22,049,490	17,677,649	15.
† MANUFACTURES.				
4 Agricultural implements.....	"	462,253	465,682	
5 Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	"	69,504	56,870	
6 Biscuit and bread.....	"	30,772	26,502	
7 Buttons.....	"	9,648	3,341	
8 Carriages.....	{ No.		367	
	{ \$		29,928	
9 Carts.....	{ No.	736	87	
	{ \$	46,500	4,465	
10 Wagons and other vehicles.....	{ No.		228	
	{ \$		45,154	
11 Bicycles.....	{ No.			
	{ \$			
12 " parts of.....	"			
13 Charcoal.....	"	48,700	33,191	
14 Clothing.....	"	51,119	33,420	
15 Cordage, ropes and twines.....	"	18,486	13,695	
16 Cottons.....	"	371,477	549,758	
17 Cotton waste.....	{ Lbs.	1,714,234	1,439,348	
	{ \$	52,594	43,323	
18 Drugs and chemicals.....	"	77,911	63,794	
19 Dye stuffs.....	"	10,030	8,807	
20 Extract of hemlock bark.....	{ Brls.	6,398	9,254	
	{ \$	108,085	127,692	
21 Explosives.....	{ Lbs.	127,143	78,118	
	{ \$	56,764	29,056	
22 Furs and manufactures of.....	"	8,767	8,187	
23 Fertilizers.....	"	7,706	31,477	
24 Gypsum or plaster, ground.....	"	29,457	14,677	
25 Household effects.....	"	1,283,264	964,000	
26 India rubber.....	"	22,744	38,777	
27 Iron and steel, and manufactures of.....	"	316,454	295,777	
28 Junk.....	"	34,496	21,777	
29 Grindstones.....	"	25,702	19,777	
30 Leather, sole and upper.....	"	865,381	1,573,777	
31 " boots and shoes.....	"	91,565	94,777	
32 " harness and saddlery.....	"	27,276	19,777	
33 " other manufactures.....	"	18,507	2,777	
34 Ale and beer.....	{ Galls.	55,551		
	{ \$	26,656		
35 Whiskey.....	{ Galls.	52,181		
	{ \$	135,606		
Wines.....	{ Galls.	2,200		
	{ \$	3,788		

ported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.						
1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
596,635	770,339	1,450,078	651,235	680,520	887,409	1,330,452
227,606	246,107	633,927	315,477	330,231	364,387	688,281
106,876	130,702	101,810	150,864	173,762	193,836	306,129
55,882	45,815	127,941	103,929	158,602	134,343	80,409
14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486	37,152,688
593,464	761,842	1,443,140	1,863,468	1,692,155	1,742,946	1,814,730
59,056	80,549	97,795	92,426	138,110	122,300	130,416
19,208	16,530	16,171	23,652	21,477	28,500	29,213
20,489	19,291	9,208	27	83	245	.....
258	220	217	149	141	198	244
2,422	20,928	19,187	15,191	16,930	15,694	17,332
481	368	225	164	182	169	306
23,989	17,102	8,413	6,694	6,974	5,748	9,022
603	332	194	203	241	290	325
44,830	17,355	7,195	25,931	12,145	21,218	28,779
.....	6,131	8,617	6,119	5,287	10,485	9,784
.....	299,664	373,383	241,753	176,743	347,222	312,835
.....	13,141	39,445	14,188	17,459	53,759	85,768
36,086	26,930	5,181	6,840	2,837	8,010	7,347
54,669	41,817	34,591	39,700	171,084	641,996	97,913
124,947	109,673	146,487	134,522	176,716	157,087	250,397
766,812	915,327	517,635	413,571	414,259	504,500	903,595
2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144	3,153,273	3,145,001	2,709,722
43,001	34,534	46,776	39,262	57,180	70,625	55,368
68,494	93,296	112,517	164,811	249,839	367,489	537,186
21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412	2,055	3,457	10,667
10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522	5,356	4,795	6,059
174,819	97,483	84,289	77,607	64,405	57,321	72,240
263,481	204,715	202,402	332,843	464,145	957,418	729,869
92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065	155,764	240,535	248,434
7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272	2,708	13,134	16,222
36,137	36,584	46,867	51,224	51,410	37,706	61,831
23,332	18,710	2,587	7,611	2,622	25,472	10,150
1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813	1,095,536	1,166,533	1,533,186
30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332	170,448	151,653	322,572
506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	2,460,781
19,931	16,006	36,867	35,013	53,031	70,583	26,625
18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619	22,196	38,304	21,878
1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136	1,535,440	1,966,963	1,911,268
75,919	97,140	80,168	78,835	83,425	209,142	179,522
4,446	4,708	4,449	34,073	207,864	136,197	119,128
6,862	9,351	12,169	32,238	44,901	110,773	92,045
33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856	7,886	6,712	4,519
10,488	6,832	4,063	3,686	6,272	1,919	2,357
132,212	154,369	98,214	121,547	144,798	143,399	132,274
374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928	396,671	392,440	367,126
748	3,006	781	641	1,896	16,138	37,799
1,515	8,141	1,542	1,375	3,213	14,286	28,753
76,486	58,052	48,916	64,112	79,509	86,993	113,269
31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532	63,610	136,357	361,428

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
† MANUFACTURES.				
1	Musical instruments, organs.....	No. 3,809 \$ 268,028	3,356 210,213	4,38 255,391
2	" pianos.....	No. 135 \$ 37,678	213 53,386	179 39,912
3	" other.....	\$ 3,594	1,909	2,766
4	Oil cake.....	Cwt. 101,250 \$ 336,714	174,664 205,561	78,492 94,224
5	Oil, N.E.S.....	Galls. 37,071 \$ 10,375	63,103 38,583	41,076 23,125
6	Rags.....	" 36,725	25,944	63,819
7	Ships sold to other countries.....	Tons. 31,317 \$ 363,916	21,960 243,429	16,567 172,563
8	Soap.....	Lbs. 191,217 \$ 6,043	125,390 7,199	103,484 4,541
9	Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S.....	Lbs. 5,710,510 \$ 228,364	1,672,762 72,562	2,918,911 112,354
10	Tar.....	" 16,872	13,652	13,969
11	Starch.....	Lbs. 196,940 \$ 5,814	3,976 271	2,541 166
Tobacco—				
12	Cigars and cigarettes.....	Lbs. 10,179 \$ 8,295	30,603 29,632	30,904 33,682
13	Stems and cuttings.....	Lbs. 367,041 \$ 5,841	452,288 23,481	214,021 9,299
14	All other.....	Lbs. 204,511 \$ 55,713	265,227 50,765	210,192 41,977
15	Tow.....	Cwt. 18,338 \$ 117,143	9,599 71,423	13,863 92,143
Wood—				
16	Barrels, empty.....	" 16,928	8,127	9,012
17	Household furniture.....	" 174,621	132,650	97,005
18	Doors, sashes and blinds.....	" 130,349	158,196	139,402
19	Matches and match splints.....	" 204,410	216,035	172,153
20	Mouldings and trimmings, &c.....	" 22,883	35,481	26,373
21	Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	" 10,961	5,614	7,026
22	Spool wood and spools.....	" 82,863	66,484	75,125
23	Wood pulp.....	" 455,893	547,217	590,874
24	Other manufactures.....	" 182,142	178,395	172,647
Total.....		1,280,990	1,348,199	1,289,622
25	Woollens.....	" 35,992	30,262	71,942
26	Other manufactured articles.....	" 453,478	343,191	368,349
Total, manufactures.....		7,693,959	7,692,755	7,768,875
27	Miscellaneous.....	" 93,692	75,327	83,938
" and bullion.....		" 309,459	310,006	256,571
" and amount short.....		" 3,482,308	3,264,911	3,300,090
Total, exports, domestic.....		105,798,257	104,161,770	103,085,012

ported from Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.						
1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616	8,097	8,134	7,683
284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729	439,337	457,888	394,189
233	240	174	237	268	509	328
55,422	53,760	37,541	56,191	60,326	85,245	68,832
2,002	2,690	9,241	2,741	8,320	2,482	2,797
97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916	211,399	176,579	185,229
121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861	224,162	183,159	205,793
48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357	15,058	47,957	248,119
24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130	6,815	17,006	72,270
33,702	78,564	43,576	31,059	49,287	47,246	85,968
12,203	9,158	17,210	7,419	13,164	4,390	4,285
99,392	105,164	191,069	92,181	198,468	65,768	76,583
486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746	506,700	944,765	618,810
17,925	15,114	13,042	18,319	15,959	27,969	18,960
67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851	33,526	809,052	279,306
3,008	76,235	98,278	46,163	1,744	41,252	7,947
21,756	21,566	26,216	23,310	16,973	22,547	16,029
4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052	169,738	571,655	43,899
413	227	295	940	6,243	24,286	1,265
23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696	24,491	25,517	12,177
18,582	16,958	16,028	10,403	16,601	13,879	8,617
289,023	316,831	342,787	361,022	221,069	332,130	279,306
17,947	12,684	12,706	18,353	30,451	13,136	9,665
189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339	173,947	333,876	143,625
36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660	50,197	88,023	42,260
18,379	18,835	11,281	8,536	11,749	612	3,131
93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566	79,619	4,280	23,548
5,523	3,331	3,413	2,426	7,405	10,390	4,930
75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479	380,029	240,271	279,260
190,004	285,161	324,492	378,206	299,354	194,162	303,645
195,836	151,276	195,770	257,981	103,961	88,930	51,667
18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466	15,439	11,851	13,288
11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364	36,844	12,120	6,363
99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383	63,904	91,639	108,431
675,779	741,959	1,210,421	1,274,276	1,816,016	1,937,207	2,046,398
283,779	240,947	284,664	326,127	404,290	376,118	375,857
1,555,108	1,652,317	2,372,039	2,819,708	3,127,242	2,962,688	3,189,843
62,393	47,884	35,101	27,605	47,761	57,049	59,930
373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662	1,219,458	1,514,473	1,935,326
9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707	14,224,287	16,012,208	18,462,970
109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169	208,070	44,489	32,599
207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,101,245	1,670,068	.....	.....
3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530	5,461,511	.....	.....
109,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037	170,642,369	177,431,386	196,019,763

* "Short Returns" are now omitted from the Trade Returns. See foot-note p. 182.

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902.

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
THE MINE.		\$		\$
Coal.....Tons.	63,899	131,843	32,006	67,172
Salt.....Bush.	99,661	19,124	181,457	32,800
Other articles.....\$		12,664		43,682
Total.....\$		163,631		143,654
Total, the fisheries...\$		10,647		43,776
THE FOREST.				
Deals, pine.....Std. hund.	420	19,994	56	2,831
Planks and boards.....M. ft.	1,492	19,964	115	1,858
Lumber, other.....\$		28,717		1,491
Timber, square, elm.....Tons.	2,560	53,375	2	43
" oak....."	4,428	103,878	69	961
" pine, white....."	1,251	25,093		
" other....."	640	9,683	221	3,022
Other articles.....\$		5,619		1,278
Total.....\$		266,323		11,484
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses.....No.	1,210	165,628	1,871	307,355
Cattle....."	58	4,298	219	33,811
Other animals and poultry.....\$		45,756		24,737
Butter.....Lbs.	320,751	59,534	33,929	6,609
Cheese.....\$	4,459,035	426,300	1,927,338	183,781
Furs, dressed and undressed.....\$		19,056		19,544
Hair.....\$		3,057		4,078
Meat—				
Bacon.....Lbs.	23,798	3,612	3,933	532
Beef....."	149,328	6,994	143,481	7,378
Hams....."	8,664	1,206	3,899	645
Pork....."	137,300	8,570	157,900	14,826
Meats, other....."		4,378		16,053
Wool.....Lbs.	108,988	11,041	1,000	196
Other articles.....\$		44,451		47,438
Total.....\$		803,971		668,943
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
Wool.....Bush.	167,790	255,884	675,333	1,013,004
Other products of—		35,958		43,565
Wool.....Bush.	104,032	50,164		
"....."	12,219,975	5,506,542	2,487,115	1,169,225
"....."	1,907,199	613,054	156,990	52,324
"....."	10,334	9,373	12,024	8,822

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM
CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS— <i>Con.</i>		\$		\$
Products of— <i>Con.</i>				
Bush.	481,947	283,279	404,733	243,783
"	9,196,494	6,750,991	10,328,827	7,722,009
Brls.	3,201	15,520	45	285
icles	\$	2,016		586
Bush.	876	5,061	2,443	14,130
Lbs.	282,428	223,575	210,490	104,738
\$		6,142		9,141
\$		29,007		7,542
\$		13,786,566		10,389,155
MANUFACTURES.				
&c.	\$	37,760		49,461
gions, &c.	\$	25,598		34,230
parts of.	\$	7,605		12,757
	\$	1,639		13,165
wearing apparel.	\$	22,115		12,742
s and twines.	\$	17,939		6,499
	\$	77,232		267,144
Lbs.	145,718	2,184	20,018	572
icals and medicines.	\$	317,921		443,947
	\$	4,979		16,847
	\$	5,944		10,537
ssware.	\$	5,494		13,099
lects.	\$	46,195		54,659
	\$	199,549		180,562
ving.	No.	2,493	112	3,278
	Cwt.	1,809	83,221	87,322
manufactures of	\$	125,554		128,725
	\$	14,595		17,740
Tons.	637	13,675	50	850
manufactures of	\$	30,129		17,800
Galls.	57,910	109,968	71,323	173,555
than iron and steel.	Cwt.	39,558	2,699	15,351
Galls.	71,623	16,125	70,467	15,916
aments	\$	9,905		13,035
	\$	217		627
other countries.	\$	700		100,750
tures of.	\$	44,670		71,723
manufactures of	Lbs.	237,228	179,808	32,079
manufactures of	\$	42,983		47,245
	\$	19,507		21,559
	\$	436,710		508,862
\$		1,739,142		2,372,438
Lbs.	62,110	9,935	151,664	22,497
"	1,425,616	258,137	1,532,716	280,351
icles.	\$	39,405		18,803
bullion.	\$	1,978,489		1,669,422
oreign exports	\$	19,056,246		15,620,523

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE
DUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AN
PORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1882, 18
1902.

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Countries.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1882.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1892.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic † 1902.
	\$		\$		\$
Great Britain.....	39,816,813	42·30	54,949,055	55·32	109,347,3
British Africa.....	95,134	0·10	21,566	0·02	3,840,7
Australia.....	357,193	0·38	462,580	0·47	2,374,7
British East Indies.....			2,329		47,1
" West Indies.....	1,677,972	1·78	1,643,557	1·66	1,922,0
" Guiana.....	236,905	0·25	241,874	0·24	563,2
Newfoundland.....	1,648,000	1·75	1,583,607	1·54	2,269,7
Gibraltar.....	9,137	0·01	4,287	0·00	12,1
Hong Kong.....			37,170	0·04	27,1
New Zealand.....			7,145	0·01	18,1
Other British Possessions.....					350,1
Total, British Empire.....	43,841,154	46·57	58,903,160	59·30	120,914,1
United States.....	45,782,584	48·63	34,972,517	35·21	66,567,7
Cuba.....	*		*		647,1
Porto Rico.....	*		*		461,1
Germany.....	152,294	0·16	362,253	0·36	1,288,1
France.....	825,553	0·88	824,313	0·83	1,300,1
French Possessions.....	155,219	0·17	128,978	0·13	53,1
China.....	101,597	0·11	252,833	0·25	274,1
Japan.....	4,735	0·00	26,927	0·03	287,1
Belgium.....	142,358	0·15	53,184	0·05	1,363,1
Spanish West Indies.....	1,078,258	1·15	1,520,634	1·54	
Italy.....	163,755	0·17	149,280	0·15	236,1
Spain.....	108,082	0·12	93,476	0·09	161,1
Philippines.....					43,1
Holland.....	365,198	0·39	514,384	0·52	193,1
South America --					
Argentine Republic.....	181,988	0·19	170,062	0·17	527,1
Brazil.....	492,785	0·52	377,298	0·38	495,1
Chile.....	50,406	0·05	144,278	0·15	67,1
Peru.....	43,205	0·05	26,107	0·03	45,1
U.S. of Colombia.....	21,562	0·02	18,576	0·02	23,1
Other S. A. Countries.....	111,370	0·13	10,353	0·01	114,1
St. Pierre.....	120,726	0·13	225,488	0·23	195,1
Norway and Sweden.....	22,000	0·02	257,670	0·26	100,1
Portugal.....	142,240	0·15	102,370	0·10	105,1
Central American States.....			17,638	0·02	16,1
Russia.....	23,138	0·02	45,065	0·04	49,1
Denmark.....	11,400	0·01	5,424	0·01	105,1
Mexico.....	30,391	0·03	4,549	0·00	81,1
Dutch West Indies.....			2,500	0·00	14,1
Hawaii.....	42,622	0·05	17,044	0·02	16,1
Hayti.....	19,625	0·02	20,674	0·02	51,1
Spanish Africa.....			20,199	0·02	94,1
Other Foreign Countries.....	93,412	0·10	62,679	0·06	108,1
Total, Foreign Countries.....	50,296,503	53·43	40,435,753	40·70	75,105,1
Total Exports.....	94,137,657	100·00	99,338,913	100·00	196,019,1

* Included in Spanish West Indies. † Not including 'short returns.' See note

Following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in
during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which
exported :—

† MINES.

tries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
in.....	354,769	212,304	153,251	193,746	877,875	802,836
tes.....	10,532,689	13,835,690	12,681,618	23,693,645	38,345,767	33,140,839
.....	1,158	150	5	3,388	31,877	35,382
.....	69,373	48,390	15,074	86,099	300,516	105,671
ies.....	37,286	32,609	31,022	28,362	60,860	62,608
and.....	173,090	176,682	180,904	248,697	242,726	288,750
tries.....	129,228	164,231	303,568	321,218	495,429	506,317
l.....	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442	24,575,155	40,355,050	34,942,403

FISHERIES.

in.....	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972	4,071,136	3,113,306	6,374,877
tes.....	2,998,655	2,979,404	3,179,751	3,688,935	4,224,948	4,184,403
.....	295,858	381,046	561,680	526,187	608,744	442,631
.....	22,758	30,024	42,442	71,281	75,038	55,794
ies.....	1,029,324	1,011,377	996,494	1,157,004	1,153,499	1,223,292
and.....	924	846	1,135	2,470	23,693	41,940
tries.....	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188	1,652,070	1,521,124	1,820,357
l.....	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352	14,143,294

† FOREST.

in.....	2,349,165	2,617,355	2,506,115	2,064,601	1,883,727	1,912,661
tes.....	3,646,370	3,326,380	2,900,985	2,384,020	3,054,128	2,502,203
.....		13,100		4,814		2,518
.....	2,841	1,896	3,858	60	7,236	360
ies.....	2,461	3,594	1,840	1,837	16,111	3,717
and.....	2,580	1,152	2,146	3,754	2,071	3,121
tries.....	19,794	12,984	71,780	36,703	25,731	44,509
l.....	6,023,211	5,976,461	5,486,724	4,495,789	4,989,004	4,469,489

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.

in.....	33,600,891	39,737,089	41,604,999	49,881,630	49,186,025	52,687,998
tes.....	5,081,811	4,192,943	4,628,533	5,326,750	5,331,657	5,139,262
tes.....	127,820	4,479	3,857	11,171	3,254	18,267
.....	21,521	21,374	80,437	18,656	8,452	15,819
ies.....	56,458	91,676	98,512	93,923	107,270	142,968
and.....	263,387	168,511	215,269	218,650	223,066	254,840
tries.....	93,384	85,398	111,523	598,027	635,587	902,055
l.....	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311	59,161,209

ding British Guiana.

† See note (†) page 258.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain	13,507,342	27,747,140	18,447,543	21,674,965	17,337,633	27,973,503
United States	2,419,814	1,133,293	1,149,686	2,041,110	2,907,969	2,555,216
France	34,652	154,452	311,664	347,249	225,343	246,881
Germany	494,822	1,006,725	829,817	420,754	300,285	479,217
* B. W. Indies	245,244	366,808	496,886	407,137	566,631	638,728
Newfoundland	409,497	1,327,969	843,596	977,715	1,035,256	985,182
British Africa	6,318	5,607	6,778	457,760	446,744	2,803,061
Other countries	864,957	1,321,291	866,945	1,189,919	1,961,625	1,470,900
Total	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486	37,152,685

† MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain	15,327,548	17,922,000	18,747,343	18,618,508	20,431,363	19,564,414
United States	15,003,958	8,842,523	10,173,144	15,283,493	14,109,899	19,044,715
France	224,467	462,385	674,341	466,968	567,410	554,719
Germany	153,274	310,687	338,745	511,313	683,189	641,703
* B. W. Indies	272,358	224,539	339,077	266,218	363,871	354,635
Newfoundland	566,464	390,944	439,511	576,562	608,706	695,557
Other countries	3,210,785	3,063,516	3,532,059	3,674,215	4,281,256	5,262,243
Total	34,758,854	31,216,594	34,244,220	39,397,277	41,045,694	46,118,081

* Including British Guiana.

† The following articles have been taken from the "Mine" and the "Forest" and added to "Manufactures," viz.:—refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings and pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds. For value of articles taken from "The Forest" see page 281.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1901 and 1902.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos	136,294	201,474	447,086	743,763
Chromic iron	7,500	14,400	9,109	2,544
Coal	473,539	46,911	4,418,503	4,318,681
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.	181,125	55	24,231,890	19,660,485
Gypsum, crude			185,151	272,105
.....	26,959	53,001	121,310	186,400
..... contained in ore, matte, regu-				
..... or coarse cement copper and		340,712	2,655,467	2,649,282
.....			3,794	268

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals—Con.				
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c.	3,931	19,500	2,272,830	708,065
Nickel, ore, matte or speiss		89,091	958,365	745,422
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c.			2,379,950	2,055,428
Oils, mineral, coal and kerosene.		6	1,143	105
Ore, iron	213	5,800	150,444	1,298,101
Phosphates				1,880
Pyrites			54,357	57,623
Plumbago, crude	72		40,027	25,774
Sand and gravel	754	120	107,560	118,879
Stone and marble	15		127,904	136,650
Other mineral products.	47,478	31,772	191,040	164,301
Fish—				
Codfish, all kinds.	61,272	122,129	707,662	749,858
Herrings	7,746	8,371	224,944	317,415
Lobsters	699,673	883,489	1,139,494	1,062,020
Mackerel	320	3,848	245,297	354,577
Salmon, canned	2,322,111	4,735,613	335,683	24,556
" fresh	18	60,545	136,591	131,905
All other fish, &c.	11,204	4,297	1,396,441	1,488,651
Furs and skins of marine animals.	260	527,788	322	5,602
Fish oil	10,702	28,797	38,514	49,819
Forest—				
Ashes, pot, pearl and other	39,710	40,927	75,188	91,079
Bark for tanning	306	5,276	61,718	95,085
Firewood	180		90,680	91,407
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles.	1,332	9,773	64,152	92,664
Logs	443,951	16,297	589,904	549,119
Lumber—				
Deals, pine	2,698,508	3,015,694	81,578	118,209
" spruce and other.	7,142,602	6,399,763	479,263	460,057
Deal ends	588,422	444,863	51,789	10,064
Laths	6,566		480,568	734,422
Planks and boards.	1,532,860	1,623,292	6,582,695	9,365,302
Scantlings	254,663	195,013	83,398	153,638
Staves	71,112	68,124	362,139	224,092
All other lumber	665,114	232,723	286,061	290,302
Piling	40	600	103,881	207,444
Shingles	88,782		1,037,335	1,505,850
Sleepers and railway ties	8,848	13,408	142,658	168,345
Shooks	211,420	221,402	95,738	62,656
Timber, square—				
Birch	213,123	103,683	5,430	430
Elm	216,693	246,025	3,511	448
Oak	210,667	354,759	841	1,193
Pine, red	131,279	27,689	12,251	175
" white.	880,669	906,747	6,040	10,298
All other	210,906	87,473	29,898	13,866
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp.	32,198	120,445	1,364,821	1,194,593
Other articles of the forest.	12,798	20,486	99,080	76,790
Animals and their products—				
Horses	230,295	435,155	327,294	345,048
Cattle	8,028,476	9,742,738	891,340	787,864
Swine			5,854	81,456
Sheep	435,335	525,336	1,158,069	908,892
Poultry	36,526	2,046	25,505	32,639
Other animals	29		17,089	11,791

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals and their products—Con.				
Bones	3,034	58	30,726	29,43
Butter	3,142,353	5,459,300	5,839	41,10
Cheese	20,609,361	19,620,239	37,601	12,03
Eggs	1,677,727	1,691,024	6,529	35,74
Furs, dressed	7,630	15,996	25,923	5,29
" undressed	1,237,869	1,114,533	368,367	648,02
Hides, horns and skins other than fur	168,815	32,600	2,112,997	1,629,30
Honey	1,732	601	498	63
Lard	57,521	12,531	151	10
Meats—				
Bacon	11,458,235	12,119,342	33,343	42,97
Hams	274,550	237,306	5,508	2,86
Beef	725,737	395,294	4,334	1,87
Mutton	2,330	2,460	1,321	1,06
Pork	30,669	8,503	1,930	64
Meats, canned	357,047	855,895	3,637	1,67
" all other	401,452	105,673	11,652	8,37
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed	131,124	217,571	4,488	8,32
Sheep pelts	5,058		32,629	36,87
Tallow	82,090	8,597	455	408
Wool	19,040	12,575	166,555	288,40
Other animal products	62,025	72,625	152,003	177,47
Agricultural products—				
Bran	63,499	61,920	137,957	147,30
Flax			235,080	143,53
Fruits, apples, dried	23,543	8,009	23,451	2,57
" " green or ripe	1,422,665	1,495,107	18,188	49,54
" " canned or preserved	130,202	120,608	29,627	14,74
" " all other	28,616	9,629	118,446	91,65
Grain and products of—				
Barley	947,964	172,028	85,927	9,49
Corn, Indian		111,970	670	1,73
Beans	11,049	9,477	338,261	185,92
Buckwheat	93,798	79,094	1,689	2,14
Oats	1,996,298	1,401,150	18,598	60,30
Pease, whole and split	2,062,071	1,210,590	118,590	170,02
Rye	327,472	227,469	4	6
Wheat	6,112,230	18,024,257	34,989	9,10
" flour	2,702,132	2,290,056	43,579	37,45
Oatmeal	453,326	329,042	330	2,42
Other grain and products of	25,771	48,993	3,501	13,08
Hay	459,235	1,702,538	1,158,108	592,70
Hemp			989	
Hops	36,983	17,613		1
Maple sugar	924	1,108	70,953	89,82
Seeds—				
Clover	367,472	620,456	81,004	276,93
Grass	4,508	2,601	38,239	73,5
Flax	1,000		493	9
Straw	2,126	923	32,555	16,0
Vegetables—				
Potatoes	1,379		68,151	327,6
Turnips	4		95,094	110,1
other	52,313	24,032	28,156	147,4
agricultural products	11,053	4,833	125,340	74,4

OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
implements.....	375,594	378,229	35,085	18,159
, pamphlets, &c.....	43,538	24,518	60,026	83,187
.....	54,315	38,415	6,172	2,777
s of.....	736	359	634	13,784
arts, wagons, &c.....	14,599	23,932	12,249	25,599
earing apparel.....	282,512	13,573	31,986	46,673
.....			192,830	184,041
re and twine.....	119,625	29,010	9,186	155,823
.....	54,333	81,348	118,560	59,819
.....	844	540	45,228	44,824
chemicals, &c.....	121,050	117,590	155,526	299,126
amlock bark.....	52,190	66,814	2,757	1,408
.....	27,128	12,153	162,990	206,388
.....			37,706	61,830
.....	3,633	7,978	7,873	6,423
.....	400	1,600	35,904	18,787
ffects, N.E.S.....	63,828	66,541	1,090,424	1,450,533
, manufactures of.....	15,690	36,824	57,772	189,664
el—				
.....	21,570	16,503	29,987	17,793
.....	36,395	973,955	46,501	132,753
.....	143,980	70,333	113,522	60,333
sewing.....	2,411	356	11,483	11,864
.....	30,811	20,408	22,263	16,911
or steel.....	19,331	3,118	119,463	140,730
ufactures of iron and steel.....	135,319	88,949	196,772	347,237
.....	12,411		57,126	26,625
and upper.....	1,817,979	1,803,859	41,428	16,464
ufactures of.....	200,916	230,073	76,687	36,676
.....	3,442		63,273	85,957
.....				
.....	32,739	40,924	255,976	221,814
.....	7,713	4,895	7,366	4,336
han iron and steel.....	31,015	23,906	102,693	134,116
ments—				
.....	391,457	332,861	7,816	6,555
.....	19,993	13,043	20,755	24,963
.....	342	1,238	1,322	1,361
.....	166,685	187,895	4,261	
ther countries.....	9,000	8,000	7,768	23,700
anufactures of.....	13,969	9,068	54,313	5,750
ufactures of—				
urniture.....	163,538	181,773	18,968	17,888
s and blinds.....	164,903	231,770	20,887	10,152
match splints.....	81,387	45,887	5,012	442
hurns, &c.....	7,858	3,331	1,546	1,144
and spools.....	87,321	105,012	4,131	1,049
.....	934,732	818,580	937,330	1,170,400
actures of wood.....	239,192	272,056	73,414	54,621
.....	8,287	23,263	34,089	16,631
les of manufacture.....	637,635	912,122	564,187	567,243
articles.....	27,596	31,056	9,305	1,146
total exports.....	92,857,525	109,347,345	67,983,673	66,567,784

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, BY COUNTRIES, WITH
PERCENTAGES, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Total Value of Domestic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868...	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36.92	52.26
1869...	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39.09	50.99
1870...	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35.84	53.75
1871...	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37.44	50.88
1872...	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38.31	49.89
1873...	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41.07	47.96
1874...	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46.09	43.17
1875...	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49.02	40.06
1876...	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50.21	38.71
1877...	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52.17	35.76
1878...	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52.74	35.86
1879...	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47.08	40.83
1880...	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48.30	40.56
1881...	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50.79	40.55
1882...	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42.30	48.63
1883...	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45.23	44.90
1884...	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46.86	43.01
1885...	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46.10	44.95
1886...	77,756,704	36,094,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47.19	44.09
1887...	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47.82	43.56
1888...	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41.35	49.65
1889...	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41.74	49.23
1890...	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48.67	42.48
1891...	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48.70	42.65
1892...	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55.31	35.21
1893...	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55.21	35.54
1894...	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58.45	31.56
1895...	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56.17	34.79
1896...	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57.06	34.57
1897...	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56.09	35.49
1898...	145,504,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63.92	27.50
1899...	138,462,037	85,114,555	40,426,856	12,920,626	61.47	29.30
...	170,642,369	96,562,875	59,666,556	14,412,938	56.59	34.97
...	177,431,386	92,857,525	67,983,673	16,590,188	52.33	38.33
...	196,019,763	109,347,345	66,567,784	20,104,634	55.78	33.90

WOOD PULP INDUSTRY IN CANADA, 1902.

The wood pulp industry of Canada for the calendar year 1902 was carried on by 35 mills which had an output of 240,989 tons of wood pulp. Of this quantity, 155,210 tons were mechanical pulp, 76,735 sulphite, and 9,044 soda. The corresponding quantities for 1901 were: mechanical, 139,360 tons; sulphite, 84,500 tons, and soda, 10,740 tons. This shows a decrease of 23,611 tons in 1902. The decrease is distributed: sulphite, 7,765; soda, 1,696; mechanical, 14,150 tons.

The total value of the output of 1902 was \$4,383,182.

There are several large mills in course of construction, or which, being unfinished, did not operate during the year 1902.

Two or three firms have gone out of business or manufacture only paper where before they made pulp.

Nine of the thirty-five mills manufacture sulphite pulp and four soda pulp. Twenty-five manufacture mechanical pulp and four make both chemical and mechanical.

Taking the returns of thirty-two mills the average time the mills ran during the year was ten months.

The power to drive the mills is chiefly derived from water. Of a total power equal to 81,725 horse power, 78,296 is water power.

The growth of the industry is considerable. In the census of 1881 there were five establishments with an output of \$63,000. In 1891 there were twenty-four with an output of \$1,057,810. The census returns for 1901 have not yet been tabulated. For 1902 the returns to the Statistical Branch preparing the Year Book show, as given above, thirty-five establishments with an output of \$4,383,182.

Of the product of Canadian mills the Customs returns show that during the Calendar year 1902 the export amounted to \$2,511,664, leaving \$1,871,518 for home use. In a general way, therefore, we export about fifty-seven per cent. of our production.

Of the \$2,511,664 worth exported by Canada in 1902, Great Britain took \$976,192, the United States \$1,518,139, and other countries \$17,333.

The market for this product in the United Kingdom is large. In the calendar year 1902 the requirements of Great Britain were of the value of \$11,671,367, of which seven-elevenths were chemical pulp. Our export in 1902 to Great Britain was about $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of her needs.

EXPORTS OF PULP WOOD.

STATEMENT of the Value of Exports of Wood, Blocks and other, for P
from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1902.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Produce of Canada.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	80,005	22,808	57,197	.....
1891.....	188,998	18,362	170,636	.....
1892.....	219,458	36,146	183,312	.....
1893.....	386,092	13,461	371,981	.....
1894.....	393,260	24,250	369,010	.....
1895.....	468,009	9,396	458,613	.....
1896.....	627,865	27,590	600,285	.....
1897.....	711,152	33,931	677,221	.....
1898.....	912,041	34,772	876,690	.....
1899.....	842,086	28,099	809,795	.....
1900.....	902,772	33,370	864,077	.....
1901.....	1,397,019	32,198	1,364,821	.....
1902.....	1,315,038	120,445	1,194,593	.....

VALUE of Wood Pulp exported from Canada during the years end
June 30, 1890-1902.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Canadian Produce).	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	168,180	460	147,098	.....
1891.....	280,619	.....	280,619	.....
1892.....	355,303	.....	355,303	.....
1893.....	455,893	1,640	454,253	.....
1894.....	547,217	178,256	368,256	.....
1895.....	590,874	251,848	336,385	.....
1896.....	675,777	113,557	557,085	.....
1897.....	741,959	164,138	576,720	.....
1898.....	1,210,421	676,100	534,305	.....
1899.....	1,274,276	671,704	578,229	.....
1900.....	1,816,016	562,178	1,193,753	.....
1901.....	1,937,207	934,722	987,330	.....
1902.....	2,046,398	818,580	1,170,400	.....

NOTE.—Trade Returns do not give quantities of Wood Pulp exported.

Quantities and Values of Wall Paper exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1895-1902.

	Rolls.	Value.
.....	9,760	\$ 2,235
.....	35,967	3,593
.....	36,846	3,726
.....	117,857	13,639
.....	259,979	24,134
.....	273,516	29,741
.....	159,501	41,305
.....	246,075	24,780

of imports of Paper and Manufactures of, into Canada for home consumption during the years ended June 30, 1898-1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
and manufactures of:					
enized and other papers, and					
chemically prepared for					
ographers' use.....	63,376	78,420	109,204	112,433	105,333
r sacks, printed or not. . .	6,565	8,273	13,029	31,996	30,296
for playing.....	19,174	26,537	29,460	33,510	39,099
ered, including writing and					
paper, ruled.....	4,439	11,812	11,477	9,411	8,571
board, paste board, in sheets or					
o size, N.E.S.	24,052	33,792	36,066	38,107	42,431
pes.	*	26,281	28,582	27,518	31,416
felt or straw board, tarred...	8,621	13,677	14,809	33,177	43,456
not tarred .. .	722	1,727	2,630	758	3,393
hangings or wall paper ..	111,138	79,222	93,572	110,127	192,483
borders and bordering.....	6,378	5,946	2,688	2,147	2,509
r board, leatheroid and manu-					
res of.....	13,647	9,513	6,323	18,022	19,859
ard, not straw board.....	15,149	19,636	17,871	26,228	22,342
ollar cloth paper, in rolls or					
as, not glossed or finished....	3,744	2,444	2,889	1,920	2,717
ollar cloth paper, in rolls or					
as, glossed or finished.....	895	1,096	1,472	659	154
ries, pads not printed, paper-					
ware, N.O.P., and manu-					
res of paper, N.E.S.....	393,704	403,982	427,733	445,838	468,468
g paper	101,396	133,612	184,545	356,086	305,501
border and coated and boxed	8,863	10,031	9,580	18,134	53,529
board, in sheets or rolls.....	12,122	16,674	16,721	10,324	7,779
w blinds of paper of all kinds.	1,245	953	414	.....	.....
ing.	14,046	18,525	19,720	25,740	34,298
ds, N.E.S.....	326,628	361,211	378,716	501,789	532,152
l paper and manufactures of .	1,135,904	1,263,364	1,407,501	1,803,924	1,945,786

Included under the head 'papeteries, pads, &c.'

*—For value of paper and manufactures of, imported from Great Britain and the United States, in 1901 and 1902, see page 230.

value of duty collected on imports of paper and manufactures of in 1902 amounted to \$549,245, or an average rate 28.23 per cent.

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp Board imported into Great Britain
during the calendar years 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia	62,412	49,646	102,816	206,706	196,269	Not specified.
Sweden	90,190	65,576	96,732	108,792	88,574	
Norway	23,874	26,047	19,927	19,751	25,208	
Germany	65,250	41,681	44,204	44,000	31,153	
Holland	3,383	15,397	11,531	9,577	9,648	
Austria-Hungary	3,101	4,580	2,473	2,246	1,462	
United States	55,915	57,998	45,978	48,814	119,768	
Canada	498	24,755	51,793	82,869	43,662	
Other countries	6,010	3,144	1,696	1,322	470	
Total	310,633	288,824	377,150	524,077	516,214	*

	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia	130,772	99,022	201,442	408,863	392,419	Not specified.
Sweden	186,014	137,761	210,551	237,294	180,510	
Norway	48,078	51,523	39,980	39,828	48,720	
Germany	134,963	94,535	97,513	93,897	68,688	
Holland	8,327	29,813	23,112	23,122	20,376	
Austria-Hungary	8,152	12,063	9,047	6,584	3,158	
United States	121,063	133,409	97,489	115,827	250,711	
Canada	1,168	47,655	105,957	166,499	94,603	
Other countries	11,110	6,941	3,674	2,881	1,067	
Total	649,647	613,322	788,765	1,094,795	1,060,252	*

* Included in imports of Strawboard and Millboard.

ty and Value of Pulp of Wood Imported into Great Britain by Countries during the Calendar Year 1901.

Countries.	Quantity.	Value.	Average Price per Ton.
<i>Pulp of Wood.</i>	Tons.	\$	\$ cts.
l, dry—			
m.....	95,150	3,631,687	38 17
ay.....	58,420	2,224,427	38 08
any.....	2,603	106,823	41 04
nd.....	3,959	170,333	43 02
d States.....	8,400	208,990	36 78
la.....	20,952	753,077	35 94
Countries.....	5,174	192,467	37 20
Total.....	194,658	7,387,804	37 95
l, wet—			
m.....	6,315	179,999	28 50
ay.....	9,389	206,206	21 96
la.....	867	25,900	29 87
Countries.....	393	15,334	39 02
Total.....	16,964	427,439	25 20
ical, dry—			
m.....	4,617	153,300	33 20
ay.....	2,760	81,682	29 60
any.....	84	2,049	24 40
la.....	2,327	70,581	30 33
Countries.....	5,118	163,563	31 95
Total.....	14,906	471,175	31 61
ical, wet—			
m.....	9,909	135,921	13 72
ay.....	209,872	2,593,650	12 36
la.....	54,377	670,573	12 33
Countries.....	1,585	13,045	8 23
Total.....	275,743	3,423,189	12 41
Grand total, all kinds.....	502,271	11,709,607	23 31

IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1902*

Pulp of Wood.	Tons.	Value.	Average Price Per Ton.
		\$	\$ cts.
ical, dry.....	12,435	322,563	25 94
wet.....	354,025	3,694,223	10 43
l, dry.....	207,708	7,337,254	35 32
wet.....	14,740	317,327	21 53
Total.....	588,908	11,671,367	19 82

bject to revision.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Linen and Cotton Rags) imported into Great Britain during the years ended December 31, 1897-1902.—(G. B. Accounts.)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany	2,759	2,135	1,995	1,771	1,532	
Holland	4,380	3,131	2,679	2,203	2,427	
Belgium	5,873	3,828	4,713	3,763	4,541	
France	9,251	7,275	6,850	5,133	4,443	
Italy	482	823	796	1,399	737	
Egypt	3,181	3,522	3,314	2,564	1,702	
United States	344	459	888	467	531	
Other countries	2,103	1,853	1,742	1,285	1,920	
Total	28,373	23,026	22,877	18,605	17,833	†

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Germany	153,543	130,144	114,721	116,785	99,913	
Holland	220,241	165,408	106,429	86,320	91,576	
Belgium	252,604	150,302	158,965	153,490	170,703	
France	409,068	315,282	269,292	235,585	183,533	
Italy	30,928	39,459	46,628	85,186	51,187	
Egypt	61,791	69,258	59,524	42,082	39,615	
United States	17,301	19,228	41,829	23,301	20,819	
Other countries	69,395	54,093	53,310	45,003	56,608	
Total	1,214,871	943,174	850,608	787,752	713,954	†

† Quantities and values not specified by countries in 1902. † Subject to revision.

Quantity and Value of Paper-making Materials (Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres) imported into Great Britain in 1897-1902.—(*G. B. units.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	69,247	62,285	63,757	56,582	52,696	63,590
.....	48,827	36,261	55,178	43,902	50,630	*
.....	19,598	28,594	18,468	21,916	37,676	*
.....	91,264	93,745	94,983	101,783	76,098	71,302
tries.....	192	137	130	140	114	87,196
Total.....	229,128	221,022	232,516	224,314	217,209	222,087

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
.....	1,497,468	1,355,902	1,412,268	1,257,571	1,164,145	1,288,504
.....	721,741	501,714	742,473	645,139	834,117	*
.....	295,514	398,045	283,692	356,537	635,470	*
.....	1,495,682	1,482,007	1,483,160	1,633,697	1,268,711	1,040,352
tries.....	5,544	3,723	2,663	2,812	2,877	1,164,700
Total.....	4,015,949	3,741,391	3,924,256	3,895,756	3,905,920	3,493,556

included in 'Other countries.'

QUANTITY and Value of other Paper-making Materials imported into
Britain during the calendar years 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany.....	2,607	1,961	1,857	1,710	1,576	
Holland.....	5,365	4,800	3,538	2,740	1,973	
Belgium.....	6,943	7,390	5,747	7,909	7,178	
France.....	2,915	2,672	2,608	3,494	3,600	
Other countries..	2,496	1,878	3,033	6,773	4,094	
Total.....	20,326	18,701	16,783	22,526	18,419	*

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Germany.....	84,023	63,632	65,427	60,060	54,414	
Holland.....	170,363	158,059	104,288	84,534	55,051	
Belgium.....	224,913	243,917	182,281	194,092	173,769	
France.....	91,945	87,127	85,006	70,572	96,082	
Other countries..	88,933	68,874	87,970	139,313	97,890	
Total.....	660,177	621,609	524,972	548,571	477,206	

* Not specified.

PRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,979	4,861	7,018	7,050	8,548	+
.....	27,507	30,273	36,112	46,981	52,248	55,416
.....	32,276	33,467	41,520	48,167	49,538	49,312
.....	1,506	857	1,421	2,286	1,321	+
.....	26,903	20,086	18,416	26,493	15,864	22,648
.....	27,951	25,003	23,895	30,927	22,980	28,634
.....	12,761	13,103	12,955	13,610	11,645	11,719
.....	1,965	2,173	2,232	2,482	2,384	+
.....	196	255	505	452	447	+
Hungary.	1,072	912	1,240	948	779	+
.....	115	153	84	135	197	+
ates.	29,924	32,093	22,184	24,105	28,329	17,693
.....	1,014	351	5,088	10,184	10,321	+
ntries.	28	26	31	29	28	23,094
total.	167,197	163,613	172,701	213,849	204,629	208,516
VALUE.						
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	200,731	230,704	341,635	405,958	507,817	+
.....	1,742,121	1,887,108	2,170,855	2,775,976	3,128,663	3,269,684
.....	2,091,704	2,128,451	2,720,939	3,063,581	3,099,643	2,899,838
.....	87,600	54,224	105,018	153,062	90,413	+
.....	2,158,956	1,621,471	1,619,812	2,162,878	1,363,324	1,929,131
.....	2,044,127	2,061,199	1,952,716	2,271,186	1,903,232	2,361,253
.....	1,336,002	1,364,457	1,293,662	1,343,083	1,154,933	1,133,038
.....	562,941	651,734	676,627	782,817	720,043	+
.....	22,153	32,188	55,056	48,151	74,285	+
Hungary.	88,739	105,086	108,492	72,207	49,684	+
.....	59,505	72,552	38,647	50,175	67,666	+
ates.	1,883,162	1,931,643	1,417,631	1,524,838	1,798,734	1,211,781
.....	55,042	16,780	231,862	490,574	467,341	+
ntries.	9,083	5,640	7,719	5,939	6,838	1,994,570
total.	12,341,866	12,163,237	12,740,671	15,150,425	14,432,616	14,799,295

specified; included in 'Other countries.'

**QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp imported into the United States
the years 1897-1902.**

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

COUNTRIES.	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary	150	6,099	10	450	.....	.....
Germany	1,783	94,574	1,617	72,167	713	4
Sweden and Norway	5,019	200,761	3,704	158,860	4,192	17
United Kingdom .....	.....	.....	215	2,420	265	1
Canada	34,804	498,706	24,220	368,683	28,135	46
Other countries	14	746	80	1,062	14	.....
Total	41,770	800,886	29,846	601,642	33,319	67

COUNTRIES.	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary	1,030	53,072	112	4,366	229	11
Germany	5,765	269,565	2,823	163,968	5,533	28
Sweden and Norway	15,140	622,800	6,955	333,641	10,300	48
United Kingdom	545	13,474	10	1,021	47	1
Canada	58,784	1,405,062	36,753	1,077,789	51,262	1,32
Other countries	1,177	41,667	97	5,717	45	.....
Total	82,441	2,405,630	46,750	1,596,402	67,416	2,06

QUANTITY and Value of pulp of Wood imported into the United States including both entries for immediate consumption and withdrawn from Warehouse for consumption, with average import price per and amount of duties collected, during the year ended June 30, 1902.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Pulp of Wood.	Quantity.	Value.	Average Import price per Ton.	Duties Collected.
	Tons.	\$	\$ cts.	
Mechanically ground	11,490	146,920	12 79	1
Chemical, unbleached	31,604	1,036,549	32 76	10
" bleached	8,108	394,548	48 66	4
Total	51,202	1,577,017	30 80	16

and Value of Wood Pulp exported from the United States during the years 1900-1902.

COUNTRIES.	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Germany	510,958	10,200	111,900	2,462	339,323	6,231
.....	2,934,418	59,335	7,729,719	162,114	7,006,664	149,900
.....	1,393,541	28,000	2,056,986	41,842	1,888,724	40,574
.....	1,093,871	22,361	4,173,282	79,110	3,020,519	60,037
.....	800,075	18,535	2,486,320	52,615	2,582,694	52,254
.....	17,072,409	255,696	36,772,269	552,206	17,126,672	312,330
.....	1,778,426	22,788	958,120	14,848	1,347,054	23,416
.....	2,008,824	19,466	2,995,276	78,253	1,266,244	27,757
.....	726,200	16,506	2,524,079	33,391	793,255	19,493
.....	236,079	5,576	1,720,486	32,026	2,387,483	48,116
.....	28,554,801	458,463	61,528,437	1,051,867	38,348,632	740,103

of paper stock, crude, into the United States, 1897-1902.

RAGS, OTHER THAN WOOLLEN (*U. S. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
.....	5,784,322	59,300	2,687,765	30,846	5,661,745	66,137
.....	4,308,690	66,543	3,302,528	50,760	4,711,225	93,174
.....	22,445,421	287,372	24,334,362	367,770	21,740,878	319,108
.....	1,224,020	37,812	1,468,712	44,877	2,666,005	83,646
.....	5,331,729	69,334	2,908,460	32,297	2,579,686	26,120
.....	3,998,370	70,826	4,811,956	80,815	5,465,222	96,616
.....	1,026,392	17,930	679,685	7,496	298,753	8,014
.....	4,131,250	38,994	5,277,356	52,825	7,758,100	67,969
Africa, Egypt	2,126,238	13,046	3,646,030	26,247	3,605,479	33,779
.....	804,577	7,228	683,355	6,048	1,109,467	10,982
.....	51,181,009	668,385	49,800,209	699,981	55,596,500	805,545

COUNTRIES.	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
.....	13,918,213	180,532	7,339,638	90,156	11,263,135	131,760
.....	7,335,618	126,622	4,342,959	88,572	7,232,867	139,936
.....	38,732,109	596,624	21,851,643	373,028	30,221,750	585,144
.....	3,576,975	113,946	1,203,843	39,681	812,501	29,058
.....	6,258,749	77,297	4,074,907	42,712	6,218,561	66,536
.....	12,876,078	187,619	8,840,125	157,936	12,309,622	242,495
.....	1,197,631	15,388	1,376,358	13,438	1,511,653	21,478
.....	441,607	4,165	3,779,200	36,207	1,084,600	10,352
Africa, Egypt	5,158,985	45,024	2,548,805	27,795	2,009,704	18,877
.....	2,886,202	24,939	1,311,833	4,919	650,106	6,569
.....	92,382,167	1,372,156	58,669,311	874,444	73,314,499	1,232,205

VALUE of Paper Stock, all other, crude, imported into the United States in the years 1897-1902.

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Belgium	242,259	252,295	189,955	169,356	154,202	141,799
Denmark	14,593	15,008	14,298	9,336	8,799	8,799
France	149,250	152,618	97,877	128,974	105,110	105,110
Germany	172,275	209,872	260,634	151,756	100,307	100,307
Italy	179,900	209,530	144,337	35,118	14,299	14,299
Holland	33,554	43,259	44,893	25,538	37,576	37,576
Great Britain	952,658	969,119	910,210	1,249,592	742,367	742,367
Canada	577,514	206,305	57,485	81,928	77,360	77,360
Japan		27,493	37,486	4,641	53,357	53,357
Other countries	81,298	82,265	52,237	22,622	14,574	14,574
Total	2,403,320	2,170,342	1,809,369	1,689,622	1,309,242	1,309,242

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINTING PAPER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED IN THE YEARS 1900, 1901 AND 1902.

(Taken from United States accounts.)

Countries.	1900.		1901.		1902.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.
Belgium	359,087	11,513	127,171	5,436	974,994
France	98,266	5,639	43,524	1,893	90,929
Germany	261,649	6,076	246,299	5,584	5,000
Holland	81,855	2,750	199,611	5,701	282,328
Great Britain	30,934,471	739,275	37,537,995	981,820	29,826,888
Canada	3,893,040	126,643	6,141,712	194,011	4,791,930
Mexico	1,491,719	43,646	963,357	30,754	688,607
West Indies	2,115,116	56,897	1,891,473	57,087	2,199,110
Argentina	459,352	14,854	2,843,672	71,462	3,242,998
Brazil	816,957	17,604	1,127,898	29,969	2,747,752
Chile	741,666	19,672	121,173	4,499	2,303,855
Peru	272,733	6,612	286,911	8,661	534,658
China	374,796	13,464	239,971	9,080	346,132
Japan	4,577,054	134,138	4,882,656	139,371	4,105,401
Australasia	49,064,182	1,215,877	67,178,442	1,840,427	49,938,918
British Africa	997,399	23,599	120,955	3,786	36,724
Other countries	2,768,958	83,061	2,975,638	100,198	3,594,041
Total	99,308,300	2,521,320	126,928,460	3,489,569	105,710,265

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM NORWAY
DURING THE YEARS 1888-1900.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1888	179,075	2,479,834	1895	271,340	3,641,347
1889	196,310	2,903,507	1896	313,180	4,158,567
1890	208,219	2,829,694	1897	333,198	4,877,753
1891	229,869	2,928,380	1898	347,432	4,682,274
1892	220,901	3,127,641	1899	392,490	4,946,967
1893	241,346	3,940,375	1900 (Mech'l.)	325,534	3,190,908
1894	263,222	3,833,040	1900 (Chem'l.)	98,482	3,199,293

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM SWEDEN
DURING THE YEARS 1888-1900.

1888	42,397	2,068,333	1895	167,280	3,376,653
1889	57,521	1,975,866	1896	205,349	3,901,981
1890	70,964	2,176,208	1897	201,576	4,523,294
1891	95,153	2,417,380	1898	199,984	4,199,933
1892	99,350	2,547,924	1899	231,002	5,603,694
1893	109,218	2,952,441	1900	251,854	7,226,460
1894	113,901	2,516,875			

AMOUNT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c., raw and manufactured, exported from Canada, by Countries, during the year ended December 30, 1902.

DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
Products of Forest.	Cords.	\$		Cords.	\$
Manufacturing—			Lathwood—		
British	1,250	5,276	United States	1,817	5,546
States	33,647	95,085			
Total	34,897	100,361	Logs, elm—	M. Ft.	
			Great Britain	309	2,827
States	43,850	91,407	United States	6,669	51,418
Countries	23	100	Total	6,978	54,245
Total	43,873	91,507	Logs, hemlock—		
			Newfoundland	48	403
Buttlocks—	No.		United States	5,757	32,201
States	21,556	18,402	Total	5,805	32,604
Countries	311	138			
Total	21,867	18,540	Logs, oak—		
			United States	145	2,733

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c.—*Continued*DOMESTIC PRODUCE—*Continued.*

—	Quantity.	Value.	—	Quantity.	Value.
	M. Ft.	\$		No.	\$
Logs, pine—			Sleepers and railroad ties—		
Great Britain	148	3,232	Great Britain	31,366	1
United States	15,094	172,452	United States	835,457	16
Total	15,242	176,684	B. W. Indies	1,977	
			Total	868,800	18
Logs, spruce—			Stave bolts—	Cords.	
Great Britain	79	720	United States	5,034	
United States	8,196	62,835			
Total	8,275	63,555			
Logs, tamarac			Timber square, viz.—	Tons.	
Great Britain	1	10	Ash—		
			Great Britain	3,027	
Logs, all other—			Other Countries	38	
Great Britain	851	9,508	Total	3,065	
United States	3	21			
St. Pierre	38,457	227,480	Birch—		
Total	39,311	237,009	Great Britain	10,481	
Match blocks—			Other countries	116	
Peru		27,395	Total	10,597	
Other countries		5,206			
Total		32,601	Elm—		
			Great Britain	13,014	
Masts and spars—	No.		Other countries	103	
All countries	1,967	7,965	Total	13,117	
Piling—			Maple—	Tons.	
United States		207,444	Great Britain	266	
Other countries		1,035			
Total		208,479	Oak—		
			Great Britain	15,221	
Telegraph poles—			United States	89	
United States		73,748	Total	15,310	
Poles, all other			Pine, red—		
United States		18,916	Great Britain	2,105	
Great Britain		9,773	Other countries	175	
Other countries		1,388	Total	2,280	
Total		30,077			
Posts, cedar, tamarac and other—			Pine, white—		
United States		32,150	Great Britain	45,446	
St. Pierre		400	Other countries	1,240	
Total		32,556	Total	47,686	

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c.—Continued.

DOMESTIC PRODUCE—Continued.

	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
Timber, square, viz.—		\$	Lumber, &c.—Con.		
All other—			Deals, &c.—Con.		
Great Britain	2,344	41,156	French Africa	815	26,666
Other countries	1,653	15,728	Portugal	724	24,871
Total	3,997	56,884	Spain	3,995	136,714
Wood, blocks and			United States	15,238	460,057
other for pulp—			Other countries	1,161	33,091
Great Britain		120,445	Total	242,636	7,451,148
United States		1,194,593	Deal ends—		
Total		1,315,038	Great Britain	14,074	444,863
Other articles of the			Other countries	1,199	27,152
forest, raw—			Total	15,273	472,015
Great Britain		19,396	Laths—	M.	
United States		6,387	United States	413,824	734,422
Total		25,783	Other countries	6,323	11,593
Total raw products			Total	420,147	746,015
of the forest		4,469,489	Palings—		
Articles of the forest,			All countries	849	7,429
manufactured or partially			Pickets—		
manufactured.			Great Britain	1,038	18,506
Timber, viz.—			United States	58,574	66,267
Battens—			Other countries	314	2,497
Great Britain		93,901	Total	59,976	87,270
United States		22,971	Planks and boards—	M. ft.	
Other countries		72	Great Britain	114,622	1,623,292
Total		116,944	Australia	28,025	231,673
Basswood	M. ft.		B. Africa	5,347	51,134
Great Britain	558	16,754	B. E. Indies	3,036	25,803
United States	2,677	55,270	B. W. Indies	10,384	125,467
Other countries	287	7,900	B. Guiana	2,627	24,047
Total	3,522	79,924	Argentina	36,135	472,718
Deals, pine—			Belgium	3,614	55,712
Great Britain	62,518	3,015,694	Brazil	1,608	19,002
Belgium	320	15,849	Chile	3,650	40,532
United States	3,096	118,209	China	8,596	91,089
Other countries	257	14,800	Cuba	9,067	117,453
Total	66,191	3,164,552	Germany	2,419	37,383
Deals, spruce and			Japan	1,889	25,080
other—			Madeira	1,421	24,996
Great Britain	208,845	6,399,763	Porto Rico	3,329	38,971
Australia	4,009	130,878	Spanish Africa	3,311	54,484
B. Africa	687	17,647	Uruguay	5,416	74,270
Brazil	615	24,850	United States	683,423	9,365,302
France	6,547	196,611	Other countries	6,163	70,573
			Total	934,082	12,568,991
			Scantling—		
			Great Britain	21,167	195,013
			United States	15,472	153,638
			Other countries	1,292	16,466
			Total	37,931	365,117

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c.—*Concluded*DOMESTIC PRODUCE—*Concluded*.

—	Quantity.	Value.	—	Quantity.
Lumber— <i>Con.</i>	M.	\$	Doors, sashes and blinds—	
Shingles—			Great Britain	
B. W. Indies	8,681	15,533	British Africa	
United States	769,495	1,505,850	United States	
Other countries	2,984	4,003	Other countries	
Total	781,100	1,525,386	Total	
Shooks, box and other—			Matches and match splints—	
Great Britain		221,402	Great Britain	
Spanish Africa		30,744	Other countries	
Mexico		26,642	Total	
United States		62,656	Mouldings, trimmings and other house furnishings—	
Other countries		28,961	To all countries	
Total		370,405	Pails, tubs, churns and other hollow woodenware—	
Staves, standard—	M.		To all countries	
All countries	492	3,111	Spool wood and spools—	
Staves, other, and heading—			Great Britain	
Great Britain		67,412	Other countries	
United States		221,693	Total	
Other countries		8,331	Wood pulp—	
Total		297,836	Great Britain	
All other lumber—			France	
Great Britain		102,391	United States	
United States		139,601	Other countries	
Other countries		17,907	Total	
Total		259,899	Other manufactures—	
Ashes, pot and pearl and other—			Great Britain	
Great Britain		40,927	Australia	
United States		91,079	United States	
Other countries		1,792	Other countries	
Total		133,798	Total	
Grand total of articles of the forest, manufactured and partially manufactured		27,649,940	Grand totals—	
Other manufactures of wood, viz.:—	No.		Other manufactures.	
Barrels, empty:—			Of manufactured and partially manufactured	
To all countries	9,465	4,930	Raw articles of the forest	
Household furniture—			Of all kinds wood and manufactures of	
Great Britain		181,773		
Australia		21,422		
British Africa		18,446		
Newfoundland		24,384		
United States		17,888		
Other countries		15,347		
Total		279,260		

Following table gives the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c. manu-
factured and unmanufactured, (produce of Canada,) exported during the
years 1891-1902.

ed June 30.	PRODUCTS OF THE FOREST		Total Products of the Forest.	Other Manu- factures of Wood, not included in preceding columns.	Total Wood and Manufac- tures of Wood.
	Raw.	Manufac- tured or par- tially Manu- factured.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	5,550,694	12,711,476	18,262,170	551,958	18,814,118
.....	5,811,626	14,027,337	19,838,963	649,956	20,488,919
.....	5,783,919	15,156,515	20,940,434	679,398	21,619,832
.....	7,035,159	15,317,052	22,352,211	835,116	23,187,327
.....	7,716,783	16,182,976	23,899,759	712,581	24,612,340
.....	8,592,550	19,994,266	28,586,816	810,718	29,397,534
.....	7,429,252	19,388,463	26,817,715	490,631	27,308,346
.....	8,092,099	16,689,681	24,781,780	396,193	25,177,973
.....	6,005,560	14,122,504	20,128,064	401,352	20,529,416
.....	8,223,439	14,786,810	23,010,249	297,454	23,307,703
.....	5,905,972	13,605,603	19,511,575	309,193	19,820,768
.....	2,922,272	10,339,187	13,261,459	300,818	13,562,277
.....	3,929,303	12,925,198	16,854,507	409,738	17,264,245
.....	7,679,233	17,280,779	24,960,012	414,324	25,374,336
.....	6,081,445	17,909,610	23,991,055	500,894	24,491,949
.....	6,882,976	18,487,750	25,370,726	540,875	25,911,601
.....	6,978,589	18,832,568	25,811,157	621,695	26,432,852
.....	4,902,634	16,087,074	20,989,708	685,999	21,675,707
.....	4,909,400	16,125,211	21,034,611	637,591	21,672,202
.....	3,921,358	16,563,388	20,484,746	573,212	21,057,958
.....	4,413,242	16,889,572	21,302,814	652,700	21,955,514
.....	5,159,287	17,883,720	23,043,007	696,958	23,739,965
.....	6,385,556	19,793,580	26,179,136	870,466	27,049,602
.....	5,406,345	18,875,670	24,282,015	1,024,448	25,306,463
.....	5,233,594	17,048,150	22,281,744	1,086,423	23,368,167
.....	5,567,527	20,792,383	26,359,910	1,280,990	27,640,900
.....	6,806,104	19,549,344	26,355,448	1,348,199	27,703,647
.....	5,462,794	18,428,372	23,891,166	1,289,622	25,180,788
.....	6,022,173	21,153,513	27,175,686	1,555,108	28,730,794
.....	6,023,211	25,235,518	31,258,729	1,652,317	32,911,046
.....	5,976,461	20,535,078	26,511,539	2,372,039	28,883,578
.....	5,486,724	22,534,805	28,021,529	2,819,708	30,841,237
.....	4,495,786	25,167,879	29,663,668	3,127,242	32,790,910
.....	4,689,004	25,020,853	30,009,857	2,962,688	32,972,545
.....	4,469,489	27,649,940	32,119,429	3,189,843	35,308,272

Commodity	4 79	4 75	5 45	6 40	5 93	7 50	8 01	9 84	8 75	11 53	10 30	6 09	10 27
Lobsters, fresh.....	brls.												0 21-2
" canned.....	lbs.												0 21-2
Mackerel, fresh.....													0 03-5
" pickled.....	brls.												7 79
Oil, cod.....	galls.												0 29
" whale.....													0 12
" other.....													0 34
Salmon, fresh.....	lbs.												0 03-3
" canned.....													0 10-2
Flour, wheat.....	brls.												3 65
Flax.....	cwt.												7 31
Grain—Barley.....	bush.												0 65
Beans.....													0 47
Oats.....													1 35
Pease.....													0 31
Rye.....													0 68
Wheat.....													0 60
Gypsum or plaster, crude.....	tons.												0 72
Hay.....													1 02
Junk and oakum.....	cwt.												8 20
Malt.....	bush.												2 00
Maple sugar.....	lbs.												0 87
Mica, crude and cut.....													0 07-5
Oatmeal.....													0 08
Oil, minerals, coal and kerosene, refined.....	galls.												0 15
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude.....													3 75
Oil-cake.....	cwt.												0 04-6
Ore—Copper.....	tons.												1 11
Iron.....													196 78
Manganese.....													12 77
Organs.....	each.												11 00
Phosphates.....	tons.												51 31
Pianos.....	each.												26 86
Provisions—Bacon.....	lbs.												167 47
Beef.....													299 85
Butter.....													0 09-3
Cheese.....													0 08-4
Eggs.....	doz.												0 20-3
Hams.....	lbs.												0 10-6
Split peas included.													0 14-9
Chronic iron.													0 11-3

† Split peas included.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1890-1902—Concluded.

Articles.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Provisions—													
Mutton..... lbs.	0 06 7	0 08 2	0 03 5	0 08 5	0 07 7	0 05 1	0 05 1	0 05 6	0 03 3	0 07 6	0 07 1	0 07 4	0 07 4
Meats, canned..... "	0 09 3	0 09 8	0 09 9	0 09 9	0 09 3	0 09 2	0 08 8	0 06 4	0 09 2	0 08 7	0 10 7	0 11 3	0 10 2
Pork..... "	0 06	0 06	0 05 5	0 09 1	0 05	0 06 2	0 04 8	0 03 6	0 03 2	0 02 6	0 04 1	0 06 9	0 08 7
Potatoes..... bush.	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 36	0 38	0 38	0 32	0 44	0 48	0 49	0 41	0 52
Salt..... "	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 29	0 23	0 20	0 23
Sand and gravel..... tons.	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40	0 49	0 52	0 41	0 55	0 70
Sawing machines..... each.	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	21 38	18 68	20 71	17 72	19 08	18 75	22 68	21 46
Ships sold to other countries.....	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48	11 10	12 42	15 08	14 98	17 87
Straw..... "	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37	2 91	2 24	3 19	3 47	3 70
Tow..... cwt.	7 37	6 38	6 03	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	3 89	5 92	6 78	6 99	7 52
Whiskey..... galls.	1 98	2 29	2 45	2 60	2 32	2 79	2 83	2 87	2 70	2 80	2 74	2 74	2 78
Wood..... lbs.	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16	0 19	0 18	0 15
Wood—													
Bark for tanning..... cords.	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51	3 97	3 52	3 84	3 64	2 88
Deals..... std. hd.	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96	30 48	26 91	34 37
Firewood..... cords.	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81	1 76	1 75	1 75	2 05	2 09
Laths, palings and pickets..... M.	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19	1 11	1 30	1 50	1 85	1 75
Logs—pine..... M. ft.	8 14	8 51	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40	8 69	8 64	9 81	9 11	11 53
Logs—spruce..... "	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	3 63	5 67	5 41	6 13	6 11	5 50	7 29	7 68
Staves and headings..... "	4 78	4 60	4 92	4 28	4 46	4 41	4 42	4 94	4 56	4 30	4 40	4 51	4 62
Stave bolts..... cords.	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 51	2 79	2 29	2 32	2 35	2 24	2 32
Sleepers, railroad ties, each	0 18	0 19 3	0 17	0 15 2	0 14 8	0 14 8	0 16 6	0 17 3	0 14 4	0 15 9	0 17 1	0 18 2	0 21
Shingles..... M.	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 76	1 76	1 73	1 86	1 84	1 95
Timber, square—													
Ash..... tons.	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 89	10 66	11 88	3 44	13 39	14 33
Birch..... "	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00	8 83	7 80	9 23	8 70	9 90
Elm..... "	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11	14 10	13 79	14 46	15 24	16 77	18 93
Oak..... "	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	21 08	21 08	17 14	22 93	21 76	20 50	18 79	23 25
Pine, white..... "	15 40	14 06	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 63	14 51	17 73	13 89	16 21	18 05	19 37
" red..... "	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 33	10 64	11 61	11 85	16 07	13 55
Planks and boards, joints and scantlings, M. ft.	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 63	11 00	10 32	10 67	10 72	10 49	11 33	12 75	13 31

† Staves only.

INDEX NUMBER OF PRICES.

The Economist's index number of prices is given below :—

December 1899=2,145	June, 1901=2,007	March, 1902=1,983
March, 1900=2,240	September, 1901=1,980	June, 1902=1,995
June, 1900=2,211	December, 1901=1,948	September, 1902=2,002
September, 1900=2,235	January, 1902=1,977	December, 1902=2,003
December, 1900=2,125	February, 1902=1,979	January, 1903=2,066
March, 1901=2,018		

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Auerbeck are, as usual given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

1857-1877.....	100	1884.....	76	1891.....	72	1898.....	64
1878.....	111	1885.....	72	1892.....	68	1899.....	68
1879.....	83	1886.....	69	1893.....	68	1900.....	75
1880.....	88	1887.....	68	1894.....	63	1901.....	70
1881.....	85	1888.....	70	1895.....	62	1902.....	69
1882.....	84	1889.....	72	1896.....	61		
1883.....	82	1890.....	72	1897.....	62		

Bradstreet's, a well-known New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBER OF PRICES.

	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.		Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
1st October, 1890.....	105,996		1st June, 1900..	86,988	
" January to October, 1891—average.....		92,899	" July, 1900..	86,815	88,736
" January to October, 1892—average.....		84,494	" August, 1900..	86,713	
" January to October, 1893—average.....		82,299	" September, 1900..	86,581	
" January to October, 1894—average.....		73,447	" October, 1900..	87,757	
" January to October, 1895—average.....		71,672	" November, 1900..	85,874	
" January to October, 1896—average.....		67,183	" December, 1900..	86,280	
" January to December, 1897—average.....		70,099	" January, 1901..	84,873	
" January to December, 1898—average.....		75,527	" February, 1901..	84,278	
" January, 1899.....	77,819		" March, 1901..	84,035	
" February, 1899.....	79,103		" April, 1901..	83,663	
" March, 1899.....	79,839		" May, 1901..	83,508	
" April, 1899.....	79,086		" June, 1901..	83,081	84,446
" May, 1899.....	78,996		" July, 1901..	83,951	
" June, 1899.....	79,873	82,326	" August, 1901..	84,357	
" July, 1899.....	80,818		" September, 1901..	85,051	
" August, 1899.....	82,338		" October, 1901..	85,676	
" September, 1899.....	84,784		" November, 1901..	85,106	
" October, 1899.....	86,796		" December, 1901..	85,775	
" November, 1899.....	87,673		" January, 1902..	85,104	
" December, 1899.....	90,783		" February, 1902..	84,584	
" January, 1900.....	90,971		" March, 1902..	84,832	
" February, 1900.....	93,107		" April, 1902..	85,138	
" March, 1900.....	92,723		" May, 1902..	86,228	
" April, 1900.....	91,175		" June, 1902..	85,895	
" May, 1900.....	89,944		" July, 1902..	85,380	
			" August, 1902..	85,654	
			" September, 1902..	86,871	
			" October, 1902..	87,424	
			" November, 1902..	88,694	
			" December, 1902..	89,413	
			" January, 1903..	89,789	
			" February, 1903..	89,435	

DUN'S INDEX NUMBER.

	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.		Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1st January, 1888.....	99,902		1st January, 1900.....	95,295	
" 1889.....	99,076		" February, 1900.....	96,176	
" 1890.....	90,191		" March, 1900.....	96,601	
" 1891.....	98,247		" April, 1900.....	97,378	
" 1892.....	89,822		" May, 1900.....	95,076	
" 1893.....	94,155		" June, 1900.....	91,829	93.72
" 1894.....	86,032		" July, 1900.....	91,415	
" 1895.....	80,992		" August, 1900.....	91,525	
" 1896.....	77,780		" September, 1900.....	90,714	
" 1897.....	75,502		" October, 1900.....	92,614	
" 1898.....	79,940		" November, 1900.....	91,297	
1st February, 1898 ..	80,605		" December, 1900.....	92,394	
" March, 1898.....	81,133		" January, 1901.....	95,668	
" April, 1898.....	80,009		" February, 1901.....	95,010	
" May, 1898.....	83,403		" March, 1901.....	94,866	
" June, 1898.....	82,928	79,393	" April, 1901.....	94,910	
" July, 1898.....	77,768		" May, 1901.....	96,220	
" August, 1898.....	76,986		" June, 1901.....	93,799	95.83
" September, 1898.....	76,808		" July, 1901.....	91,509	
" October, 1898.....	75,970		" August, 1901.....	95,330	
" November, 1898.....	77,899		" September, 1901.....	96,911	
" December, 1898.....	79,179		" October, 1901.....	96,891	
" January, 1899.....	80,423		" November, 1901.....	97,743	
" February, 1899.....	81,734		" December, 1901.....	101,378	
" March, 1899.....	84,162		" January, 1902.....	101,587	
" April, 1899.....	84,200		" February, 1902.....	99,576	
" May, 1899.....	84,529		" March, 1902.....	101,593	
" June, 1899.....	85,795	86,510	" April, 1902.....	99,222	
" July, 1899.....	85,227		" May, 1902.....	102,289	
" August, 1899.....	85,997		" June, 1902.....	101,168	100.46
" September, 1899.....	88,151		" July, 1902.....	101,910	
" October, 1899.....	91,297		" August, 1902.....	100,177	
" November, 1899.....	92,173		" September, 1902.....	96,682	
" December, 1899.....	94,431		" October, 1902.....	100,648	
			" November, 1902.....	99,579	
			" December, 1902.....	100,449	
			" January, 1903.....	100,356	

The following Table gives the Value of Total Imports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Imported from Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1901.

IMPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Imports from all Countries.	TOTAL IMPORTS FROM			PERCENTAGE FROM		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
	£	£	£	£			
Europe—							
United Kingdom	2,540,352,296		513,792,036	2,026,560,260		20.23	79.77
Asia—							
* India	342,195,939	223,231,415	46,311,584	72,652,940	65.23	13.53	21.24
Ceylon	36,541,182	10,017,089	22,336,740	4,187,353	27.41	61.13	11.46
Straits Settlement	144,758,294	15,167,832	42,871,313	86,719,149	10.48	29.62	59.90
Labuan	1,861,486	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	1,861,486			
Hong Kong	<i>a</i>	2,933,826	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>			
Africa—							
Mauritius	10,257,571	2,855,697	5,229,296	2,172,578	27.84	50.98	21.18
Natal	49,580,159	32,135,247	9,642,400	7,802,512	64.81	19.45	15.74
Cape of Good Hope	116,761,218	69,100,573	26,239,443	21,401,202	59.18	22.49	18.33
St. Helena	514,139	489,952	<i>a</i>	24,187	95.30		4.70
Lagos	3,588,120	2,785,437	177,039	625,644	77.63	4.93	17.44
Gold Coast	8,736,576	6,429,388	400,872	1,906,316	73.59	4.50	21.82
Sierra Leone	2,668,325	2,003,012	52,838	612,475	75.07	1.98	22.95
Gambia	1,229,548	563,011	<i>a</i>	660,537	46.28		53.72
Seychelles	328,179	130,013	<i>a</i>	198,166	39.62		60.38
America—							
* Canada, 1902.	202,791,595	49,206,062	4,682,059	148,903,474	24.26	2.31	73.43
Newfoundland and Labrador	7,476,504	2,328,622	2,849,346	2,298,536	31.15	38.11	30.74
Bermuda	2,561,048	820,360	<i>a</i>	1,741,318	32.02		67.98
Bahamas	1,580,304	331,283	<i>a</i>	1,249,021	20.96		79.04
Honduras	1,228,887	374,018	<i>a</i>	854,869	30.44		69.56
British Guiana, 1902 (b)	6,885,269	3,422,570	738,482	2,724,157	49.71	10.73	39.56
Turks and Caicos Islands	149,376	15,140	<i>a</i>	134,836	10.09		89.91

Following Table gives the Value of Total Imports of the British Empire from all Countries, &c.—*Concluded*.
IMPORTS—*Concluded*.

British Empire.	Total Imports from all Countries.	TOTAL IMPORTS FROM			PERCENTAGE FROM		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
America— <i>Cont.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Jamaica, 1902	8,545,482	4,175,367	658,980	3,711,135	48.86	7.71	43.43
Windward Islands	8,398,986	3,954,429	<i>a</i>	4,444,557	47.08	.....	52.92
Leeward Islands	1,829,497	782,692	<i>a</i>	1,046,805	42.78	.....	57.22
Trinidad and Tobago, **1902	12,904,453	4,479,810	1,089,953	7,394,690	34.72	8.06	57.22
Australia—							
New South Wales	130,967,227	49,167,648	± 55,376,408	26,423,271	37.54	42.28	20.18
Victoria	92,113,055	35,146,098	± 38,419,652	18,547,305	38.16	41.71	20.13
South Australia	35,875,062	10,876,913	± 18,844,142	6,154,07	30.32	52.53	17.15
Western "	31,410,269	12,488,656	± 14,253,123	4,668,521	39.76	45.38	14.86
Tasmania	9,563,968	3,059,270	± 5,963,730	540,968	31.99	62.36	5.65
Queensland	31,631,630	12,043,949	± 15,188,175	3,798,906	38.81	48.95	12.24
Total, Commonwealth.	330,969,741	122,782,533	± 148,045,239	60,132,978	37.10	44.73	18.17
New Zealand	57,513,853	33,511,044	14,180,815	9,821,994	58.27	24.66	17.07
New Guinea	348,540	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	348,540	.....	.....	.....
Fiji	1,857,042	48,915	<i>a</i>	1,808,127	2.63	.....	97.37
Falkland Islands	363,856	329,279	<i>a</i>	34,577	90.50	.....	9.50
Total, British Possessions	1,364,417,309	659,476,760	325,476,390	447,464,159	43.35	23.85	32.80
" Empire	3,904,769,265	659,476,760	839,268,426	2,474,024,419	.....	21.49	63.36

1902. * Year ended March 31; not including Land Frontier Trade. † Imports for Home Consumption. ‡ Including Inter-colonial Trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. *a* Not specified in returns; included in "Foreign Countries." *b* Including dutiable articles. * Warehoused for Exportation and transhipment. *c* Not including Imports from Great Britain into Hong Kong. ** Year ended March 31.

Zealand in 1901 :—

19

IMPORTS.

New South Wales	\$ 45,590,987
Victoria	30,370,239
Queensland	13,921,450
* South Australia	16,762,659
Western Australia	12,453,807
Tasmania	5,611,138
Total (Commonwealth)	\$ 124,715,370
New Zealand	9,632,691
Total, Australia	\$ 134,348,061

* Not including Northern Territory.

VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The following Table gives the Value of Total Exports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Exported to Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1901.

EXPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Exports to all Countries.	TOTAL EXPORTS TO			PERCENTAGE TO		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Europe—							
United Kingdom.....	1,692,939,437		550,509,371	1,142,430,066		32.52	67.48
Asia—							
*India.....	385,792,407	139,363,872	380,859,844	166,569,691	35.21	23.70	41.09
Ceylon.....	29,170,571	16,273,735	6,133,392	6,763,454	55.79	21.03	23.18
Straits Settlement	124,317,482	25,291,098	16,802,575	82,223,809	20.34	13.52	66.14
Labuan.....	1,108,135	a	a	1,108,135			
Hong Kong.....	a	13,616,826	a	a			
Africa—							
Mauritius.....	9,511,433	1,049,132	8,063,623	423,478	11.03	84.50	4.47
Natal.....	10,062,981	4,660,709	2,299,524	3,202,748	45.33	23.85	31.83
Cape of Good Hope	52,916,595	49,078,143	1,302,301	2,536,151	92.75	2.46	4.79
St. Helena.....	22,990	22,990			100.00		
Lagos.....	4,424,929	1,360,460	316,523	2,747,946	31.42	7.16	61.43
Gold Coast.....	2,724,033	1,236,761	172,037	1,315,235	45.40	6.32	48.28
Sierra Leone.....	1,479,515	426,337	224,976	828,202	28.81	15.21	55.98
Gambia.....	1,137,180	126,615	a	1,010,565	11.15		88.85
Seychelles.....	481,230	160,910	a	320,320	31.86		68.14
America—							
*Canada, 1902.....	196,019,763	109,347,345	11,046,614	75,105,754	55.78	5.60	38.63

Trinidad and Tobago **		11,002,168	3,436,708	391,839	5,013,001	28 81	3 29	17 191
Australia—								
New South Wales.....		133,108,803	37,220,085	58,253,440	37,635,277	27 96	43 76	28 28
Victoria.....		90,744,338	26,405,424	52,978,577	11,360,337	29 91	58 38	11 71
South Australia.....		39,010,660	11,136,325	22,839,135	5,035,200	28 55	58 55	12 90
Western Australia.....		41,442,698	27,377,234	12,517,636	1,547,828	66 06	30 20	3 74
Tasmania.....		14,336,018	4,058,449	6,637,101	3,040,468	28 31	46 30	25 39
Queensland.....		45,013,581	16,326,956	27,122,736	1,563,889	36 27	60 25	3 48
Total, Commonwealth.....		363,656,098	122,524,474	180,348,625	60,782,999	33 69	49 59	16 72
New Zealand.....								
New Guinea.....		62,689,596	45,237,492	14,149,405	3,302,699	72 16	22 57	5 27
Fiji.....		241,674	a	a	241,674	6 74	.....	93 26
Falkland Islands.....		2,670,851	180,101	a	2,490,750	98 13	.....	1 87
Total, British Possessions.....		1,308,814,395	653,043,443	333,977,776	444,406,176	40 53	25 52	33 95
" Empire.....		3,001,753,832	653,043,443	884,487,147	1,586,836,242	.....	29 47	52 86

* Year ended March 31; not including Land Frontier Trade. † Domestic exports. ‡ Including Inter-Colonial trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. ** Year ended March 31. a Not specified in returns; included in "Foreign Countries." b Not including exports to Great Britain from Hong Kong.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-Colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1901.

EXPORTS.	
New South Wales.....	\$44,483,643
Victoria.....	27,111,412
Queensland.....	23,922,197
South Australia.....	17,437,807
Western ".....	2,706,493
Tasmania.....	6,243,690
Total, Commonwealth.....	121,995,242
New Zealand.....	9,703,311
Total, Australia.....	\$ 131,698,553

* Not including Northern Territory.

**PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

			British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
			p. c.	
1901—	Great Britain—	Imports from	20·23	
	"	Exports to	32·52	
1900—	"	Imports from	20·94	
	"	Exports to	28·80	
1899—	"	Imports from	22·03	
	"	Exports to	28·60	
1898—	"	Imports from	21·14	
	"	Exports to	30·65	
1897—	"	Imports from	20·85	
	"	Exports to	29·56	
1896—	"	Imports from	21·1	
	"	Exports to	30·6	
1895—	"	Imports from	22·9	
	"	Exports to	26·6	
1894—	"	Imports from	23·0	
	"	Exports to	28·7	
1893—	"	Imports from	22·6	
	"	Exports to	28·3	
1892—	"	Imports from	23·6	
	"	Exports to	27·8	
1891—	"	Imports from	22·8	
	"	Exports to	30·2	
1890—	"	Imports from	22·8	
	"	Exports to	28·9	

value, and the value per head, of the imports and exports of principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are following table. The figures have been taken from the most recent statistics.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Con- sumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
.....	1899	334,155,067	3 15	322,085,733	3 03
.....	1900	52,715,733	20 85	38,485,600	15 22
.....	1900	142,096,933	27 66	105,801,333	20 60
.....	1900	81,234,400	36 27	43,999,533	19 64
.....	1900	112,522,200	45 65	76,221,733	30 92
.....	1900	1,402,962,667	24 89	1,122,107,333	19 90
.....	1900	791,076,667	152 74	686,097,800	132 47
.....	1900	431,332,667	63 29	374,319,667	54 03
.....	1900	914,505,066	23 47	799,826,933	20 53
.....	1900	234,988,733	70 88	163,593,867	49 34
.....	1900	65,398,267	12 05	33,867,133	6 24
.....	1900	183,867,533	10 16	154,560,466	8 54
.....	1900	330,977,133	10 20	260,512,667	8 03
.....	1900	343,985,733	7 64	393,796,067	8 75
.....	1900	25,301,800	10 40	19,875,466	8 17
.....	1900	9,022,800	2 38	10,507,133	2 77
.....	1900	42,237,800	7 14	54,506,667	9 22
.....	1900	102,640,920	4 34	64,580,910	2 73
.....	1900	10,171,333	4 08	12,784,733	5 13
.....	1900	159,432,000	0 50	120,099,600	0 37
.....	1900	148,005,067	3 19	103,922,800	2 24
.....	1900	70,464,467	7 24	83,726,133	8 60
.....	1900	46,914,667	15 08	61,203,200	19 68
.....	1900	24,309,000	26 12	29,818,066	32 04
.....	1900	110,458,733	23 04	150,477,333	31 39
.....	1900	59,684,800	4 41	73,029,200	5 39
.....	1902	903,320,948	11 87	1,355,481,861	17 82
.....	1897	104,962,612	7 32	130,194,157	9 08
.....	1901	22,553,593	4 89	43,780,533	9 50
.....	1900	1,838,710	2 89	2,064,290	3 25
.....	1900	4,297,266	13 86	4,895,866	15 79

Imports and exports.

STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported into and from Canada through the United States from and to Foreign tries; distinguishing the countries whence imported and to which exported, during the fiscal year 1902.

Countries whence Imported or to which Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported from Foreign Countries through the United States.	Value of Merchandise Exported to Foreign Countries through the United States.
Great Britain.....	\$ 12,634,004	4
Australia.....	58,679	1
British Africa.....	48,263	
" E. Indies.....	621,746	
" W. Indies.....	41,281	
" Guiana.....	10,204	
" Honduras.....		
Gibraltar.....		
Hong Kong.....	14	
Malta.....	61	
Newfoundland.....		
New Zealand.....	400	
British Possessions, other.....		
Total, British Empire.....	13,415,062	4
Algeria.....	43,105	
Arabia.....	12,512	
Austria-Hungary.....	115,853	
Belgium.....	189,578	
Central American States.....	14,152	
China.....	60,895	
Cuba.....	163,303	
Denmark.....	7,091	
Danish W. Indies.....	4,348	
Dutch W. Indies.....		
Egypt.....	60,619	
France.....	2,722,844	
French W. Indies.....		
Germany.....	3,195,537	
Greece.....	66,216	
Hawaii.....	1,938	
Haiti.....	1,689	
Holland.....	102,539	
Italy.....	82,695	
Japan.....	306,398	
Mexico.....	46,763	
Norway and Sweden.....	10,908	
Persia.....	3,197	
Phillipines.....	2,437	
Porto Rico.....	26	
Portugal.....	65,703	
Roumania.....		
Russia.....	56,474	
South America.....	819,564	
St. Pierre.....		
Spain.....	166,692	
Switzerland.....	459,641	
Turkey.....	115,982	
Total, other countries.....	8,898,699	
Grand total.....	22,313,761	

COUNTRIES RECEIVED FROM.									
	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Belgium.	Holland.	Spain.	Newfoundland.	Total.
Produce of the mine.....	\$ 2,022,404	\$ 6,986	.....	.....	\$ 350	.....	.....	.....	\$ 9,358
" " fisheries.....	.....	19,250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	699	20,353
" " forest.....	.....	125,861	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,077	.....	128,938
Animals and their produce.....	31,515	8,054,661	.....	2,838	39,892	.....	.....	.....	8,128,906
Agricultural products.....	1,548	1,652,436	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,653,984
Manufactures.....	153,056	616,335	69,840	134,015	466,793	789	.....	.....	1,441,028
Grand totals.....	188,545	10,475,729	69,840	136,853	507,035	789	3,077	699	11,382,567
COUNTRIES SHIPPED TO.									
	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Belgium.	Holland.	Newfoundland.	Totals.	
Produce of the mine.....	\$ 19,250	\$ 2,372	50	6,936	.....	.....	.....	\$ 9,358	
" " fisheries.....	91,921	1,103	.....	31,880	.....	.....	.....	20,353	
" " forest.....	7,058,965	3,077	.....	487,080	131,487	.....	2,060	128,938	
Animals and their produce.....	1,379,963	74,245	6,899	487,080	131,487	4,575	306,555	8,128,906	
Agricultural products.....	268,147	1,548	17,242	24,760	6,667	.....	223,804	1,653,984	
Manufactures.....	.....	840,714	19,099	36,551	205,908	.....	70,609	1,441,028	
Grand totals.....	8,817,346	923,059	43,290	587,207	344,062	4,575	663,028	11,382,567	

Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transshipment to Foreign Countries

Fiscal year ended June 30, 1886.....	\$ 5,745,686
" " 1887	7,645,303
" " 1888.....	8,058,688
" " 1889.....	10,314,386
" " 1890.....	12,714,705
" " 1891	13,302,332
" " 1892.....	9,433,982
" " 1893.....	9,313,904
" " 1894.....	8,186,145
" " 1895.....	8,027,366
" " 1896	14,191,628
" " 1897.....	11,077,825
" " 1898	9,378,657
" " 1899.....	10,485,519
" " 1900.....	13,160,009
" " 1901.....	10,707,369
" " 1902	11,382,567

STATEMENT showing the value of Goods imported and exported seawards into and from Canada, via the St. Lawrence River; also the value goods transhipped at Montreal for foreign countries, both inwards and outwards, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

Total Imports from sea via St. Lawrence.....	\$ 40,776,650
" Exports for " "	61,235,164
" Merchandise received at Montreal for transshipment for foreign countries.....	11,382,567
Total trade via St. Lawrence.....	\$ 113,414,381

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

STATISTICS OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-1902.

Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes made from			Cigars.
			Foreign Leaf.	Canadian Leaf.	Combina- tion Leaf.	
Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
43,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500				
42,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351				
43,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624			1128,096
44,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,623,978	46,791		1125,842
3,508,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,952,735	31,900		1191,564
3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,364,876	16,558		1188,354
4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,516,633	129,842		1239,148
3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,489,192	67,473		1312,470
3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,171,552	17,682		1334,925
2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,481,024	17,390		1318,051
3,097,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,150,410	8,244		1362,674
3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,100,696	7,416		1395,183
2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,352,487	50,865		1410,932
3,214,543	9,931,176	30,794,078	7,717,970	383,304		1524,612
3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	7,909,674	471,298		1736,614
3,848,757	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,569,784	395,214		1931,062
3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	9,745,705	326,975		86,062,990
4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	10,562,381	499,132		78,869,878
2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	7,563,602	346,471		92,046,289
2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,248,239	568,335		85,974,823
2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	8,539,160	716,873		90,783,558
2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	8,962,667	786,456		92,599,820
3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,257,799	632,035		98,976,117
2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,354,340	442,403		101,142,481
2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,523,203	468,962		104,528,791
2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	9,612,857	515,012		114,668,809
2,749,109	18,299,636	51,811,206	9,611,393	390,946		115,440,480
2,509,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,229,837	538,353		106,131,294
2,332,859	18,014,714	51,690,278	9,118,029	515,557		108,290,260
3,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	9,419,019	804,452		113,276,105
1,874,479	19,871,738	38,954,715	7,109,507	1,946,027		113,132,223
2,404,599	21,101,873	56,212,822	7,626,264	2,271,719	352,205	128,919,098
2,523,576	23,309,172	60,284,064	7,514,663	2,523,936	1,126,439	138,041,707
2,707,919	25,108,254	64,723,616	7,325,431	3,165,084	1,203,982	141,096,889
2,933,183	27,623,767	71,440,519	7,679,334	3,007,254	1,285,752	151,780,516

Total quantity manufactured. ‡ Pounds.

Statement of the number of Cigars made from Foreign, Canadian, and combination leaf tobacco, in the years 1898-1902 is given below :—

Year.	From Foreign Leaf.	From Canadian Leaf.	From Combination Leaf.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
.....	112,392,313	704,910	35,000	113,132,223
.....	127,242,603	1,021,650	654,845	128,919,098
.....	132,492,547	1,686,140	3,863,020	138,041,707
.....	133,147,283	2,108,966	5,840,640	141,096,889
.....	142,084,171	3,712,150	5,984,195	151,780,516

According to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion since Confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco, and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon :—

Year.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tob.
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1869.....	1 124	0 115	2 290	1 755	0 761	0 037	0 093	0 1
1870.....	1 434	0 195	2 163	2 190	0 962	0 049	0 085	0 2
1871.....	1 578	0 259	2 490	2 062	1 059	0 056	0 095	0 2
1872.....	1 723	0 257	2 774	2 481	1 160	0 070	0 108	0 4
1873.....	1 682	0 238	3 188	1 999	1 135	0 066	0 120	0 3
1874.....	1 994	0 288	3 012	2 566	1 363	0 086	0 119	0 3
1875.....	1 394	0 149	3 091	1 995	1 127	0 069	0 114	0 3
1876.....	1 204	0 177	2 454	2 316	1 182	0 075	0 098	0 3
1877.....	0 975	0 094	2 322	2 051	0 949	0 057	0 109	0 3
1878.....	0 960	0 096	2 169	1 976	0 927	0 052	0 147	0 3
1879.....	1 131	0 104	2 209	1 954	1 005	0 057	0 125	0 3
1880.....	0 715	0 077	2 248	1 936	0 772	0 055	0 081	0 3
1881.....	0 922	0 099	2 293	2 035	0 990	0 073	0 081	0 3
1882.....	1 009	0 120	2 747	2 150	1 084	0 092	0 098	0 3
1883.....	1 090	0 135	2 882	2 286	1 186	0 097	0 103	0 3
1884.....	0 998	0 117	2 924	2 476	1 074	0 082	0 104	0 3
1885.....	1 126	0 109	2 639	2 623	1 198	0 074	0 111	0 3
1886.....	0 711	0 110	2 839	2 052	1 007	0 074	0 091	0 3
1887.....	0 746	0 095	3 084	2 062	1 045	0 066	0 100	0 3
1888.....	0 645	0 094	3 247	2 093	0 944	0 066	0 110	0 3
1889.....	0 776	0 097	3 263	2 153	1 107	0 068	0 114	0 3
1890.....	0 883	0 104	3 360	2 143	1 257	0 072	0 121	0 3
1891.....	0 745	0 111	3 790	2 292	1 094	0 080	0 137	0 3
1892.....	0 701	0 101	3 516	2 291	1 156	0 075	0 211	0 3
1893.....	0 740	0 094	3 485	2 314	1 235	0 070	0 218	0 3
1894.....	0 742	0 089	3 722	2 264	1 235	0 060	0 205	0 3
1895.....	0 666	0 090	3 471	2 163	1 124	0 056	0 161	0 3
1896.....	0 623	0 070	3 528	2 120	1 159	0 047	0 164	0 3
1897.....	0 723	0 084	3 469	2 243	1 341	0 041	0 213	0 3
1898.....	0 534	0 082	3 808	2 358	1 306	0 041	0 126	0 3
1899.....	0 661	0 086	3 995	2 174	1 367	0 045	0 174	0 3
1900.....	0 701	0 085	4 364	2 300	1 455	0 044	0 185	0 3
1901.....	0 765	0 100	4 737	2 404	1 593	0 048	0 198	0 3
1902.....	0 796	0 090	5 102	2 404	1 653	0 048	0 214	0 3
Average.....	0 977	0 124	3 137	2 263	1 148	0 063	0 133	0 3

STATEMENT of Goods remaining in Warehouse in 1900, 1901
and 1902.

ARTICLES.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1900.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1901.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
uffs, viz. :—						
breadstuffs Bush.	1,311,616	977,520	1,110,739	838,891	648,308	535,259
luminous. Tons.	160,401	317,418	163,647	309,069	151,416	323,990
and manufac-						
of. \$		124,314		73,614		97,921
"		132,447		129,726		126,035
oods " "		13,418		8,821		7,228
d manufs. of. " "		42,638		35,308		46,492
nd nuts. " "		42,169		27,242		20,411
nd manufs. of. " "		226,631		381,833		158,321
l steel " "		11,887		13,950		7,323
" " "		346,239		157,975		312,610
" " "		15,028		17,207		10,030
" " Galls.	1,067,129	119,840	1,756,500	141,695	1,222,012	105,259
and manufac-						
of. \$		52,206		32,027		17,070
" "		55,295		46,518		57,564
and wines, viz. :—						
ly. Galls.	149,294	243,880	164,356	245,296	157,673	264,524
" "	246,215	118,054	261,551	138,245	251,785	126,003
" "	49,235	29,149	55,607	32,812	52,723	29,238
key. " "	180,648	273,747	1,147,344	315,895	216,499	329,029
s of all kinds,						
pt sparkling. " "	243,570	187,182	238,256	193,040	249,588	200,283
s, sparkling. \$		105,450		121,479		124,244
above No. 16						
Lbs.	350,336	9,159	2,611,510	69,429	3,133,872	66,593
ot above No.						
\$ " "	42,828,425	989,573	39,072,762	770,183	66,082,165	1,231,251
s. Galls.	767,793	212,756	1,031,710	198,480	1,262,483	187,912
y, manufactures						
l. :—						
ars. Lbs.	12,972	28,271	19,378	50,598	17,249	47,048
arettes. " "	1,638	3,428	2,659	5,134	4,210	6,571
other. " "	27,241	15,514	34,857	24,589	51,486	31,936
s. \$		241,664		101,885		101,952
rs. " "		1,210,534		1,155,930		1,133,840
rand total.		6,301,444		5,693,644		5,751,113

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty in 1902, also the totals from the time it went into effect (October 14, 1895) to June 30, 1901.

ARTICLES.	RATES OF DUTY.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		Duty.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
			\$		\$	\$
Nuts, almonds, shelled Lbs.	34c. per lb.	330,591	57,799	341,632	60,275	11.38
" " not shelled "	2c. "	615,011	43,348	599,161	43,248	11.93
Pecans, " " "	2c. "	5,512	456	2,750	278	55
Walnuts, notshelled..	2c. "	947,747	65,067	948,542	66,887	18.51
All other, N.O.P., not shelled.	2c. "	58,741	2,887	34,626	1,582	62
" " shelled "	2c. "	318,979	33,959	344,371	38,013	6.87
Prunes " "	4c. "	48,204	2,637	211,467	6,384	1.40
Soap, Castile. " "	1c. "	904,458	42,019	884,414	39,559	8.44
Wines, non-sparkling, containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol	Galls. 25c. per gall.	238,426	143,690	226,099	134,311	56.65
Champagne, and all other sparkling -						
In bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure.	Doz. \$3.30 per doz.	6,036	80,814	5,456	73,919	18.05
In bottles containing not more than a pint but more than 1/2 a pint, old wine measure.	" \$1.65 per doz.	20,458	144,123	18,181	120,069	29.99
In bottles containing 1/2 pint each or less.	82c. per doz.	311	2,632	901	2,246	7.79
In bottles containing more than 1 quart each.	\$3.30 per doz & \$1.65 per gall.	(Gall 11) (Doz. 6)	158	(50) (15)	660	133
Total, 1902			619,789		587,431	165,631
" 1901			599,424		576,512	148,331
" 1900			616,317		573,036	151,990
" 1899			572,037		557,246	153,590
" 1898			474,951		445,738	136,239
" 1897			393,430		424,032	130,129
" 1896			256,368		284,414	82,215

NOTE. - The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

STATEMENT of Goods imported from British and Foreign West Indies (including Guiana), also showing what portion of such imports have been direct or through a foreign country, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

ARTICLES.	Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana.		Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana.		Total Imports from West Indies, including Guiana.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Arrowroot..... Lbs.	8,065	361			8,065	361
Cider..... Galls.			6	3	6	3
Cigars & cigarettes Lbs.	427	1,271	61,206	227,932	61,633	229,203
Cocoanuts..... No.	2,285,631	38,019	2,030	43	2,287,661	38,062
" shells and ribs Lbs.	150	15			150	15
Damaged goods... \$		3,012				3,012
Express parcels... \$		9				9
Fruits, green..... \$		44,104		66		44,170
Glass, &c..... \$		89				89
Honey and wax... \$		818				818
Iron scrap, &c... \$		3,171		4,708		7,879
Jewellery..... \$		25				25
Jellies, &c..... Lbs.	195	35			195	35
Lead, old and scrap \$		14				14
Molasses..... Galls.	2,998,861	463,468	1,290,197	269,304	4,289,058	732,772
Oil, essential..... \$		55				55
Packages..... \$		4,287		16		4,303
Ribbons..... \$				30		39
Sauces and catsups \$		4				4
Ships' material... \$		225				225
Spices..... Lbs.	117,472	9,252			117,472	9,252
Spirits..... Galls.	81,626	22,195	233	228	81,859	22,423
Sponges..... \$		1,863		2,753		4,616
Sugars..... Lbs.	46,560,991	880,728	104,413	2,959	46,665,404	883,687
Tallow..... "	3,422	103			3,422	103
Vegetables..... \$		62				62
Wood, manuf. of.. \$		128				128
FREE GOODS.						
Articles—The growth and production of Canada, returned..... \$		64				64
" For Consuls General.. \$				941		941
Ashes, pot and pearl Lbs.	63	4			63	4
Asphaltum..... Cwt.	10,540	10,901			10,540	10,901
Books..... \$		3				3
Bones..... Cwt.	431	287			431	287
Brass, copper and yellow metal.... "	188	1,226			188	1,226
Coffee, green..... Lbs.	433,749	31,674	15,381	2,108	449,130	33,782
Cocoa beans..... \$	384,434	43,568			384,434	43,568
Drugs..... \$		2,096				2,096
Florist stock..... \$		51				51
Fruits, green..... \$		27,960				27,960

GOODS IMPORTED FROM BRITISH AND FOREIGN WEST INDIES—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana.		Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana.		Total Imports from West Indies, includ- ing Guiana.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
FREE GOODS.		\$		\$		\$
Grease..... Lbs.	1,100	33			1,100	33
Hair..... "	73	9			73	9
Hides..... \$		72,624				72,624
Junk and oakum... Cwt.	230	292			230	292
Lime juice..... Galls.	32,289	8,547			32,289	8,547
Lumber..... M. ft.	1	99	1	92	2	191
Models of inventions \$		5				5
Ores..... Cwt.			66,120	21,000	66,120	21,000
Resin..... "	9	6			9	6
Salt..... Lbs.	21,835,591	26,487	182,400	243	22,017,991	26,730
Settlers' effects.... \$		1,050				1,050
Tobacco, unmanuf. Lbs.			35,912	7,262	35,912	7,262
Wool..... "	145	12			145	12
Coin and bullion.. \$		1,982				1,982
Total.....		1,702,293		539,697		2,241,990
Imported through foreign countries.....		51,485		169,366		220,851
Imported direct.....		1,650,808		370,331		2,021,13

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1902, to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$435,205 ; cattle, \$9,742,738 ; sheep, \$525,336 ; other animals, \$1,996 ; animal products, N.E.S., \$49,732 ; ashes, pot, pearl and other, \$40,927 ; books, photographs, &c., \$27,501 ; barley, \$172,028 ; buckwheat, \$79,094 ; Indian corn, \$1,148,060 ; oats, \$1,431,179 ; pease, \$1,217,590 ; rye, \$443,225 ; wheat, \$24,102,110 ; other grain, \$18,331 ; bran, \$61,920 ; oatmeal, \$329,042 ; wheat flour, \$2,290,056 ; other breadstuffs, \$60,190 ; bicycles, \$38,564 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$29,368 ; coal, coke, &c., \$49,621 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$166,812 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$195,610 ; fish and products of, \$5,818,292 ; apples, dried, \$8,009 ; apples, green, \$1,495,507 ; other fruit, \$131,820 ; furs and skins, \$1,669,668 ; hair, \$15,664 ; hay, \$1,702,904 ; hides and skins, \$32,600 ; leather and manufactures of, \$972 ; agricultural implements, \$378,229 ; machinery, N.E.S., other manufactures of iron and steel, \$1,128,917 ; copper, all

including copper ore, \$340,712 ; asbestos, \$201,474 ; other metals minerals and manufactures of, \$223,370 ; organs, \$332,936 ; other instruments, \$14,281 ; oil cake, \$187,895 ; oils, \$34,597 ; \$5,465,495 ; cheese, \$19,803,877 ; eggs, \$1,691,024 ; lard, \$12,531 ; and hams, \$12,356,648 ; beef, \$396,279 ; pork, \$8,503 ; canned \$855,895 ; meats, all other, \$325,704 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$1 ; flax seed, \$172,721 ; seeds, other, \$956 ; settlers' effects, \$1 ; whiskey, \$41,823 ; lumber, deals, pine, \$3,017,753 ; deals, spruce, \$6,399,763 ; deal ends, \$444,863 ; planks and boards, \$1,623,888 ; and scantlings, \$195,013 ; other lumber, \$301,062 ; box shooks, \$2 ; timber, square, \$1,730,313 ; logs, \$16,297 ; wood for pulp, \$5 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$231,770 ; household furniture, \$6 ; matches and match splints, \$45,887 ; spool wood and spools, \$2 ; wood pulp, \$818,580 ; wood, all other and manufactures of, \$8. Total exports domestic and foreign, \$117,320,221.

IMPORTS, TOTAL, FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

beer and porter, \$114,220 ; animals, living, \$137,238 ; army and stores, &c., \$466,401 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$352,404 ; bread, \$167,890 ; bricks, clay and tiles, \$142,762 ; buttons, \$37,249 ; carpets, and rugs, \$214,714 ; bicycles and tricycles and parts of, \$5,747 ; \$148,818 ; coal and coke, \$193,411 ; cocoa, &c., \$151,571 ; collars \$30,221 ; combs, \$59,734 ; cordage and twine, \$107,843 ; coffee, \$59,598 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,310,086 ; curtains, \$332,352 ; dyes and chemicals, \$1,401,327 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$684,912 ; \$78,237 ; fancy goods, \$1,058,683 ; fish and fish products, \$77,223 ; \$1, articles for use of, \$356,119 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures \$47,929 ; furs, \$359,253 ; furs and manufactures of, \$336,498 ; \$275,715 ; glass and manufactures of, \$388,504 ; gloves and mitts, \$10 ; gunpowder and other explosives, \$110,932 ; gutta percha and rubber and manufactures of, \$223,778 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$4 ; hides and skins, \$1,122,569 ; leather and manufactures of, \$10 ; machine card clothing, \$21,903 ; brass and manufactures of, \$9 ; copper and manufactures of, \$102,140 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$58,100 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$6,405,783 ; tin and manufactures of, \$182,657 ; tin and manufactures of, \$1,603,901 ; tin and manufactures of, \$57,749 ; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$2 ; mustard, \$69,533 ; oils, \$538,059 ; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$2 ; packages, \$215,516 ; paints and colours, \$314,194 ; paintings and wings, \$374,215 ; paper and manufactures of, \$360,094 ; precious metals, \$317,250 ; pickles and sauces, \$136,242 ; rags, \$44,750 ; salt, \$8 ; seeds, \$158,157 ; settlers' effects, \$802,313 ; silk and manufactures of, \$2,414,599 ; soap, \$37,967 ; spices, \$151,466 ; spirits and manufactures of, \$850,305 ; stone and manufactures of, \$56,689 ; sugar, syrups and manufactures of, \$415,924 ; table cloths, all kinds, \$29,883 ; tea, \$843,720 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$102,286 ; tobacco pipes, all kinds, \$129,212 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$60,785 ; wood and manufactures of, \$68,540 ; wood and manufactures of, \$9,771,967 ; coin and bullion, \$191,036. Total imports, \$49,435,388.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, \$231,636 ; bicycles, \$233,400 ; carriages, &c., \$81,731 ; clothing, \$8,713 ; cottons, \$492,995 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$12,897 ; fish and fish products, \$199,336 ; gutta percha, \$64,175 ; boots and shoes, \$11,735 ; agricultural implements, \$682,550 ; machinery and sewing machines, \$129,898 ; metals and minerals, &c., \$39,737 ; musical instruments, \$44,898 ; deals, spruce and other, \$130,878 ; planks and boards, \$236,275 ; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$71,223 ; seeds, \$43,306. Total exports, \$2,940,247.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Fruits, \$1,386 ; butter, \$1,411 ; canned meats, \$17,293 ; mutton, \$2,792 ; other meats, \$8,797 ; hides and skins, \$22,802 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$29,422 ; settlers' effects, \$754 ; sugar and molasses, \$257 ; wool, \$46,807. Total imports, \$157,237.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Oats, \$297,988 ; pease split, \$10,624 ; flour, \$375,636 ; all other breadstuffs, \$14,225 ; horses, \$651,300 ; carriages, &c., \$7,030 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$14,641 ; clothing, \$1,523 ; coal, \$52,100 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$402 ; fish and fish products, \$9,990 ; hay, \$2,095,201 ; leather and manufactures of, \$11,889 ; agricultural implements, \$6,265 ; machinery, \$15,543 ; all other metals, &c., \$12,390 ; musical instruments, \$4,647 ; provisions, \$25,347 ; whiskey, \$9,865 ; deals, \$26,217 ; planks and boards, \$51,134 ; household furniture, \$18,450 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$59,000 ; other manufactures of wood, \$14,832. Total exports, \$3,842,070.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Hides and skins, \$10,628 ; wool, \$5,067. Total imports, \$15,806.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Fish, \$10,510 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,257 ; spirits and wines, \$541 ; tobacco, \$1,200 ; planks and boards, \$25,803. Total exports, \$47,137.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$34,307 ; rice, cleaned, \$22,976 ; rice, uncleaned, \$102,528 ; rice and sago flour and sago, \$5,353 ; coffee, \$17,599 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$197,565 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$75,241 ; packages, \$4,148 ; spices, \$13,121 ; hides and skins, \$75,600 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$32,542 ; tea, \$993,232. Total imports, \$1,593,505.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$552 ; oats, \$24,958 ; pease, \$59,075 ; flour, \$25,008 ; breadstuffs, \$2,608 ; coal, \$37,379 ; codfish, \$230,185 ; herrings, \$10,000 ; fish, other, \$21,451 ; hay, \$1,083 ; butter and cheese, \$8,629 ; potatoes, \$34,328 ; planks and boards, \$24,047 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$1,077. Total exports, \$506,086.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$1,413; packages, \$2,879; rum, \$12,462; sugar, \$154,317. Total imports, \$171,141.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$31,579; beans, \$1,639; oats, \$164,287; pease, \$83,218; flour, \$3,315; other breadstuffs, \$25,182; carriages, &c., and parts of, \$6,042; coal, \$30,801; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$17,562; fish, codfish, \$737,116; herrings, \$161,742; fish, other, \$70,470; hay, \$22,390; boots and shoes, \$17,724; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,169; butter, \$71,816; cheese, \$18,542; bacon, hams and pork, \$5,276; soap, \$6,676; spirits and wines, \$7,498; tobacco, \$3,906; potatoes, \$70,643; planks and boards, \$125,467; shingles, \$15,533; other manufactures of wood, \$31,816; coin and bullion, \$24,333. Total exports, \$1,974,379.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$38,019; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$43,568; coffee, green, \$31,674; drugs, dyes, &c., \$1,946; bananas, \$23,355; fruits, other, \$48,749; asphaltum or asphalt, \$10,901; hides and skins, \$72,624; metals, and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,998; spices, \$9,247; rum, \$9,535; salt, \$26,487; sugar, \$726,411; molasses, \$463,468; tobacco, \$1,271. Total imports, \$1,531,152.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$104,952; books, &c., \$7,098; oats, \$42,580; pease, \$20,272; other grain, \$2,935; flour (wheat), \$852,315; other grain products, \$18,622; breadstuffs, other, \$8,812; coal, \$288,910; cordage, twine, &c., \$7,853; cotton and manufactures of, \$50,552; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$32,571; codfish, \$31,709; apples, green, \$16,801; other fruits, \$11,390; gunpowder, &c., \$15,742; gutta percha, India-rubber and manufactures of, \$26,424; hay, \$10,137; leather, sole and upper, \$68,753; boots and shoes, \$62,321; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$140,473; molasses, \$14,730; oils, \$16,874; butter, \$47,066; cheese, \$20,100; meats, \$89,606; salt, \$15,772; soap, \$7,127; tea, \$14,035; tobacco, \$14,961; potatoes, \$7,584; wood and manufactures of, \$61,046; wool and manufactures of, \$14,729. Total exports, \$2,381,082.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$493,054; furs and manufactures of, \$12,890; glass and manufactures of, \$15,059; hides and skins, \$22,885; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$484,955; settlers' effects, \$4,092; coin and bullion, \$55,740. Total imports, \$1,118,567.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$38,731; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$935; planks and boards, \$472,718; joists and scantlings, \$3,215; other wood and manufactures of, \$5,338; spirits and wines, \$1,837. Total exports, \$527,727.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, \$279,964 ; seeds, flax, \$47,349 ; wool, \$120,492. **Total imports, \$448,623.**

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Total exports, \$3,287.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Buttons, \$27,187 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$11,424 ; drugs, dyestuffs, chemicals, &c., \$2,796 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$10,302 ; fancy goods, \$5,174 ; prunes, \$1,034 ; glass and manufactures of, \$37,434 ; gloves and mitts, \$25,294 ; jewellery, \$5,279 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$18,645 ; silk and manufactures of, \$11,388 ; sugar, \$17,378 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$25,771 ; hops, \$3,886. **Total imports, \$241,382.**

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$33,130 ; buckwheat, \$28,328 ; Indian corn, \$28,233 ; peas, \$45,631 ; pease, \$94,829 ; wheat, \$1,324,197 ; other grain, \$57,910 ; dyes, &c., \$29,036 ; lobsters, canned, \$29,351 ; fruits, \$3,449 ; hay, \$18,312 ; lime, \$16,636 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$371,235 ; clover and grass, \$15,561 ; flax seed, \$170,069 ; wood and manufactures of, \$102,879. **Total exports, \$2,444,450.**

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., \$12,778 ; cement, \$119,119 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$261 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$52,994 ; gutta serena and India-rubber, &c., \$12,413 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$9,707 ; fancy articles, \$12,280 ; glass and manufactures of, \$600,549 ; hides and skins, \$14,413 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$237,606 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$49,902 ; paints and colours, \$20,755 ; paper and manufactures of, \$18,795 ; sugar, \$325,232 ; wool and manufactures of, \$41,413 ; precious stones, all kinds, \$56,858. **Total imports, \$1,665,675.**

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$435,037 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$1,413,824 ; deals, \$24,850 ; planks and boards, \$19,002. **Total exports, \$496,006.**

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$193,186 ; hides and skins other than fur, \$270,926. **Total imports, \$466,609.**

EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$11,603 ; fish and fish products, \$5,539. **Total exports, \$17,315.**

IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$26,100. **Total imports, \$26,100.**

EXPORTS TO CHILE.

and boards, \$40,532; agricultural implements, \$764; machines
inery, \$14,028. Total exports, \$68,279.

IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Imports, \$13,494.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

and manufactures of, \$148,745; metals and minerals and manu-
f, \$9,275; spirits and wines, \$5,217; planks and boards, \$91,089.
orts, \$277,309.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

118,814; cotton wool, \$3,132; drugs, dyes, &c., \$3,159; fruits
\$5,971; fish and fish products, \$4,552; furs and manufactures of,
hides and skins, \$28,655; oils, \$15,987; silk and manufactures
; spirits and wines, \$21,967; sugar, molasses, &c., \$38,527; tea,
; vegetables, \$11,624. Total imports, \$489,441.

EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

uffs, \$15,748; coal, \$28,372; agricultural implements, \$17,319;
anned, \$8,810; seed clover, \$31,257. Total exports, \$106,360.

IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

, \$4,190; hides and skins, \$3,058. Total imports, \$8,837.

EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

\$1,581; fish and fish products, \$2,020; ships, \$100,000. Total
\$105,186.

IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

es, \$8,901. Total imports, \$8,901.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

s, nil.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

\$6,928; sugar, \$699,853. Total imports, \$706,794.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES.

xports, \$14,033.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

mports, nil.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

ls, living, \$12,970; asbestos, \$30,245; oats, \$7,896; pease, \$53,292
174,700; other breadstuffs, \$26,056; carriages, bicycles, &c., at
1/2

parts of, \$31,022; lobsters canned, \$435,097; salmon, \$6,801; fruits, all kinds, \$1,700; hay, \$13,290; agricultural implements, \$237,729; seeds, all kinds, \$41,871; spirits and wines, \$16,384; deals, \$198,029; deal ends, \$3,983; planks and boards, \$5,310; other lumber and manufactures of, \$51,535. Total exports, \$1,388,848.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$92,773; breadstuffs, \$17,466; brooms and brushes, \$64,169; buttons, \$30,477; clocks and parts of, \$5,966; combs, \$11,583; cotton and manufactures of, \$182,719; curtains, \$31,043; drugs, dyes chemicals, &c., \$185,815; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$57,346; fancy goods, \$330,723; fish and fish products, \$42,341; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$20,200; fruits, \$145,613; furs and manufactures of, \$137,977; glass and manufactures of, \$47,294; gloves and mitts, \$204,666; glue, &c., \$16,061; hats, caps and bonnets, \$30,800; hides and skins, \$400,238; jewellery, \$15,690; leather and manufactures of, \$49,106; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$190,824; mineral water, \$24,246; musical instruments, \$25,389; oils, \$26,359; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$18,870; packages, \$103,812; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$21,200; paints and colours, \$6,292; paper and manufactures of, \$14,709; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$62,402; precious stones and imitations of, \$75,616; seeds and bulbous roots, \$29,616; settlers' effects, \$12,377; silk and manufactures of, \$600,248; soap, \$48,944; spirits and wines, \$761,914; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,304,615; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$84,469; trunks, pocketbooks, &c., \$9,088; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$29,413; watches and parts of, \$13,039; wood and manufactures of, \$28,650; wool, \$326,459; woollen manufactures, \$812,245. Total imports, \$6,915,383.

EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz.: flour of wheat, \$14,707; other breadstuffs, \$5,326; manufactures of wood, \$5,221. Total exports, \$25,639.

IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$228.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz.: buckwheat, \$58,463; Indian corn, \$97,963; oats, \$10,175; pease, \$94,448; wheat, \$754,042; rye, \$22,927; other breadstuffs, \$8,518; drugs, dyes, &c., \$34,791; lobsters, canned, \$41,274; fish and products of, \$14,520; apples, dried, \$62,382; fruit, other, \$3,848; furs and manufactures of, \$5,494; hay, \$13,641; leather and manufactures of, \$14,921; agricultural implements, \$340,953; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$100,320; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$34,154; asbestos, \$89,868; oils, \$18,548; organs, \$16,108; clover and grass seed, \$223,342; flax seed, \$506,532; wood and manufactures of, \$45,394. Total exports, \$2,692,578.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Animals, living, \$14,232; books, periodicals, &c., \$23,575; brooms and \$32,484; bristles, \$9,675; buttons, \$38,217; carriages, \$56,462;

ent, \$33,916; collars and cuffs, \$16,375; combs, \$28,849; cotton and manufactures of, \$243,819; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$360,484; earthenware and chinaware, \$202,482; fancy goods, \$392,363; flax, hemp, jute manufactures of, \$41,360; furs and manufactures of, \$800,684; glass manufactures of, \$300,425; gloves and mitts, \$165,848; glue, &c., \$876; gutta percha, caoutchouc, \$30,016; hats, caps, bonnets, \$23,265; &c., \$27,445; hops, \$15,251; jewellery, \$37,660; leather and manufactures of, \$20,363; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,055,798; mineral and aerated waters, \$19,042; musical instruments, \$78,588; optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$21,073; paints and colours, \$233,334; paper and manufactures of, \$65,167; pencils, lead, \$26,762; precious stones, \$336; rags, \$27,069; seeds and bulbous roots, \$25,962; silk and manufactures of, \$363,126; spirits and wines, \$16,568; sugar, molasses, &c., \$55,570; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$35,951; trunks, &c., \$21,965; tobacco manufactures of, \$2,131; watches and parts of, \$12,691; webbing, \$386; wood and manufactures of, \$13,816; wool and manufactures of, \$4,398. Total imports, \$10,919,994.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Total exports, \$9,518.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Wine, \$206,830; fruits, other, \$4,226; packages, \$9,462. Total imports, \$220,518.

EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Fish and fish products, \$9,314; lime, \$7,107. Total exports, \$16,921.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$14,207; fruits, \$242. Total imports, \$15,292.

EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$52,648. Total exports, \$52,720.

IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, \$2,192.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Rickwheat, \$4,037; rye, \$5,025; wheat, \$4,425; other breadstuffs, \$1,000; apples, dried, \$23,615; other fruit, \$1,501; agricultural implements, \$360; metals and minerals and manufs. of, \$79,151; seeds, \$129,268; musical instruments, \$2,158; oils, \$24,199. Total exports, \$320,241.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Cocoa beans, &c., \$17,955; coffee, \$3,886; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$11,000; glass and manufs. of, \$11,324; hides and skins, &c., \$4,944; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$28,634; packages, \$126,336; paintings, &c., \$2,999; paints and colours, \$8,618; plants and trees, \$573; precious stones and imitations of, \$281,189; gin of all kinds,

\$204,051; sugars, all kinds, including sugar candy, &c., \$92,358; tobacco and manufactures of, \$6,627. Total imports, \$841,045.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Breadstuffs, \$68,100; coal, \$6,956; fish and fish products, \$84,681; metals and manufactures of, \$37,321; ships, \$25,063; wood and manufactures of, \$10,586. Total exports, \$236,899.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Macaroni and vermicelli, \$8,238; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$137,115; fruit, dried, \$15,238; glass and manufactures of, \$4,706; oranges, lemons and limes, &c., \$405,232; hats, caps and bonnets, \$6,017; marble and manufactures of, \$14,680; oils, \$8,680; salt, \$32,463; silk and manufactures of, \$39,061; spirits and wines, \$12,602. Total imports, \$704,209.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Carriages, bicycles, &c., \$14,212; cotton and manufactures of, \$14,701; fish and fish products, \$148,425; butter, \$1,013; cheese, \$821; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$70,385; planks and boards, \$25,080. Total exports, \$293,277.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$90,382; brooms and brushes, \$6,957; carpets and squares, mats and rugs, \$50,475; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$22,075; earthenware and chinaware, \$28,408; fancy articles, \$6,098; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$14,554; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$10,238; paper and manufactures of, \$6,273; silk and manufactures of, \$292,596; tea, \$909,806; wood and manufactures of, \$3,356; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$12,530. Total imports, \$1,503,731.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Cordage, rope and twine, \$8,988; sewing machines, \$5,014; machinery, N.E.S., \$3,964; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,439; spirits and wines, \$15,545; wood and manufactures of, \$35,187. Total exports, \$82,605.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$17,052; cordage, rope and twine, \$49,646; fruits, \$15,051; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$8,004; hides and skins, \$8,171; tobacco, \$8,158. Total imports, \$109,334.

EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Coal, \$27,256; lobsters, canned, \$35,846; agricultural implements, \$6,310; castings, \$8,656; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$15,818. Total exports, \$100,828.

IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

iron rolled or hammer—ed, \$11,131; Swedish rolled iron rods, \$23,790; iron and steel manufactures, \$3,958; oils, fish and other, \$7,373; ports, \$60,621.

EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

ish, &c., \$79,739; deals, spruce and other, \$24,871; other wood and manufactures of, \$713. Total exports, \$105,495.

IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

and fish products, \$6,095; figs, \$35,724; salt, \$9,389; spirits and \$39,319; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, 4. Total imports, \$138,519.

EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

cultural implements, \$32,955; other manufactures of iron and steel, 0; coal, \$2,310. Total exports, \$49,018.

IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

and manufactures of, \$103,249. Total imports, \$104,463.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

s, \$136,714; deal ends, \$2,633; other manufactures of wood, \$7,031; and fish products, \$11,155. Total exports, \$161,823.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

ants, \$19,697; figs, \$1,089; raisins, \$246,542; almonds, \$54,715; fruits, \$103,249; packages, \$25,603; salt, \$11,591; spirits and wines, 30; corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$65,715; wood and manufactures of, \$1,557; vegetables, \$5,662; hides and skins, \$49,201; and minerals and manufactures of, \$10,601. Total imports, \$813,411.

EXPORTS TO CUBA.

dstuffs, \$3,311; coal and coke, \$11,387; fish and fish products, 25; hay, \$26,136; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$12,675; s, \$231,106; planks and boards, \$117,453; other manufactures of \$1,915; spirits and wines, \$2,868. Total exports, \$649,115.

IMPORTS FROM CUBA.

ds, minerals and manufactures of, \$21,000; sponges, \$2,753; cigars, 23; tobacco, other, \$7,764. Total imports, \$264,689.

EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

nals, \$31,204; breadstuffs, \$11,041; coal, \$22,354; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,321; fruits, \$1,445; hay, \$7,809; boots and shoes, \$9,019; and minerals and manufactures of, \$6,460; butter, \$27,111; eggs, ; beef, \$2,184; pork, \$2,845; spirits and wines, \$1,139; tea, \$1,032; and manufactures of, \$16,361; potatoes, \$5,716; vegetables, \$1,642; and boards, \$15,126; other manufactures of wood, \$18,519. Total s, \$204,312.

IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

and products of, \$80,455; hides and skins, \$449; metals, minerals manufactures of, \$730; spirits and wines, \$887. Total imports, \$83,489.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Metals and manufactures of, \$11,417. Total exports, \$15,173.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$286,948; curtains, \$39,380; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$26,984; embroideries, \$17,268; fancy goods, \$24,280; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$11,260; musical instruments, \$281; silk and manufactures of, \$213,533; watches and parts of, \$128,556; wool and manufactures of, \$3,768. Total imports, \$781,833.

EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Cordage, rope and twine, \$18,986. Total exports, \$23,041.

IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$650; hides and skins, \$29,734; liquorice paste, \$74,878; figs, \$41,378; raisins, \$32,950; other fruit, \$11,080; seeds and bulbous roots, \$3,883; tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,109. Total imports, \$201,103.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$2,535,493; ashes all kinds, \$91,079; bones, \$29,483; books, photographs, &c., \$132,529; breadstuffs, \$651,181; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$75,162; coal, etc., \$4,564,433; cordage, twine and rope, \$158,563; cotton and manufactures of, \$283,524; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$747,415; fertilizers, \$63,760; fish and fish products, \$4,146,803; flax, hemp and manufactures of, \$167,464; fruits, \$212,174; furs and manufactures of, \$683,241; gunpowder, \$211,848; hay, \$504,247; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, \$1,701,442; leather and manufactures of, \$64,794; lime, \$86,041; copper, all kinds, \$2,649,650; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., \$16,677,074; silver ore, \$2,055,428; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$2,460,528; lead, metallic contained in ore, \$708,108; tin and manufactures of, \$76,601; asbestos, \$743,763; nickel, \$745,422; mica, \$186,400; pyrites, \$57,623; musical instruments, \$45,640; oils, \$57,384; provisions, \$182,318; rags, \$64,663; seeds, \$370,306; settlers' effects, \$1,502,265; spirits, whiskey, \$310,056; stone and manufactures of, \$593,695; sugar and molasses, \$106,736; tobacco and manufactures of, \$133,152; potatoes, \$328,625; vegetables, \$265,910; firewood, \$91,407; bark for tanning, \$95,085; logs, viz.: elm, \$51,418; pine, \$172,452; spruce, \$62,835; all other logs, \$262,414; lumber, viz.: deals, \$460,057; laths, palings and pickets, \$806,882; planks and boards, \$9,366,564; joists and scantlings, \$156,486; staves and headings, \$224,092; all other lumber, \$289,704; piling, \$207,444; shingles, \$1,505,850; sleepers and railroad ties, \$168,345; wood, blocks and other, for pulp, \$1,194,593; wood pulp, \$1,170,408; other wood and manufactures of, \$437,193; wool and manufactures of, \$306,272; coin and bullion, \$1,635,452. Total exports, \$71,197,684.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$90,668; animals, \$1,832,777; asphaltum or -phalt, \$91,416; baking powder, \$89,107; books, periodicals, &c., \$4,098; broom corn, \$202,487; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of - corn, Indian, \$2,770,456; barley, \$3,243; beans, \$19,849; oats, -e, \$239,404; wheat, \$7,217,137; wheat flour, \$155,408;

breadstuffs, \$284,412; brooms and brushes, \$96,884; buttons, \$86,666; candles, \$80,702; carpets and squares, mats, &c., \$26,665; bicycles and cycles, \$81,246; carriages, other, \$1,275,645; cement, \$588,510; clocks and parts of, \$197,948; coal, coke and coal dust, \$13,956,942; cocoa beans, \$162,821; coffee, 130,485; cordage and twine, \$1,795,105; cotton manufactures of, \$7,651,447; curtains, \$69,238; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, \$54,000; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$3,041,991; earthenware and chinaware, \$241,135; electric apparatus, \$1,350,505; fancy goods, \$1,990; fertilizers and manures, \$189,641; fish and fish products, \$1,298; fisheries, articles for use of, \$333,681; flax, hemp and jute manufactures of, \$828,181; fruits, dried, \$766,133; fruits, green, \$1,924,403; fruits, preserved, \$62,870; furs and manufactures of, \$1,179,318; glass manufactures of, \$523,820; gloves and mitts, \$56,117; glue, &c., \$389; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$145,695; grease, \$1,735; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$2,153,423; gunpowder, explosives, &c., \$307,901; hair and manufactures of, \$57,085; hats, caps and bonnets, \$1,042,141; hay, \$121,624; hops, \$89,196; hides and skins, &c., \$2,174,764; ink, writing and printing, \$118,636; jewellery, \$1,403; leather and manufactures of, \$1,466,382; marble and manufactures of, \$102,056; metals, viz.: brass and manufactures of, \$944,052; copper and manufactures of, \$1,394,542; gold, silver and manufactures of, \$2,700; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$25,167,427; tin and manufactures of, \$593,324; zinc and manufactures of, \$56,788; lead and manufactures of, \$77,738; other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,865,732; medical instruments, \$320,348; oils, \$1,123,950; oil cloth, \$81,514; optical instruments, &c., \$230,077; packages, \$1,754,229; paintings, drawings, &c., \$9,768; paints and colours, \$560,461; paper and manufactures of, \$73,666; pencils, lead, \$63,162; pickles, &c., \$83,904; plants and trees, \$1,697; provisions, \$2,466,281; rags, \$91,759; rennet, \$47,482; resin, \$7,603; seeds and bulbous roots, \$2,173,034; settlers' effects, \$3,751,363; and manufactures of, \$593,795; spices, \$71,829; soap, \$228,350; spirits and wines, \$83,750; starch, \$38,176; stone and manufactures of, \$10,572; sugars, \$573,425; molasses, \$162,039; sugar candy, &c., \$9,239; tea, \$75,320; tobacco and manufactures of, \$2,105,778; trunks, valises, books, &c., \$130,635; turpentine, spirits of, \$311,767; varnishes, &c., \$2,547; potatoes, \$87,970; vegetables, other, \$254,498; watches and parts of, \$575,654; wood and manufactures of, \$5,656,270; wool and manufactures of, \$606,792; coin and bullion, \$6,062,354. Total imports, \$9,794,147.

EXPORTS TO AMERICAN WEST INDIES.

Fish and fish products, \$427,952; potatoes, \$8,761; planks and boards, \$971; other manufactures of wood, \$1,676. Total exports, \$477,476.

IMPORTS FROM AMERICAN WEST INDIES.

Sugar,	\$2,917	molasses,	\$260,403.	Total imports...	\$263,687
Exports to United States of Colombia.....					\$ 23,310
Imports from " " " " " " " " " " " "					Nil.
Exports to Uruguay.....					95,251
Imports from " " " " " " " " " " " "					292,804
Exports to Venezuela.....					3,858
Imports from " " " " " " " " " " " "					62,803

VALUE of Exports, Total Imports and Imports entered for Home Consumption and amount of duty collected at each Port in Canada during the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902.

PORTS.	Exports, Domestic and Foreign.	Total Imports.	Imports Entered for Con- sumption.	Dut Collec
<i>Ontario.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amherstburg.....	106,743	275,735	214,130	3
Belleville.....	6,404	335,163	323,634	6
Berlin.....		1,510,023	1,511,770	13
Bowmanville.....	5,757	148,132	148,132	1
Brantford.....		1,527,266	1,531,025	21
Brockville.....	230,846	882,205	900,802	15
Chatham.....	32,922	880,751	879,324	11
Cobourg.....	10,403	446,524	446,524	1
Collingwood.....	61,051	320,991	317,518	2
Cornwall.....	105,690	785,425	785,615	4
Deseronto.....	308,013	151,133	151,133	1
Fort Erie.....	6,062,690	1,145,127	953,356	23
Fort William.....	7,376,996	1,562,886	1,407,042	23
Galt.....		797,159	797,159	6
Gananoque.....	12,802	322,065	322,065	2
Goderich.....		427,123	420,392	4
Guelph.....		1,024,589	1,024,188	11
Hamilton.....	2,939	6,721,646	6,698,049	83
Hope.....	71,780	161,101	161,101	1
Ingersoll.....		213,501	213,501	2
Kingston.....	215,088	1,263,973	1,274,916	18
Lindsay.....		249,826	249,826	2
London.....		4,192,735	4,209,764	73
Midland.....	542,598	407,001	403,783	2
Morrisburg.....	6,630	41,521	41,521	4
Napanee.....	1,099	108,049	108,049	5
Niagara Falls.....	17,462,156	723,842	790,785	12
Oshawa.....		261,806	261,806	2
Ottawa.....	332,857	4,272,258	4,221,611	716
Owen Sound.....	2,428	366,232	353,534	3
Paris.....		385,472	385,472	23
Parry Sound.....	1,437,810	158,094	158,094	36
Peterboro.....		984,035	982,267	147
Pictou.....	21,834	104,138	103,761	17
Port Arthur.....	290,011	378,140	376,145	46
Prescott.....	4,792,858	1,061,839	1,020,626	22
Rat Portage.....	1,710	396,911	396,656	10
St. Catharines.....	11,577	1,574,177	1,568,484	13
St. Thomas.....	58,907	1,223,736	1,207,626	21
Sarnia.....	2,104,654	1,394,573	1,390,788	25
Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,885,335	3,129,206	2,920,579	48
Simcoe.....		190,573	189,063	3
Stratford.....	7,023	1,214,860	1,211,085	13
Toronto.....	94,064	38,191,850	38,007,593	6,00
Trenton.....	74,711	119,713	120,036	1
Wallaceburg.....	47,085	634,137	633,837	1
Whitby.....	16,452	124,339	124,339	
Windsor.....	2,794,657	2,877,216	2,813,169	49
Woodstock.....		563,743	563,743	6
Total.....	48,597,480	86,232,560	85,235,418	12,57

f Exports, Total Imports and Imports Entered for Home Consumption, &c.—*Continued.*

Ports.	Exports, Domestic and Foreign.	Total Imports.	Imports Entered for Con- sumption.	Duty Collected.
<i>Quebec.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	2,934,830	80,931	80,631	4,650
.....	13,460,545	101,496	101,496	8,256
.....	327,165	56,260	56,260	3,758
.....	192,368	12,907	12,907	1,713
.....	2,612,351	127,949	127,949	7,599
.....	26,238	9,179	9,179	1,265
.....	55,442,159	69,173,465	60,949,352	10,041,662
.....	275,625	57,327	69,852	8,889
.....	56,910	15,112	15,112	1,022
.....	4,438,492	6,941,665	6,813,839	1,096,659
.....	283,860	28,825	28,845	1,331
.....	4,641,984	53,210	52,520	5,006
.....	.....	389,662	391,599	45,469
.....	3,971,997	1,582,976	1,583,988	119,549
.....	.....	1,147,772	1,111,093	168,535
.....	53,261	195,464	193,904	17,121
.....	1,770,017	580,790	577,049	21,834
.....	569,399	383,231	381,876	68,006
.....	.....	1,076,222	1,076,550	52,790
Total	91,057,201	82,014,443	73,634,001	11,675,114
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>				
.....	260,813	397,797	397,867	62,001
.....	194,793	72,407	73,191	6,544
.....	13,914	24,108	24,108	5,803
.....	2,602	8,424	9,202	1,521
.....	35,101	8,900	8,900	937
.....	9,590	7,530	7,530	904
.....	101,426	26,014	20,614	2,264
.....	116,319	36,707	36,904	3,684
.....	7,589,957	6,936,983	6,929,263	1,503,293
.....	92,142	144,571	144,651	18,581
.....	91,218	23,076	23,071	3,012
.....	52,959	14,438	13,359	725
.....	721,969	190,902	165,478	22,039
.....	.....	20,907	20,907	4,107
.....	.....	448,951	449,631	51,582
.....	569,776	456,517	457,008	25,495
.....	388,532	14,857	14,877	1,791
.....	132,224	549,630	549,854	19,164
.....	122,128	358,929	358,865	12,896
.....	8,816	13,995	13,995	2,944
.....	51,666	13,711	12,141	1,369
.....	2,680,541	1,499,323	1,498,972	148,288
.....	.....	333,637	338,668	101,999
.....	143,474	20,104	20,258	2,723
.....	254,489	221,962	222,261	9,639
.....	1,344,373	666,372	668,589	56,684
Total	14,978,222	12,510,752	12,480,164	2,069,989

VALUE of Exports, Total Imports and Imports Entered for Home Consumption, &c.—*Concluded.*

PORTS	Exports, Domestic and Foreign.	Total Imports.	Imports Entered for Con- sumption.	Duty Collected.
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bathurst.....	133,925	36,148	36,218	4,617
Chatham.....	957,266	117,302	117,304	13,173
Dalhousie.....	446,724	42,793	43,572	9,902
Fredericton.....	39,184	460,453	460,453	41,332
Moncton.....	540,657	660,904	660,923	38,786
Newcastle.....	478,209	31,104	31,302	8,963
Sackville.....	99,034	51,157	51,157	5,629
St. John.....	14,273,846	4,990,004	4,927,624	1,055,349
St. Stephen.....	617,067	761,354	760,243	61,183
Woodstock.....	71,839	156,052	157,031	16,834
Total.....	17,657,751	7,307,271	7,245,827	1,255,788
<i>British Columbia.</i>				
Grand Forks.....	17,721	416,402	425,398	67,690
Kaslo.....	385,828	80,755	83,746	18,054
Nanaimo.....	3,512,893	358,810	316,580	84,573
Nelson.....	1,800,996	1,042,374	1,061,683	212,549
New Westminster.....	5,276,619	644,341	646,204	153,797
Roseland.....	2,609,224	449,643	450,611	96,378
Vancouver.....	3,597,559	4,161,817	4,088,214	980,434
Victoria.....	1,184,495	3,237,114	3,203,112	740,729
Total.....	18,385,335	10,391,256	10,275,548	2,354,405
<i>Manitoba.</i>				
Brandon.....	4,920	541,615	545,540	77,176
Winnipeg.....	4,891,229	8,117,413	8,157,948	1,486,564
Total.....	4,896,149	8,659,028	8,703,488	1,563,740
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Charlottetown.....	758,726	557,465	562,320	138,842
Summerside.....	42,287	86,364	86,394	11,425
Total.....	801,013	643,829	648,714	150,267
<i>North-west Territories and Yukon.</i>				
Calgary.....	1,037,867	1,731,251	1,740,274	151,794
Lethbridge.....	145,781	759,986	759,986	100,380
Dawson.....	4,246,713	1,541,316	1,589,709	432,941
White Horse.....	9,836,774	478,466	478,466	93,801
Total.....	15,267,135	4,511,019	4,568,435	778,866
	211,640,286	212,270,158	202,791,595	32,425,592

BANKS.

BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

ars.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	North-west Ter.	Totals
.....	6	3	1						10
-80.....	5			1	2		1		9
-96.....	45	8	8	6	4	1	7	7	86
-1900....	12	4	10	1	4	1	6	3	41
Date given.	68	15	19	8	10	2	14	10	146
	2				2				4
	70	15	19	8	12	2	14	10	150

BANKING.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING, INSOLVENCY,
LOAN COMPANIES.

CIRCULATION OF DOMINION NOTES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results:—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884.....	\$ 16,434,385
1890.....	15,501,360
1891.....	16,374,460
1892.....	17,407,440
1893.....	18,966,100
1894.....	20,749,200
1895.....	21,397,750
1896.....	22,196,704
1897.....	23,238,707
1898.....	23,229,779
1899.....	25,041,650
1900.....	26,550,465
1901.....	29,062,769
1902.....	32,041,413

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes.

1896 (3 months)....	\$ 2,285,000
1897.....	4,891,250
1898.....	6,410,417
1899.....	7,474,583
1900.....	8,480,000
1901.....	8,862,083
1902.....	11,358,750

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884.....	\$ 9,507,000
1890.....	8,211,000
1891.....	9,050,000
1892.....	9,895,000
1893.....	11,280,125
1894.....	13,297,166
1895.....	13,834,665
1896.....	12,135,875
1897.....	10,309,208
1898.....	8,137,833
1899.....	8,130,083
1900.....	7,854,500
1901.....	9,363,375
1902.....	9,010,067

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.....	\$ 760,353
1890.....	350,000
1891.....	280,800
1892.....	269,988
1893.....	260,620
1894.....	227,070
1895.....	232,300
1896.....	219,800
1897.....	241,621
1898.....	216,863
1899.....	211,196
1900.....	218,921
1901.....	232,142
1902.....	229,858

Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.....	\$ 518,409
1890.....	434,760
1891.....	449,644
1892.....	473,290
1893.....	451,061
1894.....	403,334
1895.....	369,439
1896.....	348,627
1897.....	322,751
1898.....	364,992
1899.....	434,266
1900.....	395,573
1901.....	534,460
1902.....	639,937

average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$ 5,454,760
1890.....	6,331,600
1891.....	6,412,825
1892.....	6,451,283
1893.....	6,788,000
1894.....	6,615,048
1895.....	6,743,555
1896.....	6,980,012
1897.....	7,237,520
1898.....	7,851,532
1899.....	8,524,327
1900.....	9,315,354
1901.....	9,757,778
1902.....	10,463,359

average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$ 183,030
1890.....	174,000
1891.....	181,130
1892.....	187,880
1893.....	196,000
1894.....	206,550
1895.....	217,802
1896.....	227,390
1897.....	236,156
1898.....	248,122
1899.....	267,175
1900.....	286,117
1901.....	312,911
1902.....	338,842

proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes in 1902 was :

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
of \$5,000 notes	21·05 p.c.	27·60 p.c.	29·84 p.c.	31·94 p.c.	30·50 p.c.	35·45 p.c.
Dominion \$500 and \$1,000 notes.....	44·36 "	35·03 "	32·47 "	29·58 "	32·23 "	28·12 "
\$2 and \$1 notes.....	31·14 "	33·80 "	34·04 "	35·09 "	33·59 "	32·66 "
all other notes.....	3·45 "	3·57 "	3·65 "	3·39 "	3·68 "	3·77 "

against the issue of Dominion notes the Government held as under :—

ON DECEMBER 31ST IN EACH YEAR.

—	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	12,444,791	14,931,088	16,224,576	21,266,157
guaranteed sterling debentures.....	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
guaranteed	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total.....	31,641,458	34,127,755	35,421,243	40,462,824

TOTAL Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1902.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878-79.....	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	354,814	
1879-80.....	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	
1880-81.....	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	
1881-82.....	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	
1882-83.....	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	
1883-84.....	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880		660,770
1884-85.....	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	
1885-86.....	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	
1886-87.....	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352		855,800
1887-88.....	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	
1888-89.....	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995		827,037
1889-90.....	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180		72,887
1890-91.....	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	
1891-92.....	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	
1892-93.....	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	
1893-94.....	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	
1894-95.....	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480		541,486
1895-96.....	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	
1896-97.....	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	
1897-98.....	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403		139,903
1898-99.....	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	
1899-1900.....	9,050,907	5,454,682	3,596,225	1,858,457	
1900-1901.....	10,673,753	6,574,500	4,099,253	2,475,247	
1901-1902.....	18,199,358	11,540,618	6,658,740	4,881,878	
Total	180,391,375	101,587,647	78,803,728	25,881,354	3,097,435

The following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, liabilities and other particulars of the various Banks in operation in each Province Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government

by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve turns sent by all the Banks to the Government during the year :—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1902.

Capital up. 1	Notes in Circulation. 2	*Total on Deposit. 3	Total of Discounts to the People. 4	Liabilities. 5	Assets. 6	Percentage of Liabilities to Assets. 7
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56·55
2,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59·04
1,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63·65
5,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64·06
0,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61·04
0,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56·60
8,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61·95
9,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56·17
4,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54·29
6,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55·14
2,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54·45
7,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55·75
2,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60·69
4,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63·39
9,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65·86
0,118	33,283,302	107,618,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63·98
9,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,058	137,493,917	219,998,642	62·50
1,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63·32
2,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64·44
0,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64·98
5,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67·35
29,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68·18
4,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68·05
0,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69·56
6,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71·34
9,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71·75
3,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71·87
0,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72·50
3,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72·39
7,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74·06
1,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	75·86
6,399	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	77·24
4,594	46,574,780	305,140,242	279,279,761	356,394,095	459,715,065	77·52
5,615	50,601,205	†349,573,327	388,299,888	420,003,743	531,829,324	78·97
9,670	55,412,598	†390,370,493	430,662,670	466,963,829	585,761,109	79·72

† is the deposits of Federal and Provincial Governments.
 ‡ are amounts deposited elsewhere than in Canada, not previously included in
 page 322.

The amendments to the Banking Act passed in the Session of the Federal Parliament, 1900, provided, by schedule, for a fuller analysis of the Banking Statistics than there was previously supplied. The new schedules called for a further division of deposits and discounts so as to enable the public to ascertain the amounts belonging to countries outside of Canada. The first full year of the new tables closed on June 30, 1901, and the following table is the result of the 12 months average for the years 1901 and 1902.

ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 3, 1901 AND 1902.

Calendar Year.	DEPOSITS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.				
	Total Amount on Deposit in Canada and Elsewhere.	Deposits by the public.		Deposits Elsewhere than in Canada.	Balances due to Dominion and Provincial Governments.
		Payable on Demand in Canada.	Payable after Notice or on a fixed day in Canada.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1901.....	349,573,327	95,169,631	221,624,664	26,560,444	6,218,588
1902.....	390,370,493	104,424,203	244,062,545	34,529,739	7,354,098

ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 4, 1901 AND 1902.

Calendar Year.	DISCOUNTS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.						
	Total Discounts in Canada and Elsewhere.	Call and Short Loans on Stocks and Bonds in Canada.	Call and Short Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Current Loans in Canada.	Current Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Loans to Provincial Governments.	Overdue Debts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1901.....	388,299,888	35,304,846	40,020,238	283,387,175	24,678,377	2,931,398	1,977,584
1902.....	430,662,670	45,206,530	46,162,659	303,128,541	30,288,653	3,796,593	2,076,091

Following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the Bank of Canada on June 30, 1899-1902.

BANK STATEMENT, JUNE 30, 1899-1902.

LIABILITIES,	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid up	63,674,085	64,735,145	67,095,718	69,548,308
Reserves	39,097,708	45,577,387	49,119,479	53,953,043
On demand	91,852,400	99,702,599	92,897,813	105,137,781
After notice or on a fixed day	166,549,940	177,554,117	222,877,616	239,812,120
Other banks	3,529,152	2,322,434	2,539,758	3,194,350
Elsewhere than in Canada	7,365,806	6,247,188	21,638,289	35,731,417
Due other banks or agencies	7,407,996	7,929,379	9,761,239	6,078,421
Due Dominion and Provincial governments	527,476	962,174	6,517,088	8,898,661
Liabilities	527,476	962,174	11,969,479	12,297,632
Total liabilities	316,330,478	340,295,278	417,320,761	465,103,425
ASSETS.				
Notes	16,959,927	18,035,608	19,088,896	23,690,782
Reserves	9,240,810	10,185,868	11,695,053	12,409,855
With Government for security of circulation	2,016,573	2,130,421	2,442,124	2,644,760
And cheques on other banks	11,015,876	10,012,221	11,880,928	16,918,470
Agencies and other banks	32,124,823	26,715,417	15,887,336	19,442,018
Debentures or stocks	4,898,019	4,501,721	12,318,007	10,024,060
Government, municipal and local authorities	31,107,771	31,754,669	44,655,930	49,567,525
Dominion and Provincial governments	3,150,714	2,099,815	3,167,483	3,935,592
On bonds and stocks	30,659,460	29,272,904	*33,573,539	*45,828,253
" "			†41,199,281	†46,388,241
Or deposits made in other banks	3,652,707	4,370,990	5,169,416	4,519,548
On banks in Canada	250,974,389	285,488,152	282,872,134	300,714,347
On banks elsewhere than in Canada			23,226,982	26,097,921
Due on real estate and real securities	2,080,089	1,873,564	1,794,876	2,148,011
Deposits by banks	2,418,255	1,637,224	1,558,357	1,684,532
Interest	6,012,083	6,103,359	6,541,498	6,851,226
Assets	2,624,915	6,166,169	11,232,270	9,011,844
Total assets	408,936,411	440,348,102	528,304,110	581,876,985

Canada.

elsewhere than in Canada

deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a day 1873-1902.

Month and Year.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
1. 1873.....	30,695,915	25,851,692
1. 1874.....	34,006,905	29,446,777
1. 1875.....	28,900,647	28,431,855
1. 1876.....	34,081,933	22,357,036
1. 1877.....	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for 5 years.....	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average.....	32,697,392	27,388,729
1. 1878.....	35,308,382	30,705,374
1. 1879.....	32,980,747	30,202,273
1. 1880.....	40,764,612	33,970,295
1. 1881.....	42,741,922	39,155,976
1. 1882.....	48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years.....	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average.....	40,109,439	36,656,361
1. 1883.....	45,950,682	53,290,643
1. 1884.....	42,530,710	51,394,039
1. 1885.....	47,351,473	51,710,549
1. 1886.....	49,691,287	50,958,274
1. 1887.....	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.....	234,518,366	264,559,752
Average.....	46,903,673	52,911,950
1. 1888.....	52,087,096	63,394,796
1. 1889.....	54,164,716	69,068,495
1. 1890.....	54,630,577	76,635,177
1. 1891.....	58,996,896	84,568,962
1. 1892.....	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.....	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....	57,273,811	77,497,221
1. 1893.....	64,563,263	106,458,471
1. 1894.....	64,950,318	111,633,147
1. 1895.....	68,175,704	114,512,523
1. 1896.....	64,948,998	122,100,074
1. 1897.....	72,609,727	132,498,458
Total for 5 years.....	335,247,920	587,202,673
Average.....	67,049,584	117,440,535
1. 1898.....	81,886,549	147,169,605
1. 1899.....	93,080,103	168,044,220
1. 1900.....	99,743,997	181,045,944
1. 1901.....	95,548,323	226,298,537
1. 1902.....	105,539,151	245,044,194
Total for 5 years.....	475,798,123	967,602,500
Average.....	95,159,625	193,520,500

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :—

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868	56,142,071	\$ 91,984,372
1869	59,752,526	
1870	69,480,760	
1871	90,961,157	
1872	110,424,535	
1873	129,302,880	143,407,418
1874	146,411,807	
1875	151,027,988	
1876	142,423,543	
1877	141,454,372	
1878	135,719,380	\$ 141,987,140
1879	127,824,458	
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	166,075,765
1884	161,812,707	
1885	159,701,089	
1886	162,938,582	
1887	170,868,031	
1888	175,058,414	205,498,218
1889	188,682,873	
1890	195,555,731	
1891	210,238,943	
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	228,225,922
1894	219,734,112	
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	
1897	227,945,928	
1898	245,670,654	
1899	282,102,958	
1900	355,866,193	
1901	385,368,490	
1892	426,866,077	

amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly statements since 1891. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring publication of these returns was passed in 1883:—

Months.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,545,341	27,715,799
y.	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,960	26,655,054	27,545,341	26,458,799
.....	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,350,674	26,458,799
.....	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982	26,712,002	27,328,174	26,463,799
.....	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,008	27,043,799	26,318,799
.....	23,007,678	24,662,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,083,799	26,348,799
.....	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,083,799	26,348,799
.....	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,850	27,083,799	26,348,799
er.	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,999	27,260,835	27,158,799	26,373,799
.....	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,158,799	26,373,799
er.	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,287,526	27,665,799	26,438,799
er.	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,233,799	26,670,799
al.	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,494,824	327,281,922	318,319,538
verage.	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632

Months.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,017,043	30,055,896	34,910,349	37,483,053
y.	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,051,254	30,261,307	35,092,654	37,567,753
.....	26,728,799	27,634,666	28,147,797	30,416,762	35,187,087	37,571,793
.....	26,785,799	27,685,666	28,249,103	30,581,347	35,405,456	38,665,823
.....	27,020,799	27,555,666	28,907,231	31,699,989	36,402,943	40,203,693
.....	27,070,799	27,555,666	28,956,908	32,792,608	36,437,736	40,407,911
.....	27,670,799	27,555,666	29,114,793	33,093,412	36,461,608	40,301,622
.....	27,070,799	27,555,666	29,341,697	33,245,018	36,787,828	40,725,468
er.	27,223,999	27,555,666	29,591,769	33,769,356	36,903,355	41,130,286
.....	27,223,999	27,619,464	29,630,785	33,897,647	36,961,244	41,322,497
er.	27,283,999	27,694,310	29,531,762	34,154,043	37,074,774	42,657,737
er.	27,515,999	27,955,807	29,967,724	34,501,349	37,364,708	44,517,681
al.	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,866	388,468,734	434,989,742	482,555,317
verage.	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989	32,372,394	36,249,145	40,212,943

the reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and the fund increased \$22,063,750, or nearly 122 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, in proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans, (not

including call and current loans elsewhere than in Canada) and loans to governments. :—

October 31, 1873	\$2.07	per \$100	October 31, 1888	\$1.54	per \$100
" 31, 1874	2.02	" 100	" 31, 1889	1.28	" 100
" 31, 1875	4.73	" 100	" 31, 1890	1.26	" 100
" 31, 1876	4.30	" 100	" 31, 1891	1.24	" 100
" 31, 1877	4.45	" 100	" 31, 1892	1.14	" 100
" 31, 1878	4.56	" 100	" 31, 1893	1.34	" 100
" 31, 1879	4.90	" 100	" 31, 1894	1.55	" 100
" 31, 1880	4.24	" 100	" 31, 1895	1.94	" 100
" 31, 1881	2.68	" 100	" 31, 1896	1.70	" 100
" 31, 1882	1.90	" 100	" 31, 1897	1.58	" 100
" 31, 1883	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1898	1.01	" 100
" 31, 1884	3.57	" 100	" 31, 1899	0.83	" 100
" 31, 1885	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1900	0.85	" 100
" 31, 1886	1.63	" 100	" 31, 1901	0.60	" 100
" 31, 1887	1.61	" 100	" 31, 1902	0.51	" 100

NO. OF BRANCHES OF BANKS (BY PROVINCES) ON 1st JAN., 1903.

Name of Bank.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	N. W. T.	Total.
Bank of Ottawa	25	5					4	1	35
Banque d'Hochelaga	1	15					1		17
Bank of Montreal	26	5	4	4		8	1	4	52
Banque de St. Jean		2							2
Montreal City and District Savings Bank		4							4
The Molsons Bank	27	11				2	1	1	42
Bank of British North America	7	2	2	1		6	2		21
Bank of St. Hyacinthe		4							4
Imperial Bank	21	1				7	3	7	39
Bank of Toronto	23	3				1			27
Dominion Bank	23	2					6	1	32
Canadian Bank of Commerce	46	1		1		12	8	4	74
Standard of Canada	25								25
Traders "	32								32
Western "	14								14
Quebec Bank	12	4							16
Eastern Townships		16				2	1		19
Union Bank of Canada	11	3					26	24	64
La Banque Nationale	1	22							23
La Caisse d'Economie de Notre-Dame de Québec		3							3
Merchants of Canada	47	14					10	9	80
Bank of Hamilton	35					2	15	3	55
Bank of New Brunswick			5		2				7
People's Bank of New Brunswick									
St. Stephens "									
Royal Bank of Canada	2	3	10	15	2	7			39
La Banque Provinciale du Canada		12							12
Halifax Banking Company			2	15					17
Commercial Bank of Windsor, N.S.				7					7
People's Bank of Halifax		8	7	8					23
Union "				30					30
Bank of Yarmouth									
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth									
Merchants Bank of P.E.I.					1	5			6
Bank of Nova Scotia	5	2	11	20	2		1		41
Bank of Ontario	20	2							22
Bank of Canada	3								3
Bank of Canada	14	3							17
	420	147	41	101	7	52	79	54	904

Yukon Territory. + Including 2 branches in Yukon Territory created recently with the Bank of Commerce.

CLEARING-HOUSES.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1887; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; in John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1898, in Ottawa, in 1901.

The transactions recorded are :—

Cities.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Montreal.....	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,185,000	731,264,677
Halifax.....	61,078,520	61,237,206	63,756,000	62,523,827
Toronto.....	*308,634,341	342,001,717	†361,756,953	439,489,336
Hamilton.....	37,577,878	33,753,865	33,350,542	35,637,964
Winnipeg.....	55,872,340	64,146,438	84,435,832	90,754,276
John, N.B.....			30,468,180	30,349,264
Total.....	1,046,323,079	1,028,997,242	1,174,710,345	1,390,019,344

Cities.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	Pro- portion to Total Clearings in 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.
Montreal.....	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915	1,089,976,730	42·90
Halifax.....	70,600,705	77,594,870	87,148,064	88,532,252	3·48
Toronto.....	504,569,918	513,697,000	599,385,671	809,078,569	31·85
Hamilton.....	40,298,084	40,262,588	42,554,033	45,970,217	1·81
Winnipeg.....	107,786,798	106,956,792	134,199,663	188,370,003	7·41
John, N.B.....	32,628,723	37,907,421	40,941,259	42,465,684	1·67
Victoria, B.C.....	33,506,489	32,038,700	30,607,315	28,680,679	1·13
Vancouver, B.C.....	42,179,553	46,161,432	46,738,805	54,223,969	2·13
Ottawa.....				97,480,243	3·84
Quebec.....				71,988,388	2·83
London.....				†23,097,539	0·99
Total.....	1,625,680,194	1,589,560,411	1,871,061,725	2,539,864,263	100·00

Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house the 25th of November, 1895.

The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th of June, 1897, and re-entered 1st of Nov.,

From June, 1902, to end of January, 1903.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

Cities.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York . . .	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,900	52,634,201,865	79,427,685,837	76,328,189,165
Chicago	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,611	6,799,535,598	7,756,372,450	8,394,872,346
Boston . . .	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,271	6,180,308,447	7,191,685,110	6,930,016,794
Philadelphia . .	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,611	4,677,655,906	5,475,345,188	5,875,328,339
St. Louis . . .	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,203	1,688,849,495	2,270,737,216	2,506,804,322
Baltimore	939,863,169	1,209,777,729	1,084,230,062	1,191,867,587	1,202,803,304
San Francisco . .	813,043,627	970,715,759	1,029,613,589	1,165,250,091	1,369,058,500
Pittsburg	975,243,809	1,528,476,639	1,615,379,044	2,046,605,963	2,147,969,759
Cincinnati	641,104,850	748,490,350	795,593,750	972,502,450	1,080,903,000
Montreal	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915	1,089,976,730
New Orleans . .	436,723,291	458,219,218	556,790,701	602,264,116	677,111,100
Kansas City . .	585,394,369	648,270,711	770,463,269	918,198,612	989,289,157

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only sources of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dunn & Co.

For the years 1901 and 1902 these give the following :—

BRADSTREET'S.

Provinces.	No. of Failures.		Assets.		Liabilities.	
	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	409	495	1,136,779	1,669,823	2,901,943	3,784,431
Quebec	414	478	1,353,300	1,467,930	3,377,980	3,938,894
Nova Scotia	72	112	133,591	245,918	268,032	449,564
New Brunswick . . .	42	76	133,775	720,360	243,525	1,530,250
Manitoba	35	71	57,853	129,320	130,340	334,045
British Columbia . .	86	102	654,725	810,450	1,147,791	1,351,050
P. E. Island	13	10	50,615	49,900	124,179	81,000
N. W. Territories . .	18	26	70,585	103,250	118,368	157,773
Yukon Territory . . .	3	.....	6,000	.....	16,500	.....
Canada	1,092	1,370	3,597,223	5,196,951	8,328,658	11,656,837

Provinces.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.			MANUFACTURING.		TRADING.		OTHERS.		BANKING.	
	*No.	Assets.	*Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.
Ontario.....	301	\$ 2,283,706	\$ 2,690,881	92	\$ 579,849	290	\$ 1,919,985	9	\$ 191,037	5	\$ 69,000
Quebec.....	410	3,659,972	5,675,750	79	3,367,974	325	2,038,276	6	269,500	1	200,000
Nova Scotia.....	82	168,921	393,597	13	67,000	68	323,597	1	3,000		
New Brunswick.....	49	123,619	244,599	5	35,900	44	208,699				
Manitoba.....	55	223,300	231,500	5	11,800	49	219,200	1	500		
British Columbia.....	101	1,275,600	1,582,550	10	136,300	90	1,444,250	1	2,000		
P. E. Island.....	13	38,200	115,900	5	48,900	8	67,000				
Canada.....	1,101	7,772,418	10,834,777	209	4,247,723	874	6,221,017	18	466,037	6	269,000
Total, 1901.	1,341	7,686,823	10,811,671	289	3,595,095	1,209	6,845,329	23	371,247	1	600
" 1900.	1,355	8,202,898	11,613,208	308	3,201,665	1,010	7,252,340	37	1,159,203	6	1,386,971
" 1899.	1,287	7,674,973	10,658,675	318	4,594,153	950	5,953,138	19	111,384	3	2,348,000
" 1898.	1,300	7,692,094	9,821,323	303	2,226,083	964	7,412,240	33	180,000	5	512,307
" 1897.	1,809	10,574,529	14,157,498	459	3,659,135	1,315	9,931,806	35	566,557	5	154,000
" 1896.	2,118	12,656,837	17,169,683	590	5,692,977	1,503	11,381,482	25	95,224	3	212,000
" 1895.	1,891	11,500,242	15,802,989	441	5,872,502	1,439	9,788,932	11	141,555	7	613,590
" 1894.	1,856	13,510,056	17,616,215	494	5,898,385	1,345	11,436,258	17	281,572	6	876,814
Newfoundland,	6	6,000	18,500			6	18,500				
" 1901.	7	51,500	94,000			7	94,000				
" 1900.	7	3,450	12,200	3	7,100	4	5,100				
" 1899.	28	27,040	65,089	5	7,815	22	54,274	1	3,000		
" 1898.	34	106,625	171,820	8	27,500	25	141,122	1	3,198		
" 1897.	25	46,998	107,657	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,500		
" 1896.	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553				

* Banking not included.

THE following Table gives the Canadian Failures by Branches of Business, 1900-02.

Branches of Business.	1902.		1901.		1900.	
	Number of Failures.	Lia-bilities.	Number of Failures.	Lia-bilities.	Number of Failures.	Lia-bilities.
		\$		\$		\$
Iron.....	3	24,800	3	69,212	3	37,891
Tools.....	4	41,250	17	38,070	11	33,921
Wool.....	3	2,306,100	7	54,500	3	8,397
Cotton.....			1	18,740		
Wood.....	23	137,792	38	319,264	26	364,680
Clothing.....	33	416,290	60	226,847	61	271,110
Hats.....	1	12,000	1	1,000	5	34,840
Chemicals.....	1	4,000	5	47,382	2	79,330
Printing.....	11	79,182	15	207,539	4	122,033
Milling.....	23	56,809	14	55,472	26	108,383
Leather.....	15	199,201	19	544,685	36	684,425
Liquors.....	6	14,362	3	24,000	6	96,630
Earthenware.....	4	114,000	1	800	4	19,600
Miscellaneous.....	82	841,937	105	1,987,584	121	1,340,144
Total manufacturing..	209	4,247,723	289	3,595,095	308	3,201,655
General stores.....	251	1,776,190	267	1,499,589	211	1,502,740
Grocers.....	162	541,570	191	1,877,381	173	914,510
Hotels.....	58	185,207	55	217,509	53	118,598
Liquors.....	30	485,096	40	243,326	44	252,371
Clothing.....	67	369,190	73	304,201	90	839,427
Dry Goods.....	68	1,018,159	93	1,238,861	109	1,677,174
Shoes.....	54	224,939	63	327,492	61	292,615
Furniture.....	21	142,575	24	292,450	79	54,027
Stoves.....	27	412,210	37	191,059	44	242,476
Drugs.....	14	57,301	33	125,746	21	100,368
Jewellery.....	14	65,400	16	75,775	18	178,971
Books.....	9	133,350	11	73,961	13	221,280
Caps.....	7	57,458	7	17,100	14	49,081
Miscellaneous.....	92	752,372	119	360,879	80	807,527
Trading.....	874	6,221,017	1,029	6,845,329	1,010	7,232,340
Transporters, &c.....	18	466,037	23	371,247	37	1,129,203
Grand total.....	1,101	10,934,777	1,341	10,811,671	1,355	11,613,298

Following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

NO OF FAILURES IN		LIABILITIES IN		Proportion of Liabilities in Canada to United States.
Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	
		\$	\$	
		12,334,000	228,499,000	5.40
		7,696,000	153,239,000	5.00
		28,843,000	201,060,000	14.30
		25,517,000	191,117,000	13.40
		25,523,000	190,669,000	13.40
		23,908,000	238,383,132	10.20
		29,347,000	98,149,053	30.00
		7,988,000	65,752,000	12.20
		5,751,000	81,155,932	7.07
		8,578,000	102,000,000	8.40
		15,872,000	172,874,172	9.20
		18,939,000	226,343,472	8.40
		9,210,334	124,220,321	7.41
		11,240,025	114,644,119	9.80
		17,054,000	167,560,944	10.10
		15,498,242	123,829,973	12.50
		13,147,910	140,359,490	9.40
		12,482,000	175,032,836	7.10
		14,884,000	193,178,000	7.70
		11,560,210	108,595,233	10.60
	15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3.60
	12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11.90
	13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9.70
	15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6.56
	13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8.42
	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	6.83
	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	9.25
	1,233	9,913	10,786,276	8.48
	1,370	10,657	11,686,937	8.99
	1,092	9,971	8,328,658	7.88

cluding Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 18.98 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1902 manufacturing firms, 79.39 trading, and 1.63 'other,' the liabilities manufacturing class being 38.85 per cent of the total liabilities, and the trading class being 56.89 per cent, 'other' being 4.26 per

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1902, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

Year.	BRADSTREETS.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,500
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
1890	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,000
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
1893	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,862	18,493,029
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,898	16,416,079
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,121	17,381,683
1897	1,907	13,147,929	1,814	14,311,498
1898	1,427	9,644,100	1,305	10,333,630
1899	1,285	11,077,891	1,290	13,006,675
1900	1,333	10,786,276	1,361	13,000,179
1901	1,370	11,686,937	1,342	10,812,271
1902	1,092	8,328,658	1,107	11,203,777
Totals.....	28,382	134,762,940	28,092	249,563,820

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on December 20, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, February 7, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000, in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On September 1, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows :—Ontario, 508; Quebec, 157; Nova Scotia, 60; New Brunswick, 47; Manitoba, 49; British Columbia, 54; Prince Edward Island, 10; and the Territories, 30; making a total of 915.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 23, viz.: 15 in Nova Scotia, 4 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On June 30, 1902, there were 49,001 depositors with \$16,117,779 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place becomes vacant.

of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent. On October 1, 1889, it was reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and on October 1, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Office system went into operation on April 1, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On June 30, 1902, there were 915 offices opened, 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$42,320,209.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Épargne de Québec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The banks also have savings branches, but the amounts on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other branches, and the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two classes under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks. It does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan and building societies:—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

d	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
	856,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
	3,096,500	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	6 94
	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 40
	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 59
	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 08
	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,590	11 23
	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 44
	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	12 04
	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 44
	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 62
	34,771,605	15,470,110	15,893,567	66,135,282	12 57
	37,507,456	15,642,267	17,425,472	68,575,195	12 90
	39,950,813	16,098,146	19,125,097	75,174,056	13 95
	42,320,209	16,117,779	20,360,888	78,798,876	14 44

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on June 30, 1902 :—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1902.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor
			\$	8 cts.
Ontario	508	107,539	26,351,520	245 04
Quebec	157	24,198	7,040,232	290 90
Nova Scotia ..	60	13,088	3,513,963	268 49
New Brunswick ..	47	8,452	3,256,316	385 27
Manitoba	49	2,455	396,430	161 48
British Columbia ..	54	4,300	1,215,672	282 71
Prince Edward Island ..	10	1,222	286,372	234 35
The Territories ..	30	1,507	259,704	172 38
Totals 1902	915	162,761	42,320,209	260 01
Totals 1901	895	157,368	39,950,813	253 87
" 1900	847	150,987	37,507,456	248 41
" 1899	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62
" 1898	814	142,289	34,480,938	242 33
" 1897	779	135,737	32,380,829	238 55
" 1896	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82
" 1895	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22
" 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84
" 1893	673	114,275	24,153,194	211 36
" 1892	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24
" 1891	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44
" 1890	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78
" 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1902.

Ontario	1	1,411	682,393	483 62
Nova Scotia	15	16,181	4,881,183	301 66
New Brunswick ..	4	17,388	6,419,917	369 22
Manitoba	1	4,530	981,564	216 68
British Columbia ..	1	3,650	1,213,386	332 43
Prince Edward Island ..	1	5,841	1,939,536	332 06
Totals 1902	23	49,001	16,117,979	328 93
Totals 1901	24	48,569	16,098,146	331 45
" 1900	24	45,773	15,642,267	341 74
" 1899	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66
" 1898	25	46,093	15,630,181	339 10
" 1897	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26
" 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72
" 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21

VERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

ES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
94.....	36	55,815	* 17,778,144	318 52	5 36
93.....	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 37
92.....	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 26
91.....	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
90.....	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
89.....	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
Office and Govern- ment combined :—					
.....	938	211,762	58,438,188	275 96	10 71
.....	919	205,937	56,048,959	272 16	10 40
.....	871	196,760	53,149,723	270 12	9 99
.....	863	191,461	50,241,715	262 41	9 55
.....	839	188,382	50,111,119	266 00	9 64
.....	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 52
.....	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 20
.....	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 83
.....	735	172,835	† 42,436,012	245 53	8 51
.....	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 48
.....	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 08
.....	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
.....	535	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
.....	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06

transferred to 1894-95.

tion of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

transferred to 1894-5.

deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and
0, 1901 and 1902 per head of the population, by provinces,
table :—

PROVINCES.	1902.	1901.	1900.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	12 33	11 81	11 16	8 99
.....	4 22	4 01	3 67	2 88
.....	18 22	18 05	17 82	18 88
.....	29 12	27 87	26 61	23 78
.....	5 04	5 02	5 23	4 70
.....	12 61	13 19	13 03	9 35
.....	21 70	20 80	20 29	20 77
.....	1 11	1 18	1 28	0 80

ings Banks only.

The next table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post and Government savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended 30, 1894-1902.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1894-1902.

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$
P. O. Savings Banks...	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868
	1894-95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829
	1897-98	32,380,829	10,953,287	8,853,178	34,480,938
	1898-99	34,480,938	9,312,530	9,021,863	34,771,605
	1899-00	34,771,605	11,639,356	8,905,505	37,507,456
	1900-01	37,505,456	12,218,049	9,774,695	39,950,810
	1901-02	39,950,811	12,986,468	10,617,071	42,320,208
Govt. Savings Banks...	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435	5,682,338
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,546,532	5,103,710
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,076,704	4,839,447
	1899-00	4,839,447	922,253	1,017,323	4,744,377
	1900-01	4,744,377	912,739	858,268	4,798,848
	1901-02	4,798,848	963,573	881,238	4,881,183
Nova Scotia	1893-94	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470
	1896-97	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024
	1897-98	6,666,024	964,286	1,518,559	6,111,751
	1898-99	6,111,751	991,422	970,525	6,132,648
	1899-00	6,132,648	1,106,255	944,548	6,294,354
	1900-01	6,294,354	1,204,397	905,434	6,593,317
	1901-02	6,593,318	1,236,508	1,409,908	6,419,917
New Brunswick.....	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246
	1894-95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,073
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058
	1896-97	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942
	1897-98	600,941	151,902	119,702	633,151
	1898-99	633,151	140,052	124,836	648,367
	1899-00	648,367	146,436	126,255	668,548
	1900-01	668,548	144,897	125,197	688,248
	1901-02	688,248	134,507	140,362	682,393
Toronto	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,778
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	293,620	949,991
	1900-01	949,991	299,878	307,059	942,810
	1901-02	942,810	318,948	280,194	981,564
Winnipeg.....	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,778
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	293,620	949,991
	1900-01	949,991	299,878	307,059	942,810
	1901-02	942,810	318,948	280,194	981,564

* Includes interest allowed.

ACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
BANKS IN CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Columbia,	1893-94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
	1896-97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	+ 79,495
	1897-98	955,804	392,923	299,897	1,048,830	+ 93,026
	1898-99	1,048,830	390,870	304,020	1,135,680	+ 86,850
	1899-00	1,135,680	368,041	344,822	1,158,900	+ 23,220
	1900-01	1,158,900	397,080	343,581	1,212,399	+ 53,499
	1901-02	1,212,399	372,303	371,317	1,213,386	+ 987
Edward Island	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	— 83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	— 29,693
	1896-97	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	— 336,776
	1897-98	1,832,839	377,141	375,018	1,843,962	+ 11,123
	1898-99	1,843,961	328,709	372,003	1,800,667	— 43,295
	1899-00	1,800,667	363,687	338,257	1,826,096	+ 25,429
	1900-01	1,826,096	385,293	348,866	1,862,523	+ 36,427
	1901-02	1,862,523	419,077	342,265	1,939,335	+ 76,812
Total, Post and Govern- ment Banks in Canada	1893-94	41,849,658	12,580,136	11,393,782	43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	43,036,012	12,694,527	11,280,041	44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657
	1897-98	48,934,976	14,121,630	12,945,487	50,111,119	+ 1,176,143
	1898-99	50,111,119	12,276,094	12,145,498	50,241,715	+ 130,596
	1899-00	50,241,715	14,876,337	11,970,330	53,149,722	+ 2,908,007
	1900-01	53,147,722	15,562,335	12,663,100	56,048,957	+ 2,899,235
	1901-02	56,048,957	16,431,384	14,042,355	58,437,986	+ 2,389,029

includes interest allowed. + Including \$1,384 suspense.

policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the
from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Depart-
the Post Office Department :—

this policy the following amounts have been transferred :—

in Scotia	1889	\$ 695,933
	1890	68,579
	1891	161,505
	1894	84,292
	1895	337,349
	1896	358,526
	1897	1,266,366
	1898	293,675
	1900	141,172
in Brunswick	1889	390,047
	1890	98,923
	1894	133,882
	1895	156,540
	1896	91,455
	1897	280,939
	1898	493,193
	1902	415,508
in Columbia	1888	217,385
	1891	22
in Edward Island	1897	3

Comparative statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1876-1901.

LIABILITIES.

Year.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181
1877.....	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816
1878.....	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248
1879.....	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878
1880.....	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,200
1881.....	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463
1882.....	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923
1883.....	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362
1884.....	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298
1885.....	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136
1886.....	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909
1887.....	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398
1888.....	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394
1889.....	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499
1890.....	34,650,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293
1891.....	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232
1892.....	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125
1893.....	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256
1894.....	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318
1895.....	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772
1896.....	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050
1897.....	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,044,494
1898.....	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901
1899.....	47,337,544	9,923,728	19,466,676	51,328,895	20,086,653
1900.....	48,894,491	10,290,381	19,959,462	50,694,649	22,801,282
1901.....	50,383,101	10,708,262	20,756,910	51,763,036	24,911,998

ASSETS.

Year.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326
1877.....	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828
1878.....	33,998,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160
1879.....	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531
1880.....	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,598
1881.....	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095
1882.....	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390
1883.....	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084
1884.....	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923
1885.....	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126
1886.....	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732
1887.....	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031
1888.....	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,886	.....	12,551,346
1889.....	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911
1890.....	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,006	.....	14,060,705
1891.....	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928
1892.....	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760
1893.....	110,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499
1894.....	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370
1895.....	115,901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681
1896.....	115,734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719	.....	24,350,620
1897.....	111,548,225	114,672,408	4,849,302	.....	27,856,394
1898.....	111,293,689	116,143,533	4,549,369	.....	29,235,387
1899.....	111,672,467	119,792,879	3,660,129	.....	28,821,242
1900.....	112,685,625	123,419,224	5,730,107	.....	29,221,642
1901.....	113,291,151	125,887,912	5,757,664	.....	32,635,396

Year.	Number of Companies.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Issued.	Debentures Repaid.	Debentures Maturing within one Year.
1876	41	1,088,920	9,502,698	6,570,837	8,906,211	7,648,619	1,326,338	39,089	5,353	
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,368	7,457,506	9,632,617	7,679,556	1,569,076	2,920	159,870	
1878	58	1,368,785	10,688,366	8,644,297	10,662,494	9,539,619	1,483,334	158,994	473,293	
1879	62	1,458,966	8,063,849	8,943,269	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,092,779	265,061	1,039,884	
1880	83	1,827,851	13,961,748	13,543,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	30,944,914	1,812,637	3,067,718	
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,566	15,950,238	18,309,344	17,055,787	33,017,450	3,178,823	3,543,230	
1882	91	2,083,869	18,906,724	18,174,657	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	4,619,692	5,759,644	
1883	85	2,088,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,569,642	19,881,732	35,101,373	4,142,500	5,957,659	
1884	84	2,207,739	14,933,362	16,049,229	18,900,020	18,087,727	39,540,326	5,108,370	6,761,104	
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,390	18,999,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	4,836,470	5,488,641	
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,508,084	21,681,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	4,404,982	6,287,725	
1887	74	2,187,983	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,495,002	26,261,098	49,998,201	6,521,418	4,802,639	
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	52,208,578	8,801,903	6,835,444	
1889	77	3,448,865	24,339,825	22,172,272	25,869,010	25,546,546	55,467,625	6,897,570	9,583,018	
1890	76	2,691,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,204	61,290,428	7,151,059	7,991,918	
1891	71	2,452,670	20,017,936	22,584,812	24,764,226	23,987,127	60,958,387	6,968,730	8,620,843	
1892	70	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,260	24,790,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	6,663,295	10,067,760	
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,963,830	65,463,335	8,253,047	11,982,951	
1894	94	2,547,340	18,409,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,067,304	66,394,012	10,733,175	11,432,458	
1895	94	2,454,720	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	65,374,290	10,376,838	10,766,746	
1896	94	2,559,292	29,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	64,331,810	9,226,017	12,699,984	
1897	96	2,221,069	18,687,556	24,488,975	24,738,099	19,279,880	61,208,866	10,606,778	10,767,444	
1898	95	2,290,321	22,612,679	24,306,834	23,093,980	22,782,802	60,427,426	10,350,915	10,561,864	
1899	102	2,431,193	25,147,834	27,675,735	24,735,981	24,724,720	55,545,583	8,883,048	11,582,852	
1900	97	2,415,049	26,087,251	29,621,335	25,105,232	25,075,052	57,729,067	10,370,418	9,624,705	
1901	98	2,459,925	32,168,430	34,071,297	28,150,212	27,727,796	69,192,048	10,842,961	14,796,104	
									10,853,485	

NOTE.—The reduction in the number of Loan Companies in 1900, as compared with 1899, is accounted for by amalgamation and absorption.

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1876-1901—Continued.

Year.	Number of Companies.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default on Mortgages.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken.	Estimated value of Mortgages held for Sale.	Amount chargeable against said Property.	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other securities.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	41	469,939	51,601,012	679,746	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877.....	47	638,555	61,672,336	709,309	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1878.....	58	879,361	78,317,689	1,306,668	6,339,548	2,096,956	3,372,520	2,862,854	64,790,434
1879.....	62	977,171	77,419,501	1,880,348	48,200,676	1,320,610	3,154,129	2,840,478	66,366,100
1880.....	83	2,289,718	116,368,289	4,130,557	51,406,073	1,592,063	3,078,945	2,723,890	75,550,334
1881.....	80	5,619,951	132,986,695	3,044,091	60,926,913	1,351,710	2,710,615	2,587,496	80,984,874
1882.....	91	2,378,562	148,030,357	1,991,705	65,285,368	1,630,108	2,757,962	2,607,820	80,834,253
1883.....	85	2,635,491	147,758,031	1,900,035	70,944,402	1,737,886	3,619,407	2,991,287	87,406,934
1884.....	84	2,510,421	163,424,068	2,274,177	75,454,187	1,392,268	3,798,206	3,108,690	93,293,583
1885.....	81	2,379,007	166,651,537	3,084,114	89,371,570	1,627,357	3,474,655	3,322,024	94,470,025
1886.....	77	2,589,727	178,625,700	3,683,914	83,561,183	1,959,442	3,755,039	3,251,416	98,319,386
1887.....	74	2,584,755	185,121,682	3,293,417	86,821,651	1,978,998	4,064,206	3,862,646	111,560,736
1888.....	78	2,717,023	183,974,726	2,516,875	97,686,302	2,062,053	4,094,601	3,929,662	118,382,421
1889.....	77	3,084,129	205,789,434	2,358,274	102,572,175	2,189,963	4,291,953	4,001,468	122,396,688
1890.....	76	3,184,246	216,760,604	2,055,428	102,572,175	2,234,791	4,311,842	3,951,004	128,151,577
1891.....	71	3,362,501	223,024,809	2,138,000	108,516,738	2,370,630	5,191,251	4,963,946	131,376,355
1892.....	70	3,469,438	261,580,230	2,579,453	112,148,304	2,968,283	6,229,187	6,264,715	140,336,075
1893.....	82	3,700,435	227,849,872	3,244,464	116,815,510	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	141,035,191
1894.....	94	3,673,544	225,045,980	4,225,518	116,335,966	2,966,381	7,919,415	8,081,056	142,213,401
1895.....	94	3,474,431	238,090,672	3,413,627	116,242,218	1,971,315	8,672,333	8,380,373	140,644,888
1896.....	94	3,481,919	225,470,045	2,941,208	112,119,847	1,751,014	8,710,621	8,388,809	138,234,363
1897.....	95	3,528,070	229,270,828	3,066,794	106,152,226	1,476,976	7,515,568	6,190,274	139,767,916
1898.....	95	3,581,909	219,979,917	2,803,730	103,989,290	1,001,328	6,105,132	5,903,210	135,005,728
1899.....	102	3,636,297	216,499,297	1,669,691	103,832,814	757,708	4,698,487	4,701,567	135,063,965
1900.....	97	3,543,110	190,992,476	1,669,691	102,012,740	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901.....	98	3,654,964	189,613,577	1,695,817	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Shareholders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	
									1901.	1900.
Ontario . . .	\$ 88,434,994	\$ 42,112,586	\$ 9,985,186	\$ 58,645,571	\$ 20,036,711	\$ 16,315,536	\$ 28,340,981	\$ 86,369,403	\$ 145,004,974	\$ 139,588,966
Quebec . . .	5,997,434	2,374,915	626,649	3,483,187	549,168	160,234	6,426,800	7,269,612	10,752,799	10,764,033
N. Scotia . .	701,900	300,800	43,427	1,138,896	171,031	397,508	.....	584,176	1,723,071	1,580,957
Manitoba . .	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	458,850	.....	4,300	117,676	122,724	581,574	706,309
B. Columbia .	1,800,000	380,059	3,000	460,888	.....	.....	.....	460,889	.....	.....
Total	98,434,328	45,543,360	10,708,262	64,187,392	20,756,910	16,877,578	34,885,457	94,335,915	158,523,307	152,640,265

ASSETS.				
PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Shareholders on their stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.
				Office Furniture and Fixtures.
Ontario	\$ 101,695,236	\$ 897,760	\$ 114,116,967	\$ 79,438
Quebec	9,092,245	56,739	9,222,801	950
Nova Scotia . .	1,521,044	367	1,533,310	830
Manitoba	536,592	.....	557,884	.....
British Columbia	446,124	8,356	456,950	599
Total	113,291,151	963,222	125,887,912	81,817
				Cash in Banks.
				\$ 4,865,815
				180,645
				2,091
				125
				1,567
				3,939
				185,879
				5,571,785
				81,817
				32,635,396
				158,523,307
				152,640,265

PROVINCES.	Total Property Owned.	TOTAL ASSETS.	
		1901.	1900.
Ontario	\$ 30,888,007	\$ 145,004,974	\$ 139,588,966
Quebec	1,529,998	10,752,799	10,764,033
Nova Scotia . .	189,762	1,723,072	1,580,957
Manitoba	23,690	581,574	706,309
British Columbia	3,939	460,888	.....
Total	32,635,396	158,523,307	152,640,265

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,
1901—*Concluded.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	2,203,867	30,434,187	32,150,611	27,761,364	27,322,099	92,988,224	3,303,820	169,795,711	1,486,435
Quebec.....	154,456	1,397,226	1,710,828	357,763	340,750	8,018,085	328,078	18,174,950	95,232
Nova Scotia ..	11,601	337,017	107,191	31,085	64,947	437,604	16,716	922,000	4,150
Manitoba.....	.....	.....	102,577	.....	.....	568,827	6,350	720,916	.....
Total	2,459,924	32,168,430	34,071,207	28,150,212	27,727,796	102,012,740	3,654,964	189,613,577	1,585,817

Following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the banks, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal first overdue and in default on mortgages :—

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortgages.
	\$	\$	Per cent	\$	Per cent
.....	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	2·36
.....	51,601,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	2·97
.....	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	2·51
.....	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	3·84
.....	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	5·40
.....	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	7·30
.....	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	4·91
.....	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	2·92
.....	147,758,031	69,922,344	47·3	1,900,035	2·72
.....	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	3·06
.....	166,651,537	78,775,243	47·2	3,084,114	3·91
.....	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	4·35
.....	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	3·79
.....	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	2·69
.....	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	2·38
.....	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	1·95
.....	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	2·03
.....	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	2·39
.....	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	2·48
.....	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	2·78
.....	238,090,672	115,901,568	48·7	4,225,518	3·65
.....	225,470,045	115,734,852	51·3	3,413,627	2·95
.....	229,270,828	111,548,225	48·6	2,941,208	2·63
.....	219,979,917	111,293,689	50·6	3,066,794	2·76
.....	216,499,297	111,672,467	51·6	2,803,730	2·51
.....	190,992,476	112,685,625	59·0	1,669,591	1·48
.....	189,613,577	113,291,151	59·7	1,585,817	1·40

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 18,714 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1902, and 18,868 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to one mile of track in 1902.
	1867.	1902.	
Ontario	1,275	7,139	30.85
Quebec	523	3,445	59.20
New Brunswick.....	196	1,444	19.35
Nova Scotia.....	93	1,051	20.04
Prince Edward Island..		209	10.45
Manitoba		2,128	30.25
North-west Territories and Yukon Territory.		2,080	352.47
British Columbia		1,372	269.82
Total	2,087	18,868	

In addition to the above there are 130.71 miles of railway owned by seven coal and iron companies, six of which are in Nova Scotia and one in British Columbia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with exception of three miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

Ontario	population, 40.16 per cent ; railway miles, 37.84 per cent.
Quebec	" 30.60 " " 18.26 "
Nova Scotia	" 8.44 " " 5.57 "
New Brunswick	" 6.09 " " 7.65 "
P. E. Island	" 1.88 " " 1.11 "
Manitoba	" 5.01 " " 11.28 "
N. W. Territories	" 4.29 " " 11.02 "
British Columbia	" 3.53 " " 7.27 "

Canada has 165 steam railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remainder 113 have more or less consolidated. Three of these are bridge companies with 4½ miles of rails, and one is a tunnel, with 2½ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

Canadian Pacific	7,319.00
Grand Trunk	3,157.48
Intercolonial, Prince Edward Island and Drummond Co.	1,510.94
Other railways	6,873.45
Bridges and tunnel	6.96
Total	18,867.83

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 18,761, of which 647 was double track.

For the past few years some electric railways have been included in the steam. They have been eliminated and their statistics will be found on last page of chapter on railways.

ing is a statement of the gauge and length of steam railways in Canada in 1902.

	Gauge.		Miles.
	Ft.	In.	
y and Coal Co.....	3	0	64·62
renville.....	3	0	90·32
an.....	5	6	13·00
Island.....	3	0	31·80
Sicker.....	3	6	209·00
er.....	3	0	11·50
.....	3	0	30·00
.....	4	8½	18,417·59
Total miles.....			18,867·83

nion Government has contributed at the rate of \$9,166 per ct, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of otal mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of e on total mileage.

DETAILS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1899 TO 1902.

CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.			
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
capital.....	267,860,412	276,325,271	291,340,773	328,135,066
".....	120,659,864	130,642,583	133,073,541	132,266,797
.....	360,040,243	371,623,452	391,696,523	404,806,847
overnment.....	155,624,019	159,543,370	166,158,731	172,950,265
".....	7,281,129	7,291,578	7,839,578	8,417,578
".....	15,646,789	15,783,036	16,347,393	16,445,242
ick ".....	4,506,041	4,529,041	4,529,041	4,542,940
".....	1,583,108	1,583,109	1,801,108	1,861,108
".....	1,602,158	2,085,907	1,840,903	1,840,952
obia ".....	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
s.....	15,707,668	15,851,542	16,310,253	16,465,604
her sources ..	9,259,498	6,844,658	11,810,195	11,082,308
l.....	959,808,429	992,141,047	1,042,785,539	1,098,852,209

rtion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
capital.....	27·91	27·72	27·93	29·86
.....	37·51	37·46	37·56	36·66
overnment aid.....	16·21	16·08	15·93	15·74
e capital.....	12·57	13·17	12·76	12·04
overnment aid.....	3·20	3·28	3·17	3·19
.....	1·64	1·66	1·52	1·50
.....	0·96	0·69	1·13	1·01

STEAM RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					\$	\$	
1875	4,856	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81.02
1876	5,157	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,802,721	81.68
1877	5,574	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	81.68
1878	6,143	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78.46
1879	6,484	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81.24
1880	6,891	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,938,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	71.47
1881	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	71.89
1882	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	77.13
1883	8,726	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,255	33,244,585	24,691,667	74.27
1884	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	76.58
1885	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,015,351	74.51
1886	10,697	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	72.40
1887	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71.12
1888	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,153	30,652,048	72.70
1889	12,628	38,819,380	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	73.53
1890	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	70.26
1891	14,009	43,399,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	72.56
1892	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	70.60
1893	15,020	44,385,953	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	70.36
1894	15,613	43,573,837	14,983,620	20,721,116	49,487,965	35,166,262	71.06
1895	15,941	40,418,324	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,035	70.04
1896	16,214	43,940,155	13,059,023	24,248,294	50,374,295	34,893,337	69.27
1897	16,437	44,447,977	13,742,454	25,230,470	52,109,518	34,949,432	68.88
1898	16,584	48,627,453	14,766,859	28,699,997	59,359,930	38,909,877	65.55
1899	17,115	50,086,993	15,451,082	31,068,159	61,831,325	40,468,361	65.40
1900	17,481	52,647,684	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596	67.50
1901	18,140	53,349,394	18,385,722	36,909,371	72,898,749	50,368,726	69.06
1902	18,714	55,729,856	20,679,974	42,376,527	83,666,503	57,343,592	68.54

The earnings and expenses per mile in operation are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	4,033	.....	3,268	.....
1880	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
1885	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1886	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
1887	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1888	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1889	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1890	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1891	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
1892	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1893	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1894	3,169	— 296	2,252	— 186
1895	2,926	— 243	2,050	— 202
1896	3,107	+ 181	2,152	+ 102
1897	3,170	+ 53	2,127	— 25
1898	3,579	+ 409	2,346	+ 219
1899	3,613	+ 34	2,364	+ 18
1900	4,018	+ 405	2,712	+ 348
1901	3,985	— 33	2,753	+ 41
1902	4,434	+ 449	3,039	+ 286

Railways.

	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
British Yukon	90	90	2,425,485	2,394,119	18,033	14,879	38,208	26,459
Canada Atlantic	458	458	15,148,693	15,189,493	339,640	368,571	1,592,987	1,545,240
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	136	136	2,106,412	2,106,412	45,270	47,198	138,411	110,800
Canada Eastern	382	382	35,860,459	35,860,559	611,718	802,494	4,722,276	4,299,924
Canada Southern	296	296	6,474,513	6,474,513	43,914	65,876	98,204	131,469
Calgary and Edmonton	7,201	7,321	380,035,716	389,881,629	4,309,536	4,771,017	7,145,275	8,755,538
Canadian Pacific Railway System	877	1,248	10,446,896	38,625,988	150,642	224,145	390,363	715,692
Canadian Northern System	135	135	3,560,491	3,560,491	78,718	81,486	136,229	197,848
Central Ontario	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	23,934	26,638	438,006	413,961
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	220	220	9,083,401	9,083,401	273,639	264,416	221,613	258,774
Dominion Atlantic	78	78	3,250,000	3,250,000	130,562	131,520	158,595	98,838
Esquimaux and Nanaimo	3,142	3,142	348,240,620	362,737,046	6,548,098	7,334,607	9,753,557	10,080,963
Grand Trunk System	175	175	10,808,435	11,937,163	65,379	155,395	185,697	444,311
Great Northern Railway of Canada	113	113	4,939,813	4,979,363	37,170	37,704	105,248	100,955
Kingston and Pembroke	180	222	4,440,517	6,626,291	499,288	546,058	520,286	651,247
Lake Erie and Detroit River	35	35	805,376	805,376	104,877	122,706	279,761	302,641
Massachusetts Valley	163	164	5,915,874	5,915,874	175,428	181,871	733,919	733,503
Montreal and Atlantic	24	24	2,482,384	2,482,384	115,825	113,436	945,386	965,516
" Vermont Junction	57	57	4,010,140	4,010,140	72,608	92,738	39,076	51,362
Ottawa and New York	254	254	12,727,560	14,008,519	9,440	14,754	32,894	65,055
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	242	241	10,046,989	10,071,322	298,727	198,861	341,690	225,366
Quebec and Lake St. John	213	213	2,402,561	2,102,561	178,969	203,296	370,010	386,610
Quebec Central	145	145	2,402,561	2,102,561	176,859	179,326	176,811	173,538
Quebec Southern								

* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch.

† Including business of South Shore previous to becoming part of Quebec Southern.

‡ Including Great Northern and Lower Laurentian in year 1901 for four months only.

§ Includes Central

a. Including original books lost or destroyed.

b. No

c. Including Great Northern and Lower Laurentian in year 1901 for four months only.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF STEAM RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1901 AND 1902—Continued.

Railways.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Stanstead, Sheffield and Chambly	43	43	1,196,632	1,197,461	134,940	141,634	949,922	981,452
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	33	33	2,062,889	2,292,533	178,853	202,545	243,787	232,328
Sydney and Louisbourg	49	49	1,731,746	1,972,091	153,245	180,000	2,343,356	3,883,800
Temiscouata	113	113	4,348,333	4,348,333	26,797	31,308	66,753	96,300
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	89	87	6,103,100	6,103,100	201,671	281,474	616,987	653,402
Other lines	1,657	1,639	82,062,849	75,935,744	1,258,944	1,492,988	1,970,057	5,883,635
Total	16,629	17,203	973,901,384	1,025,155,406	1	18,360,000	34,814,965	39,915,330
* Government Railways	1,511	1,511	68,884,155	73,696,801	2,183,088	2,370,974	2,185,006	2,461,197
Total for Canada	18,140	18,714	1,042,785,539	1,098,852,207	18,385,722	20,670,974	36,999,371	42,376,527

RAILWAYS.	TRAIN MILEAGE.		RECEIPTS.		EXPENSES.		PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
	103,439	81,306	846,321	428,925	284,631	306,497	33.50	48.14

[illegible]

* Includes Central Counties Railway and Pembroke Southern.
† Includes Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley.
‡ Including traffic of South Shore
§ Including expenses, permanent improvements, &c.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1902.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total.	Earnings per train mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.....	14,894	51,993	73,149	140,036	284.68
Algoma Central and Hudson.....	45,818	387,094	37,070	469,982	567.86
British Yukon.....	88,299	325,033	15,593	428,925	527.58
Canada Atlantic.....	316,031	1,404,843	96,072	1,816,946	127.12
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound * } Bay of Quinté Railway and Navigation Co.....	26,846	179,354	13,741	219,941	161.72
Calgary and Edmonton.....	169,996	364,689	13,141	547,826	194.45
Canada Eastern.....	32,948	77,965	5,721	116,634	68.70
Canada Southern.....	1,377,756	3,524,167	289,572	5,191,495	110.66
Canadian Northern.....	262,174	1,101,658	37,138	1,400,970	195.65
Canadian Pacific System.....	9,236,115	23,737,456	3,893,304	36,866,875	179.80
Central Ontario.....	42,854	127,309	13,828	183,991	146.90
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co....	11,477	16,407	95,280	123,164	175.49
Dominion Atlantic.....	599,420	372,722	72,833	1,044,975	193.82
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	96,903	109,599	37,132	243,634	107.10
Grand Trunk System.....	6,515,694	13,986,662	1,709,458	22,211,814	143.50
Great Northern Ry. of Canada.....	77,921	430,725	16,117	524,763	128.82
Kaslo and Slocan.....	10,928	42,693	1,846	55,470	234.65
Kingston and Pembroke.....	35,502	112,275	18,517	166,294	117.43
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	196,084	370,832	48,895	615,811	98.69
Massawippi Valley.....	53,195	83,117	2,972	139,284	85.93
Montreal and Atlantic.....	118,972	267,729	22,743	409,444	112.93
Montreal and Vermont Junction....	54,965	123,449	5,330	183,744	102.91
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.....	43,959	93,433	3,766	141,158	232.06
Central Nova Scotia.....	29,063	26,375	5,600	61,038	122.58
Ottawa Northern and Western.....	40,474	36,378	7,291	84,143	176.25
Ottawa and New York.....	50,564	33,224	3,130	86,918	75.86
Pontiac Pacific Junction.....	29,472	33,697	6,166	69,335	125.20
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	50,380	140,582	4,025	194,987	209.82
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	110,360	224,393	47,850	382,603	115.89
Quebec Central.....	237,636	398,530	22,075	628,241	107.04
Quebec Southern.....	60,713	84,971	18,402	164,086	72.23
Red Mountain.....	11,782	67,993	2,627	82,402	495.14
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly....	22,242	48,498	3,108	73,848	93.33
St. Clair Tunnel.....	38,826	168,981	789	208,596	.....
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	95,590	102,636	5,158	203,384	104.97
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	57,317	587,224	42,670	687,211	226.89
Témiscouata.....	30,011	87,494	8,522	126,027	132.45
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	149,273	320,099	42,201	511,573	171.33
Other lines.....	325,610	593,299	64,640	983,549	80.04
Total.....	20,744,064	50,245,581	6,807,472	77,797,117	157.52
Government Railways—					
+Intercolonial.....	1,770,941	3,644,513	255,932	5,671,386	93.46
Prince Edward Island.....	85,086	96,578	16,336	198,000	72.46
Total.....	1,856,027	3,741,091	272,268	5,869,386	92.36
Total for Canada.....	22,600,091	53,986,672	7,079,740	83,666,503	150.13

Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.
Earnings on Drummond County Railway.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1902.

RAILWAYS.	Mainten- ance of Lines and Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs of Engines and Cars.	General Working Expenses.	Total Expenses.	Ex- penses per train Mile.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.	31,423	15,175	54,886	101,484	206.03
Algoma Central and Hudson	30,467	88,063	138,791	257,321	310.90
British Yukon	91,382	33,585	81,530	206,497	253.99
Canada Atlantic.....	210,955	602,751	434,219	1,247,925	87.31
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound..†	26,950	51,732	33,469	112,151	82.46
Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co.	130,875	82,210	59,960	273,045	96.92
Calgary and Edmonton	47,963	52,871	24,915	125,749	74.07
Canada Eastern	745,727	1,810,464	2,115,606	4,671,797	122.66
Canada Southern.....	196,517	479,788	261,461	937,766	130.56
Canadian Pacific System.	5,411,131	8,868,342	8,543,727	22,823,200	111.31
Central Ontario.	49,329	48,363	28,578	126,270	100.81
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	27,035	31,426	20,798	79,259	112.93
Dominion Atlantic.	150,378	329,995	309,182	789,555	146.44
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	73,790	52,072	102,619	228,481	100.43
Grand Trunk System.....	3,170,330	6,792,321	4,435,042	14,397,693	93.02
Great Northern Railway of Canada..	58,736	169,659	88,406	316,801	77.77
Kaslo and Slocan.	18,849	10,648	14,229	43,726	184.50
Kingston and Pembroke	42,643	45,622	50,672	138,937	98.53
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	70,513	192,637	168,847	431,997	69.24
Massawippi Valley.....	26,851	54,061	29,191	110,103	67.92
Montreal and Atlantic.....	120,373	158,508	123,419	402,300	110.96
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	20,235	74,021	52,688	146,944	82.30
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.....	40,215	38,241	36,843	115,299	189.55
Central of Nova Scotia	18,480	13,644	10,889	43,013	86.38
Ottawa, Northern and Western.....	22,561	14,869	27,827	65,257	136.69
Ottawa and New York.....	15,429	24,268	43,242	82,939	72.39
Pontiac Pacific Junction.....	22,048	20,637	20,309	62,994	113.75
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskat- chewan.	80,510	37,325	19,736	137,571	148.03
Quebec and Lake St. John	55,048	152,735	107,816	315,599	94.13
Quebec Central.....	114,710	163,025	157,206	434,941	74.11
Quebec Southern.....	38,632	62,983	140,346	241,961	106.51
Red Mountain	20,414	21,199	19,762	61,375	368.80
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly....	16,611	30,034	18,079	64,724	81.98
St. Clair Tunnel	8,852	63,749	28,587	101,188	.....
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	33,725	40,959	48,911	123,595	63.24
Sydney and Louisbourg	44,304	157,006	98,635	299,945	98.99
Temiscouata.....	37,073	41,225	30,429	108,727	113.82
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	53,509	94,006	159,735	307,250	102.90
Other lines.....	330,030	333,751	299,709	963,490	78.41
Total	11,704,603	21,353,970	18,440,296	51,498,869	104.27
Government Railways—					
*Intercolonial	1,155,892	2,661,418	1,757,253	5,574,553	91.87
Prince Edward Island.....	99,080	93,928	77,152	270,160	98.87
Total	1,254,972	2,755,346	1,834,405	5,844,723	92.17
Total for Canada.....	12,959,575	24,109,316	20,274,701	57,343,592	102.89

* Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

† Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1891-1902.

	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1902.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 79,860,065	\$ 69,166,863	\$ 67,297,638	\$ 58,873,392	\$ 56,862,492	\$ 50,075,170
Less general operating expenses	20,274,701	18,285,084	17,842,357	15,828,312	15,365,083	13,637,097
Income from operation.....	59,585,364	50,881,779	49,395,281	43,044,990	41,497,409	36,438,073
" other sources.....	3,806,438	3,731,886	3,502,632	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107
Total income	63,391,802	54,613,665	52,897,913	47,415,473	44,350,023	38,716,180
Deduction from income*.....	37,068,891	32,083,643	29,887,442	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,569
Net income.....	26,322,911	22,530,022	23,040,471	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,611
Capital, share and preferential.....	430,401,863	424,414,314	410,326,095	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048
Bonded debt	* 404,806,847	391,696,523	373,716,704	362,053,435	354,946,866	348,834,086
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	5.72 p. c.	5.31 p. c.	5.02 p. c.	5.76 p. c.	5.44 p. c.	4.67 p. c.

	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 48,512,500	\$ 45,055,390	\$ 47,617,846	\$ 50,174,099	\$ 50,013,647	\$ 46,740,016
Less general operating expenses	13,356,023	12,577,649	13,396,177	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112
Income from operation.....	35,156,477	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,633	36,914,537	34,250,904
" other sources.....	2,033,069	1,730,096	1,934,682	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,462,083
Total income.....	37,189,546	34,207,837	36,156,351	38,574,931	38,586,658	35,702,987
Deduction from income*.....	21,686,632	20,172,020	21,822,256	23,148,567	23,389,118	22,471,337
Net income.....	15,502,914	14,035,817	14,334,095	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,650
Capital, share and preferential.....	361,075,341	361,449,590	361,790,048	371,877,287	344,400,282	330,769,787
	361,075,341	361,449,590	361,790,048	371,877,287	344,400,282	330,769,787
	361,075,341	361,449,590	361,790,048	371,877,287	344,400,282	330,769,787

ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1902.

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559
1892	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699
1895	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845
1896	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
1897	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	*37,471	15,352	4,931
1898	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	*40,569	16,306	5,181
1899	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	*44,669	15,811	5,582
1900	2,273	238	1,103	641	652	*45,409	15,607	5,870
1901	2,433	258	1,159	649	815	*48,900	16,348	6,775
1902	2,444	281	1,166	573	681	*52,003	15,834	7,736

cluding refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans, &c.

902 there were 617 snow ploughs and flangers, 7 of which were hired. The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the total owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
1895	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	203
1898	86	38	38	5	21	3,371	442
1899	75	37	69	19	29	3,247	*419
1900	103	3	74	1	30	3,634	*812
1901	117	15	72	13	86	4,039	*793
1902	100	13	49	11	24	3,799	*772

cluding coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk :—

ROLLING STOCK.	1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
Engines	709	710	746	710	810	707	785	7
Sleeper and parlour cars	137	35	127	32	148	27	162	
First class cars	253	418	261	426	289	417	296	
Second class and emigrant cars	210	122	213	117	214	118	152	
Baggage, Mail and Express cars	177	249	167	256	176	271	270	
Cattle and box cars	15,830	15,696	17,206	17,546	16,683	17,798	17,302	
Platform cars	4,517	4,856	4,381	4,416	4,489	4,437	4,282	
Coal and dump cars	81	1,654	461	1,589	751	1,835	1,178	
Refrigerator cars	452	273	557	273	544	270	590	

The C. P. R. also had, as part of its equipment in 1902, 91 snow ploughs and 175 derricks and flangers, &c., and 901 conductors' vans and tool cars. The G. T. R. had 69 snow ploughs and 38 flangers, and 740 conductors' vans and tool cars.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named :—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco- motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Expen- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,92
Great Western	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,83
Nova Scotia	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	13
Northern	18	422	129,147	200,668	561,370	42
London and Port Stanley	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	3
New Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	7
Brockville and Ottawa	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	7
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	10
Welland	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	7
Midland	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	11
Cobourg and Peterboro'	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	4
St. Lawrence and Industry	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	3
European and North American	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	14
Total, 1867	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,92
" 1895	2,023	60,111	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,6
" 1900	2,273	69,520	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,4
" 1902	2,444	78,274	20,679,974	42,376,527	83,666,503	57,3

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1902 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876 :—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1902 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED

RAILWAYS.	Floor.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manu- factured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total Weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Algoma Central and Hudson.....	237	1,704	664	4,527	19,857	2,416	974,974	1,004,469
Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co.	2,605	2,689	3,070	81,932	42,299	103,471	117,533	353,599
Calgary and Edmonton.....	3,428	35,934	26,280	19,584	1,646	28,645	15,912	131,469
Canada Eastern.....	7,530	2,800	260	31,200	5,750	23,200	40,060	110,800
Canada Atlantic System.....	50,110	475,973	13,576	428,843	91,901	108,755	331,982	1,543,240
Canada Southern.....	304,876	308,644	168,725	280,432	28,965	406,632	2,672,630	4,209,924
Canadian Northern.....	8,437	278,701	7,137	69,003	119,696	101,420	131,298	715,692
Canadian Government Railways.....	132,958	73,789	20,540	550,826	111,363	531,180	1,040,541	2,461,197
Canadian Pacific System.....	492,100	1,434,407	261,244	1,362,684	352,610	2,252,915	2,569,578	8,755,538
Central Ontario.....	1,084	4,780	6,080	10,866	98,261	54,632	22,145	197,848
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	1,140	840	7	15,396	.....	8,870	387,708	413,961
Dominion Atlantic.....	15,372	.....	3,099	64,777	2,531	56,861	116,134	258,774
Esquimaux and Nanaimo.....	61	176	601	14,696	8,290	10,859	64,155	98,888
Grand Trunk System.....	548,415	1,920,422	272,987	1,374,251	320,475	1,308,569	4,335,814	10,080,963
Great Northern Railway.....	13,165	39,601	246	80,145	17,033	55,965	238,156	441,311
Hereford.....	896	909	880	21,854	46,669	16,131	13,649	101,048
Kingston and Pembroke.....	1,485	525	165	31,380	23,520	39,020	4,860	100,955
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	18,773	49,063	18,250	76,954	20,788	36,476	430,943	651,247
Massachusetts Valley.....	1,444	13,056	1,644	124,147	.....	23,016	139,334	302,641
Montreal and Atlantic.....	77,888	38,745	8,576	78,315	17,511	275,925	237,193	733,063
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	38,762	173,649	28,658	51,175	315	176,690	436,267	966,516
Nova Scotia Steel Co.....	155	162	4	7,997	.....	300	165,983	174,001
Ottawa, Northern and Western.....	1,260	1,300	959	5,707	2,290	8,501	431	20,448
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	2,659	1,769	1,425	78,210	55,116	16,684	69,503	225,366
Quebec Central.....	17,203	2,251	2,833	90,633	11,137	10,644	242,909	386,510
Quebec Southern.....	3,265	1,414	746	12,227	82,260	16,839	41,050	157,801
Red Mountain.....	166	143	265	3,170	4,179	868	228,590	237,381
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	41,342	180,908	29,696	54,692	556	186,439	488,909	981,452
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	1,213	762	200	52,373	655	12,978	164,147	232,328
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	750	75	63	1,800	.....	1,000	3,880,112	3,883,800
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	4,733	12,524	9,110	6,084	9,224	49,130	562,597	653,402
Other lines.....	24,483	56,620	22,946	339,586	83,150	219,919	1,039,101	1,780,805
Total, 1902.....	1,817,945	5,174,485	900,036	5,414,396	1,578,047	6,168,420	21,314,198	42,376,527

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1876 TO 1901 BY THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA.

RAILWAYS.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber of all kinds except Fire-wood.	Firewood.	Manufactured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Totals, 1901.	1,486,354	4,694,833	838,895	5,301,519	1,597,159	5,642,947	17,487,647	36,999,371
" 1900.	1,617,744	4,863,711	861,413	5,633,492	1,276,778	5,383,777	16,289,268	36,946,183
" 1899.	1,601,727	4,121,716	869,947	5,255,948	1,247,661	4,740,515	12,374,240	31,211,753
" 1898.	1,422,656	3,933,065	1,000,777	4,548,460	1,035,879	4,332,890	13,512,175	28,785,903
" 1897.	1,191,564	3,184,339	950,188	4,643,883	932,186	3,471,195	10,927,976	25,300,331
" 1896.	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,593	3,819,559	838,454	3,418,582	10,915,022	24,266,825
" 1895.	1,116,472	2,637,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,482	21,524,421
" 1894.	1,112,885	2,567,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,659,118	20,721,116
" 1893.	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,064,812	3,053,802	9,102,451	22,003,599
" 1892.	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	895,522	2,708,672	9,145,059	22,189,923
" 1891.	1,168,760	2,592,405	1,045,599	3,191,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,290
" 1890.	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,588	20,787,469
" 1889.	954,573	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626
" 1888.	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,636	2,483,197	7,870,495	17,173,759
" 1887.	1,127,478	2,307,958	616,866	2,548,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,356,535
" 1886.	1,111,585	2,533,288	604,598	2,392,382	498,285	2,265,507	6,304,091	15,670,460
" 1885.	1,186,623	2,143,742	577,409	2,390,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,659,271
" 1884.	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,004,441	13,395,225
" 1883.	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	958,813	2,403,515	13,040,684
" 1882.	299,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,258,665	13,808,883
" 1881.	565,271	1,601,862	250,700	1,199,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,065,323
" 1880.	525,659	1,396,726	154,363	896,377	169,529	488,877	2,731,977	9,251,839
" 1879.	488,872	1,244,683	163,129	986,179	172,350	328,345	2,052,375	5,609,071
" 1878.	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	881,955	168,046	325,739	1,852,166	4,907,786
" 1877.	278,310	731,340	181,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,063,489	6,843,721
" 1876.	292,658	896,273	170,814	723,691	113,435	145,156	4,090,104	6,353,967

following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last five years :—

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
1888.....	92	289	1889.....	210	875
.....	109	304	1890.....	218	838
.....	111	317	1891.....	196	818
.....	97	361	1892.....	233	879
.....	107	66	1893.....	216	708
.....	80	102	1894.....	211	694
.....	99	147	1895.....	187	658
.....	147	397	1896.....	161	619
.....	169	550	1897.....	213	807
.....	227	796	1898.....	270	1,097
.....	157	684	1899.....	289	1,187
.....	144	571	1900.....	325	1,317
.....	178	633	1901.....	317	1,317
.....	231	775	1902.....	330	1,328

following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

	1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	5	73	20	121	7	131	17	136	19	176
Employees.....	96	860	120	880	123	941	118	969	146	932
.....	169	164	149	186	195	245	182	212	165	220
Total.....	270	1,097	289	1,187	325	1,317	317	1,317	330	1,328

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1900-1902:—

1900.

Causes.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Total.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling or jumping off trains.	31	171	6	47	18	54	55	272
At work on track.	11	37					11	37
Head out of window.	1	1					1	1
Coupling cars.	16	347					16	347
Collisions.	15	81		47	3	2	18	130
Walking on track.	18	43		6	103	59	121	108
Striking bridges.	3	8			1		4	8
Other causes.	28	254	1	30	70	130	99	414
Totals.	123	942	7	130	195	245	325	1,317

1901.

Falling or jumping off trains.	23	208	13	40	14	44	50	292
At work on track.	10	49				1	10	50
Head out of window.	3	4					3	4
Coupling cars.	6	282		1		1	6	284
Collisions.	23	110	3	63	3	5	29	178
Walking on track.	30	32	2	4	143	100	175	136
Striking bridges.		5				1		6
Other causes.	22	281		26	22	60	44	367
Totals.	117	971	18	134	182	212	317	1,317

1902.

Falling or jumping off trains.	32	226	9	55	10	41	51	322
At work on track.	10	42					10	42
Head or arms out of window.		4			3			7
Coupling cars.	16	225					16	225
Collisions.	36	101	3	87	5	9	44	197
Walking on track.	39	54	1	1	103	80	143	133
Struck by engine or cars at highway crossing.	1	2	1		39	58	41	60
Other causes.	12	278	5	30	8	32	25	340
Totals.	146	932	19	176	165	220	330	1,328

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-1902.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
.....	2·11	1889.....	3·05
.....	0·90	1890.....	0·86
.....	0·82	1891.....	0·86
.....	1·40	1892.....	1·03
.....	1·38	1893.....	0·81
.....	1·55	1894.....	0·83
.....	0·72	1895.....	0·64
.....	1·07	1896.....	0·74
.....	0·52	1897.....	0·43
.....	4·60	1898.....	0·27
.....	0·82	1899.....	1·05
.....	0·61	1900.....	0·33
.....	1·03	1901.....	0·96
.....	1·75	1902.....	0·92

Average for the whole period..... 1·15

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	PASSENGERS.			
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million Carried.	Injured per Million Carried.
.....1900	15	200	0·15	1·40
.....1900	13	56	0·20	0·86
.....1900	10	491	0·07	3·53
.....1900	94	375	0·21	0·83
Empire.....1900	67	317	0·08	0·39
.....1900	10	70	0·15	1·04
.....1900	11	212	0·31	6·02
Germany.....1900	2	10	0·06	0·30
.....1900	4	15	0·13	0·49
.....	7	141	0·14	2·77
.....1896	2	16	0·45	3·62
Europe.....1899	64	302	0·70	3·05
.....1896	19	61	0·55	1·79
.....1900	1	5	0·04	0·18
.....1900	7	62	0·11	0·98
Wales.....1901-02	2	40	0·07	1·30
....."	4	355	0·07	6·14
Italy....."	.....	2	0·00	0·21
India....."	6	17	0·81	2·31
.....1902	19	176	0·93	8·51
.....1899	13	159	0·13	1·60
.....1901	1	3	0·10	0·30
U.S.A.....1900	249	4,128	0·43	7·16
.....1900	35	65	2·73	5·07

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND
MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-1902.

Year.	PASSENGERS.		FREIGHT.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
1875.....	1·34	1,055	1·46	1,175
1876.....	1·40	1,075	1·60	1,228
1877.....	1·51	1,090	1·71	1,281
1878.....	1·58	1,049	1·93	1,283
1879.....	1·57	1,006	2·01	1,268
1880.....	1·53	938	2·36	1,422
1881.....	1·60	956	2·78	1,662
1882.....	1·13	1,242	3·10	1,802
1883.....	2·16	1,098	2·99	1,520
1884.....	2·23	1,043	3·06	1,432
1885.....	2·13	963	3·23	1,444
1886.....	2·15	922	3·42	1,465
1887.....	2·31	914	3·53	1,401
1888.....	2·44	938	3·67	1,412
1889.....	2·57	962	3·79	1,417
1890.....	2·68	967	4·34	1,568
1891.....	2·73	944	4·49	1,553
1892.....	2·77	928	4·54	1,521
1893.....	2·76	907	4·46	1,465
1894.....	3·01	960	4·16	1,327
1895.....	2·48	785	4·27	1,359
1896.....	2·57	810	4·77	1,486
1897.....	2·67	836	4·91	1,555
1898.....	2·84	890	5·52	1,749
1899.....	2·94	903	5·91	1,815
1900.....	3·22	979	6·72	2,046
1901.....	3·41	1,005	6·87	2,022
1902.....	3·79	1,096	7·77	2,246

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to Railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to June 30, 1902 :—

Governments and Municipalities.	Loans.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
<i>Governments.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dominion	15,964,259	162,037,927		178,022,186
Ontario	26,000	9,730,778		9,756,778
Quebec	3,722,956	13,961,850		17,684,806
New Brunswick		4,244,440	300,000	4,544,440
Nova Scotia		2,664,316		2,664,316
Manitoba	900,000	941,953		1,841,953
British Columbia		37,500		37,500
Total	20,613,215	193,638,764	300,000	214,551,979
<i>Municipalities in</i>				
Ontario	980,311	10,115,853	1,211,500	12,307,664
Quebec	2,434,000	873,074	1,568,000	4,875,074
New Brunswick		301,500	60,000	361,500
Nova Scotia		485,559		485,559
Manitoba		595,600		595,600
British Columbia		37,500		37,500
North-west Territories		25,000		25,000
Total	3,414,311	12,434,086	2,839,500	18,687,897
Grand total	24,027,526	206,072,850	3,139,500	233,239,876

Changes which have taken place in 1902, compared with 1901 are :—

Dominion Government bonus increased by	\$ 3,521,191
Ontario " bonus "	1,047,200
Quebec " bonus decreased by	16,130
Nova Scotia " bonus increased by	44,999
<i>Municipalities :—</i>	
Ontario bonus increased by	109,500
Quebec decreased by	6,500
Total increase	\$ 4,700,259

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to June 1902, the total paid was \$52,831,830 as shown by the following totals

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from Railway Report.)

	Amount voted.	
Albert Southern.....	\$ 51,200	
*Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway.....		
Atlantic and Lake Superior Railway.....		
†Atlantic and North-western.....		
Baie des Chaleurs.....	620,000	
Beauharnois Junction.....	62,400	
Belleville and North Hastings.....	22,400	
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie.....	57,600	
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie.....	192,000	
Buctouche and Moncton.....	102,400	
Canada Atlantic.....	314,400	
Canada Central.....	1,525,250	
Canada Eastern.....	379,639	
*Canadian Northern Railway Co.....		
*Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Pipestone Branch).....		
Canadian Pacific.....	25,000,000	
" Extension.....	1,500,000	
" Revelstoke.....	80,000	
Caraquet.....	224,000	
*Central Ontario Railway Co.....		
Central Railway and New Brunswick.....	274,012	
Columbia and Kootenay.....	112,000	
Cornwallis Valley.....	44,800	
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	44,800	
Dominion Coal Co.....	89,600	
Dominion Lime Co.....	22,400	
Drummond Railway Co.....	283,200	
Elgin, Petitoediac and Havelock.....	82,653	
Erie and Huron.....	96,000	
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	750,000	
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....	30,000	
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie.....	48,000	
Great Eastern.....	229,500	
*Great Northern.....	277,400	
Guelph Junction.....	51,200	
Harvey Branch.....	9,600	
Hereford.....	156,800	
International.....	156,800	
Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa.....	160,000	
Joggins.....	42,400	
Kingston and Pembroke.....	48,000	
Kingston, Napanee and Western.....	268,400	
L'Assomption Railway.....	11,200	
*Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	342,400	
*Gulf Shore, N.B.....	38,400	
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.....	9,000	
*Inverness and Richmond Co., N.S.....		
Ontario, Belmont and Northern.....	32,000	
Lake Temiscamingue.....	340,140	
Leamington and St. Clair.....	51,200	
Lotbiniere and Megantic.....	96,000	
*Massawippi, Valley Railway Co.....		

† Fixed annual subsidy of \$186,600 for 20 years (13 years paid).

* See note on following page marked (*).

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to June 30, 1902.
	\$	\$
ailway Co., Nova Scotia.....		170,264
d Champlain, Junction.....	103,600	103,600
d Lake Maskinonge.....	42,200	41,280
nd Province Line Ry.....		58,560
d Ottawa.....	192,000	192,000
d Sorel.....	112,000	93,758
d Western.....	361,270	361,270
olonization.....	171,600	167,440
Slocan.....	121,600	117,760
rick and Prince Edward Island.....	118,400	113,440
ow Iron Co.....	40,000	39,840
d Pacific Junction.....	1,320,000	1,320,000
Central.....	240,000	235,200
ntain.....	99,200	84,800
way and Navigation Co.....	22,400	22,400
orthern & Western Ry.....	384,000	292,320
mprior and Parry Sound.....	430,400	779,712
Colonization Co.....	192,000	152,800
Pacific Junction.....	337,000	193,578
Pacific and Ottawa and Gatineau Ry. Cos., (Inter- al Bridge over Ottawa River).....	212,500	212,500
Junction.....	21,600	23,712
Renfrew.....	19,200	13,600
, Duluth and Western.....	287,200	271,200
ge Co., Quebec.....	1,000,000	74,570
ral.....	348,342	348,342
Lake St. John.....	1,015,145	1,006,743
atmorency and Charlevoix.....	96,000	96,000
es and Niagara Central.....	355,200	38,400
ontier Tunnel.....	375,000	375,000
e and Adirondack.....	82,624	149,482
e, Lower Laurentian and Saguenay.....	217,600	217,600
ichibucto.....	22,400	22,400
River Railway Co., Ontario.....		242,430
n's and Milltown.....	11,200	14,848
lk.....	54,400	54,400
d Okanagan.....	163,200	163,200
.....	649,200	645,950
Islands.....	54,400	29,840
Lake Erie and Pacific.....	51,200	69,271
lley.....	134,400	134,016
ey and Bruce.....	16,000	14,656
nties.....	204,800	188,816
unction.....	35,200	32,800
io, Pacific and Ontario and Quebec.....	256,000	256,000
of Nova Scotia.....		90,460
d New York Railway.....		262,384
ie and Western.....		46,930
lieu.....		69,952
Pass Railway.....	3,630,000	3,344,720
k Railway Co. 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'.....	500,000	500,000
re Railway, Quebec.....		† 119,290
Southern Railway, Ontario.....		64,000
Carleton Ry., N.B.....		18,336
Total.....		52,831,830

Victoria, cap. 4, and 62-63 Victoria, cap. 7, and 63-64 Victoria, cap. 8, and 1 L., cap. 7, authorizes \$3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not average more than \$3,200 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent on so much of the cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not to exceed the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile. † Of this amount \$16,164 was in connection with the Montreal and Sorel Railway.

The following is the mileage of certain of the Railways shown in statement and schedule under 60-61 Vic., cap. 4, 62-63 Vic., cap. 7, and 63-64 Vic., cap. 8:—

Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	56
Phillipsburg Junction.....	0 66
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	13 50
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....	3 50
United Counties.....	1
Great Northern.....	44
Gulf Shore.....	5 50
St. Stephen's and Milltown.....	1 14
Drummond County.....	42 50
Coast (of Nova Scotia).....	61
Ottawa and New York.....	53 87
Restigouche and Western	40
East Richelieu Valley.....	24
Ottawa and Gatineau.....	86
Pembroke Southern.....	40
Massawippi Valley.....	2 50
Inverness and Richmond.....	93
Canadian Northern.....	490
Central Ontario.....	41
Midland (Nova Scotia).....	58
Pontiac Pacific Junction.....	9
Canada Eastern.....	2 25
Canadian Pacific (Extension)	70

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated the following sums have been paid:—

For the fiscal year 1883-84, ended on June 30, 1884				\$	208,
"	1884-85	"	1885	403,	
"	1885-86	"	1886	2,171,	
"	1886-87	"	1887	1,406,	
"	1887-88	"	1888	1,027,	
"	1888-89	"	1889	846,	
"	1889-90	"	1890	1,678,	
"	1890-91	"	1891	1,265,	
"	1891-92	"	1892	1,248,	
"	1892-93	"	1893	811,	
"	1893-94	"	1894	1,229,	
"	1894-95	"	1895	1,310,	
"	1895-96	"	1896	834,	
"	1896-97	"	1897	416,	
"	1897-98	"	1898	1,414,	
"	1898-99	"	1899	3,201,	
"	1899-1900	"	1900	725,	
"	1900-1901	"	1901	2,512,	
"	1901-1902	"	1902	2,093,	
				\$24,806,	

To the above there have to be added the following exceptional subsidies:

The Canada Central Railway, paid between 1878-83.	1,525,
The Canadian Pacific Railway extension from St. Martin's Junction to Quebec, paid in 1885....	1,500,

* In these amounts the subsidy of \$186,600 a year payable to the Atlantic and Western Railway Company, for 20 years from the 1st July, 1889, is included. It was made by the Finance Department.

Total subsidies paid from 'Consolidated Fund' up to June 30, 1902.....	\$ 27,831,830
The main line subsidy to the Canadian Pacific Railway was paid from 'Capital,' amounting to...	25,000,000

Total paid as subsidies.....\$ 52,831,830†

The above does not include the amount, \$2,394,000, due to the province of Quebec for the railway between Ottawa and Quebec, which has been added to the public debt, and on which interest at 5 per cent is paid, amounting to \$119,700 a year.

Railway aid has consisted: (1) of money grants (a) by the Federal Parliament, (b) by the Provincial Legislatures, (c) by the municipalities; (2) Government guaranties of interest; (3) Government issue of securities by way of loan to railway companies; (4) Government guaranty of railway bonds; (5) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a mortgage on the companies' properties; (6) Imperial Government contribution of capital; (7) share capital locally distributed; (8) land grants; (9) lease of Government loans by placing them behind other loans; (10) assumption of Government claims; (11) assumption by Government of railway claims; (12) direct construction by Government; (13) combined land and money grants.

RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	\$	\$
Railway Co.....	15,000	14,726
Ottawa and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....	300,000	300,000
Quebec Bridge and Railway Extension Co.....	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,626

TABLE showing Railways subsidized by the Grant of used Iron Rails valued at the amount set forth.

Name of Railway.	Tons of used Rails.	Subsidy on value of Rails.	Subsidy on used Rails paid.
		\$	\$
Railway Co. of New Brunswick.....	4,052	83,612	83,612
Metacodiac and Havelock Ry. Co.	2,201	44,253	44,253
Branch Railway Co.....	958	24,440	24,440
Total.....	7,211	152,305	152,305

The following table gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of grants.

The sum of \$500,000 granted by the Act 50-51 Vic., ch. 25 (1887) to the Western Railway Company, in settlement of matters in dispute with the Government, the construction of a link of railway between Annapolis and Digby, has, in previous years been included in this statement as a subsidy; it is now omitted, as under authority of Act 52 Vic., ch. 8 (1889) the Government itself constructed the said link, which was handed over to the Company in 1891. The cost was charged against 'Capital.'

LAND GRANTS made by Governments to Railways, completed and under construction, up to June 30, 1902.

Name of Railway Company.	Government.	Mileage Subsidized.	Acres granted per Mile.	Total Acres granted.	Acres sold by Railway Companies.	Amount Realized.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co. — Main line, Dunmore to Lethbridge, from Lethbridge to International Boundary.	Dominion.	109.50	6,400	700,800	1,763,237.29	\$ 2,332,869
Calgary and Edmonton Railway	"	64.62	6,400	413,568	1,481,046	*
Canadian Pacific Railway—Main line.	"	340.00	6,400	25,000,000	+6,793,014	10,180,521
C. P. R.—Deloraine and Nipinka Branch	"	18.01	6,400	116,264		
C. P. R.—Glenboro' and Souris Branch	"	45.24	6,400	289,536		
C. P. R.—Kennay and Estevan Branch	"	156.86	6,400	1,003,904	6,092,218	19,481,339
C. P. R.—Pipestone Branch	"	31.30	6,400	200,320		
† Canadian Northern Railway.	"	1,025.00	Div A 6,400 " B 12,800 " C 6,400	9,280,000	110,197	354,800
Great North-west Central Railway	"	50.00	6,400	320,000	No return of lands sold.	
Manitoba and North-western Railway—Main line.	"	430.00	6,400	2,918,400	1,187,487	1,980,522
" " Branch from Binsearch	"	28.00	6,400	99,008		
Saskatchewan and Western Railway	"	15.47	6,400	627,200		
Manitoba and South-eastern Railway	"	98.10	6,400	1,396,800	{ 743,186.73 Town sites	3,042,491
Manitoba and South-western Colonization Railway.	"	218.25	6,400	1,625,344	{ 128,000 Town sites	198,489
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway.	"	253.96	6,400	1,625,344	{ 998,200 Town sites	121,600
Red Deer Valley Railway	"	55.00	6,400	352,000	None.	NIL.
James Bay Railway	Ontario.	175.00	5,000	875,000	None.	NIL.
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway.	"	200.00	7,400	1,480,000	None.	NIL.
Yarmouth and Annapolis—in Dominion Atlantic Ry.	Nova Scotia.			150,000	No return of lands sold.	
Columbia and Kootenay Railway.	Brit. Columbia			190,000	{ 22,811.40 Town sites	51,425
Columbia and Western Railway	"			2,500,000	No return of lands sold.	230,049
Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway	"			2,000,000	{ 285,463.00 Town sites	873,004
				312,703	{ 4,965.92 Town sites	1,109

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on June 30, 1902, were; Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all \$89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on June 30, 1902, was 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles) and the Drummond County Railway (170 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz: Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Lévis to St. John.	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney	827
" North Sydney.....	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on June 30, 1902;—

—	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Intercolonial.....	68,645,853	5,671,386	* 5,574,563	96,823	.....	98.29
Windsor Branch.....	.....	49,604	16,376	33,228	.....	33.01
P. E. Island.	4,599,825	198,000	270,160	.....	72,160	136.44
Total.....	73,245,678	5,918,990	5,861,099	130,051	72,160	99.02

* Including \$140,000 rental of leased lines.

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation.

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess — E.—Exp. ture. R.—Rev.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Before Confederation.....	13,881,461			
1868.....	483,354	359,961	420,753	R. 6
1869.....	282,615	387,548	455,023	R. 6
1870.....	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R. 2
1871.....	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R. 12
1872.....	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R. 2
1873.....	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E. 30
1874.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E. 95
1875.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E. 68
1876.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E. 37
1877.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E. 60
1878.....	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E. 51
1879.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E. 81
1880.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E. 13
1881.....	608,733	1,933,476	1,908,988	E. 7
1882.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E. 7
1883.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E. 10
1884.....	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E. 8
1885.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E. 12
1886.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E. 19
1887.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E. 31
1888.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E. 45
1889.....	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E. 34
1890.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E. 64
1891.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E. 76
1892.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E. 61
1893.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E. 2
1894.....	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E. 4
1895.....	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E. 5
1896.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E. 11
1897.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E. 13
1898.....	270,299	+3,507,249	3,313,847	E. 13
1899.....	1,103,930	+3,696,612	3,940,570	R. 24
1900.....	3,308,894	4,665,228	4,774,162	R. 10
1901.....	3,914,010	5,739,052	5,213,381	E. 52
1902.....	5,429,913	5,861,099	5,918,990	R. 5
Total.....	74,194,307	92,574,580	83,991,493	E. 9,29 R. 71
Net excess of expenses.....				8,58

* Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short railways. † Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including \$210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1902.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680 while the earnings only amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on May 31, 1897.

Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876-1902 :—

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,138
.....	912·5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,110
.....	912·5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,847
.....	912·5	510,361	810,351	98,796	448	1,419,956
.....	1,038·5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	†1,634,161
.....	1,038·5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,741
.....	1,038·5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,584
.....	1,038·5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,206
.....	1,045·5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,938
.....	1,151·6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,243
.....	1,156·6	836,085	1,614,170	178,185	896	2,629,336
.....	1,170·6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,748
.....	1,184·1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,252
.....	1,181·6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,542
.....	1,181·6	974,863	2,056,952	171,378	681	3,203,874
.....	1,352·6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,888
.....	1,352·6	1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,394
.....	1,352·6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,505
.....	1,352·6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,020
.....	1,352·6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,450
.....	1,360·5	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,117
.....	1,360·5	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,495	352	3,019,471
.....	1,355	1,117,599	1,933,586	225,075	360	3,276,620
.....	1,511	1,232,836	2,427,985	242,179	343	3,903,343
.....	1,511	1,477,468	2,996,418	240,060	12,864	4,726,810
.....	1,511	1,685,856	3,218,432	261,374	457	5,166,119
.....	1,511	1,856,027	3,741,091	271,846	422	5,869,386

Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes \$3,754 over credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch. ‡ Earnings C. P. R. not included; the road during part of these two years operated by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1877 to 1902:—
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-1902

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Mainten- ance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1877.	912.5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
*1878.	912.5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,638
*1879.	912.5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	2,255,403
**1880.	1,038.5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	1,774,586
**1881.	1,038.5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	1,966,231
*1882.	1,038.5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
1883.	1,038.5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,641,286
1884.	1,045.5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,635,103
1885.	1,151.6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
1886.	1,156.6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,974
1887.	1,170.6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,650
1888.	1,184.1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	3,593,120
1889.	1,181.6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,523,063
1890.	1,181.6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	3,711,512
1891.	1,352.6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,863
1892.	1,352.6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,768,547
1893.	1,352.6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,610
1894.	1,352.6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,168
1895.	1,352.6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,183,448
*1896.	1,360.5	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	895,589	3,238,366
*1897.	1,360.5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,166,259
*1898.	1,355	956,061	1,088,152	486,701	1,028,153	3,559,077
*1899.	1,511	929,509	1,158,655	503,465	1,302,110	3,793,739
*1900.	1,511	1,028,179	1,457,956	728,622	1,437,579	4,652,336
*1901.	1,511	1,247,477	2,044,802	762,618	1,667,292	5,722,189
*1902.	1,511	1,254,972	2,107,122	648,224	1,834,405	5,844,723

* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

† Including \$17,245, car mileage in 1881. α. Includes rental of leased lines.

‡ Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

§ " \$21,900 " 1879.

|| Including \$34,531, car mileage, 1890.

¶ " \$7,958 " 1888.

** Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under:—

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1901-

YEAR.	Passenger.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other Sources.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.	510,750	37.3	764,757	55.8	94,536	7.0
1881-85.	762,832	32.1	1,464,915	61.6	145,796	6.3
1886-90.	932,600	31.1	1,894,378	63.1	174,572	6.0
1891-95.	1,049,420	33.0	1,923,709	60.5	204,721	6.5
1896-1900.	1,180,677	32.7	2,193,823	60.9	231,571	6.4
1901.	1,685,856	32.6	3,218,432	62.3	261,831	6.1
1902.	1,856,027	31.6	3,741,091	63.7	272,268	6.7

following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure:—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Div.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
.....	658,245	35.0	740,709	39.6	469,444	25.4
.....	642,463	25.9	1,062,970	43.1	759,420	31.0
.....	955,707	28.3	1,587,426	47.0	838,931	24.7
.....	943,478	27.1	1,658,809	47.6	880,141	25.3
0	902,858	25.1	1,603,780	45.7	1,115,275	29.1
.....	1,247,477	21.8	2,807,420	49.1	1,667,292	29.1
.....	1,254,972	21.5	2,755,346	47.1	1,834,405	31.4

ing the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following results:—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1902.
(Windsor Branch included.)

Div.	† Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....						420,753
.....						455,023
.....						471,245
.....						565,713
.....						622,901
.....						703,458
.....	339					893,430
.....	454					861,593
.....	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
.....	714	490,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,445
.....	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,947
.....	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,099
.....	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
.....	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		1,781,610
.....	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
.....	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
.....	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
.....	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,605
.....	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,858
.....	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,337
.....	†894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,337
.....	†894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,736
.....	†894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
.....	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,630
.....	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,951
.....	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,815
.....	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,486
.....	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
.....	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,202
.....	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,631
.....	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217		3,154,897
.....	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934		3,780,805
.....	1,301	1,420,474	2,942,986	223,476	12,486	4,599,422
.....	1,302	1,624,002	3,151,285	245,211		5,019,498
.....	1,302	1,787,094	3,676,813	257,083		5,720,990

including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles of sidings. § Includes \$3,754 over 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1902.

(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			T
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	
	\$		\$	\$	
1868.....					
1869.....					
1870.....					
1871.....					
1872.....					
1873.....					1
1874.....					1
1875.....					1
1876.....	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	7
1877.....	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1
1878.....	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1
1879.....	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	12
1880.....	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,339	21
1881.....	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	51
1882.....	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2
1883.....	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2
1884.....	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2
1885.....	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2
1886.....	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2
1887.....	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2
1888.....	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	12
1889.....	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	2
1890.....	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	23
1891.....	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	2
1892.....	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	2
1893.....	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	2
1894.....	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2
1895.....	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2
1896.....	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	2
1897.....	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2
1898.....	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	966,481	2
1899.....	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	1,240,005	2
1900.....	975,870	1,385,070	710,695	1,372,662	2
1901.....	1,168,027	1,970,988	745,773	1,592,398	2
1902.....	1,172,268	2,030,928	630,491	1,757,252	2

* Including Northern Division.

† Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

‡ " " " \$ 1,900 in 1880.

\$ " " " \$17,245 in 1881.

" " " " \$ 7,958 in 1888.

" " " " \$34,531 in 1890.

(a) " " rental of leased lines.

following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column 'Operating expenses per mile of line' includes working and repairs of cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of buildings:—

Year.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39.9	52.8
.....	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34.4	58.1
.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34.9	58.2
.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32.6	60.7
.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31.0	63.2
.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31.4	62.6
.....	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31.3	62.7
.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32.3	61.7
.....	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30.0	64.0
.....	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30.6	62.9
.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30.6	63.8
.....	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28.7	64.7
.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30.0	64.9
.....	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29.2	65.7
.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30.3	62.3
.....	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32.7	61.2
.....	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32.7	61.0
.....	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32.1	61.3
.....	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32.8	60.7
.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32.8	59.4
.....	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34.2	58.9
.....	2,722 85	2,092 50	18	33.8	59.6
.....	2,873 43	2,172 45	17	31.2	62.8
.....	3,498 90	2,665 97	17	30.8	64.0
.....	3,818 92	3,309 64	19	30.9	64.0
.....	4,355 90	3,393 75	21	31.2	64.3

following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Ry. (Windsor Branch not included):—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	714	613,428	460,368	76.67	644.76
.....	714	618,957	475,257	76.78	665.58
.....	714	640,101	451,893	70.60	632.90
.....	840	581,483	490,338	84.32	583.73
.....	840	631,245	545,114	86.35	649.00
.....	840	779,994	651,297	83.50	775.33
.....	840	878,600	741,993	84.45	859.51
.....	847	920,870	760,045	82.53	900.00
.....	861	914,785	709,927	77.60	824.54
.....	866	889,864	728,948	81.91	841.74

PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Continued.*

(Windsor Branch not included.)

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
				Cents.	\$
1887.....	880	940,144	792,678	84.31	90
1888.....	891	996,194	845,042	84.92	94
1889.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79.47	97
1890.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73.04	96
1891.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74.12	84
1892.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74.08	84
1893.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77.57	84
1894.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73.70	84
1895.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71.26	84
1896.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66.00	84
1897.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,006	65.20	84
1898.....	1,145	1,528,444	1,053,865	68.95	84
1899.....	1,301	1,603,095	1,167,453	72.82	84
1900.....	1,301	1,791,754	1,404,470	78.39	104
1901.....	1,302	2,025,295	1,607,167	79.35	114
1902.....	1,302	2,186,226	1,770,941	81.00	114

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 18

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
				Cents.	\$
1884.....	80	47,532	42,218	88.82	
1885.....	80	42,443	37,658	88.72	
1886.....	80	43,016	36,952	85.90	
1887.....	80	42,640	35,650	83.60	
1888.....	80	43,970	38,406	87.34	
1889.....	80	45,083	39,076	86.67	
1890.....	80	48,984	40,300	82.27	

Year.	Coal.	Per Cent.	Grain.	Per Cent.	Flour.	Per Cent.	Lumber.	Per Cent.	Live Stock.	Per Cent.	Manu- factures.	Per Cent.	All others.	Per Cent.	Total.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1880	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	9.3	69,828	12.5	11,896	2.1	158,383	28.1	127,407	22.6	561,924
1881	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,052	12.5	11,738	1.6	168,910	28.3	190,837	26.3	725,577
1882	248,158	29.6	10,572	1.2	69,209	8.2	98,749	11.8	12,865	1.5	238,769	28.5	160,634	19.2	838,956
1883	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,792	13.4	12,658	1.3	278,842	28.7	163,352	16.8	970,961
1884	293,652	29.3	13,200	1.3	81,564	8.2	163,901	16.3	12,575	1.3	233,592	23.3	202,769	20.3	1,001,163
1885	349,004	35.9	15,610	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	225,588	22.3	116,163	12.2	970,069
1886	407,552	40.4	17,877	1.8	73,909	7.3	145,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	225,588	22.3	126,180	12.6	1,008,545
1887	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,460	17.8	12,233	1.1	240,567	21.2	126,148	11.2	1,131,334
1888	529,659	41.5	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,551	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,893	21.9	100,845	8.0	1,275,905
1889	526,487	43.7	38,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,932	20.5	11,508	0.9	252,398	20.9	36,108	3.1	1,294,790
1890	550,546	41.1	53,580	4.0	109,419	8.1	262,380	19.4	10,999	0.8	319,601	23.6	40,892	3.0	1,333,417
1891	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	230,172	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.3	98,479	7.7	1,304,534
1892	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.2	95,401	7.5	219,343	17.3	12,156	0.9	309,328	24.5	115,501	9.3	1,264,575
1893	543,296	39.1	31,934	2.3	85,691	6.2	226,514	16.3	12,757	0.9	342,400	24.7	145,488	10.5	1,388,080
1894	478,691	25.7	28,681	2.1	94,496	7.0	250,635	18.6	12,404	0.9	331,635	24.7	146,168	11.0	1,342,710
1895	385,290	30.2	19,088	1.5	93,835	7.2	252,809	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,864	24.6	193,669	15.7	1,267,816
1896	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	6.0	282,965	20.5	9,007	0.7	345,829	25.1	207,367	15.0	1,379,618
1897	383,362	29.6	19,315	1.5	84,770	6.5	304,194	23.5	11,578	0.9	313,818	24.2	178,991	13.8	1,296,028
1898	369,949	25.8	27,615	1.9	98,740	6.9	317,617	22.1	14,451	1.0	319,608	22.3	285,596	20.0	1,434,576
1899	494,206	28.2	52,661	3.0	115,725	6.6	383,193	21.9	18,438	1.0	399,527	22.8	287,011	16.4	1,750,761
1900	603,209	28.0	54,958	2.6	123,407	5.7	474,188	22.0	5,214	0.2	507,024	23.6	383,128	17.9	2,151,202
1901	506,590	24.0	77,518	3.7	120,210	6.1	496,074	23.5	15,079	0.7	450,118	21.3	436,721	20.7	2,111,310
1902	571,214	23.9	65,627	2.7	131,170	5.5	544,253	22.8	17,083	0.7	531,180	22.3	525,289	22.1	2,385,816
<i>* Eastern Extension.</i>															
1884	.....	.....	77	.....	2,996	.....	2,468	.....	786	.....	2,925	.....	6,897	.....	16,149
1885	.....	.....	88	.....	2,888	.....	1,662	.....	815	.....	2,082	.....	11,332	.....	19,807
1886	.....	.....	128	.....	2,203	.....	1,558	.....	875	.....	2,536	.....	7,943	.....	15,243
1887	.....	.....	37	.....	2,009	.....	932	.....	1,216	.....	3,553	.....	4,906	.....	11,686
1888	.....	.....	352	.....	2,649	.....	1,663	.....	1,663	.....	1,974	.....	3,581	.....	12,828
1889	.....	.....	143	.....	2,149	.....	2,453	.....	1,260	.....	2,709	.....	5,373	.....	14,087
1890	.....	.....	341	.....	2,186	.....	1,928	.....	1,462	.....	1,350	.....	8,125	.....	15,402

* After 1890, the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under :—

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY

Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.
1877.....	590·09	859·1	1890.....	1,519·00	1,143·32
1878.....	732·08	866·9	1891.....	1,143·32	1,107·33
1879.....	715·50	900·0	1892.....	1,216·54	1,176·73
1880.....	669·00	692·2	1893.....	1,110·17	1,208·07
1881.....	863·78	5	1894.....	1,126·98	1,252·90
1882.....	998·80	5	1895.....	1,345·70	1,653·50
1883.....	1,155·90	1,046·0	1896.....	1,621·59	1,832·42
1884.....	1,182·01	1,087·2	1897.....		
1885.....	1,126·67	1,062·5	1898.....		
1886.....	1,164·60	1,027·5	1899.....		
1887.....	1,285·60	1,068·3	1900.....		
1888.....	1,432·00	1,118·0	1901.....		
1889.....	1,352·45	1,224·6	1902.....		

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

Year.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.
		\$	\$
1877.....	421,327	607,565	1·441
1878.....	522,710	801,705	1·534
1879.....	510,861	753,490	1·473
1880.....	561,924	924,090	1·644
1881.....	725,577	1,127,063	1·553
1882.....	838,956	1,315,723	1·568
1883.....	970,961	1,502,736	1·547
1884.....	1,009,237	1,465,473	1·464
1885.....	989,936	1,532,150	1·580
1886.....	1,023,788	1,515,651	1·503
1887.....	1,143,020	1,673,905	1·480
1888.....	1,288,823	1,924,664	1·509
1889.....	1,218,877	1,900,006	1·577
1890.....	1,368,819	1,945,568	1·438
1891.....	1,304,534	1,872,967	1·436
1892.....	1,264,575	1,823,695	1·442
1893.....	1,388,080	1,890,469	1·362
1894.....	1,342,710	1,853,466	1·380
1895.....	1,267,816	1,782,608	1·406
1896.....	1,379,618	1,788,813	1·297
1897.....	1,296,028	1,687,050	1·302
1898.....	1,434,576	1,857,740	1·295
1899.....	1,750,761	2,348,097	1·341
1900.....	2,151,208	2,912,790	1·354
1901.....	2,111,310	3,121,006	1·478
1902.....	2,385,816	3,644,513	1·528

Following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,399
.....	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,893
.....	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
.....	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
.....	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,437
.....	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	Main-tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
.....	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
.....	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
.....	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,955
.....	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
.....	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., chap. 50, the Eastern Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

Windsor Branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is worked by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1902 amounted to \$33,228. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor a distance of 32 miles.

The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1902.

Year.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	
1881.....	17,403	
1882.....	21,053	
1883.....	24,114	
1884.....	23,019	
1885.....	24,451	
1886.....	23,658	
1887.....	25,328	
1888.....	24,553	
1889.....	28,372	
1890.....	30,162	
1891.....	30,235	
1892.....	33,509	
1893.....	34,316	
1894.....	32,975	
1895.....	33,977	
1896.....	36,562	
1897.....	40,603	
1898.....	37,227	
1899.....	42,474	
1900.....	47,351	
1901.....	47,262	
1902.....	49,605	

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the island a distance of 154½ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last fifteen years.

Year.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passenger Traffic.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	
1888.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	
1889.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	
1890.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	
1891.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	
1892.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	
1893.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	56,718	
1894.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	
1895.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	
1896.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	
1897.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	
1898.....	158,951	231,419	72,468	57,539	
1899.....	165,012	218,053	53,041	57,968	
1900.....	174,739	220,932	46,193	62,227	
1901.....	193,883	261,766	67,883	73,696	
1902.....	198,000	270,160	72,160	75,381	

Following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Island Railway from 1879 to 1902, separating the sources of and the heads of expenditure:—

RECEIPTS.

	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
No.		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
199		58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
199		51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
199		57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
199		63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
199		63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
199		62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
211		66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
211		62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
211		66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
211		66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
211		74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
211		69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
211		72,292	81,661	20,305	.....	174,258
211		70,959	69,983	16,500	.....	157,443
211		67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
211		64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
211		62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
211		62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
211		62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
211		63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
211		65,343	79,889	19,397	343	165,012
211		72,998	83,627	17,733	379	174,730
211		78,690	97,426	17,311	457	193,883
211		85,086	96,578	15,915	421	198,000

EXPENDITURE.

	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
No.		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
199		101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
199		49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
199		96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
199		90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
199		86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
211		80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
211		72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
211		72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
211		74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
211		91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
211		112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
211		126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
211		115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
211		147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
211		97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
211		99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
211		101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
211		99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
211		102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
211		94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
211		80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053
211		65,201	72,896	19,927	64,918	220,932
211		96,213	73,814	16,845	74,894	261,766
211		99,081	76,193	17,733	77,153	270,160

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the six years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pacific	14,055	692	8,419	236	8,979	
Surveys and inspections	3,575	8,020	63,487	6,922	6,020	1
Statistics ..	1,310	175	114	35	501	
Intercolonial	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616	6,227,753	9,094,259	10,24
Windsor Branch.....	10,821	18,182	12,873	12,892	16,863	1
Prince Edward Island..	240,490	248,961	240,053	274,478	541,940	7
Baie des Chaleurs Ry ..	18,680					
Subsidies, general	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620	725,720	2,512,329	2,0
Annapolis and Digby ..	41,457				8,382	
Cape Breton	405	390				
Crow's Nest Pass		1,843	2,235			
Drummond County		2,000		1,459,000		
Oxford & New Glasgow.	3,566					
Governor General's car ' Victoria '		1,400	2,500	1,400	1,000	
Exploratory Survey, Stikine River & Ocean Port, C.B.....				24,457	12,227	4
Miscellaneous			605			
Reporting evidence be- fore Railway Commit- tee, Privy Council ...	136	124	199	488	343	
International Railway Congress, Brussels...	97		97	195	97	
Total	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821	8,733,576	12,203,029	13,4

*Yukon Territory works (Stikine-Teslin).

1

DIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1893 TO 1902.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
52.....	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071
	1898	217,537	33,392	57,283	308,212
	1899	165,456	35,777	55,990	257,223
	1900	137,220	31,989	56,791	226,000
	1901	109,378	50,005	58,364	217,747
	1902	149,577	45,854	59,435	254,866
1.....	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896	.....	15,051	20,725	35,776
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
	1898	30,799	16,165	20,650	67,614
	1899	1,000	13,463	20,613	35,076
	1900	4,959	14,505	20,148	39,612
	1901	483	14,199	20,119	34,801
	1902	.....	6,532	16,683	23,215
9.....	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939
	1897	363,126	.....	.....	363,126
	1898	1,016,401	.....	.....	1,016,401
	1899	1,442,824	.....	.....	1,442,824
	1900	693,806	5,000	6,712	705,518
	1901	462,741	5,889	25,155	493,785
	1902	235,022	2,267	22,672	259,961
7.....	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	428,068
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,260	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
	1898	133,209	15,431	15,011	163,651
	1899	53,610	14,624	16,000	84,234
	1900	188,437	13,998	18,798	221,233
	1901	62,032	13,167	17,104	92,303
	1902	90,535	15,046	17,897	123,478
g System— oint..... at..... 891.....	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
	1897	472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
	1898	1,081,886	8,033	10,708	1,100,627
	1899	1,399,422	10,000	9,961	1,419,383
	1900	871,770	10,898	11,092	893,760
	1901	577,773	11,755	12,342	601,870
	1902	601,974	13,673	14,403	630,050

Amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *\$2,804,354.....	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
	1898	211,538	.....	.....	211,538
	1899	513,776	.....	.....	513,776
	1900	347,484	.....	.....	347,484
	1901	295,392	.....	.....	295,392
	1902	178,306	.....	.....	178,306
Welland..... *\$24,988,804.....	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,307
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
	1898	34,803	59,572	84,807	179,182
	1899	30,100	56,270	86,111	172,481
	1900	55,332	59,508	84,888	199,728
	1901	312,314	72,056	86,889	471,259
	1902	382,903	69,280	88,049	540,232
Ottawa System— Ste. Anne's..... *\$1,227,481.....	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046
	1898	.....	1,699	1,904	3,603
	1899	.....	1,998	1,920	3,918
	1900	.....	2,679	1,841	4,520
	1901	.....	3,999	1,896	5,895
	1902	.....	3,016	1,995	5,011
Carillon and Grenville..... *\$4,365,408.....	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,938
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	29,907
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,236
	1898	87,745	10,994	11,698	109,437
	1899	39,999	11,479	11,919	63,397
	1900	27,279	14,667	13,657	55,503
	1901	14,263	13,416	13,342	41,021
	1902	16,999	19,366	13,726	50,091
Culbute..... *\$439,240.....	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,764
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1898	.....	100	.....	100
	1899	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1900	3,085	.....	.....	3,085
	1901	327	.....	.....	327
	1902	1,135	.....	.....	1,135

Amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

DIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
16	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701
	1897	29,300	29,536	31,461	90,797
	1898	13,608	26,600	30,759	70,967
	1899	700	28,199	30,751	59,650
	1900	11,780	30,237	30,623	72,640
	1901	.....	33,791	31,334	65,125
	1902	8,894	33,960	32,191	75,048
11	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,590
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	508,919
	1898	360,265	4,999	5,035	370,299
	1899	172,791	6,454	5,049	184,294
	1900	342,626	9,989	5,132	357,747
	1901	294,999	13,076	5,254	313,329
	1902	475,241	14,985	5,576	495,802
stem— 22	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1897	.....	707	2,136	2,843
	1898	.....	692	2,050	2,742
	1899	.....	1,495	2,244	3,739
	1900	1,597	2,681	2,181	6,459
	1901	3,610	1,681	2,128	7,419
	1902	15,549	984	2,262	18,795
4.	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,549
	1898	13,185	12,466	17,993	43,644
	1899	15,255	11,998	18,336	45,589
	1900	5,449	13,995	18,398	37,842
	1901	1,195	17,572	18,529	37,296
	1902	19,133	17,313	18,832	55,278
	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,593
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642
	1897	.....	1	2,728	2,729
	1898	112	454	2,785	3,351
	1899	.....	456	2,820	3,276
	1900	.....	1,483	2,833	4,316
	1901	2,311	842	2,730	5,883
	1902	10,014	274	2,940	13,228

amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

ADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	T
		\$	\$	\$	
Murray	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	
	1898	.....	4,710	5,800	
	.....	.....	3,533	5,074	
	.....	.....	2,777	5,614	
	.....	.....	1,138	5,176	
	.....	.....	6,377	5,255	
River Tay	1888	54,166	.....	.....
	1889	89,486	.....	.....
	1890	22,226	+	+	
	1891	17,115	+	+	
	1892	29,772	+	+	
	1897	10,720	+	+	
	1900	2,750	+	+	
	1901	.....	+	+
Lake St. Louis	1895	4,753	.....	.....
	1896	49,909	.....	.....
	1897	73,300	.....	.....
	1898	64,496	.....	.....
	1899	57,008	.....	.....
	1900	11,766	.....	.....
	1901	12,918	.....	.....
	1902	6,000	.....	.....
Sault Ste. Marie	1893	589,801	.....	.....
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	
	1897	209,762	7,672	15,381	
	1898	21,005	8,172	14,390	
	1899	63,935	6,564	13,840	
	1900	27,158	13,220	13,901	
	1901	323,402	10,289	13,731	
Lake St. Francis	1902	122,506	14,840	15,921	
	1898	3,420	.....	.....
	1899	23,110	.....	.....
	1900	27,720	.....	.....
	1901	23,060	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	1902	13,945	.....	.....
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	
	1898	1,720	11,349	44,935	
	1899	1,319	13,208	53,642	
	1900	11,873	12,680	46,157	
	1901	18,014	11,721	50,218	
	1902	3,658	12,649	53,122	

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June :
 † Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated Sept. 27, 1890, the B
 al was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—Concluded.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
Capitalization.....	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198
\$86,560,814	1898	3,291,729	214,828	325,808	3,832,365
	1899	3,983,402	215,520	334,271	4,533,193
	1900	2,760,219	227,627	292,609	3,280,455
	1901	2,496,198	262,875	314,093	3,073,166
	1902	2,327,734	263,768	317,839	2,696,297

† Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of 'Miscellaneous

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures makes the total \$86,605,201.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since Confederation.

Years ended June 30.	\$	Years ended June 30.	\$
1868.....	403,879	1886.....	328,978
1869.....	400,263	1887.....	321,785
1870.....	414,687	1888.....	317,902
1871.....	488,539	1889.....	333,189
1872.....	466,847	1890.....	354,816
1873.....	486,433	1891.....	349,432
1874.....	510,756	1892.....	324,475
1875.....	410,980	1893.....	357,090
1876.....	390,337	1894.....	387,789
1877.....	390,857	1895.....	339,890
1878.....	373,814	1896.....	339,539
1879.....	337,675	1897.....	384,781
1880.....	341,598	1898.....	407,663
1881.....	361,558	1899.....	369,044
1882.....	325,232	1900.....	322,643
1883.....	361,604	1901.....	315,426
1884.....	372,562	1902.....	300,414
1885.....	321,289		
		Total.....	13,017,757

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902 :—

Name of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other Rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Welland 1898	205,283		122	98	8,326	213,829
" 1899	149,564		35	49	8,996	158,644
" 1900	106,666		55	113	11,507	118,341
" 1901	90,641		45	57	9,726	100,469
" 1902	95,141	9	35	127	10,984	106,296
St. Lawrence 1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	125,737
" 1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	142,075
" 1900	87,057		80	9,342	36,651	133,130
" 1901	101,651		58	5,305	39,325	146,339
" 1902	83,298		53	5,100	43,082	131,483
Chambly 1898	21,748				144	21,892
" 1899	20,560				62	20,622
" 1900	25,514		10		98	25,622
" 1901	23,971		4		73	24,048
" 1902	23,975		10		75	24,060
Ottawa 1898	31,251			8	131	31,390
" 1899	36,937			8	128	37,073
" 1900	30,508		10		28	30,546
" 1901	28,532			24	823	29,379
" 1902	24,349			8	216	24,573
Rideau 1898	6,074	35		138	2,864	9,071
" 1899	5,162	9		281	2,973	8,424
" 1900	6,132	26		315	1,747	8,230
" 1901	4,804	22		254	4,356	5,380
" 1902	4,541	24	5	187	2,911	7,668
St. Peter's 1898	2,959			8		2,967
" 1899	2,747					2,747
" 1900	3,340					3,340
" 1901	3,047					3,047
" 1902	3,447					3,447
Sault Ste. Marie 1898	Free				20	20
" 1899	"				30	30
" 1900	"				50	50
" 1901	"				55	55
" 1902	"		50		75	125
Murray 1898	693					693
" 1899	667					667
" 1900	711					711
" 1901	948					948
" 1902	1,012					1,012
Trent Valley 1898	1,265			136	3	1,404
" 1899	949			46	107	1,102
" 1900	1,223			75	70	1,368
" 1901	1,124			23	29	1,176
" 1902	1,179			50	33	1,262
Total 1898	346,017	2,466	187	16,925	44,050	405,645
" 1899	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371,386
" 1900	261,156	2,136	155	9,845	50,150	323,447
" 1901	254,718	1,321	107	5,663	54,387	312,139
" 1902	236,942	1,637	153	5,472	57,376	294,500

The refunds in 1902 amounted to \$1,167; in 1901, to \$770; in 1900, to \$1,000; and in 1899, to \$2,247.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and net value of the cargo of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of 1902, in each of the years 1891 to 1901, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls. \$	Increase or Decrease, \$
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Welland	1891	1,147	641	1,788	527,892	284	806	582,264	2,594	1,110,156	35,080	975,013	200,978	+ 6,888
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	592,078	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,884	955,554	197,238	+ 3,740
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	480	1,375	604,148	2,843	1,487,743	23,035	1,294,823	193,276	+ 3,962
	1894	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	322	939	688,910	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,068,221	150,694	+ 33,582
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	405	214	709,549,746	2,222	1,068,373	34,088	869,595	138,714	+ 20,980
	1896	1,098	528	1,626	593,341	758	332	1,090,800,106	2,766	1,453,447	34,594	1,279,987	194,969	+ 56,265
	1897	1,062	526	1,588	589,127	849	288	1,137,943,134	2,725	1,532,261	36,402	1,274,292	188,432	+ 6,537
	1898	968	357	1,325	518,578	733	326	1,059,894,309	2,384	1,412,887	33,297	1,140,077	168,598	+ 19,834
	1899	1,258	421	1,679	559,300	355	168	523,501,373	2,302	1,060,673	63,545	789,770	118,634	+ 50,564
	1900	1,361	404	1,765	575,381	444	190	634,437,431	2,399	1,012,812	63,104	719,360	104,117	+ 13,917
St. Lawrence.	1901	734	367	1,101	413,597	343	446	391,983	1,547	805,580	12,117	620,299	86,761	+ 17,356
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	1,751,421	582	604	90,208	9,933	1,841,629	63,283	936,794	75,972	+ 15,252
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178,94,760	10,412	1,908,683	64,199	966,755	102,361	+ 26,389
	1893	3,678	6,414	10,092	2,009,702	440	712	1,152,95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	63,249	+ 34,112
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,559,621	446	764	1,210,137,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,736	886,778	63,005	+ 5,244
	1895	3,290	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097,105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	828,228	61,144	+ 1,861
	1896	4,231	5,769	10,000	1,917,953	405	690	1,095,126,300	11,935	2,044,253	63,160	1,113,690	70,004	+ 8,860
	1897	4,028	6,092	10,120	2,113,549	413	604	1,017,128,768	11,137	2,242,317	54,113	1,231,365	70,718	+ 7,714
	1898	3,740	6,642	10,382	2,331,200	652	514	1,166,183,734	11,548	2,514,934	61,656	1,439,134	90,855	+ 20,137
	1899	3,605	6,327	9,932	2,238,778	384	654	1,038,139,654	10,870	2,378,432	70,921	1,349,093	86,349	+ 4,566
Chambly	1900	3,605	5,232	8,737	2,033,206	471	450	921,105,161	9,658	2,138,357	71,901	1,309,066	96,907	+ 10,558
	1901	3,170	4,525	7,695	1,869,135	876	454	1,330,176,137	9,025	2,035,322	85,246	1,208,296	97,277	+ 3,370
	1891	464	555	1,019	108,834	28	1,006	1,034,116,896	2,653	225,730	3,783	229,264	19,377	+ 1,206
	1892	603	626	1,229	123,782	25	1,442	1,407,139,097	2,696	262,879	5,218	270,766	20,960	+ 1,583
	1893	581	599	1,180	121,348	3	1,569	1,572,152,735	2,752	274,083	6,133	312,870	22,649	+ 1,089
	1894	371	522	893	96,507	25	1,574	1,599,152,849	2,492	249,366	5,612	277,608	21,149	+ 1,500
	1895	472	630	1,102	132,108	20	2,140	2,160,199,728	3,262	331,896	5,225	356,027	25,920	+ 4,771
	1896	411	512	923	99,406	20	2,042	2,062,201,321	2,985	300,737	4,009	344,935	24,151	+ 1,792

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1891-1901—Concluded.

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls, \$.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Ottawa.	1897	480	476	956	16	2,127	2,143	115,285	207,302	322,587	4,286	352,136	23,309	846
	1898	368	385	753	10	1,578	1,588	97,713	154,993	252,706	3,260	271,336	19,326	3,983
	1899	321	349	670	31	2,145	2,176	99,619	213,004	292,623	3,710	282,635	26,000	6,674
	1900	330	334	664	25	2,152	2,177	87,580	213,175	300,755	2,192	348,561	21,045	4,955
	1901	295	421	716	26	2,035	2,061	91,371	214,463	305,834	3,587	359,794	24,865	3,820
	1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	4	312	316	328,602	31,125	359,727	12,569	585,041	40,956	7,270
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	1	308	309	332,353	28,332	360,685	11,038	647,011	43,672	2,716
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	2	183	185	296,087	17,959	314,046	13,828	581,521	35,284	8,388
	1894	871	1,188	2,059	1	137	138	291,836	13,435	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042	1,242
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	1	160	161	273,585	15,531	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959	2,083
Rideau.	1896	839	1,032	1,871	...	202	202	266,279	19,842	286,121	13,838	502,046	30,507	1,452
	1897	905	1,148	2,053	...	145	145	285,746	14,302	300,048	10,872	562,370	34,032	3,525
	1898	987	1,160	2,147	1	253	254	291,667	24,971	316,638	13,076	549,986	36,921	2,889
	1899	1,149	1,224	2,373	2	278	280	292,457	27,690	319,977	13,254	530,105	35,365	1,556
	1900	936	974	1,910	6	198	204	250,048	20,068	270,116	11,964	389,146	25,625	9,740
	1901	724	938	1,662	...	159	159	241,981	15,577	257,558	10,822	445,862	25,627	2
	1891	1,299	945	2,244	69	181	250	147,102	17,355	164,457	5,423	199,313	6,303	158
	1892	1,520	1,039	2,559	57	74	131	189,508	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150	1,153
	1893	1,269	858	2,157	73	176	249	160,426	2,406	175,915	6,119	104,234	5,773	623
	1894	1,422	876	3,298	65	127	192	169,838	3,400	179,243	5,644	94,479	5,836	63
Rideau.	1895	1,298	793	2,091	81	203	284	153,060	15,792	168,852	5,305	88,763	5,679	157
	1896	1,318	670	1,988	64	94	158	143,221	7,309	150,530	3,239	73,307	5,011	668
	1897	1,721	647	2,368	47	138	185	188,939	12,484	201,423	4,908	77,276	6,131	1,120
	1898	1,488	719	2,207	41	119	160	144,086	9,090	153,086	4,830	54,946	4,794	1,337
	1899	1,561	618	2,179	58	231	289	147,134	13,048	160,782	5,510	69,905	5,704	910
	1900	1,500	701	2,201	57	171	228	178,456	13,059	191,515	7,447	78,432	6,079	375
	1901	1,596	741	2,337	40	118	157	157,090	7,153	164,243	6,199	56,376	4,114	1,965

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1886 TO 1901.

Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1886.....	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	62
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	56
1888.....	6,406	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	62
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	8
1890.....	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	7
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	8
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	8
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,054	1,432	3,153	4,585	1.2
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1.0
1895.....	9,249	8,496	17,745	3,109,593	1,486	3,524	5,010	1.5
1896.....	12,197	10,845	23,042	4,039,113	3,694	4,022	7,716	5.0
1897.....	11,917	11,458	23,375	4,046,283	3,095	3,929	7,024	4.7
1898.....	11,561	11,759	23,320	4,201,916	2,874	3,254	6,128	3.0
1899.....	12,041	11,538	23,579	4,308,571	2,257	3,844	6,101	3.2
1900.....	11,615	10,140	21,755	4,129,250	2,096	3,406	5,502	2.4
1901.....	11,144	9,716	20,860	3,980,264	2,441	3,193	5,634	2.4

Year.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Inc Dec.
			No.	Tons.	\$	
1886.....	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	++
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	—
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+1
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+4
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	330,510	—
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+1
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+5
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	—
1894.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	—
1895.....	22,755	4,619,364	154,588	3,336,068	265,413	—2
1896.....	30,758	9,072,982	166,000	7,991,073	326,766	+6
1897.....	30,398	8,748,622	157,682	8,560,969	327,218	+
1898.....	29,448	7,826,379	177,982	6,618,475	325,149	—
1899.....	29,680	7,594,304	213,711	6,225,924	276,658	—4
1900.....	27,257	6,538,235	217,036	5,013,693	258,833	—1
1901.....	26,494	6,462,538	190,428	5,665,259	244,055	—1

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-1901.

Year.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID.	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	180,694	.....	63,881
.....	186,814	10,650	121,876
.....	142,194	12,153	104,537
.....	96,569	11,909	117,346
.....	203,940	9,881	151,551
.....	185,034	11,838	134,868
.....	160,358	25,599	169,664
.....	267,769	19,075	213,766
.....	228,513	16,899	245,932
.....	295,509	6,805	202,710
.....	261,954	8,942	201,540
.....	501,806	25,555	222,958
.....	273,651	16,699	203,979
.....	231,491	32,096	133,823
.....	* 461,049	73,386	160,372
.....	560,254	53,257	157,756
.....	519,532	31,279	144,612
.....	332,746	40,197	68,011
.....	244,661	17,525	84,589
.....	151,566	83,370	13,732

1, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

2, 4,341	"	"
3, 71,445	"	"
4, 23,030	"	"
5, 18,987	"	"
6, 77,355	"	"
7, 89,659	"	"
8, 40,257	"	"
9, 43,823	"	"
10, 38,403	"	"
11, 17,387	"	"

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of twenty-one seasons, is as follows:—

Year.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1881.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
1882.....	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
1883.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,066,156
1884.....	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,511
1885.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,228
1886.....	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,133
1887.....	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
1888.....	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,083,273
1890.....	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
1891.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
1892.....	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
1893.....	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
1894.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
1895.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	860,595
1896.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,987
1897.....	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
1898.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,077
1899.....	2,202	225,491	135,038	360,529	789,740
1900.....	2,399	218,969	99,560	318,529	719,300
1901.....	1,547	190,476	83,543	274,019	620,300

TRAFFIC OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1900 AND 1901.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Products...	115,217	85,538	95,518	99,333	205,160	196,668	37,925	21,771
Grain...	60	5	990	1,338	267	275	11	2
Animals...	3,057	4,317	6,662	5,470	11	.....	1,257	1,399
Mineral products...	376,601	297,042	693,734	583,938	24,252	30,488	2,452	2,018
Timber...	59,691	46,343	74,739	79,462	9,832	12,697	4,900	2,261
Coal...	164,734	186,964	437,423	468,755	109,039	119,670	28,887	28,925
.....	719,360	620,209	1,309,066	1,208,296	348,561	359,798	75,432	56,376

	Ottawa.		St. Peters.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Products...	378,801	434,343	17,524	18,115	42,292	35,573	4,496	9,223
Grain...	991	1,138	77	19	209	188	33	16
Animals...	2,270	2,439	199	65	.....	10	38	145
Mineral products...	3,319	4,297	9,630	10,909	627	569	3,242	3,622
Timber...	836	729	3,835	6,085	133	114	2,447	2,198
Coal...	2,928	2,916	42,548	53,064	311	78	8,811	14,331
.....	389,145	445,862	73,813	88,257	43,572	36,532	19,067	29,535

through the United States St. Mary's Falls Canal and the Canadian Marie Canal for the seasons of 1901 and 1902, was as follows:—

	TRAFFIC FOR 1901.		TRAFFIC FOR 1902.	
	U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.	U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.
..... Number.	15,837	4,204	17,588	5,071
..... " 8,411	2,910	.....	.....	.....
Registered Net tons.	22,222,334	2,449,748	27,408,021	4,547,561
Weight " 25,582,038	2,820,394	31,232,795	4,728,351	.....
..... Number.	29,701	30,031	22,778	36,599
..... Net tons.	730,441	77,702	284,986	24,962
..... " 3,352,752	432,691	3,973,448	529,082	.....
..... Barrels.	6,432,064	1,245,213	6,072,295	2,837,945
..... Bushels.	43,217,104	9,639,627	48,835,062	27,895,903
Including wheat) " 22,056,333	2,709,425	21,650,609	6,090,213	.....
Red and pig iron. Net tons.	151,502	29,259	154,666	43,486
..... Barrels.	389,889	48,836	283,410	159,826
..... Net tons.	86,903	11,798	106,459	14,153
..... " 16,493,916	1,596,549	21,796,348	2,481,207	.....
..... Ft. B. M. 1,060,880,000	12,553,948	1,028,848,000	62,623,000	.....
..... Net tons.	.....	54	1	.....
..... " 42,309	5,128	37,064	1,855	.....
..... " 431,564	165,622	504,610	235,490	.....

—In addition to the above traffic in 1902, 6,500 cords of pulp wood and 5,000,000 logs, passed over the rapids bound for lower lake ports, and in 1901, 10,100 cords and 9,000,000 feet of pine logs.

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT-HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-1902.

Year ended 31st December.	Light-stations.	Light-houses.	Fog-whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	of)
1868.....	198	227	2		
1869.....	219	233	2		
1870.....	240	278	4		
1871.....	264	297	8		
1872.....	280	314	13		
1873.....	316	363	17		
1874.....	342	384	18		
1875.....	377	444	23		
1876.....	407	488	24		
1877.....	416	509	25	2	
1878.....	427	518	25	4	
1879.....	443	542	23	6	
1880.....	452	551	22	7	
1881.....	462	553	23	9	
1882.....	470	562	23	9	
1883.....	484	578	23	9	
1884.....	507	597	23	10	
1885.....	526	617	23	12	
1886.....	534	625	23	16	
1887.....	561	658	23	24	
1888.....	569	664	23	27	
1889.....	579	675	24	29	
1890.....	599	705	23	32	
1891.....	605	710	23	31	
1892.....	617	741	23	34	
1893.....	619	749	24	34	
1894.....	624	755	22	39	
1895.....	632	768	22	40	
1896.....	629	770	22	40	
1897.....	635	783	22	40	
1898.....	654	816	22	40	
1899.....	674	846	23	43	
1900.....	693	869	24	40	
1901.....	705	886	24	41	
1902.....	713	899	25	41	

In addition to the foregoing number of light-houses, &c., there fog-bells, 10 fog-guns or bombs, 31 whistling-buoys, 32 bell-buoys gas-buoys.

These light-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 71 keepers, engineers of fog-whistles and masters of light-ships, while the number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,916. The beacons, &c., were distributed in 1902 among the several divisions as follows :—

ENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1902.

RICT.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Fog-whistles, sirens.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	206	270	188	2	12	4			6	29	
	3	3									
	129	183	156	4	8	1	8	1		12	
	7	7		3							
	190	204	203	11	6	2	1	22	18		
	3										
	1	1									
	100	128	95	4	8	1	1	5	6		
	3										
	2	2									
Island	39	66	45		1			3	1		
	30	35	32	1	6	6			1		
	713	899	719	25	41	15	10	31	32	41	11

and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in this column included in of light-stations in the Dominion. † 4 with bells.

VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION,
BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER 31, 1902.*

VES.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
	1,699	156,449	1,138	125,510
	1,288	136,660	363	77,860
	2,037	212,967	172	20,530
	917	64,605	129	9,991
	139	7,536	97	7,080
	584	58,292	359	55,050
Island	156	13,464	16	3,272
	16	2,640	17	4,010
02	6,836	652,613	2,289	303,253

revision.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO

(British and Canadian sea-going vessels in Canadian waters and Canadian vessels in other waters.)

Year ended 31st December.	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives lost.	D.
1870.....	335	82,806	210	
1871.....	274	81,035	81	2
1872.....	290	99,109	237	2
1873.....	350	99,523	*813	1
1874.....	308	106,682	109	2
1875.....	286	99,427	78	1
1876.....	452	153,368	404	2
1877.....	468	177,896	153	3
1878.....	414	161,760	187	3
1879.....	533	198,364	339	4
1880.....	445	179,993	217	3
1881.....	440	210,719	399	4
1882.....	451	193,655	271	3
1883.....	366	158,826	259	2
1884.....	324	119,741	263	2
1885.....	346	144,726	198	2
1886.....	377	150,277	54	1
1887.....	335	149,395	91	1
1888.....	319	105,060	52	1
1889—11 months ended 30th November.....	268	110,716	163	1
1890—11 " 31st October.....	242	78,343	64	1
1891—12 " 30th November.....	260	72,360	7	
1892—6 " 30th June.....	122	47,073	100	
1893—12 " 31st December.....	190	59,421	49	
1894—6 " 30th June.....	86	36,777	10	
1895—12 " 30th ".....	247	93,914	54	
1896—12 " 30th ".....	294	103,832	43	1
1897.....	240	86,043	34	
1898.....	187	64,777	†40	
1899.....	270	92,681	53	
1900.....	151	59,066	74	
1901.....	136	47,181	126	
1902.....	222	105,814	132	
Total.....	10,028	3,730,361	5,247	62

*545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. *Atlantic*, in Tur Nova Scotia.

†The returns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost but they erroneously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the *La Bourgoyne*, which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island, and was on the high seas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1897-1902.

DEPARTMENTS OF EXPENDITURE.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries*	62,438	62,705	61,426	63,331	68,777	70,246
Cost of lights	428,910	444,272	474,145	456,952	494,694	527,954
On " "	10,910	23,951	64,706	60,240	73,376	158,714
Steamers.	136,940	117,644	145,271	180,431	201,820	241,061
On of steamer <i>Minto</i> to the <i>Stanley</i> .			143,365	41,952		
On of new steamer.						211,466
to replace <i>Bayfield</i> .						50,000
On of masters and mates.	3,536	3,335	3,568	3,751	3,730	3,306
Hospitals.	37,985	38,163	37,353	37,743	36,009	51,827
Medical service.	67,641	64,135	73,148	70,400	74,083	80,147
Hydrological stations.			4,709	740	1,991	1,999
Life.	5,986	5,994	6,067	5,907	8,950	6,453
For saving life.	5,955	5,081	7,049	7,008	8,519	8,279
Hydrographic surveys.	12,353	15,307	13,665	12,601	16,170	25,489
Inspection.	26,838	26,342	28,035	27,966	29,248	27,493
Mail service.	21,931	9,575	8,435	1,504	2,093	8,836
Bay expedition.	19,091	21,051				
Others.	14,896	8,062	10,639	12,036	16,800	28,348
Total.	855,410	845,617	1,081,581	982,562	1,036,260	1,501,618

Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

Of Dominion steamers.	9,543	9,557	12,371	13,468	19,431	11,307
On of masters and mates.	3,754	4,800	4,486	4,221	4,808	5,288
Forfeitures.	125	938	207	126	274	177
Piers and wharfs.	9,492	7,987	9,007	9,040	11,440	14,484
Masters' fund.	54,358	54,553	57,366	59,972	59,783	65,854
Inspection.	25,095	31,525	33,854	33,613	32,725	37,428
Revenue.	5,353	7,315	5,872	5,754	10,336	10,164
Others.	3,289	3,927	3,365	4,035	6,122	3,905
Total.	111,009	120,602	126,528	130,229	144,919	148,607

Following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since Confederation :

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1889.	368,230	2,007,595	1889.	99,940	1,023,801
1890.	144,756	706,818	1890.	115,507	807,418
1891.	108,350	845,159	1891.	104,248	874,134
1892.	91,235	844,586	1892.	106,582	861,427
1893.	107,984	979,146	1893.	107,390	898,682
1894.	105,907	820,054	1894.	165,870	895,681
1895.	100,850	786,156	1895.	99,557	878,536
1896.	84,144	755,359	1896.	103,012	854,690
1897.	91,942	723,361	1897.	111,009	855,410
1898.	108,304	761,731	1898.	120,602	845,617
1899.	109,125	774,832	1899.	126,528	1,081,581
1900.	104,383	824,911	1900.	130,229	982,562
1901.	118,080	927,242	1901.	144,919	1,036,260
1902.	101,268	1,029,901	1902.	148,607	1,501,618
	91,885	973,300			
	102,238	917,557			
	99,920	883,251	Total	3,722,601	28,958,436

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD
TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-1902.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGISTERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Ton
				\$	
1874.....	490	183,010			
1875.....	480	151,012			
1876.....	416	127,700	100	2,188,270	
1877.....	430	118,965	110	1,576,244	
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	
1879.....	265	74,237	72	532,824	
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	
1883.....	374	74,080	44	506,538	
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	
1885.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	
1888.....	264	25,130	35	286,969	
1889.....	280	34,346	35	266,617	
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	
1891.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	
1896.....	227	16,146	27	92,392	
1897.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	
1898.....	278	24,522	39	191,069	
1899.....	277	21,098	14	126,466	
1900.....	297	22,329	29	205,618	
1901.....	†327	35,156	5	66,468	
1902.....	†316	34,236	27	235,865	

* Calendar year. † Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1901 and 1902, distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.	
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.
1901.				
British.....	4,319	6,694,133	2,744,977	1,336,472
Canadian.....	9,910	1,677,138	573,804	417,365
Foreign.....	12,476	6,171,791	2,126,730	920,791
Total.....	26,705	14,543,062	5,445,511	2,674,628
1902.				
British.....	4,363	6,865,924	3,338,040	1,067,694
Canadian.....	11,413	1,937,227	759,884	483,897
Foreign.....	14,530	5,928,337	2,126,340	904,631
Total.....	30,306	14,731,488	6,224,264	2,456,222

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea-going vessels,
 1892 (fiscal year):—

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

Countries from whence Arrived.	BRITISH.			CANADIAN.			FOREIGN.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tons register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain.....	854	2,252,481	50,513	27	9,770	238	259	242,759	3,925
Australia.....	28	67,318	2,648						
British Africa.....	23	56,493	1,061	9	10,922	133	10	10,003	145
Guiana.....	21	27,948	928				3	1,956	75
West Indies.....	51	15,434	1,445	109	20,842	752	29	21,021	473
Newfoundland.....	550	211,025	10,029	267	75,155	2,975	131	137,331	2,411
Argentine.....	42	102,774	1,569				5	5,638	95
Italy.....	5	947	40	6	4,756	74	4	4,297	63
Spain.....	56	146,669	6,906				40	107,197	3,496
France.....	23	50,299	1,139	5	1,583	40	28	21,360	398
Germany.....	4	7,775	98	1	1,153	21	52	127,176	2,119
Denmark.....	5	12,645	165				12	20,020	276
Sweden.....	9	14,889	268	1	96	7	34	29,672	486
Norway.....	27	78,163	4,101				2	3,674	45
Norway & Sweden.....	8	4,465	90				41	38,052	645
Belgium.....	2	3,962	52	6	727	37	7	4,895	88
Puerto Rico.....	15	2,581	157	103	9,035	518	102	25,555	1,554
Chile.....	28	25,866	571	3	497	21	11	15,298	244
United States.....	363	529,390	15,028	3,508	673,521	35,251	5,659	2,043,522	104,263
Fisheries.....	93	5,144	1,180	1,578	102,780	2,827	931	69,318	16,412
Other countries.....	25	58,398	1,326	72	18,336	544	41	40,451	884
Total.....	2,232	3,704,666	99,314	5,695	929,173	62,438	7,402	2,969,195	138,097

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

Countries to which Departed.									
Great Britain.....	754	1,832,539	39,415	18	13,713	240	377	374,375	6,035
Australia.....	36	76,956	2,857	1	1,956	24	29	36,626	496
British Africa.....	77	188,446	2,863	1	1,611	25	10	11,789	168
Guiana.....				13	2,004	82			
West Indies.....	38	40,799	1,376	93	14,103	594	21	14,844	363
Newfoundland.....	504	201,798	9,813	350	125,456	4,582	151	136,516	2,492
Argentine Republic.....				36	20,149	367	7	6,068	73
Italy.....	17	44,072	711				4	4,564	77
Spain.....	12	2,726	96	11	4,941	120	4	2,364	36
France.....	30	80,868	4,742				35	99,820	3,145
Germany.....				106	19,812	725	14	12,244	247
Denmark.....	19	39,675	823	2	680	17	35	42,240	814
Norway.....	1	1,548	22				13	25,917	436
Sweden.....	2	4,961	65				5	8,270	135
Norway & Sweden.....	22	65,034	4,006				1	2,508	27
Puerto Rico.....	11	6,027	111				6	13,854	173
Chile.....	53	3,132	248	101	8,690	497	104	28,093	1,310
United States.....	12	12,251	202	6	1,915	49	14	10,627	185
Fisheries.....	339	544,266	15,668	3,316	674,312	33,514	5,035	2,011,474	99,927
Other countries.....	120	6,250	1,455	1,645	112,803	21,605	1,230	92,623	22,330
	14	9,910	315	19	5,909	143	33	24,026	461
Total.....	2,121	3,161,258	84,788	5,718	1,008,054	62,584	7,128	2,959,142	138,930

SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN
1868-1902, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.
1868	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208
1869	*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160
1870	*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481
1871	*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771
1872	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564
1873	*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,762,532
1874	*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,539
1875	*11,075	3,571,803			4,530	1,757,405
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433
1883	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089
1885	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373
1898	4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,672
1899	4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,348	4,719,141
1900	4,707	6,728,799	11,427	1,918,320	12,412	5,528,002
1901	4,319	6,694,133	9,910	1,677,138	12,476	6,171,791
1902	4,363	6,865,924	11,413	1,937,227	14,530	5,928,337

* Canadian vessels not separated.

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.
	Tons.	Tons.
1869	3,958,313	1,532,052
1870	4,008,128	1,661,513
1871	4,116,790	1,649,886
1872	4,644,737	1,857,475
1873	4,758,514	1,908,704
Total, 5 years	21,546,482	8,609,610
Average	4,309,296	1,721,922

GISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—*Concluded.*

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Years.....	23,165,583	8,971,066	14,194,527
	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Years.....	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Years.....	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Years.....	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Years.....	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
	9,629,164	3,937,938	5,691,226
	10,061,128	4,591,025	6,070,103
	10,419,737	4,344,075	6,075,662
	10,495,583	4,490,777	6,004,806

The following tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease:—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per
73.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	..
78.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+
83.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+
88.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+
93.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+
98.....	12,815,322	2,563,064	+
.....	.....	3,241,533	+
.....	.....	3,029,203	—
.....	.....	2,978,567	—
.....	.....	3,079,189	+

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per
1869-73.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78.....	3,392,515	678,503	.....
1879-83.....	4,260,500	852,100	.....
1884-88.....	4,803,506	960,701	.....
1889-93.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	.....
1894-98.....	5,843,304	1,168,661	.....
1899.....	.....	1,380,829	.....
1900.....	.....	1,363,140	.....
1901.....	.....	1,363,041	.....
1902.....	.....	1,504,150	.....

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province,

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per
1869-73.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	.....
1879-83.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	.....
1869.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	.....
1870.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	.....
1871.....	6,972,018	1,394,404	.....
1872.....	.....	1,860,724	.....
1873.....	.....	1,666,063	.....
.....	.....	1,615,526	.....
Total, 5 years.....	.....	1,575,039	.....
Average.....	.....	.....	.....

NOVA SCOTIA.

ed sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province,
r periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0·2
.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31·6
.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20·6
.....	12,294,611	2,458,920	+ 12·6
.....	12,219,856	2,443,971	— 0·6
.....	.....	2,685,508	+ 11·9
.....	.....	3,686,747	+ 37·2
.....	.....	3,620,258	— 1·8
.....	.....	3,430,290	— 5·2

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
.....	2,919,898	583,980	— 2·9
.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34·1
.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13·7
.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22·5
.....	4,869,387	973,877	— 10·6
.....	.....	1,082,481	+ 12·4
.....	.....	1,670,882	+ 54·4
.....	.....	1,397,026	— 16·4
.....	.....	1,367,556	— 2·1

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2·7
.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29·7
.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26·0
.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5·8
.....	7,350,469	1,470,094	+ 7·3
.....	.....	1,603,027	+ 11·8
.....	.....	2,015,865	+ 27·8
.....	.....	2,223,232	+ 10·3
.....	.....	2,062,734	— 7·2

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
73.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
78.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	- 2
83.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3
88.....	5,481,335	1,096,277	- 3
93.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8
98.....	5,985,507	1,197,101	+ 0
.....	.....	1,284,225	+ 8
.....	.....	1,380,002	+ 7
.....	.....	1,294,069	- 6
.....	.....	1,485,483	+ 14

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.....	1,731,550	346,310	- 1
1879-83.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 1
1884-88.....	1,727,624	345,525	- 1
1889-93.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 1
1894-98.....	1,992,542	398,508	+ 1
1899.....	.....	486,463	+ 1
1900.....	.....	524,666	+ 1
1901.....	.....	514,866	- 2
1902.....	.....	586,341	+ 1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.....	3,731,605	746,321	+
1879-83.....	3,896,955	779,391	+
1884-88.....	3,753,761	750,752	-
1889-93.....	3,966,770	793,354	+
1894-98.....	3,992,965	798,593	+
1899.....	.....	797,762	+
1900.....	.....	855,336	+
1901.....	.....	779,201	-
1902.....	.....	899,142	+

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

ered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province,
ar periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	666,351	133,270	.....
.....	628,596	125,719	— 5·7
.....	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
.....	499,581	99,916	— 21·4
.....	578,447	115,689	+ 15·8
.....	.....	118,187	— 5·9
.....	.....	185,741	+ 57·2
.....	.....	140,271	— 24·5
.....	.....	128,113	— 8·7

ered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	296,801	59,260	.....
.....	248,167	49,633	— 16·2
.....	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
.....	198,327	39,665	— 21·9
.....	212,636	42,527	+ 7·2
.....	.....	38,380	— 11·1
.....	.....	85,326	+ 122·3
.....	.....	58,668	— 31·2
.....	.....	46,547	— 20·7

ered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	370,050	74,010	.....
.....	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
.....	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
.....	301,254	60,251	— 21·1
.....	365,811	73,162	+ 21·4
.....	.....	79,807	— 3·1
.....	.....	100,415	+ 25·8
.....	.....	81,603	— 18·7
.....	.....	81,566	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	1,439,817	287,963	.....
1879-83	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63.8
1884-88	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73.4
1889-93	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118.3
1894-98	11,052,109	2,210,422	+ 23.8
1899 .....	.....	2,227,354	- 12.3
1900 .....	.....	2,351,903	+ 5.6
1901 .....	.....	2,386,572	+ 1.5
1902 .....	.....	2,372,508	- 0.6

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	735,936	147,187	.....
1879-83	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43.8
1884-88	1,935,065	387,017	+ 82.8
1889-93	3,928,138	785,628	+103.0
1894-98	4,561,815	912,363	+ 16
1899 .....	.....	950,235	- 0.1
1900 .....	.....	947,011	- 0.3
1901 .....	.....	1,010,472	+ 6.7
1902 .....	.....	986,183	- 2.4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	703,881	140,776	.....
1879-83	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85.0
1884-88	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65.7
1889-93	4,999,841	999,968	+132.6
1894-98	6,490,294	1,298,059	+ 29.8
1899 .....	.....	1,277,119	- 19.7
1900 .....	.....	1,404,892	+ 10.0
1901 .....	.....	1,376,100	- 2.0
1902 .....	.....	1,386,325	- 0.7

In the Yukon Territory in 1900 the tonnage of shipping entered outwards was 27,532 tons.

following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
.....	16,765,848	77·8	.....	.....	4,780,634	22·2
.....	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
.....	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
.....	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
.....	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
.....	19,416,498	45·7	7,339,072	17·3	15,715,681	37·0
.....	5,267,473	54·7	1,357,977	14·1	3,003,714	31·2
.....	5,559,151	52·1	1,415,147	13·3	3,686,830	34·6
.....	5,220,243	50·1	1,188,157	11·4	4,011,337	38·5
.....	5,584,110	53·2	1,245,196	11·9	3,667,277	34·9

beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by province we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
.....	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
.....	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
.....	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
.....	1,550,010	198,615	189,003
Total.....	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326
Average.....	1,320,018	270,042	245,465
.....	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
.....	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
.....	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
.....	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
.....	1,905,930	153,158	366,905
Total.....	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
Average.....	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
.....	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
.....	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
.....	2,102,672	93,205	251,108
.....	2,319,092	88,512	255,633
.....	2,577,989	77,312	205,403
Total.....	10,928,071	478,415	1,408,836
Average.....	2,185,614	95,683	281,767
.....	3,017,416	69,241	154,896
.....	2,760,080	51,153	217,970
.....	2,675,722	52,403	250,442
.....	2,755,176	51,849	272,184

INTERNAL COMMERCE AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRY CARGO IN AND OUT—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.

	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876	321,289	532,056	20
1877	376,263	639,150	46
1878	493,162	603,904	33
1879	451,142	604,609	31
1880	655,908	637,207	34
Total	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,89
Average	459,553	603,385	37
1881	1,090,493	640,331	72
1882	1,266,205	619,032	67
1883	1,213,673	580,704	67
1884	1,069,590	902,737	44
1885	1,081,703	923,781	43
Total	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,96
Average	1,144,333	733,317	59
1886	995,786	1,010,700	46
1887	993,275	958,562	47
1888	903,761	1,013,550	42
1889	1,066,635	940,448	54
1890	1,048,936	896,020	43
Total	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,32
Average	1,001,679	963,856	47
1891	1,285,061	838,953	36
1892	1,740,278	908,181	1,03
1893	1,570,257	743,713	1,30
1894	1,652,612	782,318	99

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876	104,482	392,575	56
1877	105,075	421,744	51
1878	121,744	388,100	55
1879	106,069	376,344	54
1880	95,831	370,411	54
Total	533,221	1,949,174	2,7
Average	106,644	389,835	5
1881	105,098	343,401	6
1882	116,291	350,846	6
1883	94,148	413,700	7
1884	87,686	362,473	7
1885	117,020	381,397	7
Total	520,243	1,851,817	3,3
Average	104,048	370,363	7

H, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*

NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	127,889	390,389	649,308
.....	152,164	322,719	665,289
.....	266,369	286,216	671,988
.....	367,090	257,586	612,802
.....	380,408	237,921	597,369
Total.....	1,293,920	1,494,831	3,196,756
Average.....	258,784	298,966	639,351
.....	431,472	201,227	651,526
.....	536,432	204,519	639,051
.....	454,943	186,511	652,615
.....	618,561	180,020	686,902

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

.....	3,081	53,273	81,159
.....	6,541	83,698	82,792
.....	3,456	71,280	54,173
.....	5,133	73,425	72,463
.....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total.....	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average.....	4,970	70,202	69,740
.....	14,203	31,545	54,279
.....	7,029	38,270	45,109
.....	9,510	41,284	44,632
.....	32,013	42,019	29,136
.....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total.....	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average.....	15,972	38,839	45,104
.....	4,964	45,133	54,613
.....	8,815	46,911	68,064
.....	3,366	89,086	24,017
.....	5,601	98,229	4,130
.....	6,196	116,607	2,714
Total.....	28,942	395,966	153,538
Average.....	5,788	79,193	30,708
.....	14,004	103,685	683
.....	6,417	91,082	88,242
.....	2,438	77,162	60,671
.....	3,579	88,182	36,352

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRIED
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Year.	BRITISH. Tonnage.	CANADIAN. Tonnage.	FOREIGN. Tonnage.
1876.....	36,474	6,492	281,100
1877.....	22,637	11,806	281,100
1878.....	37,461	15,096	281,100
1879.....	23,527	49,423	301,100
1880.....	20,796	47,866	321,100
Total.....	140,896	130,623	1,504,500
Average.....	28,179	26,125	311,000
1889.....	266,073	5,036	1,151,000
1890.....	194,776	8,814	1,567,000
1891.....	222,390	17,363	1,701,000
1892.....	257,481	12,674	1,716,000
1893.....	274,737	22,027	1,498,000
Total.....	1,215,457	65,914	7,645,000
Average.....	243,091	13,183	1,529,000
1894.....	390,278	17,748	1,571,000
1895.....	353,133	6,258	1,800,000
1896.....	377,708	10,498	1,779,000
1897.....	483,633	12,385	1,630,000
1898.....	552,420	103,691	1,704,700
Total.....	2,157,172	150,580	8,364,000
Average.....	431,434	30,116	1,712,800
1899.....	447,348	144,871	1,636,100
1900.....	515,944	157,446	1,678,500
1901.....	516,883	128,368	1,741,000
1902.....	554,182	142,827	1,675,000

YUKON TERRITORY.

1900.....	2,766	24,700
-----------	-------	--------

ELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
LAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

Year.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.
.....	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
.....	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
.....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
.....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,962,418	27,207	4,198,247
.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
.....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
.....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
.....	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
.....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
.....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,907,452
.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,139,481
.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	9,730,923
.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	4,972,545
.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,024,134
.....	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,111,649
.....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953
.....	15,974	6,205,117	20,286	5,955,514	36,260	12,160,631
.....	20,536	7,417,067	19,160	4,765,989	39,696	12,185,056
.....	21,089	7,599,066	21,805	5,139,908	42,894	12,738,974
.....	20,301	6,862,951	20,826	4,623,795	41,127	11,486,746
.....	21,789	7,717,301	25,618	7,576,615	47,407	15,293,916

ELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
LAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES,
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1878 TO 1902.

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
dian. ed States	1878	{ 18,003 12,508	{ 2,955,331 1,415,175	{ 856,508 544,798	{ 549,074 228,266	{ 152,087 95,580
dian. ed States	1879	{ 18,122 12,718	{ 3,314,829 2,243,433	{ 857,903 632,389	{ 493,963 221,768	{ 156,014 89,763
dian. ed States	1880	{ 22,858 11,648	{ 4,985,753 1,805,378	{ 1,340,804 501,292	{ 604,269 219,441	{ 235,266 77,234

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Continued.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Register.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian	1881	20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,296
United States		12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
Canadian	1882	22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	181,569
United States		12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,987	68,660
Canadian	1883	20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,901
United States		13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
Canadian	1884	19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
United States		13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,096	85,728
Canadian	1885	18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,248
United States		11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	73,345
Canadian	1886	18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
United States		12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Canadian	1887	18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,065
United States		13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Canadian	1888	19,567	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
United States		13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	95,718
Canadian	1889	21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
United States		14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Canadian	1890	24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
United States		16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Canadian	1891	22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
United States		16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
Canadian	1892	19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
United States		15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Canadian	1893	19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,967
United States		16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	135,837
Canadian	1894	20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,294
United States		16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
Canadian	1895	16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
United States		15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,374
Canadian	1896	16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
United States		18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,969
Canadian	1897	14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	210,737
United States		19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544
Canadian	1898	15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	272,296
United States		20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	201,428
Canadian	1899	20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	381,825
United States		19,160	4,765,989	2,038,614	250,638	178,383
Canadian	1900	21,089	7,599,066	1,154,088	106,937	371,383
United States		21,805	5,139,908	1,641,649	325,876	191,308
Canadian	1901	20,301	6,862,951	"	"	333,085
United States		20,826	4,623,795	"	"	196,338
Canadian	1902	21,789	7,717,301	"	"	380,207
United States		25,618	7,576,615	"	"	278,730

* Not specified in Trade Returns.

NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
.....	*40,593	8,283,893	.....	.....	15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
.....	*39,278	7,388,272	.....	.....	14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
.....	*40,421	7,973,160	.....	.....	14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
.....	*43,120	8,985,153	.....	.....	18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
.....	*37,656	8,154,802	.....	.....	16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
.....	*39,361	7,449,582	.....	.....	18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
.....	*31,470	6,760,476	.....	.....	18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
.....	*26,400	5,807,632	.....	.....	16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
.....	*26,641	5,715,726	.....	.....	16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
.....	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
.....	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
.....	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
.....	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
.....	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
.....	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
.....	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
.....	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
.....	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
.....	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
.....	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,908
.....	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
.....	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
.....	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
.....	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
.....	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
.....	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
.....	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,225	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
.....	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
.....	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
.....	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,260	11,179,183	23,373,933
.....	4,121	5,777,068	28,116	8,234,862	31,810	10,734,186	24,746,116
.....	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	30,508	9,485,130	25,420,110
.....	4,707	6,728,799	32,516	9,517,386	34,217	10,667,910	26,914,095
.....	4,319	6,694,138	30,211	8,540,089	33,302	10,795,586	26,029,808
.....	4,363	6,865,924	33,202	9,654,528	40,148	13,504,952	30,025,404

Canadian vessels not distinguished.

coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be transported by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. Provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council that it not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows such vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		No. of M.
				Tons Register.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian	1881	20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	1
United States		12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	
Canadian	1882	22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	1
United States		12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	
Canadian	1883	20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	1
United States		13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	
Canadian	1884	19,464	4,056,736	1,176,152	561,160	1
United States		13,349	1,815,967	655,457	171,096	
Canadian	1885	18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	1
United States		11,033	1,590,241	562,266	307,685	
Canadian	1886	18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	1
United States		12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	
Canadian	1887	18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	1
United States		13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	
Canadian	1888	19,567	4,320,402	1,496,830	590,526	1
United States		13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	
Canadian	1889	21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	2
United States		14,070	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	
Canadian	1890	24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	2
United States		16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	
Canadian	1891	22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	2
United States		16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	
Canadian	1892	19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	2
United States		15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	
Canadian	1893	19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	2
United States		16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	
Canadian	1894	20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	2
United States		16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	
Canadian	1895	16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	2
United States		15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	
Canadian	1896	16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	2
United States		18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	
Canadian	1897	14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	2
United States		19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	
Canadian	1898	15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	2
United States		20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	
Canadian	1899	20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	2
United States		19,160	4,765,989	2,038,614	250,638	
Canadian	1900	21,089	7,599,066	1,154,088	106,937	2
United States		21,805	5,139,908	1,641,649	325,876	
Canadian	1901	20,301	6,862,951	"	"	2
United States		20,826	4,623,795	"	"	
Canadian	1902	21,789	7,717,301	"	"	2
United States		25,618	7,576,615	"	"	

specified in Trade Returns.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTALS.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	2,959,848	2,954,848	570,351	577,610	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,062,657
New Brunswick.....	387,673	548,297	332,255	294,865	26,499	23,248	6,553	4,654	1,624,044
Nova Scotia.....	1,839,725	1,855,413	909,784	949,145	374,759	372,064	71,256	67,702	6,439,848
Ontario.....	5,639,585	4,311,075	453,216	409,242	25,001	25,890	1,733	1,106	10,866,848
Prince Edward Island.....	436,491	437,028	106,964	107,549	.....	1,587	.....	569	1,090,138
Quebec.....	2,920,439	2,743,744	703,956	708,789	44,814	38,929	26,651	21,313	7,208,626
Yukon Territory.....	70,406	62,179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132,585
Totals.....	14,274,167	12,912,584	3,076,526	3,047,290	471,073	461,709	106,193	95,344	34,444,796
1902.									
British Columbia.....	3,635,639	3,604,579	698,499	724,994	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,693,711
New Brunswick.....	419,951	612,038	269,441	270,857	4,048	7,557	14,871	7,424	1,606,187
Nova Scotia.....	1,937,131	1,865,636	1,243,233	1,130,190	331,576	280,233	30,886	34,938	6,863,133
Ontario.....	7,401,707	5,412,762	425,331	410,907	25,748	50,612	4,930	4,325	13,736,322
Prince Edward Island.....	441,937	462,449	134,563	131,647	.....	2,600	.....	621	1,173,817
Quebec.....	3,252,073	3,490,110	816,708	798,832	61,965	39,580	25,058	28,442	8,512,768
Yukon Territory.....	63,552	68,024	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131,576
Totals.....	17,151,990	15,515,598	3,587,775	3,467,727	423,337	389,582	75,745	75,750	40,687,504

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept:—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-1902.

Year.	TONNAGE.							Canada.
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	
1876	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	10,300,000
1877	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	8,968,000
1878	5,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,063	196,789	862,418	.....	11,967,000
1879	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	12,066,000
1880	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	14,003,000
1881	7,995,896	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.....	15,196,000
1882	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	14,700,000
1883	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	.....	15,682,000
1884	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,673,000
1885	6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,000
1886	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,382,000
1887	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1,151,023	7,252	17,318,000
1888	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,782,000
1889	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,000
1890	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,707,000
1891	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,000
1892	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,106,000
1893	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	26,573,000
1894	11,299,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,566,000
1895	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,206	25,472,000
1896	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	.....	27,431,000
1897	10,995,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,340	1,209,602	.....	27,307,000
1898	10,753,920	6,825,845	5,411,143	1,375,419	4,065,725	1,182,180	19,718	29,633,000
1899	11,263,918	7,422,593	5,065,893	1,527,042	4,157,435	1,117,550	.....	30,534,000
1900	10,987,018	8,236,040	5,984,941	1,573,214	5,558,582	1,233,526	58,469	33,631,000
1901	10,886,848	7,208,626	6,439,848	1,624,044	7,062,657	1,090,188	132,585	34,447,000
1902	13,736,322	8,512,768	6,863,123	1,606,187	8,663,711	1,173,817	131,576	40,087,000

* Yukon Territory.

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces during the years 1901 and 1902:—

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTALS.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	2,959,848	2,954,848	570,351	577,610	26,499	23,248	6,553	4,654	7,062,657
New Brunswick.....	387,673	548,297	332,255	294,865	374,759	372,064	71,256	67,702	1,624,044
Nova Scotia.....	1,839,725	1,855,413	900,784	949,145	25,001	25,890	1,733	1,106	6,439,848
Ontario.....	5,659,585	4,311,075	453,216	409,242	107,549	1,587	.....	569	10,866,848
Prince Edward Island.....	436,491	437,028	106,964	107,549	44,814	38,920	26,651	21,313	1,090,188
Quebec.....	2,920,439	2,743,744	703,956	708,789	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,208,626
Yukon Territory.....	70,406	62,179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132,585
Totals.....	14,274,167	12,912,584	3,076,536	3,047,200	471,073	461,709	106,193	95,344	34,444,796

1902.

British Columbia.....	3,635,639	3,604,579	698,499	724,994	.....	7,557	.....	.....	8,663,711
New Brunswick.....	419,951	612,038	269,441	270,857	4,048	.....	14,871	7,424	1,606,187
Nova Scotia.....	1,937,131	1,865,636	1,243,233	1,130,490	331,576	289,233	30,886	34,938	6,863,123
Ontario.....	7,401,707	5,412,762	425,331	410,907	25,748	50,612	4,930	4,325	13,736,322
Prince Edward Island.....	441,937	462,449	134,563	131,647	.....	2,600	.....	621	1,173,817
Quebec.....	3,252,073	3,490,110	816,708	798,832	61,965	39,580	25,058	28,442	8,512,768
Yukon Territory.....	63,552	68,024	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131,576
Totals.....	17,151,990	15,515,598	3,587,775	3,467,727	423,337	389,582	75,745	75,750	40,687,504

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1902:

[illegible]

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the U Kingdom, Canada ranked thirteenth in 1900 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1896 TO 1900, EXCLUSIVE
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
France.....	30,026,932	31,488,753	33,563,852	36,692,812	3
*United States..	35,271,758	39,881,044	43,592,049	44,141,890	4
Spain.....	28,023,337	28,765,414	26,843,144	29,140,330	2
Germany.....	24,086,632	25,762,511	27,536,990	28,179,826	2
†Austria.....	22,670,007	23,418,703	24,618,194	25,543,667	25
Italy.....	17,005,287	^a 35,643,803	^a 36,622,636	^a 38,957,254	^a 30
Russia in Europe.....	18,862,501	18,066,576	17,471,914	17,366,619	....
Argentine Republic.	15,208,853	12,877,812	14,170,560	15,307,452	13
Sweden.....	14,119,804	14,877,813	15,373,091	16,384,747	17
Holland.....	13,611,910	16,897,809	17,325,827	18,825,920	18
Belgium.....	14,971,182	15,899,475	16,517,610	17,153,957	16
Portugal.....	14,525,623	17,806,171	17,904,563	17,128,715	19
Denmark.....	9,318,858	10,561,982	11,204,876	11,322,092	11
^b China.....	9,504,935	9,600,102	9,924,620	10,992,715	10
Norway.....	5,850,787	6,131,717	6,297,606	6,376,600	6
Chile.....	7,277,422	6,084,274	6,111,792	6,498,551	5
Uruguay.....	3,934,415	3,701,155	4,069,870	4,494,530	4
Japan...	6,723,602	7,354,000	7,406,239	7,840,415	..
Mexico.....	5,551,681	5,055,667	.....	.....	.....

^a Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

^b Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

^c Including coasting trade. ^d Vessels of foreign type only.

Following table gives the tonnage of the world's output of new ships in 1900 and 1901.

Countries.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.
Kingdom.....	1,674,844	1,797,675
ates.....	252,533	285,860
.....	179,138	279,097
.....	1,875	3,500
.....	36,637	53,789
.....	6,950	13,700
.....	27,166	50,666
.....	6,466	
.....	73,310	
.....	34,834	26,915
.....	14,479	20,935
.....	47,123	3,399
.....	21,776	20,162
Portugal.....	4,840	4,000
.....	23,784	20,763
European type).....	4,000	8,918
&c. (European type).....	3,000	1,600
tries.....	10,000	10,000
	2,421,755	2,666,950

Following table gives the number of vessels, tonnage and the in-horse-power of

WORLD'S OUTPUT OF WAR AND MERCHANT SHIPS IN 1900
AND 1901.

	1900.			1901.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.
.....	816	994,519	679,380	834	1,091,347	881,491
.....	406	534,759	490,645	376	554,406	472,190
.....	26	131,431	67,601	23	151,922	109,300
Kingdom.....	1,248	1,660,709	1,237,626	1,233	1,797,675	1,462,981
Colonies and countries.....	694	733,734	705,182	900	869,275	769,813
World.....	1,942	2,394,443	1,942,808	2,133	2,666,950	2,232,794

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Government and one owned by a company. For 20 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to \$30,000 (£6,180). The following statement shows the dimensions of the graving docks :—

NAME.	Length.	WIDTH.			Water on Sills.	Rise of Spring tide.
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 8
Kingston, Kingston, Ont.	305	70	69	47	†	.....
Lorne, Lévis, Qué.	600	100	62	73	26½	26
Atlantic, Halifax, N.S.	585	102	89½	72	30	6

* At ordinary spring tide. † 16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :

Esquimalt	\$1,149,146*
Kingston	513,089
Lévis	1,020,431

* Including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THEREVEUE EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-1902.

NAME.	Year.	Number of Vessels Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	EXPENDITURE	
					Repairs and Improvements.	Staff and Maintenance.
				\$	\$	\$
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	1895	11	21,573	6,320	.....	10.4
	1896	15	26,731	10,222	.....	12.3
	1897	13	27,914	7,515	.....	10.7
	1898	14	28,453	6,234	.....	11.7
	1899	29	47,668	10,316	.....	11.9
	1900	20	35,977	6,891	.....	13.2
	1901	25	46,328	12,348	.....	11.8
	1902	22	43,350	14,502	1,200	13.2
	1895	24	10,493	2,878	.....	5.9
	1896	65	25,063	3,955	925	5.3
Kingston, Kingston, Ont.	1897	58	26,006	6,361	.....	4.6
	1898	35	17,623	7,448	.....	4.7
	1899	59	28,580	7,507	.....	5.0
	1900	28	11,785	4,114	4,745	4.7
	1901	45	20,159	4,665	.....	6.1
	1902	*28	15,200	4,849	2,077	5.3
	1895	8	14,835	13,795	.....	8.3
Lorne, Lévis Qué.	1896	8	16,106	8,835	.....	9.2
	1897	7	16,854	12,347	.....	7.7
	1898	7	18,913	19,840	.....	6.1
	1899	8	13,711	13,786	.....	7.2
	1900	4	11,666	10,717	.....	5.0
	1901	8	24,161	17,722	.....	8.7
	1902	12	19,375	17,897	2,226	14.8

Includes 3 scows.

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

POSTAGE RATES.

5th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was fixed at two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate on themselves.

Aden.	Lagos.
Ascension.	Leeward Islands.
Bahama Islands.	Malay States.
Barbados.	Malta.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Central Africa.	Natal.
" East "	Newfoundland.
" Honduras.	New Zealand.
" Guiana.	Niger Coast Protectorate.
" India.	" Company's Territories.
" North Borneo Company's Territory (including Colony of Labuan).	Orange River Colony.
Canada.	Sarawak.
Cape Colony.	Seychelles.
Ceylon.	Sierra Leone.
Cyprus.	Straits Settlement.
Falkland Islands.	St. Helena.
Fiji.	Tobago.
Gambia.	Transvaal.
Gibraltar.	Trinidad.
Gold Coast.	Turk's Island.
Hong Kong.	Uganda.
Jamaica.	United Kingdom.
Johore.	Windward Islands.
	Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce. On and after March 7, 1903, a proclamation in the Canada Gazette announced that on and after that date, newspapers and periodicals posted in any post office in Canada for transmission to the United Kingdom shall pass at the same rates of postage, &c., intended for transmission to points in Canada. Concurrent action was taken in Great Britain and Ireland.

The actual railway mileage over which mails were carried in 1901-1902 was 7,268 miles, and the train mileage numbered 18,249,389 miles. In addition to the above mileage by rail there was a water service of 1,248,813 miles, and the mileage travelled on stage routes was 15,675,117.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS
1868 TO 1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.			Post Cards
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	
1868.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	.....
1869.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.....
1870.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.....
1871.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	+ 27,050,000	.....
1872.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	+ 30,600,000	.....
1873.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	+ 34,579,000	.....
1874.....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	+ 39,358,500	.....
1875.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	+ 42,000,000	.....
1876.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000
1877.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000
1878.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000
1879.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,947,000
1880.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000
1881.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000
1882.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000
1883.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000
1884.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000
1885.....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000
1886.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000
1887.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000
1888.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000
1889.....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000
1890.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000
1891.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000
1892.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000
1893.....	8,477	3,234,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000
1894.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000
1895.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000
1896.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800
1897.....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000
1898.....	9,282	3,534,500	5,673,250	134,975,000	28,153,000
1899.....	9,420	3,675,400	5,400,500	150,375,000	27,450,000
1900.....	9,627	4,312,000	6,318,000	178,292,500	27,130,000
1901.....	9,834	4,528,000	6,839,000	191,650,000	26,842,000
1902.....	9,958	4,973,000	7,411,000	213,628,000	26,343,000

† Including post cards.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1894 TO 1902.

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No. of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Alberta	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	27.03
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	27.02
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	28.74
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	30.37
	1898	3,213	1,796,000	4,235,000	69,250,000	18,250,000	32.00
	1899	3,228	1,840,000	4,016,000	77,500,000	17,900,000	35.70
	1900	3,282	2,062,500	4,750,000	90,062,500	17,800,000	41.36
	1901	3,311	2,140,000	4,745,000	96,000,000	17,500,000	43.94
	1902	3,321	2,332,000	5,172,000	105,600,000	17,180,000	48.18
British Columbia	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15.16
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15.04
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	15.98
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	16.92
	1898	1,698	820,000	520,000	31,125,000	4,950,000	19.41
	1899	1,744	815,000	510,000	33,300,000	4,810,000	20.56
	1900	1,781	1,050,000	585,000	40,250,000	4,350,000	24.60
	1901	1,830	1,060,000	875,000	42,000,000	4,330,000	25.41
	1902	1,873	1,155,000	954,000	46,200,000	4,250,000	27.66
Manitota	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17.43
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17.50
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18.67
	1897	1,667	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19.95
	1898	1,673	229,000	245,000	9,450,000	1,765,000	20.68
	1899	1,686	245,000	238,000	10,500,000	1,480,000	22.93
	1900	1,723	305,000	275,000	12,400,000	1,510,000	27.02
	1901	1,754	340,000	335,000	13,900,000	1,500,000	30.23
	1902	1,777	370,000	365,000	15,290,000	1,470,000	33.19
New Brunswick	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17.01
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17.08
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18.26
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19.09
	1898	1,182	156,000	213,000	6,750,000	1,215,000	20.56
	1899	1,180	162,000	195,000	7,525,000	1,160,000	22.85
	1900	1,196	195,000	203,000	8,680,000	1,110,000	26.27
	1901	1,217	214,000	211,000	9,200,000	1,110,000	27.76
	1902	1,241	233,000	220,000	10,100,000	1,080,000	30.39
Ontario and North-West	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	11.20
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	11.26
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,000	11.89
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,800	12.62
	1898	409	33,500	34,250	1,350,000	198,000	12.88
	1899	409	33,400	26,500	1,450,000	155,000	13.91
	1900	412	46,500	35,000	1,750,000	160,000	16.88
	1901	414	47,000	42,000	1,850,000	152,000	17.94
	1902	416	51,000	40,000	2,035,000	150,000	19.84
Quebec	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	29.76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28.26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31.05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33.97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44.20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47.53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57.06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60.36
	1902	368	328,000	245,000	13,231,000	737,000	68.69

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1894 TO 1902—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Manitoba and North-west Territories.	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	25.26
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24.77
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	26.35
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	27.18
	1898	796	335,000	270,000	10,350,000	1,250,000	26.51
	1899	830	370,000	245,000	12,450,000	1,425,000	29.89
	1900	869	432,000	285,000	15,400,000	1,440,000	34.64
	1901	933	441,000	395,000	17,750,000	1,500,000	37.41
	1902	962	504,000	409,000	21,172,000	1,476,000	41.77

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1902

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Revenue.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.....	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.....	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.....	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.....	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.....	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.....	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.....	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 45
1876.....	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.....	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.....	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.....	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 53
1880.....	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881.....	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.....	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.....	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.....	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.....	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.....	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.....	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.....	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 77
1889.....	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.....	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.....	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.....	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 85
1893.....	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
1894.....	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 88
1895.....	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 76	0 89
1896.....	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 79	0 90
1897.....	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 84	0 95
1898.....	4,686,650	4,734,252	47,602	0 90	0 91
1899.....	4,336,279	4,793,699	457,420	0 82	0 92
1900.....	4,366,611	4,919,853	553,242	0 82	0 92
1901.....	4,641,608	5,153,622	512,014	0 86	0 94
1902.....	5,158,408	5,240,784	82,376	0 94	0 96

the above expenditure in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902 the amounts were paid for mail subsidies:—

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1902.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	\$
Islands and Mainland.....	12,500
Bay of Islands, Canso, &c.....	7,854
Islands and Mainland.....	8,700
Islands and Mainland.....	5,000
Islands and Mainland.....	2,500
Islands and Mainland via Cape Breton.....	2,000
Islands and Mainland.....	11,500
Cheticamp.....	2,000
Montague Bridge.....	1,200
Islands and Mainland.....	7,000
Grand Narrows, &c.....	4,000
Bay of St. Peters, &c.....	4,887
Islands and Mainland.....	4,904
Islands and Mainland.....	2,000
Islands and Mainland.....	1,000
Islands and Mainland.....	1,000
Islands and Mainland.....	2,462
Islands and Mainland.....	2,000
Dublin and Belfast.....	3,000
Islands and Mainland.....	7,500
Islands and Mainland.....	18,750
Islands and Mainland.....	18,000
Islands and Mainland.....	14,500
Islands and Mainland.....	64,331
Islands and Mainland.....	35,000
Islands and Mainland.....	121,667
Islands and Mainland.....	72,635
Islands and Mainland.....	16,666
Islands and Mainland.....	157,900
Islands and Mainland.....	12,500
Total for 1902.....	624,956
" 1901.....	629,198
" 1900.....	599,832
" 1899.....	584,056
" 1898.....	589,773

number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to the public during the year was 263,473,150, as compared with 244,616,040 in 1901, being an increase of 18,857,110, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1902 having been \$4,662,354.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1902.		How Dis-
	tributed	tributed

...to writers or offices of origin.
...by the fact that an innum-
...by the sender and
...to have b-
...failed to reach their destination
...by the officials
...lost or misdeliv-
...of were stolen, & lost or misdeliv-
...to account for discrep-
...I still under inv-
...of post; I still under inv-
...of which intended. Th-
...of 1901, of
...of 30. In every
...of 30. In every
...than in 19

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in a year, since Confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868 TO 1902.

Total Number	HOW DISPOSED OF.					
	Returned to other Countries.	Delivered or forwarded to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remaining in Office or with Post-master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value. Destroyed	Returned to Government Department.
312,220						
307,889						
324,291						
335,508						
380,810						
426,886						
508,160						
572,127						
587,376						
563,484						
630,847						
540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119
592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622
617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259
658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166
717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909
764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254
787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239
753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769
833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109
916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968
893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,509
922,511	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667
973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158
1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913
1,069,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805
1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307
960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093
969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472
875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222
940,533	133,580	39,609	284,000	4,093	449,220	23,808
831,262	124,265	*	243,137	7,676	436,575	14,123
1,067,856	180,818	*	351,598	6,097	506,038	14,795
1,071,011	159,217	*	357,343	13,154	518,569	13,065
1,207,772	194,119	*	390,164	6,405	603,132	10,137

Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 26,135, and their contents were valued at \$475,338. Of the total number of dead letters, 141,792 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1902.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values of Orders Issued.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1869.....	550	96,627	3,133,306	370,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170	36 88
1870.....	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	117,914	1,585	35 54
1871.....	571	120,521	4,067,735	478,699	4,546,434	126,694	.....	37 72
1872.....	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	5,154,120	147,230	478	37 78
1873.....	644	161,006	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	160,695	2,037	38 73
1874.....	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,235	6,757,427	177,502	119	37 57
1875.....	687	181,091	6,132,065	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797	37 06
1876.....	736	238,668	6,157,813	708,805	6,866,618	359,314	4,239	28 77
1877.....	754	253,962	6,164,826	691,195	6,856,021	408,286	6,166	27 00
1878.....	769	269,417	6,412,577	718,319	7,130,896	458,745	657	26 10
1879.....	772	281,725	6,086,521	702,202	6,788,723	565,833	147	24 10
1880.....	775	304,088	6,326,911	809,196	7,207,337	698,051	284	23 65

1885.....	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,200	10,231,189	1,245,907	25	19 32
1886.....	910	523,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179	17 97
1887.....	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,225,098	10,916,618	1,726,011	3,113	17 30
1888.....	944	630,968	8,524,776	2,395,842	11,265,920	1,756,945	*	16 72
1889.....	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*	15 37
1890.....	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14 58
1891.....	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13 94
1892.....	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13 33
1893.....	1,168	967,866	10,404,857	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12 59
1894.....	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12 07
1895.....	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11 56
1896.....	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	*	11 17
1897.....	1,349	1,162,209	10,680,835	2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12 46
1898.....	1,739	1,164,857	12,082,658	2,406,773	14,467,997	2,221,385	*	13 63
1899.....	1,779	1,061,373	12,001,224	3,060,549	16,209,069	2,470,565	*	15 08
1900.....	1,847	1,074,922	13,148,520	3,631,969	17,956,258	2,592,845	*	15 60
1901.....	1,904	1,151,024	14,324,289	5,126,367	23,549,402	3,575,803	*	16 28
1902.....	2,066	1,446,129	18,423,035					

* No returns available.

There was an increase of 162 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order :—

	1902.	1901.	1900.	1899.		1902.	1901.	1900.
Ontario	885	843	830	816	Manitoba.....	126	112	106
Quebec.....	485	399	386	376	British Columbia..	115	115	100
Nova Scotia.....	221	211	209	206	The Territories..	70	63	59
New Brunswick..	137	137	134	127	P. E. Island.....	23	21	19
					Yukon.....	4	3	1

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province for the year ended June 30, 1902 :—

PROVINCES.	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED.		MONEY ORDERS PAID.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		\$		\$
Ontario	655,471	9,347,038	696,302	10,000,000
Quebec.....	210,650	3,460,116	231,954	3,460,116
Nova Scotia.....	170,091	2,455,330	108,517	1,455,330
New Brunswick.....	72,559	1,100,059	63,801	1,100,059
Manitoba.....	104,766	1,949,597	73,912	1,949,597
British Columbia.....	134,499	2,383,669	57,313	2,383,669
P. E. Island.....	11,724	176,287	10,238	176,287
The Territories.....	59,112	1,049,556	21,397	1,049,556
Yukon	27,255	1,627,750	1,625	1,627,750
Canada.....	1,446,129	23,549,402	1,265,059	23,549,402

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year ended June 30, 1902, amounted to \$133,106.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1902.

Year.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	389,796	87,437			3,321	3,142	
1869..	367,092	94,308			3,246	6,514	
1870..	415,393	110,585			5,246	7,328	
1871..	474,376	121,644			4,321	5,049	
1872..	577,443	142,301			3,656	4,928	
1873..	665,407	156,888			4,799	3,807	
1874..	661,501	171,487			5,753	6,014	
1875..	572,246	174,160			7,197	6,930	
1876..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499	
1877..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280	
1878..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076	
1879..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509	
1880..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452	
1881..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901	
1882..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644	
1883..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448	
1884..	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	5,291	29,150	36,946
	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	6,662	37,863	65,823

Y ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER
COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1902—*Concluded.*

UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	62,044
975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	93,588
818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984
744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,491	100,484
793,615	523,627	1,393,285	1,492,868	27,960	43,761	220,951	102,703
819,647	524,665	1,376,598	1,544,321	33,612	44,924	236,906	107,466
928,665	505,757	1,680,617	1,804,830	53,646	50,512	397,609	109,456
1,023,039	519,497	2,118,295	1,909,168	78,509	53,503	412,116	110,666
1,172,580	552,231	3,173,310	2,866,183	91,364	51,242	689,103	106,137

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN
CANADA.

	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1902	2,780,375	.....	46,751	.....
1901 average	556,075	.....	9,350	.....
1900	3,685,322	(2 yrs) 852,879	66,283	.....
1900 average	737,064	426,489	13,256	.....
1899	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	.....
1899 average	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	.....
1898	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs) 466,201
1898 average	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1897	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
1897 average	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1896	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
1896 average	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,956
1895	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,721	323,654
1895	1,344,312	2,920,919	78,536	344,372
1894	1,434,422	3,485,447	104,158	507,065
1894	1,542,536	4,027,463	132,012	522,782
1893	1,724,811	6,039,493	142,606	795,240

Rate of Charges on local Money Orders:—

		Rate.
For orders up to \$ 2.50	.....	3 cents.
Over \$2.50 " 5.00	.....	4 "
" 5.00 " 10.00	.....	6 "
" 10.00 " 20.00	.....	10 "
" 20.00 " 30.00	.....	12 "
" 30.00 " 40.00	.....	15 "
" 40.00 " 50.00	.....	20 "
" 50.00 " 60.00	.....	24 "
" 60.00 " 70.00	.....	28 "
" 70.00 " 80.00	.....	32 "
" 80.00 " 90.00	.....	36 "
" 90.00 " 100.00	.....	40 "

An arrangement was concluded on April 1, 1901, between Canada and the United States of North America, under which all postal moneys sent from Canada to the United States goes at the domestic rate of three-tenths of one per cent instead of the international rate of one per cent as previous to the 1st.

The rates charged in Canada are now as follows, viz:—

		Rate.
On orders up to \$5.00	.....	3 cents.
Over \$5.00 " 10.00	.....	6 "
" 10.00 " 30.00	.....	10 "
" 30.00 " 50.00	.....	15 "
" 50.00 " 75.00	.....	25 "
" 75.00 " 100.00	.....	30 "

POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on August 1, 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon:—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
0 20.	1 cent.	0 80.	2 cents.
0 25.	1 "	0 90.	2 "
0 30.	1 "	1 00.	2 "
0 40.	1 "	1 50.	2 "
0 50.	2 cents.	2 00.	2 "
0 60.	2 "	2 50.	2 "
0 70.	2 "	3 00.	3 "
0 75.	2 "	4 00.	3 "
		5 00.	3 "

A cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, a Postal Note for 55 cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in stamps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from their presentation on the same during the years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902.

Denomination.	Number of Notes.		Value of Notes.		Revenue derived therefrom.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
0 20	35,607	36,389	7,121 40	7,277 80		
0 25	51,070	61,120	12,767 50	15,280 00		
0 30	42,542	48,718	12,762 60	14,615 40		
0 40	42,424	46,995	16,969 60	18,798 00		
..... × 1 cent.	171,643	193,222	.....	.....	1,716 43	1,932 22
0 50	71,313	79,793	35,656 50	39,896 50		
0 60	36,923	40,984	22,153 80	24,590 40		
0 70	27,502	28,576	19,251 40	20,003 20		
0 75	30,379	39,486	22,784 25	29,614 50		
0 80	31,388	34,305	25,110 40	27,444 00		
0 90	26,014	29,107	23,412 60	26,196 30		
1 00	120,550	144,028	120,550 00	144,028 00		
1 50	61,002	70,732	91,503 00	106,098 00		
2 00	78,682	94,105	157,364 00	188,210 00		
2 50	34,036	38,022	85,090 00	95,055 00		
..... × 2 cents.	517,789	599,138	.....	.....	10,355 78	11,982 76
3 00	50,880	58,128	152,640 00	174,384 00		
4 00	37,602	42,812	150,408 00	171,248 00		
5 00	99,685	118,791	498,425 00	593,955 00		
..... × 3 cents.	188,167	219,731			5,645 01	6,591 93
Total	877,599	1,012,091	1,453,970 05	1,696,694 10	17,717 22	20,506 91
Value of postage stamps affixed for redemption of value			5,045 70	5,775 75		
			1,459,015 75	1,702,469 85		

**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT IN
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.**

Countries.	Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Sum per He
<i>Europe.</i>				
Great Britain.....	1902	22,395	2,896,400,000	
Austria.....	1900	6,895	1,055,791,710	
Hungary.....	1900	4,923	319,770,000	
Belgium.....	1900	1,085	228,368,279	
Denmark.....	1900	876	95,791,494	
France and Algeria.....	1900	10,420	1,127,769,000	
German Empire.....	1900	37,242	2,867,383,320	
Greece.....	1899	401	6,091,398	
Italy.....	1899	*7,799	323,353,891	
Netherlands.....	1900		158,719,258	
Portugal.....	1900	1,333	166,230,986	
Russia.....	1900		516,234,629	
Roumania.....	1900	3,449	31,658,448	
Servia.....	1900	127	118,211,000	
Spain.....	1899	3,274	129,823,000	
Sweden.....	1899	2,937	264,214,682	
Norway.....	1900		56,548,900	
Switzerland.....	1900	1,584	170,046,229	
Turkey.....	1897-98	1,031	17,926,000	
<i>Asia.</i>				
India (British).....	1900	*30,645	1521,664,746	
Japan.....	1900-01	4,832	579,761,994	
<i>Africa.</i>				
Cape of Good Hope.....	1900	961	31,918,667	
Egypt.....	1900	912	16,679,000	
<i>America.</i>				
Argentine Republic.....	1899	11,830	124,016,000	
Brazil.....	1899	2,687	38,085,000	
Canada.....	1902	9,958	239,971,000	
Chile.....	1900	751	13,925,466	
Mexico.....	1901	2,082	148,086,513	
Peru.....	1899	338	49,311,856	
United States.....	1901	76,945	14,202,509,253	
Uruguay.....	1900	638	11,124,500	
<i>Australia.</i>				
New South Wales.....	1901	2,208	82,783,467	
Victoria.....	1901	1,637	83,065,029	
Queensland.....	1901	1,234	23,269,126	
South Australia.....	1901	713	21,818,724	
Western Australia.....	1901	187	17,450,878	
Tasmania.....	1901	376	11,173,493	
New Zealand.....	1901	1,739	54,689,937	

uding letter boxes.
1 telegraph.

† Including all kinds of mail matter.

‡ Letter

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

Production of Principal Minerals in Canada, 1890-1902 (Calendar Years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

COPPER.		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	4,704
8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	299,368	2,135,023	79,636
7,708,789	736,960	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,232	187,636
7,771,639	836,228	100,806	2,083,674	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	531,716
9,393,012	1,021,960	133,274	2,754,774	91,906	191,557	24,199,977	721,159
13,300,802	1,501,660	291,582	6,027,016	50,705	130,290	39,018,219	1,396,853
17,747,136	2,134,980	666,445	13,775,420	58,343	152,788	31,915,319	1,206,399
15,078,475	2,655,319	1,028,620	21,261,584	74,617	240,542	21,862,436	977,252
18,937,138	3,065,922	1,330,176	27,908,153	\$ 5,527	13,511	63,169,821	2,760,521
37,827,019	6,096,581	1,167,320	24,128,503	\$306,199	762,284	51,000,958	2,249,387
39,168,202	4,553,695		20,741,245	428,901	1,065,019	23,000,000	935,870

NICKEL.		SILVER.		b. PIG IRON FROM CANADIAN ORE.		OTHER METALS.	TOTAL METALLIC
Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	\$	\$
1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118			5,125	3,614,488
4,626,027	2,775,976	414,523	409,549			10,060	5,421,659
2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130			3,500	3,698,697
3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128			1,800	4,630,495
4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	534,049			950	4,685,852
3,838,525	1,360,984	1,578,275	1,030,299			6,143	6,087,114
3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503			2,690	8,030,633
3,907,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,323,395			1,924	13,780,314
5,517,690	1,820,838	4,452,333	2,593,929			57,511	21,741,865
5,744,000	2,067,840	3,411,644	2,032,658			47,630	29,282,823
7,080,227	3,327,707	4,468,225	2,740,362	35,387	583,158	9,342	40,408,676
9,189,047	4,594,523	5,539,192	3,265,354	83,100	1,212,113	457	42,309,202
10,693,410	5,025,903	4,373,000	2,289,957	71,665	1,043,011	8,068	35,653,768

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

ASBESTUS.		COAL.		COKE.		GRINDSTONES.	
a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
9,860	1,200,240	3,084,682	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884	42,340
9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	57,084	175,592	4,479	42,587
6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283	51,187
6,331	310,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600	38,379
7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,498	58,044	148,551	3,757	32,717
8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,047	3,475	31,932
12,250	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257	3,713	33,310
30,442	445,368	3,786,107	7,303,597	60,686	176,457	4,572	42,340
23,785	491,197	4,172,582	8,222,878	87,600	286,000	4,935	44,775
25,536	485,849	4,925,051	10,283,497	100,820	350,022	4,511	43,265
20,141	748,431	5,608,666	13,290,429	157,134	649,140	5,539	53,450
40,217	1,259,759	6,227,352	12,005,565	365,531	1,228,225	4,581	45,690
31,779	1,191,338	7,639,255	15,538,611	506,466	1,538,930	6,150	48,400

Subject to revision. \$ Iron ore exports. a One ton=2,000 lbs. b Previous to 1900 production of iron has been entered as ore.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

Calendar Year.	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX.		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1890.....	175	5,200	226,509	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,530
1891.....	260	1,560	203,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	255	6,094
1892.....	167	3,763	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,492	115	10,230
1893.....	.....	.....	192,568	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,375
1894.....	69	223	223,631	212,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,180
1895.....	220	6,150	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,864
1896.....	139	9,455	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897.....	436	16,240	239,691	244,531	31,273	30,258	154	1,196
1898.....	.....	13,698	219,256	232,515	33,913	31,153	50	1,000
1899.....	1,310	24,179	244,566	257,329	51,826	44,286	1,561	20,004
1900.....	1,922	31,040	252,001	259,009	52,966	39,332	30	1,800
1901.....	2,210	38,780	293,799	340,148	169,399	183,162	440	4,820
*1902.....	1,095	28,300	332,045	356,317	293,108	218,809	84	2,774

	MICA.		OCHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOULDING SAND.	
	Lbs.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Galls.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1890.....	770,959	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891.....	71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892.....	104,745	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,280
1893.....	75,719	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,086
1894.....	45,581	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895.....	65,000	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896.....	60,000	2,362	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,474
1897.....	76,000	3,905	23,560	749,691	141,477	5,485	10,831
1898.....	118,375	2,226	17,450	555,000	100,000	10,572	21,038
1899.....	163,000	3,919	20,000	.....	100,000	13,724	27,430
1900.....	166,000	1,966	15,398	.....	75,000	6,181	12,316
1901.....	160,000	2,233	16,735	.....	100,000	14,705	29,410
*1902.....	400,000	4,955	30,495	.....	100,000	13,352	27,631

	NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM.		PHOSPHATE.		PYrites.	
		\$	Brls.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1890.....	795,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067
1891.....	755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,130
1892.....	150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893.....	366,233	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894.....	313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,501
1895.....	423,032	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,394
1896.....	276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	161,138
1897.....	325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,739
1898.....	322,123	758,391	1,061,747	733	3,665	32,218	128,872
1899.....	387,271	808,570	1,202,020	3,000	18,000	27,687	110,738
1900.....	417,094	710,498	1,151,007	1,415	7,105	40,031	153,161
1901.....	339,476	622,392	1,008,275	1,038	6,280	35,261	130,544
*1902.....	195,992	521,485	934,740	856	4,953	35,616	138,520

* Subject to revision.

a One ton=2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON-METALLIC--*Concluded.*

SALT.		BRICKS.		BUILDING STONE.		CEMENT.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>α</i> Tons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,536	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934	.....	609,827	117,408	147,663
62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000	.....	1,100,000	158,597	194,015
57,199	170,687	.....	1,800,000	.....	1,200,000	108,142	144,637
52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675
43,960	169,693	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	149,090	201,651
51,348	225,730	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	205,213	275,273
57,142	248,639	.....	1,900,000	.....	1,300,000	250,209	397,580
59,339	254,390	.....	2,195,000	.....	1,500,000	396,753	633,291
62,065	279,458	.....	2,275,000	.....	1,520,000	417,552	662,910
59,428	262,328	.....	2,400,000	.....	1,650,000	450,394	660,030
63,056	288,581	.....	+	.....	+	718,994	1,120,488
FLAGSTONES.		GRANITE.		LIME.		SAND AND GRAVEL.	
Sq. ft.	\$	<i>α</i> Tons.	\$	Bush.	\$	<i>α</i> Tons.	\$
17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,308	342,158	65,518
27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
13,700	1,869	24,302	89,826	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936	.....	900,000	324,656	86,940
80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
.....	6,710	18,717	106,709	.....	650,000	224,769	80,110
.....	7,190	10,345	61,934	.....	650,000	152,963	76,729
.....	4,250	23,897	81,073	.....	650,000	165,954	90,498
.....	7,600	13,418	90,542	.....	800,000	242,459	101,640
.....	5,250	.....	80,000	.....	800,000	197,558	101,666
.....	4,575	.....	155,000	.....	830,000	197,302	117,465
.....	+	.....	170,000	.....	+	159,793	119,120
SEWER PIPE.		SLATE.		TILES.		MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS.	
\$	<i>α</i> Tons.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
348,000	6,368	100,250	140,877	318,502	12,898,865	250,000	16,763,353
227,300	5,000	65,000	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000	18,976,616
367,660	5,180	69,070	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000	16,628,417
350,000	7,112	90,825	200,000	288,576	15,154,587	250,000	20,035,082
250,325	.....	75,550	200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000	19,931,158
257,045	.....	58,900	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000	20,648,964
153,875	.....	53,370	225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000	22,584,513
164,250	.....	42,800	225,000	332,152	14,631,116	250,000	28,661,430
181,717	.....	40,791	225,000	458,522	16,655,156	300,000	38,697,021
161,546	.....	33,406	225,000	462,224	20,001,204	300,000	49,584,027
231,525	.....	12,100	225,000	531,840	23,796,461	300,000	64,505,137
248,115	715	9,980	250,000	619,144	24,103,506	300,000	66,712,708
294,465	.....	19,200	+	6,248,861	29,016,964	300,000	64,970,732

ton equals 2,000 lbs. * Subject to revision.
 included in "Miscellaneous Minerals." ‡ See note marked (†).

STATEMENT of the Value of Canada's Mineral Production, by Province
the Years 1899-1901.

	1899.		1900.		1901.
	Production.	Per cent.	Production.	Per cent.	Production.
	\$		\$		\$
Ontario	9,819,557	19·8	11,144,968	17·2	14,351,585
Quebec	2,585,635	5·2	3,292,383	5·1	3,761,639
Nova Scotia	6,996,041	14·1	9,521,874	14·8	8,380,719
New Brunswick	420,227	0·	439,060	0·7	467,385
*Manitoba & Territories	17,108,707	34·5	23,452,330	36·4	19,297,940
British Columbia	12,653,860	25·5	16,654,522	25·8	20,472,840
Total	49,584,027	100·0	64,505,137	100·0	66,712,708

* Including Yukon.

The following is a statement of the Mineral Production of Canada
pared by the Mines Section, Geological Survey Department:—

Products.	1901.		*1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		
Actinolite..... Tons.	521	3,126	550	
Arsenic	694	41,676	800	
Asbestos	40,217	1,259,759	40,441	1,259,759
Baryta	653	3,842	1,096	
†Bricks	1,000	2,400,000		
†Building stone..... Cub. yds.		1,650,000		
Cement, natural..... Brls.	133,328	94,415	124,400	
Cement, Portland..... "	317,066	565,615	594,694	1,160,310
Chromite..... Tons.	1,274	16,744	900	
Coal	6,227,352	12,005,565	7,639,255	15,278,110
Coke	365,531	1,228,225	506,466	1,012,932
Copper..... Lbs.	37,827,019	6,096,581	39,168,202	4,700,184
Corundum	444	53,115	768	
Felspar	5,350	14,548	7,576	
Fire clay	3,979	5,920	2,741	
Flagstones..... Sq. ft.		4,575		
Gold..... oz.	1,167,320	24,128,503		24,128,503
Granite		155,000		
Graphite	2,210	38,780	1,096	
Grindstones	4,581	45,690	6,150	
Gypsum	293,799	340,148	332,045	
Iron ore (exports)..... "	306,199	762,284	428,901	
Lead..... Lbs.	51,900,958	2,249,387	23,000,000	
†Lime		830,000		
Limestone for flux..... Tons.	169,399	183,162	293,108	
Manganese..... "	440	4,820	84	
Mica		160,000		
Mineral water..... "		100,000		
Moulding sand..... Tons.	14,706	29,410	13,352	
Natural gas..... \$		339,476		

MINERAL PRODUCTION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Products.	1901.		*1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
el. Lbs.	9,189,047	4,594,523	10,693,410	5,025,903
es. Tons.	2,233	16,735	4,955	30,495
" "	220	660	475	1,663
leum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.) Brls.	622,392	1,008,275	521,485	934,740
phate. Tons.	1,033	6,280	856	4,953
ron "	83,100	1,212,113	71,665	1,043,011
num \$		457		
ers' ware. \$		200,000		200,000
tes. Tons.	35,261	130,544	35,616	138,939
" "	59,428	262,328	63,056	288,581
land and gravel (exports). "	197,302	117,465	159,793	119,120
er pipes. \$		248,115		294,465
er (fine in ore, &c.) oz.	5,539,192	3,265,354	4,373,000	2,280,957
" Tons.	705	9,980		19,200
a-cotta \$		278,671	||	348,597
es. 1,000		250,000		
olite Tons.			900	15,800
" Lbs.			166,700	8,068
" Tons.	259	842	689	1,804
ated value of mineral pro- duction not returned \$		300,000		300,000
Total \$		66,712,708		64,970,732

Subject to revision. † Partly estimated. || Not specified; included in total. ‡ In-
tag pressed brick, &c.

the values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by
Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Re-
sults, were:—

Articles.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
estus	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909	864,573	1,131,202
"	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	5,307,060	4,867,088
"	3,802	7,341	15,684	33,770	192,910	184,499
per	550,462	864,778	922,979	1,387,388	2,659,261	2,990,362
-bearing quartz, st, nuggets, &c.	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156	19,668,015
sum.	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208	273,335
ore.	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,266	1,303,901
and steel.	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	2,460,781
, metallic, contained ore, &c.	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084	889,318
"	56,720	48,307	64,112	77,325	83,439	111,910
"	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588	242,310
el.	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	958,365	834,513
phates.	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120	1,880
"	2,613,171	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	2,420,750	2,055,428
and marble	47,773	61,030	62,047	130,207	143,827	160,907
r articles.	239,256	521,900	298,414	454,601	783,232	955,508
Total	11,972,076	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800	38,130,957

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :—

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
United States.....	10,760,039	14,141,657	12,991,852	24,451,241	39,338,754	34,334,537
Great Britain.....	582,579	509,298	399,031	524,851	1,310,593	2,003,559
British Possessions.....	332,999	331,935	442,715	580,455	561,109	734,421
Belgium.....	13,734	31,017	54,280	116,316	278,598	384,700
Germany.....	97,191	61,180	34,008	155,612	396,496	224,919
Japan.....	11,269	4,723	477	13,065	13,325	70,390
St. Pierre.....	27,199	26,677	25,624	26,811	33,811	36,343
Mexico.....	21,294	13,740	8,078	58,839	42,703	16,215
Other countries.....	126,372	147,921	267,659	302,296	335,411	335,979
Total.....	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800	38,130,957

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 20 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the districts:—

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Water.....	0.75	1.19	1.40
Volatile combustible.....	37.26	29.10	33.80
Fixed carbon.....	58.74	60.63	59.25
Ash.....	3.25	9.34	5.50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the Province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very low quality. Analysis gives the following result:—

Water.....	15.40
Volatile combustible.....	37.97
Fixed carbon.....	41.21
Ash.....	5.36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—gives the following results:—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6.52	12.37	2.10
Volatile combustible.....	31.03	32.33	21.54
Fixed carbon.....	56.54	46.39	71.63
Ash.....	5.91	8.91	4.73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. The small area of the Crow's Nest Pass is very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found. Those in the Cascades Basin have an area of sixty square miles.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent:—

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals), approximately correct.....	200
Comox coal basin (coals), rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation.....	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation)	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis:—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking
Water.....	1.47	1.47
Volatile combustible.....	28.19	32.69
Fixed carbon.....	64.05	59.55
Ash.....	6.29	6.29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water.....	1·60	7·89
Volatile combustible.....	5·02	4·77
Fixed carbon.....	83·09	85·76
Ash.....	8·76	6·69
Sulphur.....	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-1902.

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories ‡	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,954	90,788			1,063,742
1875..	930,613	109,361			1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,455			1,036,670
1878..	875,994	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	866,220	260,277			1,126,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045			1,482,714
1881..	1,280,050	257,056			1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,075			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,920,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	486,142	74,152	10,440	2,429,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,982	1,112,628	199,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	2,493,554	1,019,390	267,163	6,000	3,786,107
1898..	2,563,180	1,263,154	340,088	6,160	4,172,582
1899..	3,148,822	1,431,101	334,600	10,528	4,925,051
1900..	3,623,536	1,623,180	351,950	10,000	5,608,666
1901..	4,158,068	1,660,515	391,139	17,630	6,227,352
1902 †	5,161,316				7,639,353

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Unrevised figures. ‡ Including Yukon.

Following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	+ Home Con- sumption.	+ Pro- duction.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
.....	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
.....	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
.....	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
.....	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
.....	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
.....	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
.....	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
.....	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
.....	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
.....	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
.....	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
.....	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
.....	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
.....	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
.....	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
.....	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
.....	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
.....	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
.....	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
.....	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
.....	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
.....	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
.....	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
.....	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,510
.....	843,206	419,948	1,263,154	3,383,448
.....	841,916	589,185	1,431,101	3,833,307
.....	1,023,886	599,294	1,623,180	4,347,804
.....	1,023,863	636,653	1,660,516	4,447,809

of 2,000 lbs. + Including coal used in the collieries.
consumption and quantity sold for export.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption.	Production	Value of Product
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,368
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,730
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,320
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,409
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,300
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,370
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,300
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,300
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,800
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,000
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,000
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,000
1885	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,000
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,000
1887	1,702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,000
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	2,000
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,000
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	2,000
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	2,000
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	2,000
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	2,000
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	2,000
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	2,000
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	2,000
1897	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	2,000
1898	2,375,661	187,519	2,563,180	2,000
1899	2,950,067	198,755	3,148,822	2,000
1900	3,358,585	264,951	3,623,536	2,000
1901	3,820,462	337,606	4,158,068	2,000
1902 ‡	4,736,614	424,702	5,161,316	2,000

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Sales and colliery consumption. ‡ Subject to revision.

ports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1902.

Year and Month.	COAL, ANTHRACITE.				COAL, BITUMINOUS.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
.....			*356,836	1,377,583	.....		.....
.....			*389,485	1,398,908	.....		.....
*114,272	375,086		*279,780	1,010,159	.....		.....
*244,265	918,288		*121,808	433,812	.....		.....
.....			*485,118	2,016,822	.....		.....
.....			*574,308	2,558,723	.....		.....
.....			*804,827	2,805,353	.....		.....
.....			*652,435	3,076,088	.....		.....
.....			*793,880	3,320,060	.....		.....
.....			420,010	1,793,407	.....		513,970	1,706,154
.....			406,971	1,476,026	.....		456,090	1,493,169
93,895	254,255		322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	355,347	1,127,877
516,729	1,509,960		.....		457,049	1,220,716	.....
572,092	2,325,937		.....		587,024	1,741,568	.....
638,273	2,666,356		.....		636,374	1,992,081	.....
754,891	3,344,936		.....		911,629	2,996,198	.....
868,000	3,831,283		.....		1,118,615	3,613,470	.....
910,324	3,909,844		.....		1,011,875	3,197,539	.....
995,425	4,028,050		.....		930,949	2,591,554	.....
949,782	3,798,342		150,383	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225	.....
.....			+2,138,627	5,291,875	1,231,234	3,451,661	.....
.....			+1,291,705	5,199,481	1,248,540	3,255,171	.....
.....			+1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959	.....
.....			+1,399,067	5,224,452	1,598,855	4,060,896	.....
.....			+1,479,106	5,640,346	1,615,220	4,099,221	.....
.....			+1,500,550	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764	.....
.....			+1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094	.....
.....			+1,404,342	5,350,627	1,444,928	3,321,387	.....
.....			+1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025	.....
.....			+1,457,295	5,695,168	1,543,476	3,254,217	.....
.....			+1,460,701	5,847,685	1,684,024	3,179,595	.....
.....			+1,745,460	6,490,509	2,171,358	3,691,946	.....
.....			+1,654,401	6,602,912	2,439,764	4,310,964	.....
.....			+1,933,283	7,923,950	2,516,392	4,956,025	.....
.....			+1,652,451	7,021,939	3,047,392	5,712,058	.....

coal and coke of all kinds, + Imports of coal into Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia
 Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	EXPORT OF COAL.		Year.	EXPORT OF COAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	* Tons.	\$		* Tons.	\$
1868	265,335	640,708	1886	493,508	1,416,160
1869	440,308	763,262	1887	527,004	1,522,272
1870	286,707	588,799	1888	563,341	1,730,466
1871	318,287	662,451	1889	645,515	2,232,154
1872	295,522	578,691	1890	715,364	2,447,936
1873	404,757	951,886	1891	833,684	2,916,465
1874	418,357	1,343,739	1892	945,125	3,195,467
1875	288,176	937,923	1893	908,232	3,114,558
1876	277,832	977,188	1894	995,998	3,321,565
1877	249,536	855,968	1895	1,110,567	3,578,195
1878	340,127	1,210,689	1896	1,025,060	3,249,069
1879	315,793	937,268	1897	1,102,067	3,330,017
1880	344,694	1,013,899	1898	1,082,132	3,273,415
1881	426,055	1,123,091	1899	1,140,840	3,562,794
1882	421,311	1,078,704	1900	1,641,031	4,599,602
1883	444,142	1,158,705	1901	1,888,538	5,307,060
1884	451,631	1,201,172	1902	1,817,534	4,867,088
1885	479,706	1,468,166			

* Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Countries to which exported, 1900, 1901 and 1902.

	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Great Britain	23,097	64,078	135,233	473,539	23,056	46,911
Newfoundland	108,462	248,667	99,102	242,184	129,497	287,988
British Africa	6,164	19,407	3,121	12,460	17,822	51,677
" W. Indies	6,654	20,624	9,139	38,837	9,937	37,379
" Guiana	2,618	7,738	5,720	21,288	6,362	25,167
Australia	5,982	20,937				
United States	1,430,437	4,026,605	1,604,203	4,418,503	1,589,469	4,318,681
St. Pierre	10,790	23,549	10,801	27,047	9,342	21,569
Hawaii	34,829	130,532	2,186	8,744		
Other countries	11,998	37,465	19,033	64,458	32,049	77,856
Total	1,641,031	4,599,602	1,888,538	5,307,060	1,817,534	4,867,088

ty and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1880	3,565	8,877	1892	82,091	39,840
1881	337	666	1893	109,585	44,474
1882	471	900	1894	117,573	49,510
1883	8,154	10,082	1895	181,318	52,221
1884	12,782	14,600	1896	210,386	53,742
1885	20,185	20,412	1897	225,562	59,609
1886	36,230	36,996	1898	229,445	45,556
1887	31,401	33,178	1899	276,547	44,717
1888	28,808	34,730	1900	330,174	98,349
1889	39,980	47,139	1901	414,432	275,559
1890	53,104	29,818	1902	489,548	264,550
1891	60,127	36,130			

anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1902 inclusive. Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended June 30, 1880-1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1880	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
1881	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
1882	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
1883	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
1884	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
1885	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
1886	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
1887	15,110	56,222		3,537
1888	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
1889	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
1890	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
1891	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
1892	43,499	194,129	589	1,755
1893	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
1894	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
1895	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
1896			+61,612	203,826
1897			+83,330	267,540
1898			+135,060	347,040
1899			+141,284	362,826
1900			+187,878	506,839
1901			+308,786	680,138
1902			+267,142	842,815

less 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770. +Coke of all kinds.

Countries from whence imported, 1901 and 1902.

	1901.		1902.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
United States	43	223	22,167	67,041
Canada	308,743	679,915	244,975	775,774
Other countries	308,786	680,138	267,142	842,815

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.
		\$			
1886.....	35,396	160,249	1894.....	58,044	14
1887.....	40,428	101,940	1895.....	53,356	14
1888.....	45,373	135,951	1896.....	49,619	11
1889.....	54,539	134,181	1897.....	78,811	21
1890.....	56,450	155,043	1898.....	87,600	23
1891.....	57,084	166,298	1899.....	100,820	31
1892.....	56,135	175,592	1900.....	157,134	6
1893.....	61,078	161,790	1901.....	365,531	12
			1892.....	506,466	13

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1902 :—

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	7,639,255	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)....	2,090,268	
Home consumption of Canadian coal.		5,548
Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal dust (calendar year)	4,758,012	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).	23,453	
		4,734
Total.....		10,283

CONSUMPTION.

Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-19

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exported).	Imported (less quantity of Foreign Exported).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			T
1886.....	1,595,950	1,884,161	3,480,111	45·6	54·1	1
1887.....	1,848,365	2,192,260	4,040,625	45·7	54·3	1
1888.....	2,013,925	3,314,353	5,328,278	37·8	62·2	1
1889.....	1,992,988	2,490,931	4,483,919	44·4	55·6	1
1890.....	2,360,196	2,581,187	4,941,383	47·8	52·2	1
1891.....	2,606,490	2,980,222	5,586,712	46·7	53·3	1
1892.....	2,464,012	3,082,429	5,546,441	44·4	55·6	1
1893.....	2,823,187	3,110,462	5,933,649	47·6	52·4	1
1894.....	2,743,376	2,917,818	5,661,194	48·5	51·5	1
1895.....	2,467,109	2,933,752	5,400,861	45·7	54·3	1
1896.....	2,639,055	3,206,456	5,845,511	45·1	54·9	1
1897.....	2,799,977	3,124,485	5,924,462	47·3	52·7	1
1898.....	3,022,626	3,874,753	6,897,379	43·8	56·2	1
1899.....	3,272,824	4,182,292	7,455,116	43·9	56·1	1
1900.....	3,544,422	4,387,845	7,932,267	44·7	55·3	1
1901.....	4,653,696	5,105,647	9,759,343	47·7	52·3	1
1902.....	5,548,987	4,734,559	10,283,546	53·9	46·1	1

YEAR.	SALES.					ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES			
	Total.	To Neighbouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Consumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Edward Island.	To Newfoundland.	
1868-72.....	3,265,952	954,319	1,508,747	805,446	200,506	76,163	30,061	62,564	
1873.....	984,889	378,434	367,174	241,130	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,380	
1874.....	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	181,741	96,284	48,878	79,830	
1875.....	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	212,524	114,117	52,537	57,951	
1876.....	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	131,379	117,396	50,589	55,263	
1877.....	769,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	106,532	129,074	48,621	68,724	
1878.....	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	93,755	94,889	50,278	64,569	
1879.....	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	173,612	109,555	52,378	77,981	
1880.....	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,693	267,782	138,349	56,231	69,635	
1881.....	1,159,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	300,863	172,051	56,108	89,300	
1882.....	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	428,995	187,869	53,859	69,075	
1883.....	1,453,126	770,684	154,055	527,885	500,878	177,430	56,448	96,562	
1884.....	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	444,396	166,470	59,102	83,241	
1885.....	1,405,151	862,000	45,941	509,210	553,087	197,018	55,068	80,053	
1886.....	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	603,413	208,892	56,689	91,899	
1887.....	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	728,961	240,386	63,111	93,772	
1888.....	1,765,894	1,136,988	37,813	571,074	759,720	217,505	61,433	98,048	
1889.....	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	707,612	250,749	62,544	107,557	
1890.....	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	842,163	256,833	75,570	121,651	
1891.....	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	866,320	240,236	63,435	106,399	
1892.....	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	835,561	219,048	47,509	49,102	
1893.....	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	806,158	248,465	71,382	109,063	
1894.....	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	983,072	255,948	70,820	91,271	
1895.....	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	828,910	282,568	70,560	105,544	
1896.....	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	890,467	271,088	69,476	85,108	
1897.....	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	980,979	298,804	74,907	104,430	
1898.....	2,391,614	1,530,190	114,322	747,322	1,057,459	366,804	76,275	111,224	
1899.....	2,709,433	1,714,079	178,340	817,014	1,152,803	455,301	60,226	118,294	
1900.....	3,357,251	1,689,137	700,546	967,568	1,046,337	391,903	62,947	117,921	
1901.....	3,493,655	1,709,604	665,378	1,118,673	1,139,001	357,658	62,947	117,921	
1902.....	4,376,461	1,931,784	886,205	1,548,472	1,383,258	357,658	62,947	117,921	

*For 9 months ended 30th September.

†Year ended September 30.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL 1868-1901. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Year.	British Empire.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Japan.	Other Countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868	115,518,086	31,648,960	36,240,233	7,441,486	14,697,236	13,550,191	473,805	.....	1,147,330	221,035,430
1869	120,518,864	31,680,100	37,864,164	8,448,505	14,894,494	14,270,753	638,510	.....	1,104,563	229,200,013
1870	123,682,935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,530,716	15,101,073	735,922	.....	1,063,121	238,621,068
1871	131,434,271	46,350,980	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,249	15,140,827	851,153	.....	1,114,248	260,526,424
1872	138,316,994	50,865,920	46,662,725	9,730,630	17,751,102	17,263,390	1,143,447	.....	1,208,115	283,062,843
1873	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,087	1,272,389	.....	1,502,516	302,703,376
1874	141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,004	1,400,520	.....	2,708,756	298,616,379
1875	149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,395,137	18,694,916	16,549,902	1,844,475	.....	2,689,104	308,419,177
1876	150,220,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,927,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	1,968,251	.....	2,597,143	311,504,916
1877	150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,526,993	15,071,157	1,939,824	.....	2,821,155	317,118,648
1878	148,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	2,738,141	.....	3,176,690	318,441,990
1879	149,706,840	66,452,900	58,951,464	15,986,250	18,894,854	17,030,040	3,169,456	.....	3,302,605	333,585,069
1880	164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	3,570,413	.....	3,621,342	364,737,405
1881	176,619,268	85,881,080	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,906	18,603,531	3,792,365	.....	1,253,122	392,663,253
1882	181,236,832	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,534	19,394,065	4,019,242	.....	1,717,533	420,082,472
1883	190,090,002	115,212,125	77,063,019	18,795,377	23,520,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	1,125,142	2,225,645	460,990,397
1884	187,337,826	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	4,266,382	1,277,218	78,195	454,022,811
1885	185,859,395	110,957,522	81,227,255	22,530,068	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,689,215	1,448,028	184,700	447,581,529
1886	184,149,556	113,680,027	81,235,049	22,909,334	21,950,658	19,057,311	4,967,805	1,545,004	1,358,959	450,848,793
1887	189,976,347	130,650,211	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	4,921,732	1,907,070	2,001,115	481,412,743
1888	196,551,157	148,639,407	90,360,392	26,306,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	5,719,011	2,252,488	2,269,464	521,225,803
1889	208,149,660	141,225,613	93,640,500	27,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,653	6,832,674	2,683,370	2,615,370	531,797,030
1890	213,646,557	157,770,963	98,398,500	30,823,195	28,756,638	22,453,471	6,633,219	2,923,606	2,787,083	563,693,232
1891	218,811,792	168,566,668	103,913,136	37,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,905	3,569,460	3,669,158	587,554,583
1892	211,166,630	179,329,071	102,029,815	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,690,448	7,514,995	3,557,256	7,433,299	593,497,904
1893	195,790,300	182,352,774	105,297,334	33,570,334	28,280,207	21,400,957	8,307,337	3,691,700	4,038,189	592,638,296
1894	223,576,841	170,741,526	108,883,884	34,704,184	30,273,659	22,655,857	9,509,168	4,750,722	5,491,497	610,487,368
1895	235,811,628	193,117,530	114,561,318	35,985,594	30,877,922	22,636,566	10,005,210	5,343,598	6,357,740	644,177,076
1896	233,405,793	197,986,387	123,943,159	37,111,405	32,167,270	23,420,112	10,170,358	5,531,698	6,205,576	654,001,718
1897	241,721,135	200,221,665	132,762,882	39,515,516	33,938,987	23,731,161	12,390,638	6,225,516	7,398,481	676,295,981
1898	245,013,208	210,974,667	144,283,196	41,452,569	35,748,644	24,326,732	13,042,810	7,572,057	7,995,440	697,054,603

IRON

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, *Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture*, says: "The Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the best ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest English metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux are in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale. Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the township of South Crosby has been worked many years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Temour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic iron. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds hematite with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits of Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a granular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Magnetite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were discovered in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metallic iron, is easily mined, and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. Another change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on all rolled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron and such other ingredients as are necessary and proper in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable from

March 26, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on March 27, 1899, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before March 27, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing. This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots

manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of the weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore, of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced in Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on April 23, 1897. An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June, 1907, at a diminishing rate from 1902; 90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902-3; 75 per cent in 1903-4; 55 per cent in 1904-5; 35 per cent in 1905-6, and 20 per cent in 1906-7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. The object of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal produced from iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario. The amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000. Under this Act the sum of \$84,741 has been earned, to 31st December, 1902.

The annual consumption of iron and steel and their products in Canada is between 800,000 tons and 820,000 tons.

The active works in Canada in 1902, are (1) The Nova Scotia Steel and Iron Company, blast furnace at Ferrona, Nova Scotia; (2) The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company, Hamilton; (3) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Sault Ste. Marie; (4) The Dominion Iron and Steel Company furnaces at Sault Ste. Marie; (5) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Radnor; (6) Deseronto Steel Company, Deseronto; (7) The Drummondville Furnaces; the last two are charcoal furnaces. The annual aggregate capacity of all the completed and unfinished furnaces is nearly 1,100,000 gross tons. The Lake Superior Power Co. are building at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., a very extensive plant for the manufacture of pig-iron, steel and steel rails, the latter the first established in Canada.

The united investment at Sydney, Hamilton, Deseronto, Midland, Glasgow, Radnor, Drummondville and Ferrona amounts to \$24,500,000 which will be increased to \$35,000,000, by new plant now building. Within five or six years the total investment will aggregate, approximately \$50,000,000.

The production of pig-iron in the Dominion of Canada, as ascertained from the manufacturers by circular, amounted in the calendar year 1902 to 326,962 gross tons, as compared with 244,976 tons in 1901; 86,900 tons in 1900; 94,077 tons in 1899 and 68,755 tons in 1898; 53,796 tons in 1897; 60,030 tons in 1896 and 37,829 tons in 1895. Of the production last year 310,118 tons were made with coke and 16,844 tons with charcoal. The production of Bessemer pig iron, included above amounted to 14,753 tons. Neither spiegel nor ferromanganese was made. One Company produced 18,921 net tons of steel ingots by the Open Hearth Process.

On Dec. 31, 1902, the unsold stocks of pig-iron in Canada amounted to 20,328½ gross tons, as compared with 59,472 tons at the close of 1901. The unsold iron on hand on December 31, 1902, 19,641 tons were coke iron and 687½ tons were charcoal pig iron. On December 31, 1902, there were 12 completed furnaces in Canada and four furnaces were in course of construction. Of the completed furnaces seven were in blast and five were on the date named. During 1902, two furnaces were erected by

steel Company at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, and two at New Glasgow, Scotia. Of the 12 completed furnaces, seven were equipped to use fuel, three charcoal, and two charcoal and coke.

Following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron; 2nd, the consumption of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home use—the two columns making up the total consumption; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption:—

ended June 30.	PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON*		Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produce to total consumption.
	Made from Foreign Ore.	Made from Canadian Ore.			
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
.....		29,593	152,184	81,777	36.2
.....		25,770	143,398	69,168	37.2
.....		26,180	145,648	71,828	36.4
.....		39,717	50,214	89,931	44.2
.....		22,209	48,973	71,182	31.2
.....		24,823	72,115	96,938	25.6
.....		25,697	87,613	113,310	22.7
.....		20,153	81,317	101,470	19.8
.....		30,294	68,918	99,212	30.5
.....		46,948	63,522	110,470	42.5
.....		62,522	45,790	108,312	57.7
.....		31,692	35,060	66,752	47.5
.....		52,052	37,141	89,193	58.4
.....		33,254	28,940	62,194	53.4
.....	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63.1
.....	46,186	31,861	48,594	126,641	61.6
.....	67,221	34,618	65,330	167,169	60.9
.....	50,581	59,758	40,282	190,621	78.9
.....	73,101	268,553	43,064	384,718	88.8

* Includes pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal years ended June 30. † Cast scrap-iron not included.

Following table gives the quantity of pig-iron made from Canadian iron ore and the amount of bounties paid thereon, during the fiscal year 1912:—

COMPANY.	ON PIG-IRON MADE FROM CANADIAN ORE.		ON PIG-IRON MADE FROM FOREIGN ORE.		TOTAL BOUNTIES.
	Tons.	Bounties.	Tons.	Bounties.	
.....		\$		\$	\$
Iron and Furnace					
Forges, Que.	5,325.16	15,581	1,386.86	2,722	18,303
....., Ont.	18,837.86	56,037	12,327.91	24,109	80,146
Iron Co.	209.00	611	11,187.00	21,921	22,532
Iron and Steel Co	157.75	465	* 201,090.14	347,436	347,901
Production Co	56.10	168	.....	.....	168
Steel and Iron Co	40,897.96	119,880	21,161.31	39,796	159,676
Longall & Co.	1,043.02	3,027	.....	.....	3,027
Steel and Iron					
.....	6,574.08	19,291	21,399.92	42,065	61,356
Total	73,100.93	215,060	268,553.14	478,049	693,109

* Included in this number is a portion on which bounty amounting to \$46,052 has not yet

PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &c., 1887-1901.

CALENDAR YEAR.	IRON ORE CONSUMED.		FUEL CONSUMED.				FLUX CONSUMED.		PIG-IRON MADE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Charcoal.		Coke.		Coal.		Quantity.	Value.
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1887.....	60,434	130,808	940,400	48,503	30,248	80,123	2,333	5,877	24,827	366,192
1888.....	54,956	102,343	804,286	41,800	28,031	82,986	2,197	4,709	21,799	313,235
1889.....	65,670	126,064	755,800	41,568	33,289	94,791	3,044	6,525	25,921	409,872
1890.....	57,304	117,890	689,860	29,493	32,832	97,639	1,241	2,638	21,772	331,688
1891.....	60,333	130,955	441,812	22,091	30,626	98,402	2,170	2,808	23,891	368,901
1892.....	96,948	250,966	1,121,305	78,291	50,882	152,311	1,740	1,797	22,967	42,443
1893.....	124,053	296,979	1,302,720	90,976	58,711	163,849	6,021	13,539	55,947	790,283
1894.....	108,871	223,861	1,173,970	53,958	52,373	142,303	7,653	14,571	49,967	646,447
1895.....	93,208	218,336	789,561	31,582	48,540	139,475	3,089	5,396	52,454	696,440
1896.....	96,560	200,887	756,600	32,256	48,660	106,939	1,407	2,288	67,268	924,129
1897.....	53,658	131,706	1,031,800	43,230	43,800	71,600	31,273	30,258	58,007	738,701
1898.....	57,881	151,760	836,400	41,820	43,952	63,904	33,913	31,153	77,015	912,395
1899.....	66,384	216,322	1,028,025	87,858	44,844	134,532	51,826	44,286	102,940	1,377,306
1900.....	71,341	184,191	1,709,737	82,408	45,021	180,084	52,066	39,332	96,576	1,501,698
1901.....	113,042	351,382	1,835,736	100,978	49,345	253,892	169,350	183,162	274,376	3,512,923
	156,613	544,144			206,706	497,886	2,039	6,117		
	361,010	646,398			116,367					

* Canadian. † Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization:—

FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.	FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1894.....	44,090	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1895.....	38,655	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1896.....	39,270	1 50	1896.....	104,105	2 00
1897.....	59,576	1 50	1897.....	66,509	2 00
1898.....	33,314	1 50	1898.....	165,654	*
1899.....	37,234	1 50	1899.....	187,954	*
1900.....	25,697	1 00	1900.....	238,296	*
1901.....	20,153	1 00	1901.....	351,259	*
1902.....	30,294	1 00	1902.....	693,109	*
1902 (Calendar Year).....	93,896	2 00	1902 (Calendar Year).....	707,849	*

* \$3 per ton on pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and \$2 per ton on pig-iron made from foreign ore up to April 23, 1902; from April 23, 1902, to June 30, 1903, \$2.70 and \$1.80 per ton; from July 1, 1903, to June 30, 1904, \$2.25 and \$1.50 per ton; from July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905, \$1.65 and \$1.10 per ton; from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906, \$1.05 and 70c per ton; from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, 60 cents and 40 cents per ton, respectively.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	STEEL INGOTS.		STEEL BILLETS.		PUDDLED BARS.	
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1896.....			29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611
1897.....			8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019
1898.....	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706
1899.....	24,881	74,644	†	†	5,837	17,511
1900.....	21,453	64,360	†	†	3,374	10,121
1901.....	33,352	100,058	†	†	5,568	16,703
1902.....	136,374	77,431	†	†	6,984	20,550
1902 Calendar Year.....	147,639	404,744	†	†	5,869	16,631

* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.

† No bounty paid on steel billets after June 30, 1897.

‡ Included in this quantity is a portion on which bounty amounting to \$29,581 has not been paid for in 1902.

Production of iron ore by provinces, 1894 to 1901:—

PROVINCE.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....			15,270	2,770	21,111	25,126	82,950	272,538
Quebec.....	19,492	17,783	17,630	22,436	17,873	19,420	19,000	15,489
Nova Scotia.....	89,379	83,792	58,810	23,400	19,079	28,000	18,940	18,619
British Columbia.....	1,120	1,222	196	2,099	280	2,071	1,110	7,000
Total.....	109,991	102,797	91,906	50,705	58,343	74,617	122,000	313,646

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867 :—

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1868.....	25,312	54,723	1887.....	23,387	71,944
1869.....	27,818	60,298	1888.....	13,544	39,945
1870.....	15,232	34,927	1889.....	24,752	60,289
1871.....	26,825	58,068	1890.....	13,811	31,396
1872.....	26,165	64,904	1891.....	14,648	32,582
1873.....	47,200	112,336	1892.....	7,707	*36,335
1874.....	44,278	97,740	1893.....	7,811	26,114
1875.....	32,443	75,917	1894.....	1,859	9,025
1876.....	14,286	30,702	1895†.....	4,729	43,088
1877.....	7,755	14,854	1896†.....	2,948	39,099
1878.....	5,421	13,405	1897†.....	3,368	36,979
1879.....	3,562	7,530	1898†.....	2,176	24,302
1880.....	50,524	76,474	1899†.....	3,175	21,413
1881.....	44,677	114,850	1900†.....	5,523	24,634
1882.....	43,835	135,463	1901†.....	59,737	167,396
1883.....	44,944	138,775	1902†.....	527,310	1,318,843
1884.....	25,308	66,549			
1885.....	54,367	132,074			
1886.....	7,542	23,039			

* This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. † Including chromic iron.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pig-iron and scrap-iron.....	70,585	75,273	90,505	411,491	256,250	1,262,283
Iron stoves.....	3,585	4,287	4,175	3,392	7,657	7,707
Iron castings.....	127,959	115,916	109,637	169,153	101,064	109,568
Iron and hardware.....	101,115	124,638	123,440	278,054	109,860	79,248
Steel and manufactures of.....	38,522	43,205	68,809	116,782	481,868	601,654
Sewing machines and machinery.....	181,222	242,763	309,845	446,291	476,262	400,329
Total.....	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	2,460,781

e of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same
a, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

ed June 30.	VALUE OF		Total. Value.*	Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	9,968,409	2,673,033	12,641,442	2,792,088
.....	10,113,177	3,086,346	13,199,523	2,878,369
.....	8,776,533	2,534,238	11,310,771	2,456,686
.....	7,405,923	1,843,826	9,249,749	1,947,674
.....	8,463,747	2,488,860	10,952,607	2,170,798
.....	8,666,497	1,947,133	10,613,630	2,107,223
.....	12,691,772	3,864,989	16,556,761	2,851,979
.....	15,621,346	4,147,379	19,768,725	3,495,712
.....	22,169,913	7,130,160	29,300,073	4,419,649
.....	18,738,135	8,042,323	26,780,458	4,020,329
.....	24,072,141	8,901,461	32,973,602	4,773,023

luding the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c.,
mental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

ports of iron and steel may be divided into :—

exchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the
ll and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-
otive engines and agricultural implements.)

rdware, cutlery and edged tools.

achinery.

tings and forgings.

ls and railway supplies.

er forms of iron and steel.

-iron.

6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel
and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which
our enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material
to the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian work-
re (in addition to pig-iron), bar iron, rolled or hammered, boiler
bloom ends, rolled iron for horseshoe nails, steel for skates, files
rought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects
ed in Canada.

ie above division and applying it to our imports from Great
l the United States, from which two countries came, in the three

periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent and 97 per cent respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results:—

		Total for the five year periods.	Yearly Average.
		\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	5,369,661	1,073,922
"	1889-93	2,857,037	571,407
"	1894-98	4,493,905	898,781
"	1899		2,248,570
"	1900		2,791,337
"	1901		3,026,375
"	1902		4,019,169
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	13,064,440	2,612,888
"	1889-93	11,915,967	2,383,183
"	1894-98	8,764,903	1,752,981
"	1899		3,298,222
"	1900		3,869,866
"	1901		3,421,405
"	1902		4,292,136
Machinery—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	10,130,588	2,026,118
"	1889-93	8,393,159	1,678,632
"	1894-98	8,666,959	1,733,392
"	1899		3,220,267
"	1900		4,948,783
"	1901		5,887,912
"	1902		6,062,848
Castings and forgings—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	3,214,366	642,873
"	1889-93	1,676,382	335,276
"	1894-98	1,496,979	299,396
"	1899		616,414
"	1900		837,907
"	1901		673,117
"	1902		779,367
Rails and railway supplies—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	15,733,927	3,146,785
"	1889-93	12,194,419	2,438,884
"	1894-98	7,971,642	1,594,328
"	1899		1,953,372
"	1900		3,267,551
"	1901		3,615,536
"	1902		2,769,363
Other forms of iron and steel—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	22,719,719	4,543,944
"	1889-93	28,225,739	5,645,148
"	1894-98	28,130,882	5,626,176
"	1899		8,885,333
"	1900		13,935,373
"	1901		10,480,848
"	1902		14,146,363
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—			
Imports from G. Britain and U. S.,	1882-86	4,045,587	809,117
"	1889-93	4,738,946	947,789
"	1894-98	2,039,409	407,882
"	1899		494,377
"	1900		967,743
"	1901		390,506
"	1902		622,944

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

Following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		Year 1900.	Year 1901.	Year 1902.
	1889-93.	1894-98.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Machine mechanism—					
from Great Britain	309,745	171,798	59,765	87,893	67,481
United States	2,547,892	4,322,107	2,731,592	2,938,480	3,951,668
m—Great Britain	10.8 p.c.	3.8 p.c.	2.11 p.c.	2.86 p.c.	1.65 p.c.
United States	89.2 "	96.2 "	96.62 p.c.	95.46 "	96.51 "
Cutlery and edged tools—					
from Great Britain	3,096,052	2,043,628	606,292	611,088	707,299
United States	6,698,444	6,721,274	3,263,574	2,810,317	3,494,856
m—Great Britain	31.6 p.c.	23.3 p.c.	14.85 p.c.	16.92 p.c.	15.66 p.c.
United States	68.4 "	76.7 "	79.92 p.c.	77.82 "	77.38 "
from Great Britain	1,490,846	1,065,371	712,046	576,300	376,516
United States	6,902,313	7,601,588	4,234,737	5,311,612	5,686,332
m—Great Britain	17.8 p.c.	12.3 p.c.	14.30 p.c.	9.72 p.c.	6.16 p.c.
United States	82.2 "	87.7 "	85.06 "	89.54 "	93.03 "
and forgings—					
from Great Britain	696,483	180,634	14,058	17,037	27,792
United States	979,898	1,316,345	823,849	656,080	751,805
m—Great Britain	39.2 p.c.	12.1 p.c.	1.68 p.c.	2.52 "	3.55 p.c.
United States	60.8 "	87.9 "	98.28 "	97.23 "	96.07 "
Appliances and rails—					
from Great Britain	10,899,048	4,545,246	914,820	446,664	1,139,055
United States	1,295,371	3,426,396	2,292,751	3,169,192	1,570,813
m—Great Britain	80.9 p.c.	57.0 p.c.	27.92 p.c.	11.99 p.c.	35.87 p.c.
United States	9.1 "	43.0 "	69.99 "	85.06 "	49.47 "
Bars of iron and steel—					
from Great Britain	20,403,933	11,550,718	4,801,522	2,919,042	5,327,217
United States	7,821,806	16,580,126	9,133,856	7,561,806	8,819,146
m—Great Britain	72.3 p.c.	41.1 p.c.	33.77 p.c.	27.12 p.c.	34.31 p.c.
United States	27.7 "	58.9 "	64.23 "	70.26 "	56.80 "
from Great Britain	2,822,265	437,913	235,670	121,180	162,764
United States	1,916,681	1,601,496	732,073	478,776	460,180
m—Great Britain	60.0 p.c.	21.5 p.c.	23.55 p.c.	19.99 p.c.	26.05 p.c.
United States	40.0 "	78.5 "	73.14 "	78.98 "	73.66 "

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Machine mech-	17,609	19,425	30,994	35,752	51,980	75,501
Cutlery and	136,822	186,178	245,850	213,463	189,817	313,978
Tools	42,130	12,409	14,422	31,884	43,989	49,541
and forgings	179	486	778	330	1,683	2,947
Railway sup-	22,688	32,975	31,167	68,446	110,030	465,368
Bars of iron and	188,901	115,551	105,320	284,812	281,838	1,379,201
.....	645	1,117	251	33,164	6,230	1,817
Total	403,974	368,141	428,782	667,851	685,567	2,288,353

Year.	*Canada	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein.	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865-69.	27,572,784	7,263,192	6,420,391	6,952,929	905,122	1,735,031	2,635,722	333,539	1,784,357	56,723,067	1,784,357	56,723,067	
1870.	6,079,137	1,865,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	444,054	396,203	622,888	330,972	340,866	13,510,421	340,866	13,510,421	
1871.	7,422,440	1,911,698	1,723,178	1,947,924	467,916	439,999	671,371	329,235	305,907	14,218,965	305,907	14,218,965	
1872.	7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	416,982	723,433	374,029	464,478	16,412,955	464,478	16,412,955	
1873.	7,354,425	2,868,278	2,469,114	1,552,582	589,228	427,510	733,325	380,983	405,432	16,686,677	405,432	16,686,677	
1874.	6,710,377	2,689,413	2,095,192	1,560,318	544,551	417,724	587,135	391,293	409,904	15,375,907	409,904	15,375,907	
1875.	4,000	2,236,387	1,595,996	1,065,996	510,295	470,760	597,069	386,204	343,949	15,540,648	343,949	15,540,648	
1876.	4,000	2,342,717	2,093,236	1,581,582	441,268	488,980	540,540	388,418	331,540	15,293,991	331,540	15,293,991	
1877.	13,500	2,314,585	2,129,864	1,660,523	427,168	440,860	518,478	379,679	189,473	15,527,530	189,473	15,527,530	
1878.	16,000	2,517,777	2,305,700	1,676,444	478,514	470,230	571,548	375,624	193,434	15,836,285	193,434	15,836,285	
1879.	16,500	2,714,778	2,442,678	1,543,115	445,387	477,103	499,615	377,487	202,453	15,865,805	202,453	15,865,805	
1880.	23,000	8,679,141	3,076,875	1,543,115	445,387	477,103	499,615	377,487	202,453	15,865,805	202,453	15,865,805	
1881.	18,500	9,121,783	3,211,238	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1882.	21,500	9,617,082	3,275,648	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1883.	32,000	9,352,816	3,146,872	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1884.	20,593	8,749,134	3,067,874	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1885.	25,770	8,305,325	3,067,874	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1886.	26,180	7,850,924	3,067,874	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1887.	39,717	8,466,680	3,187,206	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1888.	22,269	8,368,845	3,187,206	1,671,255	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	245,643	20,439,046	245,643	20,439,046	
1889.	24,823	9,321,503	3,516,079	1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,573	218,057	14,847	552,471	28,685,038	
1890.	25,697	8,852,720	3,037,028	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1891.	20,153	8,294,791	3,273,454	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1892.	30,294	7,514,366	3,255,840	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1893.	46,948	7,814,229	3,255,840	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1894.	62,022	8,318,624	3,456,275	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1895.	37,829	8,027,874	3,079,805	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1896.	60,030	9,068,842	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1897.	53,796	8,852,041	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1898.	73,039	9,666,889	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1899.	78,047	10,034,907	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1900.	101,839	10,034,907	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1901.	159,339	8,880,085	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	
1902.	341,554	9,214,240	3,657,902	1,632,340	1,063,849	1,022,159	868,195	592,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045	

* Made from Canadian ore. † Includes pig-iron made from foreign ore. ‡ Included in other countries. § Subject to revision.

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

	Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1901.	19
	\$	\$	\$	
Total imports, home consumption. 1882-86	75,251,232	15,050,246	28,391,034	34
" " " " " 1889-93	70,972,717	14,194,543		
" " " " " 1894-98	63,183,042	12,636,608		
Imports from Great Britain 1882-86	44,125,291	8,825,058	4,779,204	1
" " " " " 1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274		
" " " " " 1894-98	39,995,308	3,969,062		
" " United States 1882-86	28,683,187	5,956,637	22,926,263	24
" " " " " 1889-93	28,162,406	5,632,481		
" " " " " 1894-98	41,569,332	8,313,866		
" " Other countries 1882-86	1,442,754	288,551	685,567	2
" " " " " 1889-93	3,091,938	618,387		
" " " " " 1894-98	1,618,402	323,680		
Proportion from Great Britain 1882-86	58.6 p. c.		16.83 p. c.	22
" " " " " 1889-93	56.0 "			
" " " " " 1894-98	31.6 "			
" " United States 1882-86	39.4 "		80.75 "	71
" " " " " 1889-93	39.6 "			
" " " " " 1894-98	65.8 "			
" " Other countries 1882-86	2.0 "		2.42 "	6
" " " " " 1889-93	4.4 "			
" " " " " 1894-98	2.6 "			

* IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	19
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
From British Empire—						
Dutiable.....	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922	4,347,071	2,620,789	4.5
Free.....	817,707	316,242	355,458	1,497,885	813,773	1.6
Total.....	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380	5,844,956	3,434,562	6.4
Duty paid.....	344,962	267,991	312,168	523,492	312,308	8
Per cent of duty on total.....	13.0	12.0	11.6	8.96	9.09	
Proportion of dutiable Free.....	69.3	85.9	86.8	74.38	76.31	
Free.....	30.7	14.1	13.2	25.62	23.69	
From all other countries						
Dutiable.....	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424	17,822,842	16,117,346	19.3
Free.....	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921	5,632,275	7,228,550	7.5
Total.....	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345	23,455,117	23,345,896	26.5
Duty paid.....	1,762,261	2,583,988	3,183,544	3,896,156	3,708,021	4.5
Per cent of duty on total.....	22.2	18.0	18.6	16.61	15.88	
Proportion of dutiable Free.....	85.8	75.2	77.8	75.99	69.04	
Free.....	14.2	24.8	22.2	24.01	30.96	

Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses and dental instruments and tin plates and sheets.

Year.	*Canada	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865-69.	27,572,784	7,263,192	6,420,391	6,952,929	905,122	1,735,031	2,695,722	339,539	1,784,357	56,723,067			
1870.	7,422,440	1,865,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	444,054	396,203	622,888	330,372	340,866	13,510,421			
1871.	6,422,440	1,911,608	1,733,178	947,324	407,916	430,999	671,371	329,295	305,907	14,218,966			
1872.	7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	506,248	722,433	374,029	454,478	16,412,955			
1873.	7,354,425	2,868,278	2,469,114	1,552,582	589,028	589,028	669,925	380,983	454,478	16,412,955			
1874.	6,710,377	2,680,413	2,095,192	1,500,318	544,551	544,551	587,135	361,293	409,904	16,680,677			
1875.	4,000	2,266,381	2,236,387	1,595,996	441,268	441,268	597,069	386,294	409,904	16,680,677			
1876.	4,000	2,093,236	2,034,672	1,581,582	441,268	441,268	597,069	386,294	409,904	16,680,677			
1877.	13,500	2,314,585	2,129,864	1,660,523	427,168	427,168	518,478	379,679	409,904	16,680,677			
1878.	16,000	2,577,361	2,366,700	1,676,444	478,544	478,544	571,548	375,624	409,904	16,680,677			
1879.	16,500	3,070,875	2,442,678	1,543,115	445,387	445,387	499,615	377,487	409,904	16,680,677			
1880.	23,000	8,679,141	3,076,826	1,901,273	511,576	511,576	670,169	447,096	409,904	16,680,677			
1881.	18,500	9,121,783	4,641,564	3,211,238	2,078,753	2,078,753	688,459	479,841	409,904	16,680,677			
1882.	21,500	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,648	2,247,052	2,247,052	801,094	439,637	409,904	16,680,677			
1883.	32,000	9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	2,280,512	863,943	465,735	409,904	16,680,677			
1884.	29,593	8,749,134	4,589,612	3,967,874	2,062,434	2,062,434	827,805	474,448	409,904	16,680,677			
1885.	25,770	8,305,325	4,529,869	4,063,552	1,796,974	1,796,974	868,195	502,626	409,904	16,680,677			
1886.	26,180	7,860,924	6,365,328	3,888,581	1,671,265	1,671,265	785,089	512,140	409,904	16,680,677			
1887.	39,717	8,406,660	7,187,206	4,434,396	1,727,519	1,727,519	832,871	503,201	409,904	16,680,677			
1888.	22,200	8,968,845	7,268,307	4,770,888	1,855,051	1,855,051	911,089	503,672	409,904	16,680,677			
1889.	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,979	4,986,083	1,910,868	1,910,868	917,113	463,573	409,904	16,680,677			
1890.	25,697	8,852,720	10,307,028	5,133,613	2,162,340	2,162,340	1,022,199	502,626	409,904	16,680,677			
1891.	20,153	8,294,791	9,273,454	5,114,622	2,090,920	2,090,920	1,107,239	502,626	409,904	16,680,677			
1892.	30,294	7,514,366	10,255,840	5,441,082	2,297,876	2,297,876	1,013,415	535,202	409,904	16,680,677			
1893.	46,948	7,814,229	7,979,442	5,458,369	2,297,876	2,297,876	837,846	499,672	409,904	16,680,677			
1894.	62,522	8,318,624	7,456,975	5,968,432	2,593,102	2,593,102	916,829	510,015	409,904	16,680,677			
1895.	37,829	8,637,874	10,579,865	6,021,880	2,698,262	2,698,262	913,816	510,149	409,904	16,680,677			
1896.	60,000	9,698,842	9,667,902	7,139,794	2,577,578	2,577,578	1,027,923	538,216	409,904	16,680,677			
1897.	53,706	9,852,041	10,811,092	7,951,254	2,724,302	2,724,302	1,140,275	593,093	409,904	16,680,677			
1898.	47,309	9,695,889	13,186,806	7,951,254	2,792,938	2,792,938	1,078,969	584,436	409,904	16,680,677			
1899.	47,847	10,552,007	15,253,387	8,973,731	2,841,397	2,841,397	1,141,876	548,495	409,904	16,680,677			
1900.	+101,839	10,834,853	15,443,051	9,889,636	2,974,841	2,974,841	1,111,395	580,609	409,904	16,680,677			
1901.	+150,339	8,880,085	17,783,756	8,662,704	2,645,064	2,645,064	842,126	591,770	409,904	16,680,677			
1902.	341,554	9,214,240	19,959,856	9,510,979	2,710,400	2,710,400	1,235,257	620,928	409,904	16,680,677			

* Made from Canadian ore. † Includes pig-iron made from foreign ore. ‡ Included in other countries. § Subject to revision.

A comparison of the mineral production of the British Empire and of the rest of the world in 1900, is given below. It will be seen that the British Empire provides twenty-eight per cent of the first eight articles, forty-eight per cent of the gold and ten per cent of the silver.

	United Kingdom.	British Colonies and Possessions.	United States.	Germany.	Whole World.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
Coal.....Tons*	252,132,002	21,006,474	269,881,826	165,066,658	845,933,086
Iron....."	5,225,502	270,878	15,443,951	5,075,261	44,551,282
Copper....."	856	44,828	303,053	34,064	529,273
Lead....."	27,280	53,389	270,824	133,907	863,291
Tin....."	4,778	52,111		18	58,899
Zinc....."	10,152	4,635	123,886	168,991	491,988
Petroleum....."		265,961	8,249,108	55,513	20,446,488
Salt....."	2,084,121	1,366,273	2,920,382	1,668,458	13,854,432
Fine gold.....Lbs.	914·66	414,519·50	264,288·25	219·19	866,600·95
" silver....."	13,082·94	1,271,699·18	4,105,675·12	371,041·19	12,946,921·95

*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Value.
		\$
1886.....	3,505,000	383,550
1887.....	3,260,424	366,738
1888.....	5,562,864	927,107
1889.....	6,809,752	936,341
1890.....	6,013,671	947,153
1891.....	8,928,921	1,140,586
1892.....	7,087,275	818,500
1893.....	8,109,856	871,809
1894.....	7,737,016	739,659
1895.....	8,789,162	945,714
1896.....	9,393,012	1,021,148
1897.....	13,300,802	1,501,600
1898.....	17,747,136	2,134,900
1899.....	15,078,475	2,633,319
1900.....	18,937,138	3,063,922
1901.....	37,827,019	6,066,581
1902*.....	39,168,202	4,553,695

Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of Copper since Confederation.

Year ended June 30.	COPPER FINE.		COPPER, ORE.		Year ended June 30.	COPPER, FINE.		COPPER, ORE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1886			5,224	291,397
1887	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1887			5,267	181,545
1888	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1888	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1889			3,123	120,121	1889	76	7,602	1,267½	195,182
1890			4,461	103,990	1890	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1891			2,588	166,525	1891	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,169
1892			3,148	135,077	1892	1,899	185,848	340	30,755
1893	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1893	3,589	391,969	70	3,850
1894			2,230	352,035	1894	597	88,352	*	*
1895			1,313	264,442	1895	1,722	222,657	*	*
1896			654	119,629	1896	1,788	194,771	*	*
1897			98	19,762	1897	5,065	550,462	*	*
1898			5,883	150,799	1898	6,963	864,778	*	*
1899			19,802	150,412	1899	4,235	922,979	*	*
1900			44,744	139,245	1900	6,914	1,387,388	*	*
1901			4,402	150,479	1901	13,173	2,659,651	*	*
1902			1,677	214,044	1902	15,195	2,990,362	*	*
			1,257	246,230					

included in copper, fine.

1902 the quantity of copper exported to the United States was 13,812 valued at \$2,649,650. The remainder went to Great Britain.

NICKEL.

1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2.25 per cent of nickel, is mined and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26.91; nickel, 11.33; iron, 31.335; sulphur, 26.95; and cobalt, .935. The matte is also found to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889–1902 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889	830,477	1896	3,397,113
1890	1,435,742	1897	3,997,647
1891	4,626,627	1898	5,517,690
1892	2,413,717	1899	5,744,000
1893	3,982,982	1900	7,080,227
1894	4,907,430	1901	9,189,047
1895	3,888,525	1902*	10,693,410

subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS, FROM CANADA, IN
THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1891-1902.

Year.	Lbs.	\$	Year.	Lbs.
1891.....	5,352,043	240,499	1897.....	7,527,422
1892.....	15,233,028	617,639	1898.....	14,760,996
1893.....	8,924,100	427,557	1899.....	14,428,063
1894.....	8,411,276	808,799	1900.....	13,493,239
1895.....	8,042,586	599,568	1901.....	9,537,558
1896.....	6,996,540	486,651	1902.....	3,883,264

The United States took all our exports of nickel during the year to 1901. In 1902 Great Britain took 438,638 pounds, valued at \$89, balance going to United States.

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Br and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of I Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels G.
	Imp. Galls.	Imp. Galls.		
1881.....	6,406,783	12,813,566	100 : 50	
1882.....	5,910,747	13,131,993	100 : 45	
1883.....	6,970,550	15,490,111	100 : 45	
1884.....	7,656,001	19,140,002	100 : 40	
1885.....	7,661,617	19,154,042	100 : 40	
1886.....	8,149,472	21,445,979	100 : 38	
1887.....	8,243,962	21,694,637	100 : 38	
1888.....	9,545,895	25,120,776	100 : 38	
1889.....	9,462,834	24,902,195	100 : 33	
1890.....	10,121,210	26,634,763	100 : 38	
1891.....	10,270,107	27,028,492	100 : 38	
1892.....	10,238,426	26,943,227	100 : 38	
1893.....	10,683,806	28,115,278	100 : 38	
1894.....	10,824,270	28,484,921	100 : 38	
1895.....	10,936,992	26,040,457	100 : 42	
1896.....	10,533,951	25,080,835	100 : 42	
1897.....	10,506,526	25,015,538	100 : 42	
1898.....	10,796,847	25,706,778	100 : 42	
1899.....	11,005,414	26,203,366	100 : 42	
1900.....	13,014,713	24,101,320	100 : 54	
1901.....	12,674,977	23,472,180	100 : 54	
1902.....	10,494,874	19,434,952	100 : 54	

According to returns published by the Ontario Bureau of Mines, the production of Canadian oil refineries in 1899, 1900 and 1901 (calendar years) is as follows:—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

Articles.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$
mineral oil	11,697,910	1,059,485	11,783,755	1,076,242	9,463,262	1,467,940
gasoline and naphtha ..	1,394,530	148,963	1,463,599	174,346	1,075,999	
fuel oils and tar ..	5,410,915	213,544	3,669,102	200,934	2,852,987	
lubricating oils	2,087,475	189,294	1,980,428	232,805	764,861	
Total, gallons.....	20,590,830	1,611,286	18,896,884	1,684,327	13,957,109	
paraffine wax and candles (lbs.)	2,792,766	136,066	4,599,683	184,718	3,489,492	
Total, value		1,747,352		1,869,045		

The average price of crude oil on the Petroleum Oil Exchange in the years ended was as follows:—

	\$	cts.
1886.....	88	68 per barrel.
1887.....	78	00 "
1888	1	03 84 "
1889.....	95	54 "
1890.....	1	17 88 "
1891.....	1	33 77 "
1892.....	1	26 50 "
1893.....	1	10 25 "
1894.....	1	01 50 "
1895	1	46 00 "
1896.....	1	59 00 "
1897.....	1	42 50 "
1898.....	1	40 00 "
1899.....	1	48 66 "
1900.....	1	60 00 "
1901.....	1	53 90 "
1902.....	1	73 25 "

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.....	46,282	9,341	1886.....	260,449	30,367
1869.....	690,553	127,319	1887.....	310,667	11,112
1870.....	4,748,557	966,461	1888.....	355,501	66,501
1871.....	5,753,678	1,052,870	1889.....	110,470	18,686
1872.....	7,897,054	1,341,099	1890.....	358,804	15,423
1873.....	9,355,325	1,819,183	1891.....	436,516	18,728
1874.....	1,276,641	298,417	1892.....	440,906	18,217
1875.....	9,844	1,592	1893.....	178,101	6,514
1876.....	14,804	3,363	1894.....	68,740	2,722
1877.....	3,926,139	900,542	1895.....	63,543	3,523
1878.....	73,590	9,423	1896.....	18,241	2,371
1879.....	797,079	97,049	1897.....	1,831	29
1880.....	10,611	1,059	1898.....	9,530	2,461
1881.....	2,456	631	1899.....	4,268	1,190
1882.....	662	136	1900.....	6,758	1,623
1883.....	1,422	368	1901.....	19,942	2,466
1884.....	327,563	7,546	1902.....	2,478	33
1885.....	954,966	27,303			

* Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1881-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1881.....	1,437,475	262,168	1892.....	5,649,145	475,722
1882.....	3,007,702	398,031	1893.....	6,002,141	446,389
1883.....	3,086,316	358,546	1894.....	6,597,108	439,988
1884.....	3,160,282	380,082	1895.....	7,577,674	525,372
1885.....	3,767,441	415,195	1896.....	8,005,891	735,913
1886.....	3,819,146	424,836	1897.....	8,415,302	697,189
1887.....	4,290,003	467,003	1898.....	9,074,311	724,511
1888.....	4,523,056	408,025	1899.....	10,394,208	763,303
1889.....	4,650,274	484,462	1900.....	9,633,647	864,823
1890.....	5,075,050	515,852	1901.....	11,082,822	982,640
1891.....	5,071,386	498,330	1902.....	13,226,005	1,107,207

STATISTICS OF PETROLEUM, AND PRODUCTS OF, 1901 AND 1902.

	1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
erosene, distilled, purified or re-				
phtha and petroleum, N.E.S. . . .	9,232,165	780,937	10,916,396	878,087
petroleum, N.E.S.	328,181	34,462	491,106	52,285
roleum, fuel and gas oils (other				
htha, benzine or gasoline) when				
by manufacturers (other than				
rs) for use in their own factories				
urposes or for the manufacture				
g oils, composed wholly or in	362,942	27,498	591,328	40,568
he products of petroleum, coal,				
ignite, costing more than thirty				
gallon	11,691	4,213	7,256	2,541
g oils composed wholly or in				
etroleum and costing less than				
per gallon	1,147,843	135,530	1,213,919	133,726
Total	11,082,822	982,640	13,220,005	1,107,207

collected on the imports of 1902 amounted to \$646,389.

of oil inspected, both Canadian and imported, for the years
ended June 30, 1881-1902.

June 30.	QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED.			Per cent Canadian.	Per cent Imported.
	Canadian.	Imported.	Total.		
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
	6,406,783	476,784	6,883,567	93.1	6.9
	5,910,747	1,351,412	7,262,159	81.4	18.6
	6,970,550	1,190,828	8,161,378	85.4	14.6
	7,656,001	1,142,575	8,798,586	87.0	13.0
	7,661,617	1,278,115	8,939,732	85.7	14.3
	8,149,472	1,327,616	9,477,088	86.0	14.0
	8,243,962	1,665,604	9,909,566	83.2	16.8
	9,545,895	1,821,342	11,367,237	84.0	16.0
	9,462,834	1,767,812	11,230,646	84.3	15.7
	10,121,210	2,020,742	12,141,952	83.4	16.6
	10,270,107	2,022,002	12,292,109	83.6	16.4
	10,238,426	2,429,445	12,667,871	80.8	19.2
	10,683,806	2,641,690	13,325,496	80.2	19.8
	10,824,270	5,633,222	16,457,492	65.8	34.2
	10,936,992	5,650,994	16,587,986	65.9	34.1
	10,533,951	5,807,991	16,341,942	64.5	35.5
	10,506,526	6,248,743	16,755,269	62.7	37.3
	10,796,847	6,880,734	17,677,581	61.1	38.9
	11,005,414	7,232,328	18,237,742	60.3	39.7
	13,014,713	8,216,207	21,230,920	61.3	38.7
	12,674,977	9,232,165	21,907,142	57.9	42.1
	10,494,874	10,916,396	21,230,920	49.4	50.6

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886.....	62,359	227,195	1895.....	52,376	189,547
1887.....	60,173	166,394	1896.....	43,960	158,857
1888.....	59,070	185,460	1897.....	51,348	161,179
1889.....	32,832	129,547	1898.....	57,142	162,041
1890.....	45,754	198,857	1899.....	59,339	195,926
1891.....	45,021	161,179	1900.....	62,055	170,687
1892.....	45,486	162,041	1901.....	59,428	
1893.....	62,324	195,926	1902 ^a	63,056	
1894.....	57,199	170,687			

^a Subject revision.

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876 TO 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Bush.	\$		Bush.	\$
1876.....	873,045	90,931	1890.....	6,071	5,706
1877.....	789,599	82,323	1891.....	3,250	4,010
1878.....	657,792	53,585	1892.....	4,986	5,402
1879.....	554,711	48,667	1893.....	3,007	4,702
1880.....	491,149	45,903	1894.....	5,559	5,209
1881.....	253,555	39,566	1895.....	15,151	56,461
1882.....	381,476	36,418	1896.....	21,778	
1883.....	197,185	17,511	1897.....		
1884.....	181,742	17,408	1898.....		
1885.....	107,523	12,326	1899.....		
1886.....	384,493	26,749	1900.....		
1887.....	106,443	9,463	1901.....		
1888.....	131,580	10,044	1902.....		
1889.....	13,176	3,750			

In 1902 the quantity of foreign salt exported from Canada was bushels, valued at \$32,800.

The following table gives the principal countries from which free imported in 1902:—

	Tons.	Value
Great Britain.....	73,062	\$235,02
British West Indies.....	10,918	26,48
Italy.....	17,386	32,46
Portugal.....	6,918	9,38
Spain	6,012	11,59
United States.....	2,943	13,61
Newfoundland.....	1,245	4,86
Other countries.....	840	2,19
Total.....	119,324	\$385,62

PORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
				68,549	492,068
				50,197	442,571
	185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
	12,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
				71,357	312,251
				56,633	287,388
				80,495	463,275
				71,822	316,439
				85,555	352,083
				86,862	348,020
				76,681	324,704
	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,924
	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,455
	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888
	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,117
	5,534	32,792	6,638	101,317	293,410
	5,891	32,839	7,018	91,523	267,520
	5,514	30,180	6,439	96,777	295,253
	5,813	34,087	6,297	108,136	339,887
	6,946	39,605	7,562	119,324	385,629

From April 7. + To April 1, 1871.

Of the quantity of dutiable salt imported into Canada in 1902, 6,778 came from the United States.

An Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada, in the Session of 1895, providing for a bounty to encourage silver smelting and the smelting of ores of silver and gold. By that Act the bounty was not to exceed 50 cents a ton, nor to be more than \$150,000 in all. No more than \$30,000 any one year was to be paid, and if the quantity of ore smelted was more than would allow of 50 cents per ton, the bounty would be reduced proportionately.

The expenditure under the Act, between the years 1896-1900, was \$10,000, all paid as bounty excepting \$285, expenses of administering the Act. The particulars are:—

1896	33,329	tons	\$ 16,666
1897	89,490	"	30,000
1898	101,998	"	30,000
1899	88,995	"	43,184
1900	122,896	"	29,865
Expenses			285

Total expended.....\$ 150,000

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1902.

Year.	YUKON.		ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	190,495	186,304	146,808	143,666	11,337	11,675	349,330	341,645	.....	.....
1888.....	208,054	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889.....	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	- 12,059	- 12,869
1890.....	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891.....	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	+ 9,569
1892.....	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	- 103,872	- 137,419
1893.....	8,689	.....	123,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,998
1894.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 293,921
1895.....	81,753	53,369	1,693,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625,117
1896.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,140,503	+ 1,426,660	+ 990,337
1897.....	5,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,558,446	3,323,395	+ 2,333,103	+ 1,173,892
1898.....	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,763	4,452,333	2,533,929	- 1,106,113	- 729,406
1899.....	230,000	137,034	202,000	120,352	40,231	23,970	2,939,413	1,751,392	3,411,644	2,032,058	- 1,040,689	- 561,271
1900.....	290,000	177,857	161,650	99,140	58,400	35,817	3,958,175	2,427,548	4,463,225	2,740,362	+ 1,066,581	+ 797,704
1901.....	195,000	114,953	151,400	80,250	41,459	24,440	5,151,333	3,036,711	5,539,192	3,265,354	+ 1,070,967	+ 624,992
1902.....	3,373,090	3,280,657	- 1,101,109	- 184,297

* Subject to revision.

SILVER ORE.

following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1902:

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
.....	.....	595,261	1887.....	40	24,937
.....	.....	1,087,839	1888.....	543½	299,420
.....	.....	1,379,380	1889.....	216½	168,265
.....	346	407,835	1890.....	238	201,615
.....	.....	443,443	1891.....	309	238,367
.....	691	584,371	1892.....	325	193,441
.....	190	122,695	1893.....	418	65,496
.....	.....	103,681	1894.....	* 629,655	423,707
.....	.....	637,090	1895.....	* 1,116,217	651,737
.....	.....	149,146	1896.....	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
.....	.....	34,494	1897.....	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
.....	.....	15,110	1898.....	* 6,784,035	3,519,786
.....	100	14,200	1899.....	* 4,417,422	2,630,281
.....	37	12,920	1900.....	* 2,283,145	1,354,053
.....	31	7,539	1901.....	* 4,022,019	2,420,750
.....	81	25,134	1902.....	* 3,684,727	2,055,428

ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

The total quantity of silver ore exported in 1902 went to the United States.

PHOSPHATE.

PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
.....	20,495	304,338	1895.....	1,822	9,565
.....	23,690	319,815	1896.....	570	3,420
.....	22,485	242,285	1897.....	908	3,984
.....	30,988	316,662	1898.....	733	3,665
.....	31,753	361,045	1899.....	3,000	18,000
.....	23,588	241,603	1900.....	1,415	7,105
.....	11,932	157,424	1901.....	1,033	6,280
.....	8,198	70,942	1902.....	856	4,953
.....	6,861	41,106			

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of industry during the last twenty-five years.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PHOSPHATE EXPORTED FROM CANADA
1878-1902.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1878.....	3,701	64,612	1891.....	24,237	422,000
1879.....	11,927	216,295	1892.....	17,243	389,000
1880.....	7,974	119,882	1893.....	11,890	132,000
1881.....	15,601	239,493	1894.....	4,947	86,000
1882.....	17,181	327,667	1895.....	4,189	73,000
1883.....	14,478	302,716	1896.....	328	5,000
1884.....	21,471	453,322	1897.....	23	400
1885.....	18,984	362,288	1898.....	256	4,000
1886.....	25,974	431,951	1899.....	861	14,000
1887.....	22,803	396,449	1900.....	149	2,000
1888.....	21,849	397,493	1901.....	6	100
1889.....	23,158	364,583	1902.....	70	1,000
1890.....	29,715	401,827			

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec and Montreal Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1879.....	300	19,500	1891.....	9,279	298,000
1880.....	380	24,700	1892.....	6,082	200,000
1881.....	540	35,100	1893.....	6,331	210,000
1882.....	810	52,650	1894.....	7,630	250,000
1883.....	955	68,750	1895.....	8,756	268,000
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1896.....	12,250	420,000
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1897.....	30,442	1,000,000
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1898.....	23,785	800,000
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1899.....	25,536	850,000
1888.....	4,404	255,007	1900.....	29,141	1,000,000
1889.....	6,113	426,554	1901.....	40,217	1,300,000
1890.....	9,860	1,260,240	1902*.....	31,779	1,100,000

* Subject to revision.

The production of asbestic in 1902 was 8,662 tons, valued at \$12,111,000.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892.....	7,316	514,512	1898.....	18,424	590,000
1893.....	5,898	396,718	1899.....	14,530	450,000
1894.....	6,229	339,756	1900.....	18,164	600,000
1895.....	8,593	493,075	1901.....	23,715	800,000
1896.....	9,588	482,679	1902.....	32,972	1,100,000
1897.....	10,969	510,316			

AL COUNTRIES TO WHICH ASBESTUS WAS EXPORTED, 1900-1902.

	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
in.....	1,732	70,749	3,324	136,294	4,088	201,474
tes.....	13,477	322,984	18,117	447,086	25,053	743,763
.....	2,541	80,916	2,235	85,345	2,270	89,868
.....	414	16,260	2,211	161,468	827	41,912
.....			240	25,397	365	30,245
tries.....			588	8,983	469	23,940
tal.....	18,164	490,909	26,715	864,573	33,072	1,131,202

GYPSUM.

n is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova
rough deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba
Territories.

RODUCTION AND EXPORT OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-1902.

Year.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
.....	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
.....	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
.....	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
.....	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
.....	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
.....	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
.....	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
.....	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
.....	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
.....	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
.....	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
.....	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
.....	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
.....	244,566	257,329	163,719	166,222
.....	252,001	259,009	233,395	236,065
.....	293,799	340,148	172,010	185,208
.....	*332,045	356,317	268,480	273,335

et to revision.

the 268,480 tons exported in 1902, 267,250 tons went to the
ates.

CORUNDUM.

Canada has a boundless supply of Corundum of a very superior quality. From the Canada Corundum Company's office we have the following information for 1901 and 1902 :—

	1901.	1902.
Corundum-bearing rock treated..... tons	4,134	7,996
Grain corundum graded..... lbs.	868,590	1,611,200
“ sold in Canada..... “	171,537	211,887
“ exported to England “	20,331	176,342
“ “ U. States. “	576,402	784,947
“ “ Europe... “	5,320	362,554
Amount of wages paid for labour.....	\$27,176	\$31,175
For production of Corundum in Canada, see page 448.		

EMERY.

Imports of Emery and Manufactures of, into Canada during the years ended June 30, 1893-02.

Year ended June 30.	EMERY WHEELS AND MANUFACTURES OF EMERY.		Emery, in bulk, crushed or ground. (Free of duty).
	Value.	Duty Paid.	
	\$	\$	\$
1893.....	5,606	1,403	17,762
1894.....	5,119	1,278	14,433
1895.....	7,775	1,947	14,560
1896.....	11,913	2,979	16,827
1897.....	11,231	2,794	16,316
1898.....	15,478	3,855	17,661
1899.....	22,343	5,560	21,434
1900.....	25,615	6,378	19,312
1901.....	22,805	5,650	16,311
1902.....	23,892	5,932	14,476

Countries from which the foregoing articles were imported in 1902.

Great Britain ..	496	83	2,741
United States.....	23,251	5,813	11,735
France.....	145	36	.....
Totals.....	23,892	5,932	14,476

CEMENT.

Production of Cement in Canada during the calendar years 1887-1902, is as follows :—

	Natural Rock Cement		Portland Cement.		Total Cement.	
	Brls.	\$	Brls.	\$	Brls.	\$
.....					69,843	81,909
.....					50,668	35,593
.....					90,474	69,790
.....					102,216	92,405
.....					93,473	108,561
.....	Not specified.		Not specified.		117,408	147,663
.....					158,597	194,015
.....					108,142	144,637
.....					128,294	173,671
.....					149,090	201,651
.....	85,450	65,893	119,763	209,380	205,213	275,273
.....	87,125	73,412	163,084	324,168	250,209	397,580
.....	141,387	119,308	255,366	513,983	396,753	633,291
.....	125,428	90,994	292,124	562,916	417,552	662,910
.....	133,328	94,415	317,066	565,615	450,394	660,030
.....	124,400	91,870	594,594	1,028,618	718,994	1,120,488

Quantity and value of Portland and Roman cement imported into Canada for home consumption during the years ended June 30, 1890-02.

	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Barrels.	\$		Cwts.	\$
.....	192,322	313,572	1898	1,073,058	355,264
.....	183,728	304,648	1899	1,300,424	467,994
.....	187,233	281,553	1900	1,301,361	498,607
.....	229,492	316,179	1901	1,612,432	654,595
.....	224,150	280,841	1902	1,971,616	833,657
.....	196,281	242,813			
.....	204,407	242,409			
.....	210,871	252,587			

313,924 cwt., valued at \$123,199, came from Great Britain ; 365, valued at \$113,603, from Belgium, 108,597 cwt., valued at \$33,148, from the United States, 1,183,425 cwt., valued at \$563,657, from France, 165 cwt. valued at \$50. The amount of duty collected on the value of imports of cement in 1902 was \$233,754. Rate of duty, 12½ cents per

IMPORTS OF HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Barrels.	\$		Cwt.	\$
1890.....	5,440	9,048	1898.....	16,033	7,00
1891.....	3,515	6,152	1899.....	1,678	8
1892.....	2,214	2,782	1900.....	10,418	47
1893.....	4,896	8,060	1901.....	17,784	68
1894.....	1,054	985	1902.....	29,585	17,7
1895.....	5,333	7,001			
1896.....	5,688	8,948			
1897.....	2,494	3,937			

Rate of duty, $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 lbs. Amount collected in 1902 was \$3,5

IMPORTS OF CEMENT, N.E.S.

Year.	\$	Year.	\$
1890.....	5,433	1897.....	4
1891.....	2,890	1898.....	3
1892.....	3,394	1899.....	8
1893.....	2,909	1900.....	10
1894.....	2,618	1901.....	4
1895.....	2,112	1902.....	10
1896.....	3,672		

EXPORTS OF CEMENT FROM CANADA, 1890-02.

(Domestic Produce.)

Year.	\$	Year.	\$
1890.....	322	1897.....	1
1891.....	1,746	1898.....	2
1892.....	1,495	1899.....	2
1893.....	894	1900.....	3
1894.....	1,268	1901.....	1
1895.....	443		
1896.....	1,035		

quantity and value of cement for building and engineering purposes imported into Great Britain, by countries, during the calendar years 1900 and 1901.

(G. B. Accounts.)

Countries.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£	Tons.	£
.....	13,453	161,558	28,112	303,962
.....	5,451	41,907	10,654	76,689
.....	94,669	846,041	191,853	1,416,238
.....	3,617	20,143	5,319	32,450
Countries.....	153	5,699	967	9,015
Total	117,343	1,075,348	236,916	1,838,354

The quantity of cement for building and engineering purposes exported from Great Britain during the calendar year 1901 was 341,971 tons, valued at £2,006.

The following table gives the production of Portland cement in the United States, also imports, exports, &c., of the same, during the years 1896, 1899 to 1901 :—

(Taken from U. S. Geological Survey Report.)

Production.	Imports.	Total.	Exports.	Total Consumption	Proportion of total Consumption produced in U.S.
Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Percentage.
454,813	2,988,313	3,443,126	.....	3,443,126	13.2
1,543,023	2,989,597	4,532,620	85,486	4,447,134	34.7
5,652,266	2,108,388	7,760,654	110,272	7,650,382	73.9
8,482,020	2,386,683	10,868,703	139,939	10,728,764	79.1
12,711,225	922,426	13,633,651	417,625	13,216,026	96.2

The value of the production of Portland cement (not including value of exports) in the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, is given below :

1899	\$8,074,371
1900	9,280,525
1901	12,532,360

The production of natural rock cement in the United States in the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, was as follows :—

1899.....	9,868,179 barrels	valued at \$4,814,771
1900.....	8,383,519	" 3,728,848
1901.....	7,084,823	" 3,056,278

The number of works engaged in the production of Portland cement in 1901 was 56, and the number producing natural rock cement was 60.

MICA.

Value of Mica exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1888-1902 :—

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1888	285,501	8,767	1896	558,419	55,007
1889	510,151	35,633	1897	479,016	61,206
1890		26,932	1898	509,336	60,523
1891		22,312	1899	1,186,185	148,200
1892		68,466	1900	1,079,353	136,202
1893		96,900	1901	979,258	140,589
1894	342,392	26,553	1902	997,165	242,310
1895	771,097	47,469			

NOTE.—For production of mica see page 448.

Principal countries to which exported, 1902—

Great Britain	95,228 pounds,	\$ 47,931
United States	868,646	" 186,400
Other countries	33,291	" 7,979
Total	997,165	\$242,310

Mica production of the United States in 1901 was as follows :—She mica, 360,060 pounds, valued at \$98,859, and scrap mica, 2,171 tons, value at \$19,719. The quantity of mica designated as 'unmanufactured' exported during the same year was 1,598,722 pounds, valued at \$299,065; 'cut or trimmed' mica 78,843 pounds, valued at \$35,989.

A specific duty of 6 cents per pound is imposed on unmanufactured mica and 12 cents per pound on mica cut or trimmed, with an additional 30 per cent ad valorem duty on each.

LEAD.

Quantity and value of Lead and manufactures of Lead imported into Canada during the years 1893-1902, together with the amount of duty collected thereon.

A.	LEAD, TEA.		LEAD, OLD, SCRAP, PIG AND BLOCK.			LEAD, BARS, BLOCKS, AND SHEETS.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.
	Lbs.	\$	Cwts.	\$	\$		\$	\$
			94,485	215,521	37,799	12,403	32,286	7,442
			70,223	149,440	28,092	8,486	20,451	5,094
	35,874	1,574	67,261	139,290	26,934	6,739	16,315	4,045
	186,210	7,944	72,433	173,162	28,979	8,575	23,169	5,147
	382,924	15,166	65,279	158,381	25,694	10,516	29,175	6,420
	615,532	27,721	88,420	260,779	37,354	22,214	39,041	9,042
	1,076,233	46,212	114,659	283,432	36,241	44,796	39,833	7,885
	930,601	43,615	62,361	207,819	26,103	15,493	53,506	11,101
	858,950	41,776	* 85,321	* 97,011	12,551	16,295	78,316	15,176
	1,282,592	59,947	*122,279	*104,672	12,689	18,596	49,261	8,649
B.	LEAD PIPE.			LEAD, SHOT AND BULLETS.			OTHER MANUFACTURES OF LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$
	199,610	6,019	2,994	29,944	1,274	449	26,490	7,949
	22,033	833	333	28,367	1,017	424	27,511	8,254
	35,187	1,284	463	64,124	1,832	714	33,325	9,997
	47,151	1,790	636	40,886	1,219	468	39,769	11,931
	118,403	4,226	1,467	31,673	1,189	416	40,154	12,004
	77,271	4,068	1,347	42,381	1,402	434	29,988	8,610
	180,347	8,008	2,375	58,834	2,141	604	35,036	10,137
	181,533	8,560	2,757	92,674	4,289	1,337	48,272	14,243
	256,116	11,789	3,426	49,641	2,535	741	51,160	14,995
	195,981	8,018	2,231	88,212	3,760	912	48,295	14,174

Including Canadian lead ore sent to the United States for refining—imported at price mining only.

IMPORTS OF LEAD AND MANUFACTURES, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRY
1902.

LEAD AND MANUFACTURES OF.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		
Old, scrap, pig and block. Cwts.	23,203	62,121	*98,959	*42,140	117	
Bars and in sheets. "	15,616	44,000	2,980	5,261		
Pipe. Lbs.	149,500	4,929	46,458	3,085		
Shot and bullets. "	82,756	3,462	5,456	298		
Tea lead. "	1,110,487	51,703	170,593	7,929	1,512	
Manufactures of, other.. \$		8,396		19,139		
Totals.		174,611		77,856		

* Including Canadian lead ore sent to the United States for refining--imported at the rate of 10¢ per lb. of refined lead.

Quantity and value of dry white and red lead, orange mineral and white and litharge imported into Canada, 1893-1902; also the amount of duty collected thereon.

Year ended June 30.	Dry white and red Lead, Orange mineral and Zinc white.			Litharge.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	Cwts.	\$
1893.	10,865,183	364,680	18,241	7,685	1,185
1894.	10,958,170	353,053	17,653	38,547	1,185
1895.	8,780,052	282,353	14,118	11,955	1,185
1896.	11,711,496	367,569	18,378	10,710	1,185
1897.	10,310,463	347,539	17,260	12,028	1,185
1898.	12,682,808	448,659	21,010	11,446	1,185
1899.	14,507,945	514,842	23,796	9,530	1,185
1900.	14,679,920	634,492	29,281	9,139	1,185
1901.	10,241,601	461,368	21,129	11,132	1,185
1902.	15,584,164	603,582	28,273	13,002	1,185

Principal Countries from which imported in 1902.

Countries.	Dry white and red Lead, Orange mineral and Zinc white.		Litharge.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Cwts.	\$
Britain.....	3,492,981	122,889	8,619	28,913
.....	532,006	19,311	360	1,172
.....	5,158,368	190,086	1,945	6,458
States.....	5,917,174	257,669	2,007	10,300
Countries.....	483,635	13,627	71	178
Total.....	15,584,164	603,582	13,002	47,021

following table gives the production of Lead in British Columbia, 1901.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.
	Lbs.	\$	Cts.		Lbs.	\$	Cts.
.....	204,800	9,216	4 50	1895.....	16,461,794	531,716	3 23
.....	674,500	29,813	4 42	1896.....	24,199,977	721,159	2 98
.....	165,100	6,488	3 93	1897.....	38,841,135	1,390,513	3 58
.....	Nil.	.....	.....	1898.....	31,693,559	1,198,017	3 78
.....	Nil.	.....	.....	1899.....	21,862,436	977,250	4 47
.....	808,420	33,064	4 09	1900.....	63,158,621	2,760,031	4 37
.....	2,131,092	79,490	3 73	1901.....	51,582,906	2,235,603	4 33
.....	5,703,222	187,636	3 29				

For total production of Lead in Canada see page 448.

Quantity and value of Lead, Metallic, contained in ore, &c. (domestic produce) exported from Canada, 1894-1902.

Year ended June 30.	LEAD, METALLIC, CONTAINED IN ORE, &c.		Year ended June 30.	LEAD, METALLIC, CONTAINED IN ORE &c.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
.....	3,312,619	65,337	1899.....	34,047,494	895,349
.....	18,058,806	333,763	1900.....	19,830,728	678,859
.....	20,301,428	408,625	1901.....	65,561,823	2,512,061
.....	30,053,360	522,327	1902.....	30,613,704	889,310
.....	43,957,021	1,008,147			

Countries to which the foregoing articles were exported in 1901 and 1902

	1901.		1902.	
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Great Britain.....	130,510	3,931	589,720	19,30
Chile.....	2,210,000	66,300		
Belgium.....			5,301,485	161,74
Germany.....	5,308,700	174,000		
United States.....	57,912,613	2,267,830	24,722,499	798,96
Totals.....	65,5 ST 823	2,512,061	30,613,704	899,90

Exports of Pig Lead (domestic) from Canada, 1897-1902.

1897.....	70,144	1,854
1898.....	Nil.	Nil.
1899.....	Nil.	Nil.
1900.....	334,573	9,832
1901.....	40,515	5,023
1902.....	200	8

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF BOUNTIES
ON LEAD REFINED IN CANADA.

In order to encourage the refining of lead in Canada, the Parliament of Canada enacts as follows:—

1. The Governor in Council may authorize the payment of the undermentioned bounties on lead refined in Canada from materials produced in Canadian smelters from Canadian ore:—

(a.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1902, \$5.00.

(b.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1903, \$4.00.

(c.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning 1st day of July, 1904, \$3.00.

(d.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning 1st day of July, 1905, \$2.00.

(e.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning 1st day of July, 1906, \$1.00.

2. The said bounties shall be payable half-yearly on the first day of January and the first day of July in each year.

3. The total sum payable for such bounties shall not exceed \$100,000 any year. If the sum payable at the rate per ton mentioned in section of this Act on lead refined during the half of any fiscal year exceeds \$50, then the bounty payable per ton shall be reduced as regards that half to such a rate per ton as will make the bounties payable in respect of half year not more than \$50,000.

4. If the sum paid for such bounties in any half-year is less than \$50,000, the unpaid balance (that is to say the difference between the sum

and \$50,000) shall be carried to the credit of the bounty fund for the next succeeding half-year and may be paid out in such succeeding half-year in addition to the \$50,000 herinbefore provided.

5. The Governor in Council may make such rules and regulations, including regulations as to rates and charges for refining, as are deemed expedient in the public interest for carrying out the purposes of this Act, and all payments of bounty shall be subject to the due observance of such rules and regulations.

6. All bounties payable under this Act shall cease and determine on the 13th June, 1907.

7. The expression 'ton' in this Act means 2,000 pounds

NOTE.—For production of lead in Canada, see page 448.

BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting limestone, plaster and building material) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 in one application can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease, the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of 2 per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding 2½ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties:—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mines are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, and the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (a) the first class contains 400 acres, second, 200 acres, and (c) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown be acquired from the Minister of Lands, Mines and Fisheries (a) as a concession by purchase, or (b) be occupied and worked under license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres of land can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances. When it concerns inferior metals, the sale of mining concessions which may be granted to the same person is decided by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. 2 Ed. VII., c. 15.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals, the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles from the railway and the last-named for lands situated less than twelve miles from the railway.

If for the mining of inferior metals, the price shall be fixed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. 2 Ed. VII., c. 15.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in connection with the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine the metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase and shall not spend less than \$500, if mining for the superior metals, or not less than \$200 if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following conditions: Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the land is private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100 ; if the land is Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

¹The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, cobalt, iron, mica and phosphate of lime. The words "inferior metals" include zinc, manganese, and ores.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 more. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed ten per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

According to the law of 1892 the proprietor of a lot for agricultural purposes was entitled to a right of preference to the mines on said lot, but according to amendments made by (1 Ed. VII., c. 13) the first applicant to the mines has the first right on all lands which may have been sold since 1900.

Prior to 1880 the proprietor of a lot is also proprietor of the mines, with exception of gold and silver mines, which are always reserved in favour of the Crown.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Free Miners' Certificates.

Any person over the age of 18, and any joint stock company, may obtain a free miner's certificate on payment of the required fee.

The fee to an individual for a free miner's certificate is \$5 for one year. In the case of a joint stock company having a capital of \$100,000, or less, the fee for one year is \$50; if capitalized beyond this, \$100.

All these certificates expire at midnight on May 31 in each year. Certificates may be obtained for any part of a year, terminating on May 31, at a proportionately less fee.

The possession of this certificate entitles the holder to enter on all unoccupied lands of the Crown, or on other lands on which the right to so enter is not reserved, and prospect for minerals, locate claims and mine.

A free miner can only hold, by location, one mineral claim on the same vein or lode, but may acquire others by purchase. In the case of placer mines only one can be held by location on each creek, ravine, or hill, and no more than two in the same locality, only one of which shall be a 'stake' claim.

In the event of a free miner allowing his certificate to lapse his mining property (if not Crown-granted) reverts to the Crown, but where other free miners are interested as partners or co-owners the interest of the defaulter becomes vested in the company continuing co-owners or partners, pro rata, according to their interests.

It is not necessary for a shareholder, as such, in an incorporated mining company, to be the holder of a certificate.

Mineral Claims.

Mineral claims are located and held under the provisions of the 'Mineral Act.'

A mineral claim is a rectangular piece of ground not exceeding 1,000 square feet. The angles must all be right angles unless the boundaries, or some of them, are the same as those of a previously surveyed claim.

A mineral claim is located by erecting three legal posts, which are to have a height of not less than four feet above ground and square four inches at least on each face for not less than a foot from the top. A tree stump so cut and squared also constitutes a legal post.

The 'discovery post' is placed at the point where mineral is first discovered.

Nos. 1 and 2 posts are placed as near as possible on the line of the vein, shown by the discovery post, and mark the boundaries of the claim. Upon each of these three posts must be written the name of the claim, the name of the locator and the date of location. On No. 1 post, in addition to the following must be written:—'Initial post. Direction of post 2 (giving approximate compass bearing); — feet of this claim lie to the right, and — feet on the left of the line from No. 1 to No. 2 post.'

The location line, between Nos. 1 and 2 posts, must be distinctly marked—in a timbered locality by blazing trees and cutting underbrush, and in bare country by monuments of earth or rock not less than two feet in diameter at the base, and at least two feet high—so that the line can be distinctly seen.

Mineral claims must be recorded in the Mining Recorder's Office of the mining division in which they are situated within fifteen days from the date of location, one day extra being allowed for each ten miles of distance from the recording office after the first ten miles. If a claim is not recorded in time it is deemed abandoned and open for re-location, but if the locator wishes to re-locate he can only do so by permission of the Commissioner of the district and upon payment of a fee of \$10. This applies also to a claim abandoned for any reason whatever.

Mineral claims are, until the Crown grant is issued, held practically on a yearly lease, the condition of which is that assessment work be performed on the same during each year to the value of at least \$100, or payment of such sum be made to the Mining Recorder. Such assessments must be recorded before the expiration of the year or the claim is deemed abandoned. If, however, such record is omitted, a free miner may, before the expiration of thirty days thereafter, record such assessment upon payment of a fee of \$10. This, however, will not hold the claim if it has been re-located by another free miner in the meantime. The actual cost of the survey of a mineral claim, to an amount not exceeding \$100, may also be recorded as assessment work. If, during any year, work is done to a greater value than the required \$100, any further sums of \$100—but not less than \$100—recorded and counted as further assessments. As soon as an assessment to the extent of \$500 is recorded, the owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of a fee of \$25, and giving the notices required by the Act. Liberal provisions are also made in the Act for obtaining mill sites and other facilities in the way of tunnels and shafts for the better working of claims.

Placer Claims.

Placer mining is governed by the 'Placer Mining Act,' and by the definition clause its scope is defined as 'the mining of any natural

earth, gravel or cement mined for gold or other precious minerals

Placer claims are of four classes, as follows:—

"creek diggings:" any mine in the bed of any stream or ravine:

"bar diggings:" any mine between high and low water marks on a river, in the large body of water:

"dry diggings:" any mine over which water never extends:

"precious stone diggings:" any deposit of precious stones, whether in alluvial, or gravel deposits.

The following provisions as to extent of the various classes of claims are contained in the Act:—

"creek diggings" a claim shall be 250 feet square: Provided always that the boundary lines of each claim shall be measured in the general direction of the course of the stream:

"bar diggings" a claim shall be:—

A piece of land not exceeding 250 feet square on any bar which is exposed at high water, or

A strip of land 250 feet long at high water mark in the width of the bar from high water mark to extreme low water mark:

"dry diggings" a claim shall be 250 feet square.

Every placer claim shall be as nearly as possible rectangular in form, and shall be marked by four legal posts at the corners thereof, firmly fixed in the ground. On each of such posts shall be written the name of the locator, the number of the claim, the date of issue of his free miner's certificate, the date of the location and the name given to the claim. In timbered localities all boundary lines of a claim shall be blazed so that the posts can be distinctly seen, understood, and the locator shall also erect legal posts not more than 125 feet apart on all boundary lines. In localities where there is no timber or other suitable monuments of earth or rock, not less than two feet high and six inches in diameter at base, may be erected in lieu of the said last mentioned legal posts, but not in the case of the four legal posts marking the corners of the claim.

Every claim must be recorded in the office of the Mining Recorder for the Mining Division within which the same is situate, within fifteen days of the date of location thereof, if located within ten miles of the office of the Mining Recorder by the most direct means of travel. One additional day shall be allowed for every ten miles additional or fraction thereof. The number of days shall be counted inclusive of the day upon which such application was made, but exclusive of the day of application for record. The locator for such record shall be under oath and in the form set out in Schedule 1 to this Act. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

And a placer claim for more than one year it must be re-recorded before the expiration of the record or re-record.

Every claim must be worked by the owner or someone on his behalf, or by a lessee, as far as practicable, during working hours. If work is discontinued for a period of 72 hours, except during the close season, lay over, absence, sickness, or for some other reason to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, the claim is deemed abandoned.

When the Gold Commissioner is declared by the Gold Commissioner upon proof being given to him that the supply of water is insufficient to work the claim. Under the circumstances he has also the power to declare a close season, by a

notice in writing and published in the *Gazette*, for all or any claims in the district. Tunnel and drain licenses are also granted by him on the applicant giving security for any damage that may arise. Grants of way for the construction of tunnels or drains across other claims are granted on payment of a fee of \$25, the owner of the claim crossed by the tunnel or drain giving the right for tolls, &c., on the tunnel or drain which may be constructed. These tolls, however, are, so far as the amount goes, under the discretion of the Gold Commissioner.

Placer Discovery Claims.

The following provision is made for new discoveries of placer ground:—

'If any free miner, or party of free miners, discover a new locality for the prosecution of placer mining and such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, placer claims of the following size shall be allowed to such discoverers, viz.:—

'To one discoverer, one claim.....	600 feet in length
'To a party of two discoverers, two claims, amounting together to.....	1,000 "

'And to each member of a party beyond two in number, a claim of ordinary size only:

'Provided that where a discovery claim has been established in a locality no further discovery shall be allowed within five miles thereof measured along the watercourses. The width of such claims shall be the same as ordinary placer claims of the same class.'

No special privileges are allowed for discovery of new mineral claims.

CO-OWNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS.

In both the 'Mineral' and 'Placer Mining' Acts provision is made for the formation of mining partnerships, both of a general and limited liability character. These are extensively taken advantage of and have proved very satisfactory in their working. By an amendment to the 'Mineral' Act passed last session, provision is made for collection of the proportionate assessment that may be due from any co-owner in a mineral claim should not be forgotten that if any co-owner permits his free miner's certificate to lapse, the title of his associates is not prejudiced, but his interest reverts to the remaining co-owners, pro rata, according to their former interests.

HYDRAULIC AND DREDGING LEASES.

Leases of unoccupied Crown lands may be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, upon recommendation of the Gold Commissioner of the district, after location by placing a legal post at each corner of the ground applied for. On the post nearest the placer ground then to be worked the locator must post a notice stating the name of the applicant, the location of the ground to be acquired, the quantity of ground and the term for which the lease is to be applied for. Within thirty days application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, containing a plan of the ground on the back, and the application must contain the name of each applicant, the number of each applicant's free miner's

the locality of the ground, the quantity of ground, the term of the lease desired and the rent proposed to be paid. A sum of \$20 must accompany the application, which is returned if the application is not granted. The term of leases must not exceed 20 years. The extent of ground covered by leases are not in excess of the following:—Creek—half a mile; hydraulic diggings—80 acres; for dredging leases—5 miles; precious stone diggings—10 acres. Under Order in Council the minimum rental for a creek lease is \$75 per annum, and for a hydraulic lease, \$50 per annum, with a provision that at least \$1,000 per annum shall be spent in development. For dredging leases the usual rental is \$50 per mile per annum, development work worth \$1,000 per mile per annum must be done, and 50 cents royalty per ounce paid on the gold mined.

TAXATION OF MINES.

Mineral claims, when Crown-granted, are subject to a yearly tax of 25 cents per acre, but if \$200 is spent in work in a year this tax is not levied. A tax of 2 per cent is levied quarterly on all ores and other mineral substances mined in the province, but where ore-producing mines produce under \$200 in a year half the tax is refunded, while placer or dredging mines that do not produce a gross value of \$2,000 in a year are entitled to a refund of the whole tax. These taxes are in substitution for all taxes on the land and for the personal property tax in respect of sums so produced, so long as the land is only used for mining purposes. By the 'Land Act' a royalty of 50 cents per M., board measure, is levied on timber suitable for mining props, a cord of props being considered as 1,000 feet board measure.

COAL AND PETROLEUM PROSPECTING.

Coal or petroleum prospecting licenses may be procured after a thirty days' notice has been placed on the land and in the Government office of the District, as well as published in the *Gazette* and in a local paper for the same length of time. Application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, accompanied by plans of the land and a fee of \$10. A license may be issued for not more than 640 acres of land for one year, the said \$50 covering the first year's rental. All lands must be in a square block and run due north, south, east and west. At the expiration of the first year an extension may be granted for a second and third year, and for which a license has been granted may be leased, upon proof being given of the discovery of coal, for five years at a rental of 10 cents per acre per annum; the lease also contains provision for a royalty of 5 cents per ton of coal and 1 cent per barrel of petroleum. If the lessee is able to prove that he has worked the land continuously, he may, within three months of the expiration of his lease, purchase the land at \$5 per acre.

MINING RECORDERS IN OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

Where mineral is discovered in a part of the province remote from Mining Recorders' offices, so that the provisions of the Act cannot be justly enforced, the miners themselves may, by a two-thirds vote at a meeting for that purpose, appoint a Mining Recorder from among themselves. Such Recorder can issue free miner's certificates, records of mining property, &c.,

and such entries will be valid notwithstanding any informality. Under the Act such Mining Recorder shall, as soon as possible, forward a list of free miner's certificates issued by him, and of records made, to the Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, together with the fees required by law therefor.

TABLE OF FEES.

Individual Free Miner's Certificate.....	\$ 5 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, \$100,000 or less)	50 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, over \$100,000)	100 00
Recording Mineral or Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording Certificate of Work, Mineral Claim	2 50
Re-record of Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording Lay-over.....	2 50
Recording Abandonment, Mineral Claim.....	10 00
Recording Abandonment, Placer Claim	2 50
Recording any Affidavit under three folios.....	2 50
Per folio over three, in addition.....	50
Records in 'Record of Conveyances,' same as Affidavits.....	
Filing Documents.....	1 00
For Crown grant under 'Mineral Act'.....	25 00
For every lease under 'Placer Mining Act'.....	5 00

Full information, together with Mining Reports and Maps, may be obtained from the Agent-General for British Columbia, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C., or by addressing the Hon. the Minister of Mines, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands (since 4th of May, 1891) being lands sold for agricultural purposes or

Provision is made for requiring nickel mines to be worked under a lease or license and on payment of certain license fees, to be remitted or reduced if the ore is refined in Canada, but this part of the Act has not yet been brought into operation.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council, as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining claims, or may, when situated within a Mining Division, be staked out as mining claims under miner's license.

Locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as fee simple for a term of years, and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre; beyond six miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed land, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All locations must be surveyed and staked out within six months of the date of sale.

mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years, or of the equivalent in a shorter time.

Instead of granting mining lands in fee simple, the province will lease such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in parts of the province which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable at the end of the year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, 22½ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it by expending \$150 per annum in actual mining operations thereon, reckoning grown men's labour at \$2 per day. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions, for a period of four years on a claim of 20 chains square, or for three years on a claim 15 chains square, or the equivalent in a shorter time. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. It has issued a series of valuable reports. The present director is Mr. Thos. W.

DOMINION.

COAL.

The Government have provided regulations (Order in Council 1902) for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Northwest Territories, the North-west Territories, and within a portion of British Columbia. These regulations provide that locations not exceeding 320 acres may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre, if the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$20 per acre.

Where the surface rights of the land are not the property of the Crown the mining rights thereunder may be reserved for the applicant to prospect thereon, upon payment of a fee of \$10 and upon obtaining permission from the owner of the surface rights to enter upon the land.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after mark-

ing his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit for a rental of \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon Territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$20 an acre, if the coal is anthracite, and \$10 for any other coal.

GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over and joint stock companies holding a miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one year, not exceeding five, on payment in advance of the prescribed fee for an individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100 according to capital.

The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered a mining place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the name of the person locating and date, and the number of the claim lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is more than 100 miles from a Recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder, but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. The fee for recording a claim is \$5.

At least \$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When \$500 have been expended or paid to the Mining Recorder, the locator may upon having a survey made and upon complying with other requirements, purchase the land at \$1 per acre cash.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant locations for copper mining in the Yukon Territory.

The patent for a mining location shall reserve to the Crown forever a royalty, not to exceed five per cent, may hereafter be imposed on the sales of the products of all mines therein, and the same royalty shall be collected on the sales which may be made prior to the issue of the patent. The royalty shall be collected in such manner as may be prescribed by the Minister of the Interior.

PLACER MINING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Creek, gulch, river and hill claims shall not exceed 250 feet in width, measured on the base line or general direction of the creek or river, and shall not exceed 1,000 to 2,000 feet in length. All other placer claims shall be subject to the same regulations.

be marked by two legal posts, one at each end bearing notices. The claim may be obtained within ten days if the claim is within ten miles of the recorder's office. One extra day allowed for each additional ten miles of the claim.

A miner or company staking a claim, must hold a free miner's certificate.

The discoverer of a new mine is entitled to a claim 1,000 feet in length, and the party consists of two, 1,500 feet altogether, on the output of the mine. Royalty shall be charged, the rest of the party ordinary claims.

Royalty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the value of the gold obtained from the Yukon Territory to be paid to the Comptroller, for the purpose of estimating which, the gold shall be valued at \$15 an ounce. A miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim on the same river, creek or gulch, but the same miner may hold any number of claims by purchase, and free miners, may work their claims without paying a fee, by filing notice and paying fee of \$2. A claim may be abandoned and another obtained on the same creek, gulch or river, by giving notice and paying a fee.

At least \$200 must be done on a claim each year to the value of at least \$200, and if no work payment may be made to the Mining Recorder each year for three years of \$200 and after that \$400 for each year.

If no work has been done or fee paid must be obtained each year, the claim shall be deemed to be abandoned, and open to location and entry by a free miner.

The boundaries of a claim may be defined absolutely by having a survey made and publishing notices in the *Yukon Official Gazette*.

HYDRAULIC MINING, YUKON TERRITORY.

Any land suitable for hydraulic mining, having a frontage of from one to five miles and a depth of one mile or more, may be leased for twenty years, if the ground has been prospected by the applicant or his agent; is not suitable for placer mining; and does not include within its boundaries any mining claims already granted. A rental of \$150 for each acre of frontage, and a royalty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the value of the gold obtained from the Yukon Territory, are charged. Operations must be commenced within one year from the date of lease, and not less than \$5,000 expended annually. The lease excludes all base metals, quartz and other minerals, and provides for the withdrawal of unoperated land for agricultural or other purposes.

DREDGING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Claims of five miles each may be granted to a free miner for a term of years, also renewable.

The miner's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars in the river below the water mark, that boundary to be fixed by its position on the 1st day of January in the year of the date of the lease.

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND
(ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 to 1902.

ended June 30.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	.....
.....	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	.....
.....	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	.....
.....	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	.....
.....	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	.....
.....	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	.....
.....	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	.....
.....	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	.....
.....	22,587,587	24,488,372	.....	1,900,785
.....	22,059,374	23,519,301	.....	1,460,027
.....	22,375,011	23,503,158	.....	1,128,146
.....	22,517,382	24,455,381	.....	1,937,999
.....	23,307,406	24,850,634	.....	1,543,228
.....	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	.....
.....	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	.....
.....	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	.....
.....	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	.....
.....	32,797,001	35,037,060	.....	2,240,059
.....	33,177,040	39,011,612	.....	5,834,572
.....	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	.....
.....	35,908,463	36,718,495	.....	810,032
.....	38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	.....
.....	39,870,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	.....
.....	38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	.....
.....	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,987	.....
.....	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	.....
.....	36,374,693	37,585,026	.....	1,210,333
.....	33,978,129	38,132,005	.....	4,153,876
.....	36,618,501	36,949,142	.....	330,551
.....	37,829,778	38,349,760	.....	519,982
.....	40,555,238	38,832,526	1,722,712	.....
.....	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	.....
.....	51,029,994	42,975,280	8,054,714	.....
.....	52,514,701	46,866,368	5,648,333	.....
.....	58,050,790	50,759,392	7,291,398	.....

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.
CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$
Articles of food and live stock—		
als.....	125,631	213,378
stuffs.....	184,616	223,011
anuts, paste, &c.....	58,145	64,051
.....	92,148	117,343
s, including nuts.....	637,189	765,772
sions, including meats and dairy products.....	478,186	439,890
es and sauces.....	67,739	66,338
.....	229,734	199,423

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1901.	1900.
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—<i>Cont.</i>	\$	\$
Salt.....	6,297	7,100
Spices.....	29,902	31,000
Sugar and molasses.....	2,661,208	2,661,208
Vegetables.....	103,975	103,975
All other articles.....	158,875	158,875
Total, Class A.....	4,833,645	4,833,645
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal.....	1,369,812	1,369,812
Seeds.....	55,070	55,070
Tobacco, raw leaf.....	33	33
All other articles.....	34,990	34,990
Total, Class B.....	1,459,905	1,459,905
Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured, for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of.....	11,076	11,076
Cement.....	183,198	183,198
Cottons.....	138,902	138,902
Drugs, chemicals, &c.....	406,775	406,775
Furs, partially dressed.....	120,827	120,827
Hops.....	46,969	46,969
Iron and steel.....	1,126,985	1,126,985
Lead.....	27,727	27,727
Leather.....	131,072	131,072
Oils.....	718,433	718,433
Paints and colours.....	83,916	83,916
Post office parcels.....	129,799	129,799
Woolens.....	80,636	80,636
All other articles.....	253,785	253,785
Total, Class C.....	3,460,040	3,460,040
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter.....	233,844	233,844
Braces and suspenders.....	21,157	21,157
Brass and manufactures of.....	128,427	128,427
Brooms and brushes.....	46,311	46,311
Buttons.....	57,194	57,194
Carriages, all kinds.....	321,025	321,025
Clocks and clock cases.....	51,013	51,013
Combs.....	38,785	38,785
Cottons.....	1,460,969	1,460,969
Earthenware and china.....	268,986	268,986
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c.....	227,217	227,217
Express parcels of small value.....	281,691	281,691
Flax manufactures.....	363,769	363,769
Furniture of all kinds, cabinet, office and house.....	131,330	131,330
Glass and manufactures of.....	380,159	380,159
Gloves and mitts.....	232,294	232,294
Gum and gum-resin.....	63,911	63,911
India and India-rubber, manufactures of.....	163,012	163,012
Hats and bonnets.....	412,180	412,180
Agricultural implements.....	2,510,390	2,510,390
	382,954	382,954

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1901.	Duties Collected, 1902.	
	\$	\$	
Manufactured articles ready for consumption— <i>Con.</i>			
Manufactures	209,307	236,292	
Manufactures.....	176,838	227,203	
.....	71,322	78,403	
.....	41,532	47,469	
.....	133,438	137,932	
Manufactures.....	497,962	549,245	
.....	92,445	91,065	
.....	95,365	99,660	
.....	15,227	17,397	
.....	20,461	18,347	
.....	33,934	40,976	
.....	90,508	104,424	
Manufactures.....	159,822	181,639	
Manufactures.....	2,252,752	2,462,521	
Articles.....	883,215	982,828	
Total, Class D.....	12,570,746	14,250,234	
Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—			
and porter.....	74,312	85,149	
cotton and linen, and cuffs.....	28,393	29,280	
.....	120,908	131,080	
.....	255,963	285,073	
.....	42,408	53,111	
.....	583,625	672,617	
.....	257,167	287,928	
.....	113,765	119,754	
.....	16,800	17,054	
.....	1,098,933	1,236,015	
.....	3,570,949	3,652,668	
.....	493,768	532,307	
.....	125,653	143,684	
Total, Class E.....	6,782,644	7,245,720	
1901.	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
Ports, dutiable and free, and duties col-	\$	\$	\$
lected in the above mentioned classes—			
.....	19,303,246	11,352,749	4,833,645
.....	5,983,132	29,950,935	1,459,905
.....	16,808,459	15,986,817	3,460,040
.....	51,812,636	13,784,508	12,570,746
.....	12,062,283	655,929	6,782,644
Total.....	105,969,756	71,730,938	29,106,980
1902.	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
.....	\$	\$	\$
.....	19,911,703	7,542,336	5,270,427
.....	6,667,704	34,249,026	1,744,180
.....	19,971,451	20,013,069	3,914,971
.....	58,786,860	15,247,217	14,250,234
.....	13,319,779	771,046	7,245,720
Total.....	118,657,496	77,822,694	32,425,532

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1901.	Duties Collected, 1902.
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>		
Tax collected on—	\$	\$
Spirits,	5,180,775	5,556,364
Tobacco and cigars,	4,175,282	4,402,570
Malt liquor,	6,569	6,970
Malt,	977,330	1,053,718
Acetic acid,	8,910	8,882
Bonded manufactures,	44,242	43,288
Other receipts,	29,465	33,009
Methylated spirits,	73,675	66,784
Total, internal revenue,	10,496,248	11,172,673
Postal service—revenue (gross),	4,641,608	5,158,408
Miscellaneous—		
Casual,	562,923	360,131
Cullers' fees,	8,271	11,390
Dominion lands,	1,517,320	1,227,377
Dominion steamers,	19,527	11,308
Fisheries, including <i>modus vivendi</i> ,	88,145	79,179
Fines and forfeitures,	23,063	49,826
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps,	42,653	49,726
Interest on investments,	1,784,834	1,892,224
Insurance superintendence,	11,356	12,844
Lighthouse and coast service,	2,794	2,801
Militia, including military college,	47,694	41,687
Ordnance lands,	14,594	16,967
Patent fees,	130,894	140,960
Penitentiaries,	30,211	73,601
Public works, including railways and canals,	5,770,071	6,447,982
Premium and discount,	64,922	89,228
Steamboat inspection,	33,877	38,439
Superannuation,	50,475	48,288
Mariners' Fund,	59,784	63,854
Weights and measures,	54,351	62,913
Miscellaneous,	11,889	20,077
Total,	10,329,648	10,743,393
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue (accrued),	29,106,980	32,425,322
Internal revenue,	10,496,248	11,172,673
Postal service (gross),	4,641,608	5,158,408
Miscellaneous,	10,329,648	10,743,393
Total,	54,574,484	59,499,896
<i>Expenditures and their sources—</i>		
	Expenditure	Expenditure
Charges on public debt,	\$13,490,153	\$13,808,565
Post office (gross),	5,153,622	5,240,784
Subsidies (provinces),	4,250,607	4,402,088
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue),	6,588,375	6,790,173
Public works,	3,659,441	4,719,467
Militia and defence,	2,061,674	2,060,979
Civil government,	1,474,919	1,497,369
Indians,	1,019,329	1,067,131
Isolation,	1,172,726	991,435

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

	Expenditure 1901.	Expenditure 1902.
	\$	\$
their sources— <i>Con.</i>		
ction of revenue).....	1,123,817	1,176,024
n of justice.....	873,233	949,230
ce.....	912,151	948,216
and steamship subventions.....	629,198	624,956
d coast service.....	578,618	696,311
ion of revenue).....	458,383	463,405
.....	456,351	438,073
.....	491,351	548,895
territories, Government of.....	504,388	491,924
n.....	324,507	338,764
are and statistics.....	447,299	481,428
.....	249,907	793,362
er service.....	233,162	496,191
.....	444,730	494,892
vey and observatories.....	152,493	224,015
is (collection of revenue).....	133,417	158,844
.....	170,166	264,738
neasures, gas and electric light inspection.....	103,725	109,672
ry.....	274,954	266,932
.....	655,848	1,451,778
Total.....	48,088,545	51,976,539

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287
.....	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,713	1,086,713	1,086,713
.....	432,809	432,807	432,807	432,807	432,807
.....	483,538	483,520	483,492	483,492	491,377
.....	470,336	483,687	483,687	483,687	532,905
.....	242,689	242,689	242,689	242,689	307,077
and ..	182,000	181,932	181,932	181,932	211,932
.....	4,237,372	4,250,636	4,250,607	4,250,607	4,402,098

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS—1902.

Algoma Central and Hudson's Bay Railway.....	\$ 380,024
Atlantic and Lake Superior Railway.....	14,800
Atlantic and North-western.....	186,000
Canadian Northern.....	939,891
Canadian Pacific.....	67,200
Crow's Nest Pass.....	22,946
Inverness and Richmond.....	86,800
Lake Erie and Detroit River Railway.....	137,120
Montreal and Province Line.....	58,560
Ottawa, Northern and Western Railway.....	8,192
Quebec Bridge.....	167,430
Thousand Islands Railway.....	5,440
York and Carleton Railway.....	18,536
	<hr/> \$2,093,339

PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1898 TO 1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	692	8,419	236	8,979	4,000
Intercolonial Railway.....	252,757	1,081,930	3,255,348	3,633,837	4,000
Prince Edward Island Railway....	17,542	22,000	53,546	280,174	1,000
Lachine Canal.....	216,717	162,352	125,009	97,306	1,000
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	21,005	63,935	27,158	323,354	1,000
Rideau ".....			2,750		
Trent ".....	351,273	166,612	334,583	284,504	1,000
Welland ".....			18,167	224,537	3,000
Ottawa River Works.....	82,663	39,999	25,887	5,128	
St. Lawrence River and Canals....	2,535,592	3,466,979	2,106,011	1,425,742	1,100
" Ship Channel..	198,914	315,028	413,139	432,558	6,000
Rainy River Lock and Dam.....					
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River.....	12,856	10,208	11,148	7,399	
Dominion Lands.....	127,505	151,213	199,470	269,061	3,000
Militia.....	173,740	387,810	230,851	135,885	2,000
Government Buildings, Ottawa....	165,082	59,858	67,185	40,481	
Debts allowed to Provinces.....		267,026			
North-west Territories.....	-1,272	-1,853	-1,473	-1,632	
Graving Dock.....			21,442	75,151	
Harbour Improvement.....			1,197	49,296	
St. Lawrence Rapids.....			6,501	15,412	
Territory Buildings.....			110,665		
Trails, Roads.....			102,749	385,414	
and British Columbia Tele- graph Line.....			355,461		
Jolborne Harbour.....			340	1,271	
Total.....	\$4,155,066	6,201,516	7,467,370	7,693,857	10,000

* Less \$12,835 transferred to Consolidated Fund.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1888 TO 1902.

Year ended June 30.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.				Total Receipts from Taxes.	Book Imposts.	Casual.	Cullers' Fees.	Discount on Seigniorial Indemnity to Townships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Receipts from Taxes.							
1888-1872	50,814,560	18,363,885	788,662	69,967,058	91,983	31,248	335,512	*16,351	26,239	24,733	.....
1873-74	12,954,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,555	3,819	30,759	81,038	6,071	29,981	12,449	.....
1874-75	14,325,193	5,594,994	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722	.....	27,641	2,975	.....
1875-76	15,351,012	6,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,807	28,614	78,966	.....	8,546	12,440	.....
1876-77	12,823,888	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,092	57,126	.....	3,800	5,509	.....
1877-78	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216	.....	19,425	2,286	.....
1878-79	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521	.....	23,828	1,612	.....
1879-80	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715	.....	120,479	5,282	.....
1880-81	14,071,343	6,044,232	175,806	20,291,381	3,087	46,498	27,093	.....	131,124	7,060	.....
1881-82	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,068	154,042	36,177	.....	.....	16,745	.....
1882-83	21,581,570	5,884,800	82,616	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753	.....	.....	7,327	.....
1883-84	23,009,582	6,290,116	.....	29,299,698	4,567	127,420	40,163	.....	.....	8,599	.....
1884-85	20,023,890	5,459,309	.....	25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063	.....	.....	20,008	.....
1885-86	18,985,428	6,449,101	.....	25,434,529	.....	55,786	31,732	.....	.....	5,617	.....
1886-87	19,373,551	5,862,905	.....	25,236,456	.....	97,642	27,141	.....	.....	191,782	.....
1887-88	22,378,801	6,308,201	.....	28,687,002	.....	129,204	23,203	.....	.....	217,083	.....
1888-89	22,105,926	6,071,487	.....	28,177,413	.....	171,087	16,827	.....	.....	237,821	.....
1889-90	23,725,784	6,886,739	.....	30,612,523	.....	114,457	20,862	.....	.....	220,141	.....
1890-91	23,968,954	7,618,118	.....	31,587,072	.....	152,980	18,224	.....	.....	264,592	.....
1891-92	23,833,301	6,914,850	.....	30,748,151	.....	99,329	16,783	.....	.....	322,796	.....
1892-93	20,501,059	7,367,098	.....	27,868,157	.....	219,194	14,357	.....	.....	285,596	.....
1893-94	20,954,003	8,367,364	.....	29,321,367	.....	139,456	10,945	.....	.....	210,096	.....
1894-95	19,198,114	8,381,089	.....	27,579,203	.....	201,941	12,066	.....	.....	167,870	.....
1895-96	17,640,466	7,805,733	.....	25,446,199	.....	89,145	7,107	.....	.....	166,256	.....
1896-97	19,833,279	7,926,006	.....	27,759,285	.....	210,558	11,405	.....	.....	172,514	.....
1897-98	19,478,247	9,170,379	.....	28,648,626	.....	119,210	10,438	.....	.....	975,792	.....
1898-99	21,704,893	7,871,563	.....	29,576,456	.....	243,941	16,767	.....	.....	1,532,591	.....
1899-00	26,316,842	9,641,227	.....	35,958,069	.....	214,444	11,027	.....	.....	1,388,024	.....
1900-01	26,375,148	9,648,076	.....	36,023,223	.....	402,025	8,135	.....	.....	1,617,329	.....
1901-02	28,425,284	10,516,266	.....	38,941,550	.....	390,151	11,200	.....	.....	1,557,077	.....
1902-03	29,101,976	11,197,183	.....	40,299,159	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

- Civil Year, 1873.

FINANCE

515

Year ended June 30.	Electric Light Inspection.	Fines, Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Investments.	Insurance Superintendence.	Imperial Contribution to Subsidized Land, &c.	Militia.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	N. W. Territory Transportation Service.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigration).
1868-1872.	\$	188,847	\$		2,424,879	\$	\$29,537	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.	..	17,850	72,630	..	396,404	..	..	101,148	101,645	146,178	296,755	163,430
1874.	..	14,296	10,338	..	840,867	..	..	18,496	38,346	12,492	54,308	7,383
1875.	..	20,422	14,013	..	610,887	..	..	42,757	40,189	24,485	214,486	5,093
1876.	..	16,836	13,571	..	840,867	..	..	12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	..
1877.	..	16,779	13,365	3,271	798,906	7,422	..	24,345	38,012	..	51,351	..
1878.	..	26,604	14,113	3,776	791,758	235	..	12,796	51,169	..	87,689	..
1879.	..	32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	6,134	..	16,031	22,977	..	44,219	..
1880.	..	50,778	19,423	3,395	884,793	8,806	..	20,556	32,079	..	40,850	..
1881.	..	38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,648	..	19,346	15,004	..	50,747	..
1882.	..	17,677	23,637	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,580	9,178	..	42,989	..
1883.	..	27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412	..	19,403	..
1884.	..	41,276	20,006	7,167	986,698	9,855	2,635	22,212	9,673	..	14,139	..
1885.	..	51,848	26,628	8,079	1,997,035	9,715	6,951	15,944	9,022	..	24,541	..
1886.	..	90,227	26,988	9,005	2,299,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	9,573	..	26,483	..
1887.	..	19,737	25,948	8,164	990,887	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,855	..	21,677	..
1888.	..	12,292	44,998	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,330	..	36,940	..
1889.	..	18,576	56,426	12,247	1,305,392	7,739	105,024	22,713	10,834	..	42,072	..
1890.	..	68,278	69,643	12,253	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,209	7,348	..	29,922	..
1891.	..	2,430	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,358	9,210	..	54,230	..
1892.	..	9,587	62,786	13,177	1,086,430	7,913	978	40,373	8,960	..	42,361	..
1893.	..	82,535	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	990	42,585	10,649	..	33,777	..
1894.	..	12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,978	6,705	42,527	11,428	..	22,318	..
1895.	..	22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,794	4,815	39,445	11,182	..	22,646	..
1896.	..	2,963	88,823	23,447	1,370,001	9,986	2,772	42,717	22,412	..	17,550	..
1897.	..	21,037	106,470	21,559	1,443,004	10,184	2,775	40,363	12,897	..	9,831	..
1898.	..	32,987	113,103	21,615	1,513,455	10,575	2,771	36,916	12,813	..	22,537	..
1899.	..	38,414	85,503	22,894	1,500,448	10,655	2,788	72,964	8,831	..	12,350	..
1900.	..	14,367	88,397	25,836	1,683,051	10,962	2,852	47,755	8,085	..	11,004	..
1901.	..	23,063	88,145	27,290	1,784,854	11,356	2,794	47,694	11,889	..	14,594	..
1902.	..	29,826	79,170	28,297	1,892,224	12,844	2,800	47,652	14,113	..	16,967	..

* 1 yr., 1868. † 1 yr., 1872. ‡ Including pensions.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1888 TO 1902—Concluded.

Year ended June 30.	Patent Fees.	Peniten- tiaries.	Post Office, including Ocean Post- age and Money Orders.	Public Works, in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspection.	Superan- tation.	Tonnage Dues (River Police).	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1872.....	63,160	466,477	2,939,579	5,185,213	739,142	48,520	102,685	104,900	152,829	.....	83,629,704
1873.....	28,334	98,088	833,697	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363	.....	20,813,469
1874.....	29,915	95,067	1,139,973	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733	.....	24,205,063
1875.....	34,672	97,073	1,155,332	1,432,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658	.....	24,648,715
1876.....	35,673	95,409	1,102,540	1,479,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,507	.....	22,587,587
1877.....	33,583	98,753	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,059,274
1878.....	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	25,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879.....	30,052	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	12,331	41,959	21,362	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880.....	38,441	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,307,407
1881.....	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,759,591	90,685	13,353	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,635,298
1882.....	58,770	24,225	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,991	15,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883.....	64,562	22,157	1,800,301	3,101,138	83,363	12,577	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,650
1884.....	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,055,792	52,414	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,861,962
1885.....	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,690	38,995	31,142	32,797,001
1886.....	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,411	70,314	13,836	57,075	20,000	40,848	33,230	32,797,001
1887.....	76,394	13,863	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,601	22,934	42,335	34,377	33,177,040
1888.....	72,195	9,645	2,379,242	3,536,101	47,016	12,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	37,810	35,008,464
1889.....	77,041	10,007	2,220,504	3,642,557	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	38,879,925
1890.....	89,164	14,568	2,357,389	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	40,439	38,782,870
1891.....	90,087	13,069	2,515,823	3,656,680	118,362	21,239	62,825	7,649	43,830	33,586	38,579,311
1892.....	88,972	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	111,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	45,382	38,297	36,921,872
1893.....	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,701,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	8,715	6,200	39,204	38,108,609
1894.....	83,104	11,162	2,800,341	3,792,746	151,071	25,896	63,975	43,091	38,032	38,032	36,374,693
1895.....	94,603	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,876	25,092	63,276	42,715	39,433	39,433	33,978,129
1896.....	98,865	42,403	2,964,014	3,594,294	34,854	25,934	61,391	45,736	37,057	37,057	36,018,601
1897.....	83,808	43,808	3,202,938	3,587,166	34,854	25,934	61,391	45,736	37,057	37,057	36,018,601
1898.....	110,009	76,588	3,527,810	3,873,404	101,560	31,525	64,643	44,015	40,553	44,015	40,553,588
1899.....	112,084	40,553	3,527,810	3,873,404	101,560	31,525	64,643	44,015	40,553	44,015	40,553,588
1900.....	116,309	40,553	3,527,810	3,873,404	101,560	31,525	64,643	44,015	40,553	44,015	40,553,588

Year ended June 30.	CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.				MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.					
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment.	Premium, Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Adminis- tration of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.	Civil Government	Dominion Forces, Manitoba.
1868-1872...	\$ 24,878,171	\$ 1,705,073	\$ 232,841	\$ 1,800,880	\$ 1,572,017	\$ 31,413	\$	\$ *377,111	\$ 3,079,923	\$
1873	5,209,206	172,981	5,663	407,827	398,966	10,691	.....	57,565	750,874	147,368
1874	5,724,436	238,004	26,081	513,920	459,037	11,936	81,724	39,470	883,686	209,169
1875	6,590,790	297,839	29,362	555,773	497,405	19,096	121,742	18,392	909,956	133,297
1876	6,400,902	189,597	18,552	822,953	544,091	67,562	134,105	10,101	841,995	81,917
1877	6,797,227	188,544	24,351	828,374	565,898	65,767	.....	7,547	812,193	29,969
1878	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,746	564,920	92,366	43,906	1,054	823,370	11,210
1879	7,194,784	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068	.....	.....	861,171	.....
1880	7,773,869	245,731	43,354	1,165,867	574,311	25,068	.....	.....	898,605	.....
1881	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408	.....	.....	915,959	.....
1882	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742	.....	127,034	946,032	.....
1883	7,608,553	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731	.....	252,671	986,721	.....
1884	7,700,181	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188	.....	38,163	1,084,418	.....
1885	9,419,482	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322	.....	29,580	1,139,495	.....
1886	10,137,000	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312	.....	5,059	1,190,871	.....
1887	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	637,115	233,769	.....	.....	1,211,851	.....
1888	9,823,313	205,363	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159	.....	.....	1,258,618	.....
1889	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629	.....	.....	1,281,714	.....
1890	9,656,841	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,399	.....	.....	1,308,847	.....
1891	9,684,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	736,592	158,083	.....	.....	1,334,901	.....
1892	9,763,978	176,037	7,901	2,027,861	750,723	156,564	.....	252,134	1,325,087	.....
1893	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	208,635	.....	269,939	1,367,570	.....
1894	10,212,596	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	294,880	.....	27,918	1,402,279	.....
1895	10,466,294	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011	.....	.....	1,422,298	.....
1896	10,502,430	166,315	82,260	2,035,288	758,270	192,945	.....	5,729	1,396,628	.....
1897	10,645,663	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,300	28,358	17,933	1,418,847	.....
1898	10,516,768	132,880	47,007	2,309,969	765,008	245,232	7,696	.....	1,399,422	.....
1899	10,805,112	160,003	13,254	2,482,485	815,455	258,782	9,775	.....	1,411,813	.....
1900	10,699,645	174,028	53,166	2,465,640	827,561	461,561	14,417	.....	1,420,998	.....
1901	10,807,955	162,828	39,033	2,480,337	873,233	447,299	22,472	249,907	1,474,919	.....
1902	10,975,935	210,865	52,385	2,569,381	949,230	481,428	.....	793,362	1,497,369	.....

* 2 years, 1871-72.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

Year ended June 30.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.						
	Fisheries.	Geological Survey and Observatories.	Immigration	Quarantine.	Indians.	Insurance Superintendence.	Legislation.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1872	316,040	205,576	282,926	93,310	56,095	.....	2,135,347
1873	97,878	64,631	265,718	21,651	63,776	.....	1,275,712
1874	76,247	97,814	291,297	37,276	146,068	.....	480,376
1875	66,585	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,500	.....	537,658
1876	108,184	97,055	338,179	47,666	276,325	8,033	572,273
1877	96,348	95,559	399,353	44,598	301,596	7,613	545,849
1878	93,262	96,050	134,351	26,340	421,504	8,577	261,589
1879	82,319	110,786	186,403	25,821	489,327	8,517	314,941
1880	86,163	96,054	161,213	21,991	694,513	9,552	257,702
1881	80,560	111,353	214,251	36,562	805,097	9,580	235,833
1882	92,700	112,018	215,339	37,722	1,183,414	9,073	201,503
1883	108,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961	9,875	210,930
1884	286,701	115,330	511,269	64,118	1,116,154	9,855	237,501
1885	273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604	10,223	238,054
1886	374,395	135,456	297,355	90,221	1,195,093	8,578	261,779
1887	415,443	113,213	341,236	121,627	1,201,301	9,250	271,457
1888	416,182	117,524	244,789	67,701	1,090,802	7,244	342,613
1889	355,596	119,533	202,499	90,653	1,112,776	7,773	489,258
1890	328,894	120,548	110,092	72,245	1,107,824	7,647	304,254
1891	374,202	129,072	181,045	77,244	987,435	7,665	280,315
1892	384,611	129,135	177,605	80,983	894,266	8,542	321,118
1893	482,381	124,512	180,677	101,954	956,552	9,094	273,297
1894	466,751	158,010	202,236	113,971	968,563	9,578	413,689
1895	444,823	145,393	195,653	101,320	955,404	10,018	539,703
1896	427,251	134,368	120,199	95,247	880,408	10,039	534,917
1897	443,587	146,994	127,438	120,162	908,064	10,612	563,812
1898	441,725	136,442	231,195	137,244	952,584	10,165	589,773
1899	412,368	149,758	235,879	136,744	986,230	10,248	584,056
1900	411,470	145,430	434,563	136,067	1,037,486	11,224	590,832
1901	401,351	152,408	444,730	170,160	1,019,329	11,824	620,196
1902	548,895	224,016	404,842	204,738	1,057,131	13,500	578,618
							624,565

= 3 years 1870-72.

FINANCE

519

Year ended June 30.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.									
	Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government.	Ocean and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
1868-70	172,715	5,759,490	519,978	.....	.....	364,826	1,115,491	275,434	221,819	1,748,377
1870	48,150	1,248,664	63,849	.....	.....	92,712	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1874	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	305,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1876	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	333,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876	60,972	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877	62,409	550,452	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	308,169	112,531	11,356	1,262,823
1878	67,485	618,137	62,969	394,748	18,199	144,838	308,162	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879	58,237	777,699	91,027	344,824	10,675	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881	52,133	667,001	91,650	289,845	18,280	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,626	1,108,815
1882	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,800	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,942,000
1883	49,879	734,354	209,625	477,825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884	51,313	989,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
1885	55,391	2,707,758	431,112	564,250	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
1886	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	1,029,369	43,234,588	206,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,552
1887	52,252	1,193,693	207,156	751,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,678	2,133,316
1888	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,384	16,812	2,162,116
1889	52,332	1,323,552	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,099	319,436	116,030	18,307	2,299,23*
1890	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	753,093	180,693	164,047	349,839	107,301	20,465	1,972,501
1891	35,168	1,279,514	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,158	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1892	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,933	244,769	177,185	344,539	92,457	21,789	1,627,851
1893	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1894	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	611,263	276,352	211,923	346,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1895	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,093	449,690	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	385,258	86,080	22,703	2,299,769
1897	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,595	90,882	23,789	1,463,719
1898	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	865,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	22,100	1,701,313
1899	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	357,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	24,442	1,902,664
1900	37,741	1,846,179	381,337	843,959	354,210	247,785	438,421	93,453	28,277	2,289,889
1901	36,141	2,061,674	290,940	912,151	504,388	233,162	436,351	93,551	68,981	3,386,632
1902	51,827	2,060,979	1,146,121	948,216	491,924	496,191	438,073	83,305	60,241	4,221,294

* This amount includes \$1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

† This amount includes \$3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

ended 30.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.					COLLECTION OF REVENUE.				
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Super- annuation.	Yukon Territory.	Adultera- tion of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
1862-1872...	\$200,983		\$45,925	\$13,501,674	\$51,723			\$338,444	\$2,507,840	\$214,764
1873.....	299,615		13,266	2,921,400	53,026			53,692	567,765	237,676
1874.....	47,085		10,292	3,752,757	64,443			82,886	*727,629	282,696
1875.....	1,065		12,200	3,750,962	77,298			81,956	682,674	185,219
1876.....	700	83,406	13,082	3,690,355	101,627			66,597	721,009	212,841
1877.....			13,073	3,655,851	104,827		2,602		721,605	
1878.....			14,316	3,472,808	106,589		5,965		714,528	90,522
1879.....			13,157	3,442,764	113,532		7,797		719,711	91,773
1880.....			11,854	3,430,846	127,792		8,887		716,126	147,803
1881.....			12,149	3,455,518	147,362		8,149		717,704	67,746
1882.....			14,836	3,530,999	160,320		9,968		723,914	81,900
1883.....			16,209	3,606,673	186,237		9,722		757,246	115,747
1884.....			21,893	3,603,714	192,693		11,754		798,838	166,899
1885.....			23,212	3,959,327	203,636		14,948		791,638	178,797
1886.....			21,799	4,182,526	200,655		13,624		800,107	194,966
1887.....			22,826	4,169,341	202,286		21,334		819,132	195,726
1888.....			21,430	4,188,514	212,744		25,622		851,025	184,548
1889.....			22,313	4,051,428	218,434		23,668		864,390	188,759
1890.....			20,990	3,904,922	241,795		23,259		873,400	173,574
1891.....			22,184	3,903,757	241,110		24,725		900,492	158,483
1892.....			22,737	3,935,914	253,680		23,388		904,800	132,807
1893.....			24,387	3,935,765	263,710		24,250		901,946	136,179
1894.....			25,940	4,206,655	262,302		24,007		921,040	133,305
1895.....			26,386	4,200,674	265,386		24,284		917,632	129,728
1896.....			26,321	4,295,664	311,232		24,313		896,332	119,908
1897.....			26,838	4,238,059	340,793		24,009		945,245	111,415
1898.....			26,342	4,237,372	340,186		24,940		971,390	91,296
1899.....			28,036	4,250,636	325,560		23,133		1,037,636	92,914
1900.....			27,966	4,250,608	323,399		23,577		1,071,222	104,979
1901.....			29,248	4,250,607	324,507		24,901		1,123,817	133,417
1902.....			27,404	4,402,008	338,764		24,057		1,176,024	158,644

*Including \$60,330, refunds of former years. †4 yrs., 1869-72. ‡2 yrs., 1871-72.

COLLECTION OF REVENUE—*Cont.*

Year ended June 30.	Excise.	Inspection of Staples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenues	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce	Weights & Measures, Gas and Electric Light.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868 1872.	580,111			146,231	3,938,391	334,889	3,632,395			75,082,236
1873.	171,705			22,262	1,067,866	118,022	1,378,164			19,174,648
1874.	206,935			11,371	1,387,270	128,860	2,260,820			23,316,317
1875.	199,254	1,500		23,867	1,520,861	157,681	1,981,893		69,970	23,713,071
1876.	218,360	538		20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,283		99,785	24,488,372
1877.	211,157	649		20,181	1,765,312	112,486	2,239,346		111,086	23,619,362
1878.	215,024	1,020		21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,314		96,485	23,603,198
1879.	211,065	623		27,888	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361		84,005	24,455,382
1880.	219,285	967		28,733	1,818,271	103,170	2,226,456		60,567	24,850,634
1881.	247,577	574		3,575	1,876,658	99,948	2,608,717		74,171	25,502,554
1882.	280,574	933		5,916	1,980,667	137,680	2,755,833		69,323	27,067,104
1883.	278,911	460		5,445	2,176,089	147,411	3,117,465		73,777	28,730,157
1884.	303,617	706	3,841	2,825	2,312,965	180,689	3,122,103		83,523	31,107,706
1885.	309,268	848	2,290	2,588	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,222		84,978	35,037,060
1886.	310,022	1,797	53,516	6,478	2,763,186	191,836	3,339,670		84,364	39,011,612
1887.	344,691	1,802	186,342	3,973	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894		85,492	35,657,680
1888.	373,348	2,549	6,340	3,869	2,889,729	154,187	4,160,332		88,618	36,718,495
1889.	362,833	2,370	338	3,774	2,982,321	215,086	4,095,301		85,990	36,917,835
1890.	362,996	2,041	268	5,222	3,074,470	186,346	4,362,200		88,383	35,994,031
1891.	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,811	3,161,676	196,580	4,505,516		92,039	36,343,552
1892.	400,050	2,258		3,530	3,316,120	190,386	4,337,877		88,707	36,765,894
1893.	387,673	1,660	15	4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404	9,240	91,097	36,814,053
1894.	484,950	2,208		5,532	3,517,261	154,257	3,790,550	11,022	94,976	37,585,026
1895.	471,865	2,355		1,586	3,693,647	151,698	3,704,127	9,463	98,174	38,132,005
1896.	470,870	2,577	13	1,834	3,665,011	159,460	3,826,225	9,463	97,925	36,949,142
1897.	464,427	2,921		1,859	3,789,478	147,668	3,725,690	14,604	94,081	38,349,760
1898.	468,320	4,162		1,575	3,575,412	156,314	4,049,275	17,187	90,617	38,832,526
1899.	464,620	5,100		2,079	3,693,799	165,907	4,246,404	88,557	88,704	41,903,501
1900.	468,994	18,509		1,987	3,738,014	182,859	5,244,301	55,591	96,089	42,975,280
1901.	458,383	14,835		1,718	3,931,446	272,869	6,377,961	41,699	103,725	46,866,368
1902.	463,403	13,510		1,751	4,023,637	498,513	6,508,477	11,974	109,672	50,759,392

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD
OF POPULATION, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per Head.	Ex- penditure per Head.
		\$ cts.	
1868.....	3,371,594	4 05	
1869.....	3,412,617	4 21	
1870.....	3,454,248	4 29	
1871.....	3,518,411	5 50	
1872.....	3,610,992	5 74	
1873.....	3,668,220	5 67	
1874.....	3,825,305	6 33	
1875.....	3,886,534	6 34	
1876.....	3,949,163	5 70	
1877.....	4,013,271	5 50	
1878.....	4,078,924	5 49	
1879.....	4,146,196	5 43	
1880.....	4,215,389	5 53	
1881.....	4,336,504	6 83	
1882.....	4,383,819	7 62	
1883.....	4,433,363	8 08	
1884.....	4,485,395	7 11	
1885.....	4,538,790	7 23	
1886.....	4,589,414	7 23	
1887.....	4,638,109	7 71	
1888.....	4,688,147	7 66	
1889.....	4,739,617	8 19	
1890.....	4,792,605	8 33	
1891.....	4,844,366	7 96	
1892.....	4,889,266	7 55	
1893.....	4,935,748	7 73	
1894.....	4,983,903	7 29	
1895.....	5,033,839	6 75	
1896.....	5,086,061	7 20	
1897.....	5,141,508	7 36	
1898.....	5,199,267	7 80	
1899.....	5,259,491	8 89	
1900.....	5,322,348	9 59	
1901.....	5,388,017	9 75	
1902.....	5,456,931	10 64	

Manitoba, not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia " " 1872.

Prince Edward Island " " 1874.

The Territories " " 1881.

*These estimates of population are based upon the percentage of growth shown by the decennial census as compared with its predecessor. The annual growth of Canada is worked out by logarithmical calculations, as is done in all countries where there is a lack of statistics of births and deaths and movement of population no other way is available. After the results of each census are known the estimates are revised in the light of the knowledge obtained. It is as successful a system as has been devised. For instance, the population of 1900 as estimated by this process was given at about one per cent in excess of what it appeared when the census of 1901 afforded the means of rectifying the estimate.

Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government
during the year ended June 30, 1902.

(As given in Auditor General's Report.)

Revenue.	1902.	Expenditure.	1902.
	\$		\$
.....	242,186	Customs—	
.....	89,251	Salaries and Contingencies....	30,887
Certificates.....	118,312	Refunds and Revenue.....	3,329
.....	63,145	Refunds and Expenses of Seizures.....	1,663
.....	75,270		
.....	35,660		35,879
.....	5,890	Interior—	
.....	4,355	Salaries and Contingencies....	266,932
.....	19,582	Boundary Survey.....	12,042
.....	41,070	Surveys (Cap.).....	65,339
.....	21,650		
.....	18,590	Justice—	344,313
.....	44,721	Salaries, living allowances, &c.	115,527
.....	750		
.....	20	Finance—	
.....	7,040	Bank of Commerce.....	53,169
.....	42,452		
.....	1,978	Marine and Fisheries—	
.....	14,717	Fisheries.....	2,066
	846,639	Steamboat Inspection.....	840
Assay.....\$ 5,141			2,906
scrip, &c.. 24,771		Mounted Police.....	499,069
	29,912	Post Office.....	117,774
	816,727		
ing seizures.....	537,269	Public Works (Capital)—	
.....	21,279	Public Buildings.....	244,051
Steamboat Inspec-		Telegraph Lines.....	218,045
.....	4,430	Trails, Roads and Bridges....	252,077
nue.....	93,284		
.....	12,772	Public Works (Consolidated Fund—	714,173
		Telegraph Lines—Maintenance	196,390
		Dom. Buildings—Maintenance	127,802
		Lewes and Yukon River—Improvements.....	55,081
			379,273
902.....	1,485,761	Railways and Canals.....	283,939
901.....	1,993,983	Miscellaneous.....	5,314
		Total Expenditure, 1902.....	2,551,336
		" 1901.....	1,671,085

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA,
1901-1902.

Provinces.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Ontario*	4,291,083	1 96	4,345,004	1 98
Quebec†	4,515,170	2 70	4,490,677	2 69
Nova Scotia‡	1,140,217	2 47	1,087,403	2 36
New Brunswick||	826,066	2 48	845,637	2 54
Manitoba*	1,443,256	5 28	1,248,128	4 56
British Columbia†	1,807,925	9 38	2,537,374	13 17
Prince Edward Island*	324,670	3 17	324,185	3 16
Total.....	14,348,387	2 75	14,878,408	2 85

* Year ended December 31. † Year ended June 30. ‡ Year ended September 30.
|| Year ended October 31.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1902.

ONTARIO, DECEMBER 31 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant.....	1,196,873	Civil Government.....	285,203
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario.....	142,414	Legislation.....	140,722
Interest on investments.....	53,405	Administration of Justice.....	432,754
Crown Lands Department—		Education.....	804,900
Crown lands.....	77,969	Public Institutions, mainten- ance of.....	864,389
Rent.....	65,169	Immigration.....	4,777
Woods and Forests.....	1,331,352	Agriculture.....	234,340
Miscellaneous.....	8,595	Hospitals and charities.....	215,522
Total.....	1,483,085	Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings.....	91,298
Licenses.....	371,908	Locks, dams, &c.....	14,964
Law Stamps.....	54,178	Colonization roads.....	196,246
Education Department.....	64,142	Charges, Crown Lands.....	227,070
Fisheries Department.....	40,141	Refunds re Crown Lands.....	21,660
Secretary's Department.....	108,185	Miscellaneous items.....	282,286
Revenue, 62 Vic., cap. 8.....	245,976	Open accounts.....	529,389
Succession Duties.....	236,170		
Casual Revenue.....	109,950		
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	122,855		
Miscellaneous items.....	6,770		
Open accounts.....	55,031		
Total Receipts.....	4,291,083	Total Expenditure.....	4,345,004

ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—Continued.
 QUEBEC, JUNE 30, 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Indies.....	959,253	Interest on debt.....	1,430,199
st Fund.....	127,461	Redemption of debt.....	74,849
lway Subsidy..	72,692	Premium, discount, exchange,	
and Fisheries	119,700	&c.....	11,331
t—		Sinking Fund.....	25,689
ipts.....	187,558	Legislation—	
orests.....	1,055,037	Legislative Council.....	32,676
in.....	29,441	" Assembly.....	121,482
tion.....	8,090	Printing and binding for	
ary Fund.....	191,147	both Houses.....	36,223
	29,231	Civil Government, Salaries and	
amps and Fees.	9,915	Contingencies.....	271,891
, shop, &c.....	65,633	Administration of Justice..	618,315
on Commercial	681,229	Reformatory and Industrial	
ies.....	231,695	Schools.....	60,000
ms—Municipal	222,764	Public Instruction.....	455,185
and paying		Agriculture.....	217,359
and Industrial	79,624	Colonization Roads, &c.....	112,540
	24,540	Public Works and Buildings..	119,693
estments.....	18,247	Charities—Lunatic Asylums, &c	418,536
e of the Quebec,	13,601	Lands, Mines and Fisheries..	204,044
tawa & Occiden-		Pensions—Civil Service.....	41,997
tems.....	300,057	Collection of Revenue, for	
	88,255	licenses.....	63,611
		Registrars' Salaries and Con-	
		tingencies.....	35,000
		Miscellaneous.....	150,057
Receipts.....	4,515,170	Total Expenditure....	4,490,677

NOVA SCOTIA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1902.

	1,087	Sinking Fund.....	10,967
	74,735	Agriculture.....	35,055
	1,773	Crown Lands.....	37,450
	487,949	Debenture Interest.....	145,658
ses.....	9,640	Education.....	259,379
ane and Victoria		Legislative expenses.....	53,623
ital.....	61,373	Miscellaneous.....	39,166
ies.....	55,222	Mines.....	25,570
ion of Canada..	432,806	Public Printing.....	12,413
	15,632	Hospital for Insane and other	
		charities.....	140,573
		Public Buildings.....	40,016
		Road Grant.....	94,478
		Salaries.....	20,750
		Provincial Engineer's Office..	21,121
		Steamboats, packets and ferries	51,255
		Crown Land Moneys—Road	
		Service.....	15,398
		Royalty refund.....	19,656
		Miscellaneous.....	62,945
		Succession duties.....	2,030
Receipts.....	1,140,217	Total Expenditure....	1,087,403

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, etc.—Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK, OCTOBER 31, 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Am
	\$		
Dominion Subsidies	495,312	Administration of Justice	
Eastern Extension Claims	5,000	Agriculture	
Territorial Revenue—		Contingencies	
Timber Licenses, Renewal		Education	
Licenses and Stampage in		Executive Government	
addition	153,300	Game protection	
Fishing Licenses	11,0	Immigration	
Hunting Licenses	10,8	Interest not chargeable to	
Miscellaneous	9,481	Special Fund	
Total	184,761	Legislation	
		Lunatic asylum	
Fees, Provincial Secretary's		Public Health	
Office	10,050	" Hospitals	
Taxes, Incorporated Companies	26,606	" Printing	
Succession Duties	16,935	" Works	
Proceeds of debentures re Small-		Stampage collection	
pox Epidemic	60,000	Smallpox	
Liquor Licenses	21,509	Royal Reception	
Miscellaneous items	5,803	Eastern Extension	
Total Receipts	826,026	Miscellaneous	
		Total Expenditure	

MANITOBA, DECEMBER 31, 1902.

Subsidy, Dominion	523,912	Legislation	
Interest on School Land Funds	254,387	Treasury Department	
County Court Fees	6,945	Provincial Secretary's Dept.	
Fines	7,768	Education	
Fees	9,881	Department of Agriculture	
Law Fees	8,221	and Immigration	
Land Titles, General Fees	119,511	Attorney General's Dept.	
Liquor Licenses	31,064	Public Works Department	
Interest	53,167	Provincial Lands Dept.	
Provincial Lands	256,917	Executive Council	
Charitable Institutions	58,371	Railway Commissioner's Dept.	
Insurance Act Fees	14,885	Miscellaneous	
Succession Duties	6,949		
Corporation Tax	36,606		
Railway Tax	30,099		
Three per cent Gross Earnings			
on Man. S.W. Colon. Ry	6,900		
Miscellaneous	18,651		
Total Receipts	1,443,256	Total Expenditure	1

ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA, JUNE 30, 1902.

pts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
ly.....	305,969	Interest on Public Debt	294,924
.....	86,162	Sinking Funds, &c.....	123,297
.....	45,047	Discount and Commission....	3,323
.....	45,862	Civil Government (Salaries)...	252,833
and Licenses	115,211	Administration of Justice (Sal-	
ificates.....	78,241	aries)	117,688
general	141,382	Legislation.....	42,786
.....	62,341	Public Institutions (Mainten-	
Court	15,920	ance).....	
s	64,057	Printing Office.....	47,112
.....	12,581	Bureau of Mines.....	3,991
.....	74,497	Asylum for Insane	57,139
.....	137,955	Museum	3,741
ax.....	130,044	Provincial Home	13,294
y Tax	89,771	Hospitals and Charities.....	87,641
.....	50,939	Administration of Justice	
.....	46,819	(other than Salaries)	106,409
.....	84,078	Education	365,922
.....	13,737	Transport	23,125
tion (Act 1884		Revenue Services	18,041
utes).....	40,512	Public Works—	
stments.....	31,215	Works and Buildings	169,789
on Coal.....	85,703	Govt. House, Victoria.....	4,105
.....	50,882	Roads, Streets, Bridges and	
		Wharfs	708,919
		Surveys	20,042
		Miscellaneous.....	196,549
			2,660,670
		Less amount of Sinking Funds	
		and redemption of Debentures	123,296
ipts	1,807,925	Total Expenditure.....	2,537,374

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, JUNE 30, 1902.

ly.....	211,932	Administration of Justice	20,439
.....	7,766	Education	127,495
ellers' Licenses	8,000	Hospital for Insane	23,948
panies	13,068	Interest.....	24,382
.....	6,149	Legislation.....	7,722
.....	5,746	Poor Houses and Paupers.....	6,972
s	700	Ferries and Ferry Steamers....	19,020
ne.....	1,379	Agriculture.....	6,251
s	3,560	Provincial Sec'y, Treasurer	6,207
Tax.....	34,883	Registry Offices.....	4,691
.....	8,441	Public Works Dept.	4,442
.....	14,910	Sinking Fund.....	3,495
.....	8,144	Roads.....	26,444
		Bridges.....	13,204
		Miscellaneous.....	29,473
ipts	324,670	Total Expenditure.....	324,185

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1869-1902, INCLUSIVE.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869-72. (Total 4 yrs.)	11,532,880	8,277,724	6,638,866	6,072,289	2,360,891	2,295,304	1,939,397	1,978,949
1873.	3,141,238	3,099,634	1,795,749	1,707,366	600,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1874.	3,446,348	3,883,702	1,985,003	1,908,283	686,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1875.	3,156,606	3,617,522	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,009	679,814
1876.	2,589,085	3,152,365	2,329,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	587,330
1877.	2,502,449	3,131,998	2,397,583	2,471,553	562,800	588,942	618,113	650,233
1878.	2,284,656	2,914,864	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1879.	2,287,351	2,954,712	2,201,215	2,715,549	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1880.	2,584,152	2,531,166	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881.	2,788,747	2,592,800	3,191,779	3,566,612	475,445	494,582	607,445	598,844
1882.	2,680,450	2,931,825	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883.	2,439,941	2,900,035	2,765,707	3,096,943	563,864	541,069	822,889	943,324
1884.	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,825,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,768	4650,466	683,658
1885.	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,926,148	2,436,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886.	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,593
1887.	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,965,567	3,288,798	656,639	664,103	605,819	667,647
1888.	3,602,862	3,544,835	2,738,768	3,305,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889.	4,464,031	4,578,982	3,628,544	3,543,619	608,774	713,941	651,031	637,051
1890.	3,434,250	3,907,428	3,537,407	3,894,413	664,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1891.	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	4,095,520	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892.	4,062,922	4,008,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	769,976	822,402	662,669	676,483
1893.	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	769,976	822,402	662,669	676,483
1894.	3,453,163	3,839,339	4,268,728	4,267,946	888,213	862,842	8019,298	8661,621
1895.	3,085,300	3,758,695	4,321,087	4,189,985	835,455	831,280	687,437	684,035
1896.	3,490,671	3,703,380	4,327,016	4,069,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897.	4,130,848	3,707,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,263	737,187
1898.	3,710,928	3,894,971	4,176,140	4,415,370	850,960	840,330	708,809	727,060
1899.	4,103,478	3,717,404	4,225,570	4,225,570	876,828	852,379	764,430	745,644
1900.	4,192,940	4,003,720	4,451,578	4,433,366	1,014,185	1,017,361	738,000	734,477

FINANCE

529

YEAR.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1869-72. (Total 4 yrs.)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.	24,611	138,658	*519,036	*629,775	1,372,064	1,569,447
1874.	74,534	*61,177	370,150	372,619	+484,979	+401,662
1875.	+150,010	133,390	372,418	583,360	403,013	442,767
1876.	99,608	+145,248	331,241	614,659	306,597	395,277
1877.	98,864	92,958	381,120	728,310	524,144	353,226
1878.	135,311	107,926	408,348	685,046	326,274	331,682
1879.	118,867	151,086	430,786	514,879	312,084	334,133
1880.	121,867	185,109	*213,058	*186,715	288,062	313,845
1881.	235,208	226,808	390,908	446,575	257,300	257,300
1882.	376,863	232,189	397,035	378,779	269,603	261,276
1883.	302,962	386,071	405,583	474,428	275,380	257,228
1884.	*150,728	501,710	503,174	594,102	233,465	270,477
1885.	485,326	*229,278	600,399	590,639	288,169	279,545
1886.	506,890	484,002	514,720	655,438	248,222	286,318
1887.	+841,894	4758,139	537,335	772,211	233,978	304,467
1888.	583,795	588,467	598,252	788,955	241,637	288,052
1889.	585,709	708,302	698,055	857,545	254,209	279,939
1890.	590,484	664,432	835,463	954,021	234,535	263,605
1891.	605,288	832,890	959,248	954,021	224,882	305,799
1892.	633,116	798,188	1,020,002	1,032,104	274,047	304,486
1893.	613,094	699,319	1,019,206	1,430,920	245,652	239,012
1894.	703,172	704,946	821,660	1,431,438	217,473	234,201
1895.	665,353	763,158	886,025	1,514,405	282,468	280,596
1896.	683,706	780,109	989,765	\$1,906,924	277,314	310,177
1897.	936,604	837,888	1,383,048	1,614,733	273,496	287,631
1898.	776,234	972,462	1,439,623	1,569,071	272,550	310,762
1899.	905,331	1,085,405	1,531,639	2,001,632	276,183	301,700
1900.	1,008,653	988,251	1,544,108	2,156,474	282,678	276,789
1901.	1,443,256	1,248,128	1,695,920	1,831,205	282,056	308,494
1902.			1,807,925	2,287,821	309,445	315,326
				2,537,373	324,670	324,185

* 6 months of 1871 and for the year 1872. † 18 months. ‡ 11 months only. § Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating 3 p.c. loan of 1885 (£420,000). || Includes expenditure on capital account, except for 1900 and 1901.

REVENUE and Expenditure in the United Kingdom and British Possessions, *principally in the year 1901, with the proportion of each per head of population.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
†United Kingdom.....	1902	695,923,595	16 59	951,541,446	22 64
Gibraltar.....	1901	346,054	16 91	307,145	15 61
Malta.....	1901	1,877,063	10 07	1,919,938	10 30
Asia—					
†India.....	1901	366,325,150	1 58	358,196,824	1 34
Ceylon.....	1901	8,577,368	2 38	9,479,210	4 63
Straits Settlement.....	1901	3,284,162	5 69	3,411,636	5 91
Labuan.....	1901	46,925	5 58	64,566	7 69
Hong Kong.....	1901	4,272,441	13 62	4,168,830	13 29
Seychelles.....	1901	236,675	12 24	195,532	10 11
Africa—					
Mauritius.....	1901	2,279,206	6 11	2,219,346	5 55
Natal.....	1901	14,457,611	15 63	12,073,869	13 06
Cape of Good Hope.....	1901	38,726,495	15 92	38,885,450	15 98
St. Helena.....	1901	119,788	35 84	72,649	21 74
Lagos.....	1901	1,338,440	15 63	1,146,076	13 39
Gold Coast.....	1901	2,293,139	1 53	2,299,646	1 53
Sierra Leone.....	1901	309,618	7 17	844,157	6 66
Gambia.....	1901	212,800	15 81	236,120	17 59
America—					
*Canada.....	1902	58,050,790	10 64	50,759,392	9 39
Newfoundland.....	1901	2,060,580	9 51	2,024,952	9 35
Bermuda.....	1901	240,589	13 02	188,048	10 10
Honduras.....	1901	293,090	7 78	249,528	6 63
British Guiana.....	1901	2,547,758	8 67	2,543,471	8 60
West Indies—					
Bahamas.....	1901	378,529	6 96	394,857	7 59
Turk's and Caicos Islands.....	1901	43,946	8 26	38,880	7 30
Jamaica.....	1901	4,461,141	5 82	4,280,705	5 39
Windward Islands.....	1901	1,663,865	4 40	1,641,356	4 34
Leeward Islands.....	1901	600,790	4 67	646,766	5 66
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1901	3,466,984	12 39	3,588,312	12 72
Australasia—					
New South Wales.....	1902	53,569,133	38 83	53,631,178	38 86
Victoria.....	1902	34,097,478	28 21	36,051,201	29 03
South Australia.....	1902	12,056,836	33 05	13,741,412	37 07
Western Australia.....	1902	16,323,398	83 79	15,336,945	78 79
Queensland.....	1902	17,203,969	33 70	19,306,072	37 85
Tasmania.....	1901	4,020,659	23 13	4,236,151	24 26
New Zealand.....	1902	29,943,816	38 02	28,785,920	36 83
South Seas—					
Falkland Islands.....	1901	75,317	36 28	85,843	41 30
Fiji.....	1901	554,084	4 58	510,868	4 22
New Guinea.....	1901	73,555	0 49	111,198	0 74

* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended March 31.
and expenditure. ‡ Six months ended June 30, 1901.

‡ Ordinary revenue





on by customs and excise duties and proportion to population of 1868 to 1902.

d. June 30.	*Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Consumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89
	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79
	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05
	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22
	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31
	12,954,161	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22
	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46
	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30
	12,823,837	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41
	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23
	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·03	4,858,671	1 19
	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30
	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00
	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23
	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34
	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41
	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22
	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42
	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28
	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36
	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30
	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45
	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59
	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 43
	20,501,059	4 19	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 63
	20,954,003	4 25	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 70
	19,198,114	3 85	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 68
	17,640,466	3 50	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 55
	19,833,279	3 90	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 56
	19,478,247	3 79	68·0	17·50	9,170,379	1 78
	21,704,893	4 17	73·4	16·61	7,871,563	1 51
	25,316,842	4 81	72·4	16·43	9,641,227	1 83
	28,374,148	5 33	74·2	15·69	9,868,075	1 85
	28,425,284	5 28	73·4	15·68	10,318,266	1 92
	32,191,978	5 90	74·2	15·87	11,197,133	2 05

amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year:—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1902

Year.	* Customs Revenue Accrued.	COST OF COLLECTING	
		Total.	Per \$ Collected.
	\$	\$	
1868.....	8,819,432	477,504	
1869.....	8,298,910	496,050	
1870.....	9,462,940	505,109	
1871.....	11,843,656	500,441	
1872.....	13,045,493	528,736	
1873.....	13,017,730	567,765	
1874.....	14,421,883	727,629	
1875.....	15,361,382	682,674	
1876.....	12,833,114	721,009	
1877.....	12,548,451	721,605	
1878.....	12,795,693	714,528	
1879.....	12,939,541	719,711	
1880.....	14,138,849	716,126	
1881.....	18,500,786	717,704	
1882.....	21,708,837	723,914	
1883.....	23,172,309	757,246	
1884.....	20,164,963	798,838	
1885.....	19,133,559	791,538	
1886.....	19,448,124	798,478	
1887.....	22,469,706	819,132	
1888.....	22,209,642	848,984	
1889.....	23,784,523	862,486	
1890.....	24,014,908	871,765	
1891.....	23,481,069	898,731	
1892.....	20,550,582	902,820	
1893.....	21,161,711	899,411	
1894.....	19,379,822	921,039	
1895.....	17,887,269	917,632	
1896.....	20,219,137	896,332	
1897.....	19,891,997	945,245	
1898.....	22,157,788	971,320	
1899.....	25,734,229	1,037,636	
1900.....	28,889,110	1,071,222	
1901.....	29,106,980	1,123,817	
1902.....	32,425,532	1,176,024	

* Export duty included.

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Products of.
1868.	\$ 1,143,776	\$ 146,312	\$ 19,390	\$ 106,814	\$ 53,449	\$ 943,110	\$ 1,439,064	\$ 54,802	\$ 97,905
1869.	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870.	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,869,749	55,655	4,183
1871.	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872.	1,290,121	258,312	40,506	52,695	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873.	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,069	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.	1,357,626	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,965	21,641	607
1875.	1,323,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	735
1876.	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,160	2,503,684	49,237	1,019
1877.	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,460	46,860	1,942
1878.	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	45,261
1879.	1,133,526	234,027	37,046	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	212,616
1880.	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,238	58,335	256,556
1881.	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	261,958
1882.	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,514,721	48,651	216,625
1883.	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,908	232,143
1884.	1,328,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	27,520	2,805,098	38,401	260,124
1885.	1,340,571	346,827	51,078	56,092	190,690	33,436	2,693,108	41,699	219,543
1886.	1,606,456	355,185	49,879	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	232,595
1887.	1,375,691	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,300,644	39,021	238,907
1888.	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	45,862	319,883
1889.	1,781,361	347,163	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	425,374
1890.	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3,053,925	42,534	325,391
1891.	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	203,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	190,921
1892.	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	207,246
1893.	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	8,661	148,130	44,819	211,161
1894.	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,589	150,955	49,050	212,142
1895.	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	308,751
1896.	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,088	1,205,429	43,000	183,313
1897.	2,193,176	213,354	65,551	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,053	42,699	93,429
1898.	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	220,066	6,098	1,386,383	54,943	127,339
1899.	2,655,035	240,998	70,770	101,949	265,609	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	116,264
1900.	3,008,961	241,458	81,200	145,362	340,764	3,962	2,831,875	74,730	127,170
1901.	3,326,092	256,326	74,740	112,250	331,551	2,361	2,541,191	76,964	161,371
1902.	3,402,773	264,450	85,395	144,240	388,101	3,997	2,823,956	79,198	

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1902—Continued.

Year ended June 30.	Flour (Wheat and Rye).	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
1868.	\$ 39,775	\$	\$	\$ 85,173	\$ 671	\$ 4,672,205	\$ 17,985	\$ 5,819,432
1869.				89,004	4,928	4,623,684	14,402	8,298,910
1870.	4,955	14,180	394	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871.	55,409	54,286	9,703	133,507	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872.	15,537	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,809	13,045,694
1873.		88,072	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874.		81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	14,421,883
1875.		99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876.		93,229	8,261	166,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877.		95,543	7,103	201,436	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878.		83,670	9,116	190,132	29,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,795,693
1879.		90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,367,875	4,272	12,939,540
1880.		87,720	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,395,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881.	10,198	111,921	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,786
1882.	98,839	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883.	86,329	130,516	20,329	519,619	103,549	17,044,036	9,756	23,172,309
1884.	132,527	120,516	20,329	470,389	115,548	14,036,046	8,513	20,164,963
1885.	265,645	81,055	24,686	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
1886.	270,102	93,969	19,121	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124
1887.	100,713	72,293	17,401	502,258	53,682	16,008,639	31,397	22,469,706
1888.	84,883	87,568	65,770	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642
1889.	31,338	34,567	34,903	467,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,297	23,784,523
1890.	129,950	43,683	41,065	513,797	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1891.	80,943	35,707	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892.	43,232	40,131	36,388	579,630	68,606	16,820,685	7108	20,550,382
1893.	27,534	38,730	47,438	514,438	52,492	17,382,502		21,161,711
1894.	26,073	44,295	33,557	636,878	40,240	15,402,220		19,879,822
1895.	24,546	68,765	29,375	561,018	33,297	14,112,919		17,887,969
1896.	75,117	73,466	52,339	593,009	38,618	15,363,446		20,219,037
1897.	31,360	100,208	31,924	506,185	58,740	16,698,292		18,891,997
1898.	19,446	131,596	36,503	627,217	87,262	16,698,292		23,157,788
1899.	21,727	148,916	4,363	608,679	117,894	19,137,922		20,734,229
1900.	35,232	173,308	55,018	760,163	116,693			

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufactures.	Other Receipts.	*Total Revenue Accrued.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1870.....	7,087,284	155,832	860,922	1,973,374	77,944	730,024	44,285	.....	19,425,477
1871.....	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	247,061	20,417	5,015	4,271,974
1872.....	2,871,993	25,498	305,190	1,252,164	.....	233,996	24,333	5,009	4,718,783
1873.....	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,693	6,915	4,484,963
1874.....	3,498,751	25,570	341,393	1,398,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,584,930
1875.....	2,974,241	29,839	333,190	1,433,794	.....	268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,687
1876.....	3,068,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,553	27,834	5,924	5,525,491
1877.....	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,827	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878.....	2,708,286	6,611	522,671	1,581,076	.....	6,426	36,874	5,467	4,867,401
1879.....	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,593
1880.....	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	7,571	4,283,424
1881.....	3,210,527	6,290	288,881	1,775,463	.....	18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882.....	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,903,798	.....	23,744	33,603	14,451	5,915,272
1883.....	3,862,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,587	.....	25,216	36,665	15,282	6,232,140
1884.....	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,434,601	.....	26,566	39,456	10,671	5,502,810
1885.....	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	.....	27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886.....	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	.....	29,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,885
1887.....	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	.....	31,980	50,005	12,229	6,414,211
1888.....	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	.....	30,569	53,263	13,962	5,962,592
1889.....	3,868,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,633	.....	35,745	27,801	14,323	6,804,690
1890.....	4,611,105	13,552	523,329	1,892,628	.....	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891.....	3,537,644	9,206	570,950	1,922,570	.....	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,614
1892.....	3,855,846	6,699	918,500	2,413,914	.....	43,503	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893.....	4,123,376	6,629	955,303	2,441,415	.....	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,326,078
1894.....	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	.....	41,231	37,691	24,377	8,265,809
1895.....	3,873,002	5,885	707,075	2,362,685	.....	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896.....	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,884	.....	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
1897.....	4,732,986	6,604	984,646	2,549,529	.....	42,018	37,297	17,946	9,061,064
1898.....	3,575,174	6,754	530,080	2,877,694	.....	44,631	32,522	21,163	7,716,744
1899.....	4,556,678	6,782	810,675	3,293,966	.....	46,060	49,522	23,880	9,568,787
1900.....	4,774,527	7,174	860,448	3,252,506	.....	5,965	30,171	33,774	9,585,709
1901.....	5,128,078	6,569	900,378	3,257,333	.....	.....	44,092	38,074	10,241,920
1902.....	5,556,254	6,970	1,050,718	3,505,215	.....	.....	45,298	43,870	11,105,690

*These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 533, which are for the net receipts. †Less deductions.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE
INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1868 TO 1902.

Year ended June 30,	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868-69.....	200,238,664	19,315,947	57,642,210	19,185,269	151,616,454	130,678	5-51
1870.....	115,993,706	3,631,708	37,783,964	1,281,285	78,209,742	2,350,423	5-04
1871.....	115,492,682	5,501,024	37,786,105	2,201	77,706,517	503,225	4-01
1872.....	122,400,179	6,907,497	40,213,107	2,426,942	82,187,072	4,480,555	3-96
1873.....	129,743,432	7,343,253	29,894,370	10,318,137	99,848,462	17,661,390	4-79
1874.....	141,163,551	11,420,119	32,838,586	2,943,616	108,324,965	8,476,503	4-47
1875.....	151,663,401	10,490,850	35,655,023	2,816,437	116,008,378	7,683,413	4-70
1876.....	161,204,687	9,541,286	36,653,173	998,150	124,551,514	8,543,196	5-51
1877.....	174,675,834	13,471,147	41,440,525	4,787,352	133,235,309	8,683,795	6-03
1878.....	174,957,268	281,434	34,965,199	6,845,326	140,302,069	7,126,760	6-27
1879.....	179,483,871	4,526,003	36,493,683	1,895,484	142,990,188	2,628,119	6-34
1880.....	194,634,440	15,150,569	42,182,852	5,680,169	152,451,588	9,461,400	6-54
1881.....	199,861,537	5,237,097	44,465,757	2,282,905	155,395,780	2,944,192	5-24
1882.....	205,365,251	5,503,714	51,703,601	7,237,844	153,761,650	1,734,130	4-60
1883.....	202,153,104	3,206,147	45,692,389	8,011,212	156,466,715	4,805,065	4-42
1884.....	242,482,416	40,323,312	60,320,565	16,628,176	182,161,850	25,695,135	5-71
1885.....	264,703,007	22,221,191	68,295,915	7,975,350	196,407,092	14,245,842	5-98
1886.....	273,164,341	8,460,734	50,005,234	18,290,681	223,159,107	26,751,415	6-72
1887.....	273,187,626	23,286	45,872,851	4,132,383	227,314,775	4,155,668	6-35
1888.....	284,513,842	11,326,216	40,982,483	4,109,632	234,531,358	7,216,583	6-53
1889.....	287,722,063	3,208,221	50,192,021	209,538	237,530,042	2,998,683	6-12
1890.....	286,112,295	1,600,768	48,579,083	1,612,938	237,553,212	3,170	5-96
1891.....	289,899,230	3,786,935	52,000,199	3,511,116	237,899,030	275,818	6-16
1892.....	295,333,274	5,434,044	54,201,840	2,171,645	241,131,434	3,322,404	6-33
1893.....	300,054,525	4,721,251	58,373,485	4,171,645	241,681,039	549,605	6-33
1894.....	308,348,024	8,283,499	62,164,994	3,791,509	246,183,029	4,501,990	6-76
1895.....	318,048,755	9,700,731	64,973,828	2,808,834	253,074,927	6,891,898	7-45
1896.....	325,717,537	7,668,782	67,220,104	2,246,276	258,497,433	5,422,506	7-06
1897.....	332,530,131	6,812,594	70,601,435	2,246,276	261,928,696	3,431,162	6-01

following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the
 Union at Confederation :—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
Total.....	\$ 77,500,000

subsequently assumed or allowed—

Nova Scotia (1869).....	\$ 1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873).....	10,506,089
Province of Ontario.....	2,848,289
" Quebec.....	2,549,214
" Nova Scotia.....	2,343,059
" New Brunswick.....	1,807,720
" Manitoba.....	3,775,606
" British Columbia.....	2,029,392
" Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,023
Total provincial debts assumed.....	\$ 109,430,148

the total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been :—

Debts allowed to provinces.....	\$ 31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	62,752,244
Canals.....	62,990,680
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	58,595,708
North-west Territories.....	3,793,625
Dominion Lands.....	4,960,586
Public Buildings, Ottawa.....	2,589,942
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	1,485,090
Other public works.....	*11,877,470
Militia.....	2,973,948
	\$ 243,029,712
Increase of debt.....	196,100,449
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt.....	\$ 46,929,263

* Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour
 Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion
 Government.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

Year ended June 30.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.
	£	£	£	£
1865	483,353	128,965	105,980	94,029
1866	582,015	126,964	113,453	60,038
1867	1,729,380	165,588	73,614	184,570
1868	2,946,930	383,873	416,161	240,287
1869	5,020,569	280,075	578,506	620,585
1870	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837
1871	3,625,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967
1872	5,018,427	1,715,330	800,812	914,197
1873	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,613
1874	3,269,502	4,131,306	736,240	540,804
1875	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,958	368,708
1876	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,069	380,481
1877	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529
1878	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388
1879	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251
1880	11,707,619	1,837,546	675,260	877,456
1881	14,392,933	1,605,351	1,291,963	1,372,823
1882	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274
1883	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890
1884	3,270,453	1,783,098	1,029,859	1,525,660
1885	3,094,043	1,188,302	960,263	1,703,032
1886	3,601,279	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765
1887	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,569	4,084,593
1888	2,279,737	1,500,961	578,358	1,267,188
1889	1,501,530	1,637,819	338,364	868,718
1890	1,342,025	2,302,898	630,743	723,028
1891	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	730,813
1892	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,307
1893	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	406,921
1894	440,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,858
1895	1,581,497	3,291,370	451,136	410,324
1896	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996
1897	4,068,348	2,772,092	524,537	1,165,011
1898	6,463,977	2,514,215	642,209	2,369,738
1899	7,046,053	2,331,393	1,169,630	3,194,939
1900				
1901				
1902				
Total	145,562,987	66,200,623	20,497,440	32,984,500

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation:—

Railways.....	
Canals.....	
Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including lighthouses and navigation.....	
Total.....	

In addition there was expended on railways and canals

Making a total expenditure on public works of.....

PUBLIC ASSETS OF THE DOMINION, 1901 AND 1902.

BEARING INTEREST.	Amount 1901.	Amount 1902.
	\$	\$
ay Land Grant bonds.....	24,000	11,000
John bonds.....	21,560	
harbour debentures.....	2,000,000	2,550,000
railway bonds.....	73,000	
Canada account.....	111,833	111,833
accounts.....	10,566,125	10,566,125
nds.....	48,304,619	50,874,000
ridge and Railway Extension Co..	433,900	433,900
Edmonton Railway	907,816	1,013,802
ota Railway	159,278	243,858
wamp Lands.....	20,914	35,698
Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway..	1,026,648	1,142,780
Total assets bearing interest	63,649,693	66,982,996
Without interest.	22,602,736	27,546,390
Total.....	86,252,429	94,529,386

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-1902.

Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest- bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.
\$	\$	\$		\$
17,317,410	1,463,690	15,853,720	91.6	1,207,222
21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80.1	1,562,489
36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56.7	1,989,296
37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58.6	2,115,829
37,786,165	14,366,318	23,419,847	61.9	2,537,495
40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54.9	3,450,482
29,894,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31.4	3,598,422
32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34.8	4,112,348
35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38.0	4,668,122
36,653,173	21,167,884	15,485,289	42.3	5,491,075
41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46.3	6,387,515
34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35.5	7,400,268
36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36.0	8,531,565
42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41.2	9,747,373
44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40.1	10,964,526
51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48.1	12,190,732
43,692,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50.7	12,941,658
60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83.9	14,292,158
68,295,915	10,203,605	58,092,310	85.0	15,855,353
50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70.5	17,461,624
45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77.6	19,054,577
49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78.1	20,093,654
50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80.2	22,730,209
48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82.3	24,617,536
52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81.5	26,555,614
54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81.2	28,583,475
58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80.0	30,678,989
62,164,994	13,858,251	48,306,743	77.7	32,356,777
64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77.3	34,359,088
67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79.6	36,414,376
70,991,535	15,118,098	55,873,437	78.7	38,516,189
74,419,585	16,059,770	58,359,815	78.4	40,876,158
78,887,456	17,725,921	61,161,535	77.5	43,358,643
80,713,173	20,140,584	60,572,589	75.0	45,824,282
86,252,429	22,602,736	63,649,693	73.8	48,304,619
94,529,386	27,546,390	66,982,997	70.9	50,874,000

AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEBT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, JULY 1, 1867, TO JUNE 30, 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest.
	\$	\$	P. c.	\$	\$	P. c.	\$	\$	P. c.
1868	4,501,568	...	4.64	126,420	...	0.59	4,375,148	...	4.51
1869	4,907,013	405,445	4.36	313,021	186,601	0.85	4,593,992	218,844	4.08
1870	5,047,054	140,041	4.35	333,956	70,935	0.96	4,663,098	63,106	4.02
1871	5,165,304	118,250	4.47	554,384	170,428	1.46	4,610,920	52,178	3.99
1872	5,257,290	91,926	4.29	488,041	66,343	1.21	4,769,189	158,269	3.89
1873	5,209,206	48,024	4.01	396,404	91,637	1.32	4,812,802	43,613	3.70
1874	5,724,436	513,230	4.05	610,863	214,459	1.85	5,113,573	390,771	3.61
1875	6,590,790	866,354	4.34	840,887	230,024	2.35	5,749,903	636,330	3.78
1876	6,400,902	189,888	3.97	798,906	41,981	2.17	5,601,996	147,907	3.47
1877	6,797,227	396,325	3.89	717,684	81,222	1.73	6,079,543	477,547	3.47
1878	7,048,883	251,656	4.02	605,774	111,910	1.75	6,443,109	363,566	3.68
1879	7,194,734	145,851	4.00	592,500	13,274	1.62	6,602,234	159,125	3.67
1880	7,773,808	579,134	3.99	834,732	242,292	1.97	6,939,076	336,842	3.56
1881	7,591,144	180,724	3.79	751,513	83,279	1.69	6,839,631	96,445	3.42
1882	7,740,804	149,660	3.76	914,009	162,496	1.76	6,826,795	12,836	3.32
1883	7,668,553	72,252	3.79	1,001,193	87,183	2.29	6,667,359	159,436	3.29
1884	7,700,180	31,628	3.17	986,698	14,495	1.63	6,713,482	46,123	2.76
1885	9,419,482	1,719,392	3.55	1,397,076	1,010,338	2.92	7,422,446	708,964	2.80
1886	10,137,008	717,526	3.71	2,299,079	302,043	4.59	7,837,929	415,483	2.86
1887	9,682,928	454,080	3.54	990,886	1,308,193	2.16	8,692,042	854,113	3.18
1888	9,823,313	140,385	3.45	932,025	58,861	1.86	8,891,288	199,246	3.12
1889	10,148,931	325,618	3.52	1,305,392	373,367	2.60	8,843,539	47,749	3.07
1890	9,696,841	492,090	3.37	1,082,271	223,121	2.23	8,574,570	268,969	2.99
1891	9,584,137	72,704	3.35	1,077,228	5,043	2.07	8,506,909	67,601	2.93
1892	9,763,978	179,841	3.30	1,086,420	9,192	2.00	8,677,558	170,649	2.93
1893	9,806,888	42,910	3.26	1,150,167	63,747	1.97	8,656,721	20,837	2.88
1894	10,212,596	405,708	3.31	1,217,809	67,642	1.96	8,994,787	338,060	2.91
1895	10,406,294	253,698	3.29	1,336,047	118,238	2.05	9,130,247	135,460	2.87
1896	10,502,430	36,136	3.23	1,370,001	33,954	2.04	9,132,429	2,182	2.80
1897	10,646,053	143,233	3.20	1,443,004	73,063	2.03	9,202,059	70,230	2.70
1898	10,516,768	288,305	3.10	1,513,666	74,593	2.03	9,003,103	190,566	2.61
1899	10,486,113	338,354	3.14	1,596,448	74,593	2.03	8,889,665	113,448	2.61

IS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-1902.

1 June 30.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
.....	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
.....	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
.....	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
.....	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
.....	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
.....	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
.....	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
.....	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
.....	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
.....	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
.....	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
.....	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
.....	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
.....	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
.....	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
.....	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
.....	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
.....	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
.....	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
.....	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
.....	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
.....	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
.....	59 84	10 75	49 09	1 98	0 22	1 76
.....	60 40	11 09	49 32	2 00	0 22	1 77
.....	60 79	11 83	48 97	1 99	0 23	1 75
.....	61 87	12 47	49 40	2 05	0 24	1 80
.....	63 18	12 91	50 27	2 08	0 27	1 81
.....	64 04	13 22	50 82	2 06	0 27	1 80
.....	64 68	13 81	50 87	2 07	0 28	1 79
.....	65 08	14 31	50 77	2 02	0 29	1 73
.....	65 63	15 00	50 63	2 06	0 30	1 76
.....	65 05	15 16	49 88	2 00	0 31	1 69
.....	65 84	16 01	49 83	2 01	0 33	1 67
.....	67 14	17 32	49 81	2 01	0 35	1 66

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loans.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Minimum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	As at 31st Dec.
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1866 I.C.R. guaranteed..	1,500,000	4					
" unguaranteed	500,000	5	35		105 12 11½	2,083,949	
" guaranteed..	1,500,000	4	30				
Art's Land " }	300,000	4	31		104 7 8	1,845,321	
of 1874.....	4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,235	
" 1875 guaranteed	1,500,000	4	35		99 1 8	2,434,221	
" 1875 unguarant'd	1,000,000	4	30				
" 1876	2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	
" 1878 guaranteed	1,500,000	4	35		96½	2,861,049	
" 1878 unguarant'd	1,500,000	4	30				
" 1879	3,000,000	4	29	95	95 11 0½	2,804,806	
" 1884	5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	
" 1885	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	
Canada reduced	16,443,136	4	24½			6,355,583	
Loan of 1888.....	4,000,000	4	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	
" 1892	2,250,000	3	40	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	
" 1894	2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	
" 1897	2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amount on which the same are payable on June 30, 1902 :—

Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent.....	\$ 2,433,333
4 "	140,856,596
3½ "	24,333,333
3 "	50,602,241
2½ "	9,733,333

Total payable in London.....\$ 227

Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent	\$ 8,000
5 "	2,394,000
4 "	2,852,000
3½ "	3,752,066

Total payable in Canada

Total Funded Debt

Savings banks, 3 per cent.....\$ 54
Province accounts, 5 per cent.....11

Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent	\$ 1,097,066
5 "	5,485,686
3 "	5,010,433

Total Trust Account.....\$ 1

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent

Dominion notes.....\$ 3

Provincial notes.....
Miscellaneous (interest varying)

fore payable at the rate of :—

on.....	\$ 1,181,318
.....	26,985,355
.....	143,708,596
.....	28,085,398
.....	114,050,663
.....	9,733,333

was payable at the rate of :—

n.....	\$ 873,200
.....	38,209,203
.....	32,015,207
.....	681,333

PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Countries.	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
		\$	\$ cts.	
dom.....	1902	3,639,834,054	86 76	5·23
	1901	91,396	4 47	0·26
	1901	385,284	2 07	0·21
	1901	1,115,592,208	4 81	3·05
	1901	17,553,424	4 87	2·05
	1901	1,663,427	5 30	0·39
	1901	92,525	4 78	0·39
	1901	5,775,195	15 48	1·30
	1901	51,460,829	55 63	3·56
Hope.....	1901	152,781,384	62 80	3·95
	1901	5,188,470	60 61	3·88
	1902	271,829,090	49 81	4·68
d.....	1901	17,378,420	80 23	8·43
	1901	239,440	12 96	1·00
uras.....	1901	169,049	4 49	0·58
ia.....	1901	4,828,317	16 43	1·90
	1901	543,247	10 00	1·44
	1901	18,820,101	24 55	4·22
lands.....	1901	3,598,705	9 51	2·16
nds.....	1901	1,393,429	10 83	2·32
Tobago....	1901	4,829,125	18 52	1·39
Vales.....	1902	348,416,760	249 66	6·50
	1902	260,598,607	215 96	7·64
	1902	191,447,012	371 93	11·13
lia.....	1902	132,726,386	365 69	11·01
tralia.....	1902	72,719,242	349 06	4·45
	1902	44,265,910	254 06	11·01
nwealth.....	1902	1,050,173,917	271 88	7·65
	1902	257,770,042	327 26	8·67
asia.....	1902	1,307,943,959	281 27	7·82
	1901	954,334	7 89	1·72
	1901	11,572	...	0·16

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The figures have been taken from the Statesman's Year Book, and are in most cases, the Calendar Year 1901, or the Fiscal Years 1901-1902.

Countries.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue
Europe—	\$	\$ cts.	
Austria-Hungary	1,771,935,000	24 31	3.28
Belgium	516,041,380	77 03	3.29
Bulgaria	50,613,333	13 50	1.73
Denmark	66,617,902	27 01	2.94
France	5,906,885,420	151 59	8.42
Germany	592,674,833	10 50	1.65
Greece	155,917,293	64 05	11.44
Italy	2,465,160,360	74 40	6.29
Holland	467,148,365	88 75	7.38
Norway	61,842,923	27 59	2.65
Sweden	94,395,035	18 23	2.28
Portugal	899,648,107	165 72	16.59
Roumania	278,765,684	47 15	6.58
Russia	3,331,256,012	51 59	3.08
Spain	2,026,515,040	108 84	11.75
Switzerland	17,192,157	5 16	0.86
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	695,933,000	29 20	3.28
Asia—			
Japan	247,452,480	5 65	1.75
Africa—			
Egypt	500,402,729	53 61	9.00
Tunis	27,749,733	18 50	5.62
America—			
Argentine Republic	509,604,444	128 85	6.64
Chile	113,240,000	36 41	2.63
Mexico	168,771,428	13 36	2.68
United States (1902)	*2,158,610,446	27 32	3.15
Uruguay	124,374,189	148 06	3.40
Venezuela	37,725,814	14 51	5.52

* Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$1,189,513,205.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1871	49,470	12,880	1888	62,967	212,461
1872	53,213	38,842	1889	63,031	218,935
1873	54,757	53,026	1890	61,513	241,794
1874	34,620	64,442	1891	62,834	241,111
1875	36,678	77,298	1892	63,862	253,675
1876	38,476	101,627	1893	64,433	263,719
1877	40,890	104,826	1894	63,974	265,884
1878	41,856	106,588	1895	63,275	261,232
1879	41,959	113,531	1896	61,391	267,750
1880	43,531	127,792	1897	59,218	240,184
1881	44,995	147,362	1898	45,643	233,569
1882	46,426	160,319	1899	39,647	225,208
1883	46,372	186,236	1900	51,575	224,867
1884	51,882	192,692	1901	50,475	224,867
1885	52,701	203,636	1902	48,298	224,867
1886	57,075	200,655			
1887	62,600	202,285	Total	1,659,627	6,334,505

n to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund

95	\$ 4,472	1899.....	\$ 6,125
96	7,358	1900	11,033
97	8,411	1901	11,968
98	13,294	1902.....	13,070

which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, stated in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, services. The total amount paid under this head in 1901 was \$83,305. In 1902 it was \$83,305.

Amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1901 was \$2, and \$138,488,560 in 1902.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Net Debt per Head.
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.		
1902.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
.....	36,075,660	2,549,214	11,396,571	22,129,875	13 25
.....	3,766,300	1,056,111	355,115	2,355,074	5 11
.....	3,710,633	529,299	105,193	3,076,141	9 26
.....	16,664,647	3,707,196	13,280,044	.....	.....
.....	10,761,891	583,021	2,987,791	7,191,079	37 33
.....	650,409	211,932	+	+	+

including public buildings. + Not given.

REVENUE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

December 31.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	+Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
.....	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
.....	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
.....	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
.....	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
.....	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
.....	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
.....	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
.....	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
.....	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
.....	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
.....	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
.....	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
.....	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
.....	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
.....	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
.....	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
.....	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272
.....	4,059,518	1,056,129	290,087	1,346,216
.....	3,771,167	1,056,129	312,526	1,368,655
.....	3,766,300	1,056,111	355,115	1,411,226

added a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with the railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the fund. Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS

Year ended December 31.	Gross Debt.	Assets Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	1,228,413			
1883	1,268,272			
1884	1,471,146	713,449		713,449
1885	1,696,918	638,449		638,449
1886	1,911,488	638,449		638,449
1887	1,999,735	596,449		596,449
1888	2,106,200	551,449	13,786	565,236
1889	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
1890	2,268,494	531,186	46,244	577,429
1891	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	590,469
1892	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	561,288
1893	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
1894†—October 31	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	568,654
1895	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	591,574
1896	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	588,822
1897	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	565,379
1898	3,198,859	530,402	46,590	576,992
1899	3,324,986	529,628	59,060	588,688
1900	3,449,966	529,628	69,252	598,880
1901	3,746,502	529,628	170,610	700,238
1902	3,710,633	529,299	105,193	634,492

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Gross Lands, about 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.

† 10 months.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Year ended December 31, 1882	108,151	243,061		243,061
" " " 1883	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
" " " 1884	124,034	348,493	87,228	435,721
Half year ended June 30, 1885	186,850	203,886	63,584	267,470
Year ended June 30, 1886	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,599
" " " 1887	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
" " " 1888	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,468,651
Half year ended December 31, 1888	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
Year ended December 31, 1889	3,544,301	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
" " " 1890	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
" " " 1891	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727	6,745,929
" " " 1892	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
" " " 1893	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,337
" " " 1894	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
" " " 1895	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,031
" " " 1896	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,993
" " " 1897	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	8,099,137
" " " 1898	5,701,951	3,707,196	4,176,347	7,885,543
" " " 1899	8,206,174	3,707,196	6,488,838	10,196,034
" " " 1900	8,615,863	3,707,196	5,041,503	8,748,689
" " " 1901	10,007,360	3,707,196	6,440,174	10,147,550
" " " 1902	16,064,647	3,707,196	13,280,044	26,987,590

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	15,549,613			8,725,943	8,725,943
1883	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
1884	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,382
1891	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
1893	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1895	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896	32,207,053	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1897	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,835,391
1898	35,450,548	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,855	13,846,069
1899	36,191,866	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,923,926	13,867,140
1900	36,120,393	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,945,324	13,888,538
1901	36,146,873	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,970,132	13,913,346
1902	36,075,660	2,549,214	2,394,000	9,002,571	13,945,785

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
1885	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
1889	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989
1898	7,425,262	583,021	1,996,827	2,579,848
1899	8,243,083	583,021	2,179,814	2,762,835
1900	8,866,868	583,021	2,515,283	3,098,304
1901	9,827,605	583,021	2,793,819	3,377,140
1902	10,761,891	583,021	2,987,791	3,570,812

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$2,100,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS,
SETTLED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31.	Liabilities. Present value of outstanding Railway and Annuity Certificates extending over 30 years.	Surplus of Assets after deducting Liabilities presently pay- able.	Surpl of Asset Liabi
	\$	\$	\$
.....	2,336,108	5,838,758	3.50
.....	2,241,867	6,133,480	3.80
.....	2,571,019	5,269,841	2.60
.....	2,734,151	5,078,981	2.50
.....	2,968,601	4,782,580	1.80
.....	3,108,594	5,124,664	2.60
.....	3,156,426	4,988,079	1.80
.....	3,053,876	5,304,708	2.20
.....	3,135,070	5,715,541	2.50
.....	3,510,790	6,082,083	2.50
.....	4,072,753	6,012,015	1.90

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1902 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 38 active companies: of these 9 were Canadian, 21 British and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian and 2 United States. Ocean insurance was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, &c., and similar insurance business was done by 34 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1902.*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Loss to Premium
	\$	\$	1902.
Canadian companies.....	870,722	2,117,042	41.13
British ".....	2,725,648	6,936,918	39.29
United States ".....	562,587	1,572,592	35.77
Total.....	4,158,957	10,626,552	39.14

* The figures for insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1902 are subject to revision.

received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of miums:—

ENDED DECEMBER 31.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
.....	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
.....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
.....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·73
.....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·66
.....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·67
.....	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·68
.....	3,594,764	2,563,531	71·31
.....	3,708,006	2,867,295	77·33
.....	3,764,005	8,490,919	225·58
.....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54·11
.....	3,227,488	2,145,198	66·47
.....	3,479,577	1,666,578	47·90
.....	3,827,116	3,169,824	82·83
.....	4,229,706	2,664,986	63·01
.....	4,624,741	2,920,228	63·14
.....	4,980,128	3,245,323	65·16
.....	4,852,460	2,679,287	55·22
.....	4,952,335	3,301,388	66·93
.....	5,244,502	3,403,514	64·90
.....	5,437,263	3,073,822	56·53
.....	5,588,016	2,876,211	51·47
.....	5,886,071	3,266,567	55·97
.....	6,168,716	3,905,697	63·31
.....	6,512,327	4,377,270	67·22
.....	6,793,595	5,052,690	74·37
.....	6,711,369	4,589,363	68·38
.....	6,943,382	4,993,750	71·92
.....	7,075,850	4,173,501	58·98
.....	7,157,661	4,701,833	65·69
.....	7,350,131	4,784,487	65·09
.....	7,910,492	5,182,038	65·51
.....	8,331,948	7,774,293	93·38
.....	9,650,348	6,774,956	70·20
.....	10,626,552	4,158,957	39·14
.....	177,070,442	120,346,254	67·99

amounts for the whole period were divided among the com-
ling to their nationalities, as follows:—

COMPANIES.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
panies.....	40,069,814	27,438,818	68·48
".....	117,197,682	79,689,802	68·00
".....	19,802,946	13,217,634	66·75
l.....	177,070,442	120,346,254	67·99

Sun Insurance Co. of N. A.	26,157,971	1.48	1.46	105,155	294,872	35.66	93.19
Union Assurance Co. of London	386,181						
Totals	556,692,825	1.46	1.41	2,725,648	6,936,918	39.29	74.13
<i>United States.</i>							
Aetna Fire	17,088,430	239,503	1.40	1.38	78,116	299,001	74.36
Connecticut Fire	4,040,163	65,423	1.62	1.58	27,080	57,311	59.95
Hartford Fire	16,199,131	246,943	1.52	1.41	70,822	225,802	63.91
Home Fire	6,893,292	103,194	1.52		1,794	82,277	2.18
Insurance Company of North America	16,343,131	225,965	1.38	1.35	63,748	181,619	38.40
Phoenix, of Brooklyn	13,016,517	292,658	1.55	1.44	54,700	178,036	39.72
Phoenix, of Hartford	9,178,445	166,550	1.81	1.45	47,177	139,791	33.75
Queen, of America	37,541,803	583,954	1.37	1.50	213,140	500,755	42.56
Totals	120,211,152	1,838,597	1.53	1.44	562,587	1,572,592	35.77
Grand totals	890,684,167	13,135,401	1.46	1.42	4,158,957	10,626,552	39.14
							70.20

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United companies, 1876-1902.

BRITISH COMPANIES.

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410
1877*	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220
1878	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940
1879	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154
1880	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408
1881	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461
1882	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456
1883	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851
1884	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119
1885	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401
1886	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012
1887	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,623,990
1888	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284
1889	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632
1890	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,138
1891	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171
1892	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	4,796,201
1893	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196
1894	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747
1895	3,402,337	1,380,250	4,782,586	4,750,298
1896	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,305,252	5,006,047
1897	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,201
1898	3,557,774	1,526,926	5,084,700	5,223,347
1899	3,867,212	1,615,924	5,483,136	5,652,228
1900	5,515,321	1,696,265	7,211,586	5,846,028
1901	4,889,193	1,858,123	6,747,316	6,595,447
1902	2,725,648	1,972,385	4,698,033	6,936,911

UNITED STATES.*

1876	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468
1877*	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,968
1878	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153
1879	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,238
1880	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,159
1881	195,133	59,267	254,340	308,087
1882	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,559
1883	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,769
1884	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221
1885	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,688
1886	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,847
1887	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,691
1888	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768
1889	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,647
1890	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,311
1891	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,187
1892	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,099,977
1893	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,710
1894	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471
1895	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,747
1896	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238
1897	648,275	273,312	921,587	973,288
1898	639,660	274,948	914,608	1,004,856
1899	677,725	302,881	980,606	1,074,527
1900	1,245,975	332,085	1,578,060	1,187,177
1901	875,865	377,960	1,253,825	1,327,497
1902	562,587	424,597	987,184	1,572,599

including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. *Including Inland Marine expenses. *The year of the disastrous fire in St. John, N. B. Hull configuration.

AN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1902.

Year.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	7,399,415	434,951	10,542	7,844,908
.....	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
.....	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
.....	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
.....	3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489
.....	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
.....	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
.....	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
.....	2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
.....	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
.....	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
.....	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
.....	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
.....	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
.....	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
.....	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
.....	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
.....	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
.....	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
.....	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
.....	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
.....	4,007,110	128,386	6,387	4,141,883
.....	* 4,157,140	134,007	5,898	4,297,044
.....	4,430,793	128,389	5,379	4,564,561
.....	5,345,804	135,529	32,560	5,513,893
.....	6,286,942	164,488	17,710	6,469,140
.....	6,775,544	155,060	7,543	6,938,147
d.	106,997,530	4,168,783	666,689	111,833,002

amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British Western.

AN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEARS 1875-1902.

	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share- holders.	Total Expenditure	Excess of Income over Expenditure — The Rev'rse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	4,441,449	2,328,195	373,264	7,142,908	e 702,000
.....	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
.....	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
.....	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
.....	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	e 116,485
.....	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
.....	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
.....	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369
.....	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459
.....	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	e 209,545
.....	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	e 60,023
.....	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	d 72,612
.....	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	d 2,897

on page 554, marked *

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

Year.	BRITISH COMPANIES.			*UNITED STATES COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
.....	296 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	-151 92
.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	-1 63
.....	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
.....	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
.....	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	9 58
.....	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	5 31
.....	68 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	9 12
.....	68 42	28 59	2 99	62 68	28 01	9 31
.....	94 34	29 02	-23 36	104 46	27 83	-32 29
.....	74 13	28 17	-2 30	65 98	28 47	5 55
.....	39 29	28 43	32 28	35 77	27 63	36 60

including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

For the whole period 1875-1902, the total income of the Canadian com-
 panies from all sources was \$111,833,002, and the expenditure \$112,974,475,
 an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,141,473. Of this excess
 of \$4,103,217 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the payments were as follows:—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Concluded.*

Year.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 60
1876.....	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	4 95
1877.....	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 37
1878.....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	4 78
1879.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 21
1880.....	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	4 83
1881.....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	4 36
1882.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 48
1883.....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 49
1884.....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 29
1885.....	61 80	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 11
1886.....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	3 55
1887.....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 55
1888.....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 51
1889.....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	3 45
1890.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	3 62
1891.....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	3 89
1892.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 39
1893.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 50
1894.....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 66
1895.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 98	3 56
1896.....	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	3 77
1897.....	61 07	33 86	3 92	63 12	35 00	3 92
1898.....	62 85	32 46	3 82	64 97	33 55	3 82
1899.....	66 99	33 52	3 64	69 01	34 53	3 64
1900.....	69 43	34 86	2 90	71 78	35 95	2 90
1901.....	62 85	31 42	3 18	64 67	32 33	3 18
1902.....	57 47	32 75	3 10	58 85	33 54	3 10

*Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1902

Year ended December 31.	Fire Insurance.	Year ended December 31.	Ins.
	\$		
1869.....	188,359,809	1886.....	58
1870.....	191,594,586	1887.....	63
1871.....	228,453,784	1888.....	65
1872.....	251,722,940	1889.....	68
1873.....	278,754,835	1890.....	72
1874.....	306,844,219	1891.....	75
1875.....	364,421,029	1892.....	82
1876.....	404,608,180	1893.....	84
1877.....	420,342,681	1894.....	89
1878.....	409,899,701	1895.....	83
1879.....	407,357,985	1896.....	84
1880.....	411,563,271	1897.....	86
1881.....	462,210,968	1898.....	89
1882.....	526,856,478	1899.....	93
1883.....	572,264,041	1900.....	99
1884.....	605,507,789	1901.....	1,03
1902.....	611,794,479	1902.....	1,08

LOSSES INCURRED—OTTAWA AND HULL CONFLAGRATION.

of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.	Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$		\$
American	23,907	National of Ireland	76,049
America	98,262	North British	254,575
Fire	13,230	Northern	51,778
General	13,609	Norwich Union	148,952
Fire	19,501	Phoenix of London	191,579
.....	29,882	Royal	198,752
.....	34,258	Scottish Union and National ..	63,373
Montreal	27,199	Sun	50,452
.....	164,683	Union Assurance	179,800
Total	424,531	Total	2,525,872
<i>United States Companies.</i>		<i>United States Companies.</i>	
.....	153,000	Ætna Fire	181,976
.....	57,731	American Fire	15,018
.....	175,000	Connecticut Fire	24,461
and Union	98,075	Hartford Fire	183,726
.....	170,720	Insurance Co. of North America ..	97,747
.....	96,000	Phoenix, of Brooklyn	34,801
.....	99,226	Phoenix, of Hartford	38,306
and Crown	17,259	Queen	135,660
and London and Globe ..	118,289	Total	711,695
and Lancashire	89,860	Grand total	3,662,098
Insurance	71,834		
.....	163,568		

ent times there have been two or three great fires in Canada, the which are seen in the statistics. In St. John, N.B., in 1877 a fire er 200 acres opened up by $9\frac{1}{2}$ miles of street. Over 1,600 houses royed and 13,000 persons rendered homeless. 615 places of busi- e burned to the ground.

awa, April 26, 1900, a fire swept over a large part of Hull, crossed and destroyed many houses in the western part of Ottawa. It nated that in all 3,000 houses were burned and 15,000 persons meless. The insurance paid was in the neighbourhood of four ollars. The loss of property was estimated at nine millions, and tions of the people of the British Empire and the United States d to about one million dollars.

INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCES, 1900 AND 1901.

	1900.		1901.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received.....	577,202	670,960	556,933	687,634
Losses incurred.....	316,464	559,488	381,374	542,702
" paid.....	310,064	546,705	376,667	536,402
Losses outstanding.....	34,260	40,739	34,512	47,039

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED, 1869-1902.

Year ended December 31.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870.....	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,642
1871.....	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,332,626
1872.....	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873.....	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874.....	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
1875.....	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876.....	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877.....	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878.....	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
1879.....	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
1880.....	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
1881.....	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
1882.....	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
1883.....	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960
1884.....	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
1885.....	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
1886.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
1887.....	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
1888.....	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
1889.....	†26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
1890.....	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
1891.....	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
1892.....	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
1893.....	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
1894.....	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
1895.....	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
1896.....	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570
1897.....	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48,267,665
1898.....	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54,764,673
1899.....	42,138,128	3,748,127	21,514,478	67,400,733
1900.....	38,545,949	3,717,997	26,632,146	68,896,092
1901.....	38,298,747	3,059,043	32,541,438	73,899,228
1902.....	46,745,662	3,324,317	31,431,831	81,501,810

* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1902.

Year.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
.....	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
.....	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
.....	252,201,516	38,025,948	113,943,209	404,170,673
.....	267,151,086	39,485,344	124,433,416	431,069,846
.....	284,684,621	40,216,186	138,868,227	463,769,034
.....	308,205,453	41,335,484	159,153,464	508,694,401

LIFE INSURANCE.
AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In each \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effective the year.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875-1876.....	169,260,182	28,964,385			
1877.....	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	62 94
1878.....	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	76 71
1879.....	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	72 30
1880.....	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	52 65
1881.....	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	29 80
1882.....	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	25 25
1883.....	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	33 50
1884.....	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	48 00
1885.....	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	39 40
1886.....	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	30 74
1887.....	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 05	26 58
1888.....	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	37 73
1889.....	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	37 00
1890.....	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	36 00
1891.....	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	36 12
1892.....	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	38 50
1893.....	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	41 00
1894.....	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	39 40
1895.....	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	32 30
1896.....	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	31 10
1897.....	344,012,277	48,267,665	21,201,276	61 63	43 24
1898.....	368,523,985	54,764,673	19,896,260	53 99	36 30
1899.....	404,170,673	67,400,733	23,552,921	58 27	34 40
1900.....	431,069,846	68,896,092	24,981,586	57 95	32 50
1901.....	463,769,034	73,899,228	28,562,836	61 59	39 12
1902.....	508,694,401	81,501,810	32,716,014	64 31	41 12

* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 80
1878.....	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 00
1879.....	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 40
1880.....	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 30
1881.....	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	69 30
1882.....	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	78 25
1883.....	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	114 00
1884.....	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	141 10
1885.....	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	141 50
1886.....	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	139 10
1887.....	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	162 30
1888.....	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	214 00
1889.....	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	236 00
1890.....	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	239 00
1891.....	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	228 00
1892.....	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,094	263 00
1893.....	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	277 00
1894.....	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	350 00
1895.....	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	346 00
1896.....	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	328 00
1897.....	6,825,745	19 84	26,859,494	310 00
1898.....	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	289 00
1899.....	7,536,150	18 65	27,796,207	323 00
1900.....	7,952,832	18 45	29,851,915	349 00
1901.....	8,526,185	18 38	33,055,133	391 00
1902.....	9,928,755	19 52	37,887,282	444 00

LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN CANADA IN NATURAL OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE DURING THE YEAR 1902.

	AMOUNT TERMINATED BY				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
Companies.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,032,138	306,133	468,558	1,001,068	1,469,626
.....	293,418	377,237	229,238	590,906	820,144
.....	5,479	None.	9,000	577,665	586,665
.....	2,000	None.	None.	74,000	74,000
.....	27,540	46,330	30,571	325,480	356,051
.....	28,968	14,000	39,099	460,617	499,716
.....	127,805	100,500	109,015	1,324,961	1,433,976
.....	54,826	21,149	193,260	979,500	1,172,760
.....	28,750	None.	6,500	486,478	492,978
.....	36,031	7,532	109,614	644,259	753,873
.....	71,877	10,960	33,607	1,080,569	1,114,176
Life	147,003	90,940	222,932	1,381,019	1,603,951
Canada	209,696	150,622	182,000	1,046,918	1,228,918
of Canada	17,500	6,900	3,000	521,642	524,642
n. Canada	180,900	49,590	396,270	1,747,875	2,144,145
.....	12,700	6,000	5,000	614,610	619,610
.....	11,500	1,000	5,000	354,000	359,000
gh Court of er of Fores-	10,017	None.	4,069	74,333	78,402
nada.	295,513	174,061	503,839	1,354,556	1,858,395
.....	5,025	None.	1,800	496,891	498,691
r 1902	2,598,686	1,362,954	2,552,372	15,137,347	17,689,719
panies.					
.....	91,674	46,415	128,128	90,177	218,305
ion	6,330	None.	2,504	None.	2,504
.....	29,820	None.	557	None.	557
of Scotland	58,643	None.	13,205	3,407	16,612
London and					
.....	1,618	None.	120	None.	120
ncashire...	115,337	48,260	76,964	401,305	478,269
nce	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
.....	33,042	None.	3,400	4,106	7,506
Life	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
al	1,547	562	2,698	None.	2,698
.....	26,678	19,550	2,540	None.	2,540
ble	788	None.	8,377	19,467	27,844
lent.	2,974	None.	None.	None.	None.
.....	234,571	93,039	142,628	561,511	704,139
.....	46,927	3,000	974	19,000	19,974
r 1902	649,949	210,826	382,095	1,098,973	1,481,068
Companies.					
.....	272,771	428,226	81,899	349,998	431,897
utual	50,508	5,552	16,227	None.	16,227
.....	239,552	94,765	382,983	734,890	1,117,873
.....	3,577	None.	1,550	None.	1,550
.....	155,435	5,675	304,721	10,666,718	10,971,439
New York.	283,276	155,779	516,589	1,432,544	1,949,133
.....	152,087	None.	221,000	2,316,410	2,537,410
.....	3,138	None.	None.	None.	None.
.....	288,203	1,984,309	531,374	203,082	734,456
.....	16,729	None.	6,050	None.	6,050
l	23,865	2,628	8,667	None.	8,667
ags	55,650	392,119	29,000	105,459	134,459
.....	113,741	32,611	53,764	189,269	243,033
.....	84,956	115,118	28,357	358,664	387,021
.....	39,570	56,500	24,620	122,660	147,280
1902	1,833,058	3,273,282	2,206,801	16,479,694	18,686,496

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES.		UNITED STATES COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877.....	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1878.....	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879.....	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880.....	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881.....	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882.....	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 38
1883.....	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884.....	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 09
1885.....	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886.....	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887.....	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888.....	10 46	93 01	15 04	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889.....	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890.....	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891.....	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892.....	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 52
1893.....	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 56
1894.....	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895.....	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 56
1896.....	13 16	74 53	23 85	56 79	26 97	107 32
1897.....	14 97	70 46	19 73	44 27	28 14	99 19
1898.....	13 47	63 58	21 44	45 25	26 03	81 14
1899.....	13 74	64 94	21 76	35 37	28 09	88 43
1900.....	13 80	59 29	23 46	37 93	25 69	96 20
	14 40	58 34	22 90	48 01	24 62	102 27
	12 85	57 40	20 82	35 83	32 08	117 41

AGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-1902.

CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,034
59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,046
99,804	165,738,020	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
121,805	192,647,856	1,582	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,986
120,504	204,947,086	1,583	51,710	94,695,808	1,831	17,828	35,293,134	1,980
140,087	221,314,131	1,580	53,006	97,351,755	1,837	18,308	36,606,195	1,999
157,535	246,994,835	1,568	57,095	104,669,253	1,833	19,178	38,025,948	1,983
169,544	261,971,401	1,545	62,076	113,231,573	1,824	20,019	39,485,344	1,972
183,242	279,341,833	1,524	67,486	119,990,290	1,778	20,288	40,216,186	1,982
199,169	301,224,232	1,512	79,381	138,392,437	1,743	20,961	41,435,454	1,977

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1897-1901.

COMPANIES.	1901.			1900.	1899.	1898.
	Number Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies.....	439,396	4,927	11.213	11.226	10.733	10.549
Assessment Companies....	104,286	867	8.314	7.985	7.352	7.818
Retired Companies.....	3,527	143	40.544	40.182	35.733	33.560
Total	547,209	5,937	10.850	10.770	10.197	10.113

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1902.

Year ended December 31.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869-71.....	665,729	1,617,440	2,277,511	4,560,680
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879.....	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.....	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.....	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.....	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.....	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.....	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.....	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.....	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.....	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.....	3,166,883	928,667	2,460,298	6,555,848
1889.....	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,408	*8,224,850
1890.....	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.....	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.....	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.....	5,155,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,631,779
1894.....	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895.....	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.....	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897.....	6,598,012	1,174,732	3,443,074	11,215,818
1898.....	7,107,073	1,210,601	3,676,490	11,994,164
1899.....	7,805,174	1,276,229	3,957,304	13,038,707
1900.....	9,373,405	1,372,365	4,261,181	15,006,951
1901.....	9,133,890	1,346,666	4,709,298	15,189,854
1902.....	10,099,762	1,415,273	5,628,526	17,143,561
Total.....	113,960,518	29,503,484	79,744,417	223,208,419

Total.....

ending 29

months business of the "Canada Life."

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1897-1902
was:—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Death claims (including bonus additions).....	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,604,416	5,125,217	5,430,872	5,557,698
Matured endowment (including bonus additions).....	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,382,916	1,655,518	1,829,220	1,966,157
Paid for surrendered policies.....	65,041	88,938	104,718	146,276	161,811	194,543
Dividends to policy-holders.....	728,343	723,617	720,384	803,685	815,769	969,529
	959,524	786,893	868,524	1,501,365	755,453	756,137
	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,680,958	9,232,061	8,993,125	9,444,064

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1902.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	25,964,932	24,133,214	1,831,718	981,280	850,438
Confederation	8,988,986	8,403,125	585,861	100,000	485,861
Continental Life.....	218,285	133,063	85,222	139,425	.....
Crown Life.....	98,270	41,416	56,853	91,750	.....
Dominion Life.....	705,517	567,547	137,969	100,000	-37,969
Excelsior	608,578	538,970	69,608	52,635	16,973
Federal	1,642,017	1,474,370	167,647	130,000	37,647
Great West.....	1,536,836	1,310,328	226,508	100,000	126,508
Home Life.....	451,329	279,778	171,551	158,087	13,464
Imperial Life.....	1,660,777	1,143,192	517,585	450,000	67,585
London Life.....	1,302,064	1,211,973	90,091	50,000	40,091
Manufacturers' Life.....	4,406,329	3,799,211	607,119	300,000	307,119
Mutual Life of Canada..	9,441,565	5,960,630	480,935	None.	480,935
National Life.....	199,071	168,049	31,022	98,754	.....
North American	5,010,813	4,435,768	575,045	60,000	515,045
Northern Life	331,741	182,292	149,449	213,850	.....
Royal Victoria	356,218	240,233	115,985	200,000	.....
Subsidiary High Court of the A. O. of Foresters.	43,128	39,682	3,447	None.	3,447
Sun Life.....	13,480,273	12,530,535	949,738	105,000	844,738
Union	118,475	9,405	109,070	100,000	9,070
Total.....	73,565,204	66,602,781	6,962,423	3,430,781	3,531,642

TABLE showing the Cash Income and Expenditure of Canadian Companies doing Life Insurance in Canada.

INCOME (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Con- sideration for Annu- ities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
<i>Canadian.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	2,549,787	65,384	1,015,800	53,168	3,714,140
Confederation	1,119,084	19,370	328,803	49,958	1,517,215
Continental	78,208	None.	5,436	18,478	102,122
Crown Life	38,028	None.	2,376	4,272	44,676
Dominion Life	142,559	None.	29,519	3	172,081
Excelsior	160,090	50,464	23,423	910	234,887
Federal	464,953	6,500	71,207	91	542,750
Great West	485,628	29,292	79,280	1,076	595,276
Home Life	101,034	None.	4,190	6,295	111,519
Imperial Life	407,210	2,068	71,952	9,226	490,456
London Life	291,903	None.	63,200	None.	355,103
Manufacturers' Life	1,045,499	9,317	186,074	None.	1,240,890
Mutual Life of Canada	1,111,897	1,056	272,327	5,818	1,391,098
National Life of Canada	110,021	None.	5,536	None.	115,557
North American	1,030,866	18,787	202,375	18,812	1,270,840
Northern Life	99,490	None.	10,532	None.	110,022
Royal Victoria	112,635	10,000	10,916	None.	133,551
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	15,741	None.	1,686	None.	17,427
Sun Life of Canada	2,700,633	232,913	556,045	71,754	3,561,345
Union Life	13,129	None.	1,641	70,242	85,012
Total	12,078,995	445,151	2,972,318	310,103	15,806,567

EXPENDITURE (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy-holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	<i>c</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Reverse.
<i>Canadian.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	1,605,378	697,609	76,723	2,379,710	<i>c</i> 1,334,430
Confederation	683,163	269,175	15,000	917,339	<i>c</i> 600,477
Continental	7,523	58,574	None.	66,097	<i>c</i> 36,024
Crown Life	2,000	53,375	None.	55,375	<i>d</i> 10,699
Dominion Life	35,814	44,346	7,000	87,160	<i>c</i> 84,921
Excelsior	40,453	59,392	3,264	109,110	<i>c</i> 125,778
Federal	201,412	147,065	10,276	359,352	<i>c</i> 183,386
Great West	85,692	159,631	8,000	253,323	<i>c</i> 341,954
Home Life	38,576	78,820	None.	117,396	<i>d</i> 5,877
Imperial Life	52,036	142,400	20,250	214,686	<i>c</i> 275,769
London Life	75,320	118,274	4,000	197,594	<i>c</i> 187,599
Manufacturers' Life	316,557	300,270	24,000	640,827	<i>c</i> 600,063
Mutual Life of Canada	483,350	248,956	None.	732,306	<i>c</i> 658,792
National Life of Canada	22,415	60,983	None.	83,398	<i>c</i> 32,159
North American	374,513	310,851	6,000	691,364	<i>c</i> 579,476
Northern Life	12,927	54,583	None.	67,510	<i>c</i> 42,513
Royal Victoria	21,467	68,264	None.	89,730	<i>c</i> 43,829
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	12,808	2,059	.....	14,867	<i>c</i> 2,590
Sun Life of Canada	1,064,476	808,149	15,750	1,888,375	<i>c</i> 1,672,970
Union Life	2,035	71,916	None.	73,951	<i>c</i> 71,061
Total	5,093,915	3,755,293	190,263	9,039,471	<i>c</i> 6,767,097

PORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME
RECEIVED, 1898 TO 1902.

COMPANIES.	PROPORTION IN				
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Canadian.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
.....	19.07	20.49	21.80	25.18	27.36
.....	23.00	23.44	22.46	22.20	24.05
.....				94.60	74.90
.....	30.76	34.82	32.53	33.17	31.11
.....	62.71	56.29	41.17	36.99	37.10
.....	31.57	30.59	32.81	32.63	31.76
.....	39.63	40.37	37.68	33.68	32.87
.....		122.60	21.32	53.76	78.01
.....	60.15	30.79	42.76	41.15	34.97
.....	40.83	41.40	41.70	41.35	40.52
Life.....	34.89	28.50	34.92	29.52	28.72
.....		160.15	100.21	66.41	55.43
an.....	32.35	31.04	31.90	31.16	30.15
.....	145.03	99.03	82.08	67.27	54.86
Insurance Co. of Canada.	23.45	23.91	26.07	21.60	22.39
a.....	151.20	86.74	78.86	68.44	60.61
.....	33.68	30.32	29.57	30.01	29.92
and General.....	38.40	41.18	38.28	*	*

ports from income of Canadian companies in 1897 to 1902 were made up as follows :—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
d annuity	7,579,816	8,311,661	9,293,880	10,999,604	11,074,492	12,524,146
Dividends..	1,787,021	1,897,459	2,065,001	2,326,363	2,555,359	2,972,318
.....	205,192	166,468	119,143	194,260	236,902	310,104
.....	9,572,029	10,375,588	11,478,024	13,520,227	13,866,753	15,806,568

expenditure during the same years was :—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
holders..	3,641,627	3,549,764	3,838,536	5,195,146	4,890,754	5,093,915
ases.....	2,119,437	2,386,712	2,615,710	3,117,578	3,262,458	3,755,293
o stock-	83,774	87,885	88,510	82,342	128,442	190,263
.....	5,844,838	6,024,361	6,542,756	8,395,066	8,281,654	9,039,471

e above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of
divided the companies expended :—

OF EXPENDITURE.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
holders.....	33 04	34 21	33 44	38 42	35 27	32 23
ases.....	22 14	23 00	22 77	23 06	23 53	23 76
stockholders.....	0 88	0 85	0 77	0 62	0 93	1 20
.....	38 94	41 94	43 02	37 90	40 27	42 81

ated with Manufacturers' Life.

TABLE showing Cash Income and Expenditure in Canada of British Companies doing Life Insurance, 1902.

INCOME (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	
<i>British.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	
British Empire	227,594	229	72,600	4,684	90
Commercial Union.....	16,529	None.	25,731	881	4
Edinburgh Life.....	3,746	None.	1,456	None.	3
Life Ass'n of Scotland..	24,906	None.	10,391	None.	3
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	4,740	None.	None.	None.	43
London and Lancashire..	313,472	None.	113,485	7,745	43
London Assurance.....	1,108	None.	None.	None.	1
North British.....	18,496	None.	None.	None.	1
Norwich Union Life....	483	None.	None.	None.	1
Reliance Mutual.....	3,439	None.	None.	None.	1
Royal	18,287	None.	2,620	None.	2
Scottish Amicable.....	4,007	None.	714	None.	8
Scottish Provident.....	1,198	None.	80,840	None.	1,46
Standard	740,020	20,024	671,537	11,533	5
Star.....	16,975	None.	35,117	5,825	2,49
Totals.....	1,395,020	20,253	1,014,491	30,668	

EXPENDITURE (Cash) 1902.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	c Ex- Income Expen- diture Re-
<i>British.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	
British Empire.....	149,588	35,247	.....	184,835	e 12
Commercial Union.....	7,171	1,672	.....	8,843	d 20
Edinburgh Life.....	14,846	486	.....	15,333	d 14
Life Ass'n of Scotland..	95,467	1,487	.....	96,954	d 60
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	3,780	206	.....	3,986	e 22
London and Lancashire..	144,963	68,413	.....	213,376	e 22
London Assurance.....	None.	3	.....	3	e 1
North British.....	40,834	4,014	.....	44,848	d 24
Norwich Union Life....	None.	33	.....	33	e 1
Reliance Mutual.....	3,304	157	.....	3,460	d 1
Royal	23,604	4,549	.....	28,153	d 7
Scottish Amicable.....	4,955	128	.....	5,083	d 1
Scottish Provident.....	2,974	222	.....	3,196	e 74
Standard	376,361	157,453	.....	533,814	e 90
Star.....	37,601	4,183	.....	41,784	e 14
Totals.....	905,448	278,253	.....	1,183,701	e 1,27

Income and Expenditure in Canada of United States Companies
Insurance, 1902.

INCOME (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
States.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	587,573	None.	188,337	2,962	778,872
Mutual.....	26,167	None.	4,750	None.	30,917
.....	736,736	21,227	305,734	None.	1,063,697
.....	8,527	None.	5,000	248	13,776
.....	888,429	1,222	42,216	2,525	934,393
of New York	1,037,004	15,566	201,107	None.	1,253,678
ve	366,245	None.	11,764	None.	378,009
of Canada	956	None.	None.	None.	956
fe.....	1,246,672	36,809	247,795	8,839	1,540,115
n.....	9,990	None.	None.	None.	9,990
al.....	15,099	None.	5,308	None.	20,407
vings.....	135,005	None.	8,032	2	143,038
.....	237,020	None.	79,611	None.	316,630
.....	198,519	None.	37,210	None.	235,729
.....	59,759	None.	4,705	None.	64,464
.....	5,553,701	74,824	1,141,569	14,576	6,784,670

EXPENDITURE (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy Holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	Excess of Income over Expenditure The Reverse.
States.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	762,857	76,133	.....	838,990	d 60,118
Mutual.....	74,116	179	.....	74,295	d 43,378
.....	539,423	103,057	.....	642,481	e 421,215
.....	5,959	54	.....	6,014	e 7,762
.....	174,703	404,969	.....	579,673	e 354,720
New York	557,640	181,686	.....	739,326	e 514,351
ve	236,389	33,201	.....	269,590	e 108,419
.....	3,000	61	.....	3,061	d 2,105
fe.....	676,372	257,028	.....	933,400	e 606,716
.....	22,866	5	.....	22,872	d 12,881
al.....	31,305	None.	.....	31,305	d 10,898
vings	57,528	36,882	.....	94,410	e 48,628
.....	116,471	68,530	.....	185,001	e 131,629
.....	138,967	50,496	.....	189,462	e 46,267
.....	47,103	16,153	.....	63,256	e 1,208
.....	3,444,700	1,228,435	.....	4,673,136	e 2,111,534

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1902.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve if issued previous to 1900. (Policies issued since 1900, are valued 3½ basis unless stated).
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	
Canada Life... { in Canada..... { in other Countries 14,340,202	73,764,670 14,340,202	23,877,612	H. M. 3½ previous 1900, H.M. 3 after
Confederation { in Canada..... { in other Countries 358,100	34,101,368 358,100	8,292,983	H.M. 4½ to Dec. 31 p.c. for years 18 ive, and all annuities since Jan. 1, 1900
Continental.....	2,592,467	128,831	H.M. 4½.
Crown Life.....	1,262,500	41,055	H.M. 3½.
Dominion Life.....	4,818,538	559,660	H.M. 4.
Excelsior.....	4,693,030	521,034	H.M. 4½.
Federal.....	13,601,058	1,444,701	H.M. 4½.
Great West.....	15,127,047	1,290,756	Actuaries 4 p.c.
Home Life.....	3,227,607	270,651	H.M. 3½ p.c.
Imperial Life.....	11,640,585	1,102,531	H.M. 3½.
London Life.....	2,959,012	1,160,421	H.M. 4 for ordinary dustrial Act 4 1900. Since, Fair
Manufacturers' Life*... { in Canada..... { in other Countries 4,071,532	25,725,896 4,071,532	3,753,892	H.M. 4½.
National Life.....	3,227,980	167,007	H.M. 3½.
North American Life... { in Canada..... { in other Countries 2,330,176	27,604,151 2,330,176	4,385,565	H.M. 4½ previous 1897, and H.M. 4 policies.
Northern Life.....	3,047,837	177,292	H.M. 4½
Mutual Life of Canada... { in Canada..... { in other Countries 148,960	34,104,794 148,960	5,925,444	Actuaries 4 p.c.
Royal Victoria.....	3,358,331	239,233	H.M. 4½.
Sun Life... { in Canada..... { in other Countries 30,139,940	37,025,612 30,139,940	12,247,338	H.M. 4½ prior to D H.M. 3½ for issue
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters.....	757,790	37,020	H.M. 4.
Total.....	344,600,352	65,623,026	

* The Temperance and General Life Insurance Co., amalgamated with
 ers' Life. † Beneficiary Fund. ‡ With special provision for immediate
 claims and for suspended mortality.

OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

es.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
<i>panies.</i>	\$	\$	
.....	6,183,105	1,795,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ and 3½ for policies issued since Dec., 1899.
n.....	649,411	240,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ and 3½ for those issued since Jan. 1, 1900.
on & Globe.	180,249	100,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ as at Dec. 31, 1899, and 3½ since that date.
hire	9,258,846	2,400,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and 3½ for those since.
.....	941,189	522,144	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ to Dec. 31, 1899, and 3½ for policies issued since that date.
.....	787,221	397,004	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½.
.....	20,836,393	6,600,000	" " "
.....	475,460	179,981	" " " H.M. 4½ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and 3½ for those since.
l.....	39,311,874	11,994,129	
<i>panies.</i>			
.....	16,472,344	5,274,580	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, 4½ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and 3½ for those since.
.....	21,769,926	5,648,782	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, 4½ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and 3½ for those since.
.....	219,559	118,540	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
.....	5,720,819	1,321,317	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table to Dec. 31, 1900, and 3½ since that date, American Experience tables.
York ...	27,294,235	6,072,376	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
.....	35,071,615	6,458,005	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
.....	3,945,165	234,727	" 4 p.c.
.....	6,881,880	1,679,370	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c. for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and 3½ for those since.
.....	6,403,163	1,103,341	American Experience, 4½ p.c. and 3½ p.c.
.....	1,815,015	240,217	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c. to Jan. 1, 1900, and 3½ p.c. for those since.
l.....	125,593,721	28,005,885	

uation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1900, by the Registrar Table No. 1 (Males) at 3½ per cent interest. An addition has been made additional liability which has accrued during the year ended November

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.
ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1902.

COMPANIES.	Total Amount Paid by Members.	Number of Cer- tificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken up.	Number of Cer- tificates in Force at Date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Cer- tificates become Claims.	Net Amount become Claims.	Claims Paid.
	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association	257,002	1,762	2,032,000	17,088	23,632,000	145	230,000	209,000
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Association.	37,386	34	34,000	1,853	1,853,000	31	31,000	36,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business).	1,050,507	8,132	6,837,000	78,027	86,435,000	.....	810,516	826,816
Woodmen of the World.....	92,645	1,542	1,432,000	7,804	9,076,500	38	47,000	51,968
Totals for 1902	1,437,540	11,470	10,336,000	104,772	121,016,500	.....	1,118,516	1,123,784
" 1901	1,357,733	10,232	9,437,000	99,518	116,542,500	875	947,372	932,230
" 1900	1,281,040	12,442	11,608,500	94,830	112,738,500	685	884,000	911,301
" 1899	1,189,197	9,751	9,289,500	88,692	107,776,500	589	792,500	794,064
" 1898	1,107,762	12,379	13,606,000	81,446	100,636,500	581	712,274	746,773

The business of the Mutual Reserve Fund Co. in 1902 is not included under the head of the assessment plan of insurance.

AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE
BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COM-
PANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1902.

COMPANIES.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated.
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$
Mutual Benefit Association.....	230,000	569,000	799,000
General Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society....	31,000	541,000	572,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	766,013	2,924,487	3,690,500
Insurance of the World.....	47,000	788,500	835,500
Totals for 1902.....	1,074,013	4,822,987	5,897,000
" " 1901.....	892,446	4,772,054	5,664,500
" " 1900.....	884,000	5,746,000	6,630,000
" " 1899.....	762,500	5,890,500	6,653,000
" " 1898.....	711,000	6,794,500	7,505,500
" " 1897.....	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
" " 1896.....	689,854	6,593,896	7,283,750
" " 1895.....	279,900	4,058,700	4,338,600
" " 1894.....	238,000	2,242,000	2,480,000
" " 1893.....	128,550	1,782,000	1,910,550
" " 1892.....	140,260	4,931,268	5,071,528
" " 1891.....	220,675	2,564,301	2,784,976
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Reserve Fund, 1901*.....	301,750	5,050,250	5,352,000
Totals for 1900.....	262,000	5,655,427	5,917,427
" " 1899.....	286,500	7,849,000	8,135,500
" " 1898.....	368,500	6,997,375	7,365,875
" " 1897.....	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
" " 1896.....	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365
" " 1895.....	367,800	4,405,380	4,773,180
" " 1894.....	305,450	6,046,750	6,352,200
" " 1893.....	346,875	5,793,875	6,140,750
" " 1892.....	270,575	4,369,475	4,640,050
" " 1891.....	158,000	2,775,875	2,933,875

* Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters.

Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

The business of this company in 1902 is not included under the head of the assessment of insurance.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANIES
DOING BUSINESS OF LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT
PLAN, 1902.

Companies.	Commenced business in Canada.	ASSETS.		
		Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stock Bonds Debts
		\$	\$	
Catholic Mutual.....	Feb. 10, 1880	None.	None.	None.
Commercial Travellers.....	July —, 1881	None.	14,200	1
Independent Order of Foresters.....	" 1, 1881	743,359	3,026,791	1,7
Woodmen of the World.....	" —, 1893	None.	19,020	
Totals		743,359	3,060,011	1,7

Companies.	ASSETS.			To Liab n incl Res
	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	
	\$	\$	\$	
Catholic Mutual.....	158,699	34,909	193,608	
Commercial Travellers.....	6,638	604	38,592	
Independent Order of Foresters.....	469,446	194,607	6,158,994	
Woodmen of the World.....	14,527	9,381	87,921	
Totals	649,310	239,501	6,479,115	

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies in 1902, 6 Canadian, 3 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business in the years 1896 to 1902 was:—

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received.....	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990
Amount insured.....	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,746,785	112,391,077	121,727,447 1/2
Paid for claims.....	232,583	241,122	285,222	301,258	412,316	396,060
<i>Guarantee.</i>						
Premiums received.....	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305
Amount guaranteed.....	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394	24,849,212	26,949,138 3/4
Paid for claims.....	12,809	12,293	5,722	26,117	19,923	26,775

ABSTRACT of Plate Glass Insurance in Canada for the Year 1902.

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident	15,440	1,602	.....	1,482	.....	252	295
Union Plate Glass	20,509	1,419	.....	3,132	.....	8,048	8,048
Canada Plate Glass	44,750	3,291	.....	6,962	.....	20,150	20,150
York Plate Glass	6,915	.....	85,300	970	144,646	2,947	2,346
Total	87,614	.....	.....	12,546	.....	31,397	30,839

The above companies and firms transact this class of business on the basis of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

Abstract of Guarantee Business in Canada for the year 1902.

	Premiums of the year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date.	Net amount in force at date.	Losses incurred during the year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
American Surety	10,738	1,062	3,076,908	941	2,639,220	1,024	660
Union of Canada	16,851	1,168	4,436,796	1,116	3,271,592	3,000	None.
Guarantee & Accident	26,393	3,984	5,734,087	3,610	5,229,623	8,126	5,816
Guarantee Co. of N.A.	26,762	.....	9,039,278	.....	7,655,828	2,013	1,813
Canadian Guarantee and	44,454	3,142	11,255,516	2,914	10,841,966	3,152	1,821
Total	125,198	.....	33,542,585	.....	29,638,229	17,315	10,110

Abstract of Accident Business in Canada for the year 1902.

	Premiums	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date.	Net amount in force at date.	Losses incurred during the year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Life and Guarantee	4,315	1,965	1,929,500	1,936	1,782,500	494	494
Canada Accident	23,838	2,438	6,683,100	2,424	6,027,102	4,318	4,566
Canadian Railway	134,624	12,540	17,271,974	10,980	15,236,841	58,635	56,662
Union of Canada	131,249	12,719	23,330,632	12,113	22,164,616	45,495	43,908
Guarantee & Accident	73,067	6,039	14,425,241	5,976	14,193,741	27,880	23,889
Guarantee Co. of N.A.	163,282	2,365	13,953,100	2,276	13,387,100	60,368	57,257
Canadian Guarantee and	189,833	9,472	33,335,333	7,475	25,002,083	124,375	131,490
Guarantee	115,170	5,690	12,895,965	5,634	11,453,298	44,329	47,265
Guarantee Co. of N.A.	164	None.	None.	29	9,000	135	135
Guarantee	75,818	5,162	15,422,464	3,915	12,428,950	23,695	23,695
Total	911,360	58,390	139,247,309	52,758	121,685,231	389,724	389,361

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Re- newed.	Amount of Policies, New and Re- newed.	Number of Policies in Force at date.	Net Amount in Force at date.	Losses incurred during the year.
	\$		\$		\$	\$
In Canada.....	26,762		9,039,378		7,655,828	2,9
In other Countries.....	152,486		65,240,736		45,110,983	36,9
Total.....	179,248		74,280,014		52,766,811	38,9

Abstract of Sickness Insurance in Canada for the year 190

Accident and Guarantee Company.....	595	165		155		
Ancient Order Foresters Canada Accident..	3,571	1,602		1,482		
Canadian Railway Acci- dent.....						7,
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Acci- dent.....						10,
Employers' Liability ..	6,436	1,167	785,537	1,167	785,537	2,
*Independent Order of Foresters.....	163,447	3,355		28,123		130
London Guarantee and Accident.....	2,087	470	323,848	470	323,848	
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....						4,
Ontario Accident.....						7,
Total.....	176,136					164,

Abstract of Burglary Guarantee Business in Canada for the ye

Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company..	18,257	1,654	2,690,462	1,530	2,531,107	3,
--	--------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	----

Abstract of Steam Boiler Insurance in Canada for the year

Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company..	36,164	716	2,366,475	1,352	5,357,275	2,
--	--------	-----	-----------	-------	-----------	----

Abstract of Inland Transit Insurance in Canada for the year

British and Foreign Marine.....	4,975	2,075	46,971,894	None.	None.	None.
Marine Insurance Co..	23,897		62,530,576	None.	None.	None.
Marine.....	219	72	1,464,300	None.	None.	None.
otal.....	29,091		110,966,770	None.	None.	

cluding funeral benefits.

total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, fire, &c., in 1882-1902, was :—

Year.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	666,272	1,634,752	722,874	3,023,898
.....	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,126
.....	999,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,174,690
.....	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,232
.....	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,074
.....	2,092,635	2,439,281	1,834,797	6,366,713
.....	2,353,910	2,307,011	1,816,230	6,477,151
.....	2,650,184	2,194,565	1,666,567	6,511,316
.....	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,554	6,411,412
.....	1,988,994	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,107
.....	2,022,167	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,245
.....	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,705
.....	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,805
.....	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
.....	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
.....	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
.....	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
.....	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
.....	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
.....	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
.....	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
.....	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
.....	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
.....	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
.....	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
.....	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
.....	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
.....	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
.....	9,223,776	6,630,467	5,148,170	21,002,413
.....	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	22,171,212
.....	11,619,800	7,304,801	5,634,273	23,958,874
.....	13,009,197	7,640,343	6,028,548	26,678,088
.....	13,438,247	8,400,953	6,525,403	28,364,603
.....	15,152,759	8,890,298	7,351,285	31,394,342

turns received from Fire and Life only.

DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.									
		1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fire		4,852,460	4,932,335	5,244,592	5,437,263	5,588,016	5,836,071	6,168,716	6,512,327
Inland Marine		61,431	42,491	80,719	159,207	146,327	138,699	86,660	33,294
Ocean Marine		331,736	294,320	274,528	176,251	241,877	235,736	141,420	112,494
Life		4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,354
Life (assessment)		93,771	296,698	296,698	367,740	404,953	450,507	527,307	582,804
Accident		145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	295,553	313,177	317,643
Guarantee		62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549	65,540	68,698	66,384
Plate Glass		4,121	15,232	21,098	28,068	27,870	33,709	38,686	39,466
Steam Boiler					18,183	30,649	21,869	23,682	24,934
Total		10,171,417	10,963,171	12,177,143	13,060,157	15,011,841	15,082,835	15,786,048	16,759,700

CLASS OF BUSINESS.											
		1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Burglary		11,288	17,308	14,903	15,304	18,181	17,805	19,406	18,456	17,918	18,257
Credit Indemnity		25,066	18,553	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Fire		6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,131	7,919,492	8,331,948	9,650,348	10,036,552
Inland Marine		58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686	42,651	31,113	43,211
Ocean Marine		143,161	141,015	151,060	189,414	135,508	393,561	340,917	463,135	471,499	475,658
Life		9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,038,707	15,006,941	15,180,854	17,143,561
Life (assessment)		657,578	892,126	945,997	1,665,581	1,650,993	1,634,360	1,650,862	1,719,369	1,718,612	1,437,540
Accident		313,296	323,272	357,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	600,989	702,327	775,990	911,360
Guarantee		71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,205	116,305	125,198
Plate Glass		39,142	43,933	51,065	51,326	56,815	55,497	69,415	77,377	74,980	87,614
Steam Boiler		21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,895	30,757	30,437	32,269	40,416	36,164
Sick Insurance					166,611	125,324	132,698	139,063	168,828	293,456	176,136
Inland Transit					166,611	125,324	132,698	139,063	168,828	293,456	176,136
						4,224	8,236	17,536	17,536	19,166	30,601

osits held by Receiver General for protection of policy holders, July, 1901 and 1902.

	1900.	1901.	1902
adian Stock	\$ 4,079,947	\$ 3,993,647	\$ 3,930,111
adian Provincial debentures	3,657,327	4,811,895	4,815,054
ited States bonds	1,496,000	1,350,000	945,000
edish Government bonds	58,400	58,400	58,400
tish Government securities	657,000	771,922	1,275,067
tish Colonial securities	777,693	802,027	893,033
alk deposit receipts	110,000	110,000	110,000
ntreal Harbour Bonds	370,000	370,000	370,000
municipal securities	14,672,020	15,534,359	17,251,337
alk stock	23,633	23,633	23,633
an companies' debentures	234,921	253,657	298,657
ilway Company's guaranteed bonds	1,509,833	1,277,000	1,325,813
elon stocks	29,200	29,200	29,200
ssachusetts bonds	300,000	350,000	835,000
	<u>\$27,975,974</u>	<u>\$29,535,740</u>	<u>\$32,160,305</u>

1902 the sum of \$14,362,905 also was deposited with Canadian trust-making a total of \$46,523,210 held for the protection of policy-holders, an increase of \$4,048,120 over 1901, and this amount was distributed g the different classes as follows :—

	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
re and Inland Marine	\$ 6,855,011	\$ 6,658,213	\$ 6,883,997	\$ 7,071,704
fe	28,950,894	31,093,687	34,450,821	38,330,302
cident, Guarantee, &c.	927,087	983,604	1,140,722	1,121,204
	<u>\$36,732,992</u>	<u>\$38,735,504</u>	<u>\$42,475,090</u>	<u>\$46,523,210</u>

the close of 1901 there were 104 companies under the supervision of superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as s :—

	1901.
ing life insurance	48
life assessment plan	5
fire insurance	38
inland marine insurance	4
ocean marine "	2
accident "	9
guarantee "	5
steam boiler "	1
plate glass "	4
burglary guarantee insurance	1
sickness insurance	10
registered mail insurance, &c.	3

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, 1902.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	Length of Lines.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent.
			Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.		
Newfoundland.	Port-au-Basque—Cape Ray	1883	Miles. 14	K'ts.	14	2	
Nova Scotia.	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops).	1880-92	107½				3,000
"	Across Bras d'Or Channel.	1880			108½	15	
"	St. Ann's Harbour.	1887					
"	Ingonish Harbour	1887					
"	Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island.	1890		20	23	2	50
"	On St. Paul's Island	1890	3			9	2,500
"	Malton—Meat Cove.	1887-1900	109		109		
"	Barrington—Cape Sable.	1883	16				
"	Across Bear Point Channel	1883			17½	Leased.	
"	Lt. House Channel	1883					
"	Chatham—Escuminac.	1885	42		42	5	600
New Brunswick.	Bay of Fundy System:						
"	Eastport—Campobello.	1880		1½			
"	On mainland Eastport.	1880					
"	On Campobello Island.	1880	7½				
"	Campobello—Grand Manan.	1880		7½			
"	On Grand Manan Island.	1880	25½		44½	10	2,500
"	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island.	1890		½			
"	On Cheney's Island.	1890	3				
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island.	1890					
"	Partridge Island—Port Dufferin.	1900					
"	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi.	1881	92		2	7	
Quebec.	Branch St. Alexis—L'Anse St. Jean.	1898	40		132	1	

		1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891-1902	1891	1892	1893-94	1895-96	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248</
--	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----------	------	------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

The latest world's statistics show that there were, in 1902, in operation 1,771 cables having an aggregate length of 202,453 nautical miles, 571 the number belong to private companies and 1,400 are under government administration. The private companies aggregate 202,453 miles and government cables 30,074 miles. The event of the year 1902, in connection with submarine telegraphy, was the laying of the cable from Vancouver Island, Canada, to Australia and the opening of this the first cable across the Pacific Ocean on October 31, 1902.

Government telegraph lines in Canada—earnings and working expenses, 1902.

Lines.	Expenditure.	B.
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces—	\$	
Anticosti Island lines.....	4,243	
Bay of Fundy ".....	1,378	
Cape Ray ".....	250	
Cheticamp ".....	1,075	
Escuminac ".....	435	
Magdalen Islands lines.....	2,309	
Father Point Agency.....	500	
Meat Cove line (including St. Paul's Island).....	1,988	
North Shore St. Lawrence (East of Bersimis).....	5,139	
" " (West of Bersimis).....	2,620	
Quarantine line.....	1,090	
Cable ship <i>Tyrian</i> , renewals of plant, &c.....	28,278	
Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies, chargeable to appropriation for gulf lines.....	4,229	
Total for Lower St. Lawrence, &c.....	53,534	
Ontario Pelee Island line.....	207	
North-west telegraph lines.....	18,539	
British Columbia Alberni—Cape Beale line.....	1,554	
Barkerville and Lillooet lines.....	10,590	
Golden-Windermere line.....	1,441	
Kamloops—Nicola.....	1,020	
Comox (including Alberni line).....	4,641	
Vancouver—Salt Springs Island lines.....	50	
Victoria—Cape Beale line.....	7,927	
British Columbia Telegraph Service generally.....	555	
Yukon, Quesnelle—Atlin.....	66,170	
Bennett—Dawson.....	130,220	
Telegraph service generally.....	2,520	
Total.....	208,968	

The messages of the Signal Service, Metropolitan Service messages and the Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

FISCAL STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

Department of Militia and Defence.

Votes for Militia Services, 1901-1902.	Expenditure
	\$
General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General.....	11,200
Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances..	358,754
Reservist Garrison	254,962
Staff of the Militia	315,158
1 Tour	214,407
wages of civil employees.	93,956
properties, works and buildings.....	268,545
other stores	99,079
necessaries.....	224,806
supplies and remounts.....	129,694
and freight.....	39,308
of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military es.	39,950
us and unforeseen contingencies.	26,484
ary College of Canada.....	81,912
—Battlefields of Canada (Eccles Hill).	400
arsenal	207,614
Esquimalt, B.C.	115,545
—Arms, Ammunition and Defences	224,736
.....	74,962
compensation	960
used by snowslides at Quebec.	250
appropriated for Work Pt. Bks., Esquimalt.....	6,887
ice— South Africa.....	97,310
Contingent	29,973
an Exhibition.....	7,388
.....	1,899
Total.....	2,914,998
Militia, Rebellion, 1885, and General	18,317
" Fenian Raid, &c.....	2,261
Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion of 1837-38.....	600
Total	21,178

REVENUE.

	\$
Stores and Clothing.....	1,821
.....	10,147
.....	4,749
.....	3,617
College.....	23,230
Total	43,564

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being especially protected.

ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of text-books and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1879 and 1901, Roman Catholic separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1879.....	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	228,615	219,442
1880.....	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,956	220,068
1881.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	227,368	215,264
1882.....	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,607	214,176
1883.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	224,546	215,561
1884.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	220,698	221,861
1885.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	222,385	225,907
1886.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	223,283	230,044
1887.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	230,466	245,152
1888.....	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	234,129	245,789
1889.....	5,623	616,022	500,815	263,047	235,838	253,943
1890.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,768	251,307
1891.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	237,046	257,642
1892.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	235,067	253,830
1893.....	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	232,579	250,428
1894.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	230,212	268,334
1895.....	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,285	271,540
1896.....	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	231,443	271,354
1897.....	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	230,279	273,541
1898.....	5,932	591,300	478,194	248,610	231,100	273,451
1899.....	6,006	586,350	471,023	243,943	227,080	269,002
1900.....	6,010	580,105	462,494	238,605	223,889	263,181
1901.....	6,035	574,490	*458,606	236,482	222,124	262,010

In addition there were 11,405 Kindergarten pupils and 800 Night School pupils.

EDUCATION

561

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attend- ance.	On Average Attend- ance.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12 91
.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	12 82
.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13 21
.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14 13
.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14 42
.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14 79
.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14 67
.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14 46
.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15 26
.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15 70
.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16 53
.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	17 09
.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	15 82
.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,899	4,053,918	8 40	15 97
.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,061,460	8 54	15 62
.....	2,793	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	15 83
.....	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	15 45
.....	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149,207	8 61	15 29
.....	2,784	6,344	4,988,155	4,215,670	8 73	15 41
.....	2,743	6,466	5,219,444	4,392,714	9 19	16 06
.....	2,713	6,620	5,202,718	4,372,059	9 28	16 25
.....	2,630	6,810	5,509,988	4,587,083	9 92	17 43
.....	2,459	7,035	5,630,056	4,720,310	10 29	18 02

Following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1901:—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
						\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1879.....	191	24,779				129,002	122,831	4 96	
1880.....	196	25,311				136,873	128,463	5 08	
1881.....	195	24,819				137,074	123,724	4 99	
1882.....	193	26,148				166,739	154,340	5 90	
1883.....	194	26,177				166,289	153,611	5 86	
1884.....	207	27,463				190,454	176,477	6 42	
1885.....	218	27,590				218,096	204,531	7 41	
1886.....	224	29,199				193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887.....	229	30,373			15,959	229,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888.....	238	31,123			16,866	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17
1889.....	243	32,790			17,136	267,304	244,440	7 45	13 46
1890.....	259	34,571			18,153	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75
1891.....	289	36,168			16,888	320,386	278,687	7 70	13 40
1892.....	312	37,466			20,705	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893.....	313	38,067			21,560	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894.....	328	39,762			21,863	392,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895.....	334	39,773			23,328	331,461	296,055	7 46	12 31
1896.....	339	40,846			24,090	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31
1897.....	340	41,620			24,639	333,324	302,169	7 26	12 09
1898.....	345	41,667			24,966	389,185	340,481	8 38	13 61
1899.....	352	41,796			25,671	401,155	332,012	8 42	13 66
1900.....	355	42,397			25,767	396,137	338,551	8 46	13 86
1901.....	372	43,987			25,875	436,721	391,628	8 90	14 54

There were 7 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 10 teachers, 2 male and 8 female; 450 pupils, 229 boys and 221 girls; average attendance, 249; receipts, \$5,079 and expenditure, \$4,545.

Year.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Average Cost per Pupil.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
							\$	\$	cts.	cts.
1879.....	.....	104	12,136	.....	.....	6,992	417,461	400,788	33 02	57 32
1880.....	.....	104	12,910	7,030	5,880	7,250	432,309	413,330	32 06	57 09
1881.....	.....	104	13,136	6,951	6,184	7,270	371,250	345,850	26 00	47 57
1882.....	332	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27 56	52 23
1883.....	.....	104	11,843	6,056	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07
1884.....	.....	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885.....	.....	107	14,250	7,239	6,991	8,207	458,941	428,762	30 16	52 35
1886.....	.....	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887.....	398	112	17,459	8,793	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888.....	.....	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,464	684,208	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889.....	.....	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,338	34 61	59 71
1890.....	.....	120	19,395	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,896	627,208	32 34	54 84
1891.....	.....	126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63
1892.....	522	128	22,837	11,058	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57
1893.....	.....	129	23,055	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,722	35 80	60 08
1894.....	554	129	23,523	11,318	12,205	14,463	740,651	688,532	29 27	47 61
1895.....	570	129	24,662	12,032	12,630	14,962	704,728	720,583	29 22	48 16
1896.....	574	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,969	806,631	749,970	30 53	50 60
1897.....	579	130	24,390	11,942	12,448	14,714	767,487	715,976	29 35	48 66
1898.....	571	130	25,301	11,520	11,781	14,066	779,451	729,009	31 54	51 83
1899.....	568	130	22,460	11,071	11,389	13,273	777,343	722,239	32 15	54 41
1900.....	573	131	21,723	10,565	11,158	12,656	772,332	718,602	33 08	55 46
1901.....	579	131	22,523	10,869	11,654	13,224	754,626	728,132	32 33	55 06

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for school purposes, 1879-1901.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.		
	Legisla- tive Grant.	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Re- serve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879.	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026
1880.	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,200
1881.	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,400
1882.	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918
1883.	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342
1884.	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198
1885.	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405
1886.	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238
1887.	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520
1888.	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973
1889.	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052
1890.	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039
1891.	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655
1892.	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321
1893.	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942
1894.	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386
1895.	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,608
1896.	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143
1897.	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,688
1898.	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508
1899.	374,277	3,509,059	1,319,382	2,951,812	64,545	395,325
1900.	369,901	3,847,646	1,292,441	2,985,278	71,994	438,375
1901.	377,308	3,784,070	1,468,678	3,055,321	81,685	531,075

Following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal and County Model Schools, 1878-1902.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1878-1902.

CITY MODEL SCHOOLS.		NORMAL SCHOOLS.							NORMAL COLLEGE.		
Teachers in Training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teachers.	No. of Students	Receipts from Fees.	
						\$	\$				
391	1,372	14	226	8	383	7,752	34,033				
295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,720				
413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,694				
668	615	15	418	15	698	11,523	41,848				
882	837	16	260	15	799	13,783	44,888				
820	791	15	338	16	760	13,232	45,540				
1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	40,811				
1,305	1,203	12	405	17	658	11,352	37,976				
1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625	38,488				
1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,189				
1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595	39,494				
1,208	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502	41,494				
1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,232				
1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542	43,810				
1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016	45,724	10	96	1,630	
1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873	45,932				
1,750	1,587	12	379	21	799	17,231	46,404				
1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,668				
1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880	46,094				
1,645	1,384	13	447	23	832	18,798	46,391	12	180	4,374	
1,288	1,166	10	458	24	858	20,587	46,950	12	176	2,600	
1,031	978	10	478	25	863	19,903	46,835	12	148	1,845	
1,045	1,004	16	637	26	893	19,416	56,557	12	144	1,730	
1,189	1,145	14	613	28	921	19,264	57,729	15	113	1,905	
1,171	1,138	15	619	28	958			15	139		

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
.....	66	160	6,375	3,287
.....	85	200	8,056	3,190
.....	85	200	8,767	3,462
.....	90	184	9,340	3,681
.....	95	201	9,501	3,646
.....	97	202	10,174	4,051
.....	105	223	10,693	4,362
.....	116	240	11,083	4,573
.....	119	248	11,262	4,701
.....	120	250	11,234	4,639
.....	118	251	11,405	4,704

Table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of pupils, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1879-

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.	
1878.....	54	3,511	6,473	\$ 3,247	\$ 530	\$ 689	\$ 5,962	\$ 3,765
1879.....	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	7,632	4,772
1880.....	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	8,029	4,966
1881.....	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	8,571	4,377
1882.....	62	4,395	6,857	2,990	300	1,089	9,394	5,355
1883.....	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373	5,871
1884.....	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	676	9,423	4,875
1885.....	64	5,666	7,218	1,890	900	885	9,253	4,588
1886.....	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,995	917	10,037	4,658
1887.....	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	10,406	4,975
1888.....	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,890	779	10,765	5,733
1889.....	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	11,397	6,227
1890.....	66	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	10,891	5,723
1891.....	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	11,582	5,725
1892.....	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	12,044	6,127
1893.....	71	7,952	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	11,940	6,194
1894.....	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	998	12,385	6,527
1895.....	75	7,883	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	13,623	7,412
1896.....	73	7,927	9,128	2,425	2,017	901	12,446	6,599
1897.....	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	12,629	6,731
1898.....	76	8,369	9,333	2,425	1,922	953	12,384	6,586
1899.....	76	8,081	9,440	2,475	1,767	967	12,452	6,485
1900.....	78	8,372	9,494	2,625	1,805	1,110	13,899	7,665
1901.....								

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
.....	36	76	2,930	686
.....	32	63	2,293	506
.....	28	65	2,062	522
.....	25	54	1,937	444
.....	31	56	2,130	443
.....	21	41	1,349	329
.....	18	37	1,406	317
.....	18	42	1,504	363
.....	16	37	1,026	262
.....	12	21	795	165
.....	12	22	800	194

There were four Art schools in operation in 1901, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 513 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 283 public libraries, with 505,544 volumes and about 36,814 members. Their property was valued at \$407,299, and their liabilities of \$25,677. Besides these there were 132 free libraries, with 560,573 volumes and 118,547 readers, with assets amounting to \$112,511 and liabilities \$112,511.

Second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the grounds. In 1901, 9,926 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuations and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-1902:—

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-1902.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers on List.	Expenditure
.....	391	\$ 48,229
.....	399	49,130
.....	422	51,000
.....	422	51,500
.....	443	54,234
.....	423	55,003
.....	440	58,791
.....	454	58,295
.....	472	58,290
.....	457	60,365
.....	463	62,105
.....	456	61,080
.....	456	63,751
.....	459	63,685
.....	442	64,046
.....	435	63,800
.....	430	62,597
.....	424	62,800
.....	420	64,352
.....	423	63,682
.....	418	63,871
.....	414	64,251
.....	407	64,245

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

QUEBEC.

matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Minister of Public Instruction, assisted by a council of management, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school ages are from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxes and partly by Government grants and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province:—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1901-1902.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>				
Elementary Schools.....	4,354	45	4,399	.....
Model Schools.....	395	128	.....	523
Academies.....	47	89	.....	136
Normal Schools.....	.....	4	.....	4
Classical Colleges.....	.....	19	.....	19
Universities.....	.....	2	.....	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind.....	.....	3	.....	3
Total.....	4,796	290	4,399	687
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>				
Elementary Schools.....	895	4	899	.....
Model Schools.....	45	.....	.....	45
Academies.....	29	1	.....	30
Normal Schools.....	.....	1	.....	1
Universities.....	.....	2	.....	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total.....	969	9	899	77
Schools annexed to Normal Schools.....	.....	6	.....	.....
Schools of Arts and Manufactures.....	.....	8	.....	.....
Grand total of Schools.....	5,765	313	5,298	764

Number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1901-02
 follows :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1901-1902.

	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
Schools.....	5,298	127	5,935	100,332	102,634	202,966	145,005
Is.....	568	612	1,923	39,816	42,286	82,102	66,109
ols.....	166	497	1,225	16,156	20,064	36,220	30,810
ed to Normal Schools	5	31	30	130	220	420	415
.....	6	6	24	343	594	937	694
.....	19	562	.....	6,096	.....	6,096	5,698
.....	4	407	.....	2,253	130	2,383	2,360
he Deaf, Dumb and	4	21	65	173	351	524	522
rt and Design.....	8	53	.....	1,783	.....	1,783	1,041
Total.....	6,078	2,316	9,202	167,082	166,349	333,431	247,644

Following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken
 from the annual reports of the province :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1898-1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Schools.....	5,127	5,147	5,189	5,245	5,298
Is.....	534	539	567	557	568
.....	153	160	156	168	166
Unnixed Schools.....	8	8	10	11	11
Leges.....	22	22	22	19	19
.....	4	4	4	4	4
or Blind & Deaf Mutes	4	4	4	4	4
s and Manufactures...	7	7	7	7	8
and Dairy Schools...	4	4	†	†	†
Total Schools.....	5,863	5,895	5,959	6,015	6,078

en.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC—*Continued.*

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Pupils in Elementary Schools.....	204,259	201,292	199,422	201,124	202,906
" Model Schools and Academies.....	99,938	105,975	111,831	113,757	118,322
" Normal Schools.....	1,318	1,303	1,394	1,361	1,337
" Classical Colleges.....	5,557	5,681	5,920	5,915	6,006
" Universities.....	2,183	2,360	2,219	2,412	2,363
" Blind & Deaf Institutions.....					
" Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools.....	535	549	523	528	504
	937	1,263	†1,452	†1,410	1,738
Total	314,727	318,443	322,761	326,507	333,431
Average attendance in Elementary Schools.....	143,665	140,974	138,539	138,787	140,005
Lay Teachers, Male.....	743	788	729	769	809
" Female.....	5,903	5,944	6,168	6,318	6,304
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male.....					
" Nuns.....	1,415	1,431	1,463	1,535	1,511
	2,432	2,612	2,496	2,748	2,694
Total, Teachers.....	10,493	10,775	10,855	11,370	11,518
Expenditure by Government—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Elementary Schools.....	232,000	235,000	235,000	235,000	235,000
All other expenditure.....	265,650	204,400	214,950	304,450	328,400
Expenditure by the people*—					
Elementary Schools.....	1,517,565	1,546,362	1,576,479	1,688,743	1,770,906
Superior Education.....	1,090,556	1,072,263	1,105,277	1,311,061	1,280,203
Total Expenditure.....	3,105,771	3,058,025	3,131,706	3,539,254	3,611,509

*Not including independent elementary or superior schools receiving no grant from the government. † Not including agricultural and dairy schools.

NOVA SCOTIA.

the Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the Executive Council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of School Committees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of School Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself:—

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1902.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

YEARS ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							\$ cts.
1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4.7	0 92
1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4.6	0 90
1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5.2	0 95
1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4.9	0 92
1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94
1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4.8	0 94
1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5.7	0 96
1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5.4	0 92
1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5.5	0 93
1883....	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5.3	0 92
1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5.5	0 94
1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5.2	0 92
1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5.4	0 96
1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95
1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5.5	0 96
1886....	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5.4	0 98
1887....	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5.6	1 01
1887....	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5.5	1 00
1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5.8	0 99
1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5.6	0 98
1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5.9	0 99
1889....	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5.6	0 98
1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5.4	0 99
1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5.1	0 96
1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5.5	1 00
1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5.3	0 99
1892....	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5.4	0 98
1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5.2	0 98
1893*	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4.7	1 32
1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4.5	1 69
1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4.5	1 81
1896....	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,015	1 in 4.5	1 80
1897....	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in 4.4	1 81
1898....	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in 4.5	1 80
1899....	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,916	1 in 4.4	1 81
1900....	2,417	100,129	50,945	49,184	56,224	1 in 4.4	1 82
1901....	2,387	98,410	49,768	48,642	53,643	1 in 4.6	1 92
1902....	2,394	99,059	50,247	48,812	55,438	1 in 4.6	1 91

* 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1902.
COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- ance.	Number Teachers and In- struc- tors.
1878.....	481	252	229	250	27
1879.....	553	278	275	271	27
1880.....	559	314	245	246	27
1881.....	510	287	223	241	27
1882.....	671	339	332	310	27
1883.....	789	400	389	387	27
1884.....	757	385	372	383	27
1885.....	798	381	417	420	27
1886.....	1,322	669	653	735	27
1887.....	1,411	723	691	764	27
1888.....	1,504	767	737	812	27
1889.....	1,482	790	692	800	27
1890.....	1,519	784	735	805	27
1891.....	1,663	847	816	905	27
1892.....	1,696	862	834	933	27
1893*.....	1,397	682	715	960	27
1894.....	1,419	696	723	966	27
1895.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	27
1896.....	1,572	743	829	1,125	27
1897.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	27
1898.....	1,768	830	938	1,309	27
1899.....	1,798	812	986	1,304	27
1900.....	1,665	746	919	1,204	27
1901.....	1,635	705	930	1,196	27
1902.....	1,585	723	862	1,145	27

* For 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL			MODEL	
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.
1878.....	4	127	\$ 4,300	11	950
1879.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108
1880.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104
1881.....	5	136	4,884	12	987
1882.....	5	116	4,975	12	891
1883.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009
1884.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018
1885.....	6	205	5,546	13	990
1886.....	6	198	5,939	13	998
1887.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021
1888.....	6	158	5,989	2	124
1889.....	6	122	6,115	2	135
1890.....	6	114	6,388	2	118
1891.....	5	101	5,465	2	128
1892.....	5	114	5,850	2	112
1893.....	6	163	6,402	2	119
1894.....	7	130	7,900	2	109
1895.....	7	177	7,927	2	108
1896.....	7	144	8,237	2	114
1897.....	7	152	8,206	2	125
1898.....	7	152	8,660	2	126
1899.....	7	189	8,854	2	134
1900.....	7	223	8,873	2	114
1901.....	7	240			
1902.....	8	243	11,154		

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA
SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1878-1902.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	*Govern- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
.....	205,575	107,181	.....	.....
.....	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
.....	185,519	106,695	286,086	578,300
.....	184,627	106,949	290,564	582,140
.....	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
.....	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
.....	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
.....	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
.....	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
.....	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
.....	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
.....	213,434	118,349	377,529	709,312
.....	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
.....	216,430	120,127	410,017	746,574
.....	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
.....	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
.....	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
.....	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
.....	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
.....	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
.....	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450
.....	248,309	119,923	519,620	887,852
.....	254,778	119,876	470,108	844,762
.....	257,616	117,376	538,851	913,843

Public Schools. † For 9 months.

— For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

Number of Government night schools in 1902 was 9. Pupils enrolled, an average attendance of 196. *

At Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 109 students, being a number of twenty-six over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,072 and the expenditure to \$2,072.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1881-1902.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
April 30, 1880-1...	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203
Oct. 31, 1881-2...	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002
April 30, 1881-2...	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562
Oct. 31, 1882-3...	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,670
April 30, 1882-3...	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,841
Oct. 31, 1883-4...	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,741
April 30, 1883-4...	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,931
Oct. 31, 1884-5...	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,301
June 30, 1884-5...	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,611
Dec. 31, 1885....	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,211
June 30, 1886....	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,611
Dec. 30, 1886....	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,711
June 30, 1887....	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,911
Dec. 31, 1887....	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,311
June 30, 1888....	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,411
Dec. 31, 1888....	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,111
June 30, 1889....	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,711
Dec. 31, 1889....	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,811
June 30, 1890....	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,611
Dec. 31, 1890....	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,511
June 30, 1891....	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,311
Dec. 31, 1891....	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,211
June 30, 1892....	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,211
Dec. 31, 1892....	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,311
June 30, 1893....	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,911
Dec. 31, 1893....	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,311
June 30, 1894....	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,211
Dec. 31, 1894....	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,211
June 30, 1895....	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,411
Dec. 31, 1895....	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,871
June 30, 1896....	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,171
Dec. 31, 1896....	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,081
June 30, 1897....	1,757	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,151
Dec. 31, 1897....	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,991
June 30, 1898....	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,871
Dec. 31, 1898....	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,971
June 30, 1899....	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771
Dec. 31, 1899....	1,815	1,893	58,925	29,459	29,466	39,052
June 30, 1900....	1,771	1,856	61,444	31,550	29,894	37,529
Dec. 31, 1900....	1,812	1,893	57,629	28,435	29,194	37,717
June 30, 1901....	1,741	1,841	60,420	30,870	29,550	38,571
Dec. 31, 1901....	1,795	1,869	58,575	28,906	29,669	38,571
June 30, 1902....	1,736	1,825	60,477	30,767	29,710	38,736

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1902.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1890.	62	650	465
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1891.	64	665	456
Oct. 31, 1880-1.	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1891.	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1880-1.	53	589	418	June 30, 1892.	66	683	488
Oct. 31, 1881-2.	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1892.	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1881-2.	53	547	394	June 30, 1893.	68	697	500
Oct. 31, 1882-3.	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1893.	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1882-3.	54	576	418	June 30, 1894.	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1883-4.	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1894.	67	773	614
Apr. 30, 1883-4.	49	517	384	June 30, 1895.	68	750	577
Oct. 31, 1884-5.	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1895.	66	695	546
June 30, 1885.	55	754	446	June 30, 1896.	71	690	523
Dec. 31, 1885.	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1896.	78	726	603
June 30, 1886.	55	717	478	June 30, 1897.	82	732	569
Dec. 31, 1886.	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1897.	26	794	.....
June 30, 1887.	65	697	483	June 30, 1898.	27	791	.....
Dec. 31, 1887.	64	657	427	Dec. 31, 1898.	31	1,039	.....
June 30, 1888.	61	654	421	June 30, 1899.	34	980	.....
Dec. 31, 1888.	62	687	476	Dec. 31, 1899.	34	1,027	.....
June 30, 1889.	62	700	485	June 30, 1900.	35	946	.....
Dec. 31, 1889.	59	626	439	Dec. 31, 1900.	35	1,016	.....
June 30, 1890.	55	577	392	June 30, 1901.	34	949	.....
				Dec. 31, 1901.	34	1,066	.....
				June 30, 1902.	35	982	.....

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887.	31	155	186
" 1888.	38	158	196
" 1889.	45	179	224
" 1890.	49	190	239
" 1891.	36	207	243
" 1892.	38	231	268
" 1893.	47	217	264
" 1894.	59	255	314
" 1895.	54	215	269
" 1896.	65	175	240
" 1897.	61	196	257
" 1898.	54	227	281
" 1899.	61	255	316
" 1900.	55	201	256
" 1901.	41	155	196
" 1902.	68	201	269

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1902.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure \$
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. †	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879.....	159,725	83,935			
1880.....	147,160	83,931			
1881.....	152,824	83,927			
1882.....	153,086	88,062			
1883*.....	236,137	140,659			
1884.....	172,689	94,569			
1885†.....	112,341	63,005			
1886.....	153,926	94,507			
1887.....	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888.....	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,231
1889.....	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,149
1890.....	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,531
1891.....	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892.....	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,711
1893.....	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,389
1894.....	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,211
1895.....	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,611
1896.....	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,731
1897.....	198,483	90,909	a208,027	497,419	473,981
1898.....	188,104	90,807	a230,000	508,911	483,821
1899.....	193,730	90,857	a318,373	602,960	577,211
1900.....	194,112	90,361	a346,899	631,372	605,481
1901.....	190,100	90,492	a346,623	627,215	600,341
1902.....	190,381	92,080	a341,475	623,936	595,781

*The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. **For ten months. †The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. § Not including expenditure from district assessment for school building &c. a Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1884 TO 1902.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance
1884.....	326	359	14,129	11,708	6.33
1885.....	390	476	15,850	13,074	7.44
1886.....	422	525	16,834	15,926	8.61
1887.....	464	581	17,600	16,940	9.71
1888.....	495	675	18,850	18,000	9.8
1889.....	524	668	21,471	18,358	11.2
1890.....	627	840	25,077	23,256	11.8
1891.....	612	866	28,678	23,871	12.6
1892.....	660	902	29,564	23,244	12.9
1893.....	718	997	34,417	28,706	14.1
1894.....	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16.2
1895.....	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19.3
1896.....	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20.2
1897.....	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21.3
1898.....	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24.1
1899.....	1,313	1,472	59,811	48,660	25.1
1900.....	1,352	1,596	62,664	50,460	27.1
1901.....	1,416	1,669	63,881	51,888	27.1
1902.....	1,488	1,869	64,629	54,066	28.1

1902 there were 1,127 school-houses in the province, of which 963 were of brick, 65 brick, 245 stone and 75 log. The number of trees planted was 58

ate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total of pupils enrolled during the year 1902 was 752, 201 and 207 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba 1884-1902 :-

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1884	1	.....	35	89
1885	1	.....	31	93
1886	1	.....	38	83
1887	1	.....	31	99
1888	2	.....	42	108
1889	2	.....	63	122
1890	2	.....	67	59
1891	2	.....	60	122
1892	3	12	63	153
1893	3	9	75	85
1894	4	8	93	124
1895	4	9	189	149
1896	4	9	136	102
1897	4	9	143	101
1898	6	9	184	204
1899	6	13	*37	247
1900	6	13	*66	197
1901	7	13	90	161
1902	7	14	86	234

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grant.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1884	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,.....
1885	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,.....
1886	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,.....
1887	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,.....
1888	76,336	.....	.....	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
1889	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,.....
1890	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	389,.....
1891	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	450,.....
1892	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	639,.....
1893	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	774,.....
1894	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	777,.....
1895	129,099	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	777,.....
1896	136,582	472,639	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	807,.....
1897	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	775,.....
1898	161,275	522,035	1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,007,.....
1899	171,286	567,245	1,185,638	508,896	147,783	96,293	1,152,.....
1900	172,339	645,383	1,229,878	561,091	113,010	97,457	1,171,.....
1901	175,933	653,359	1,310,805	582,325	148,987	101,762	1,233,.....
1902	220,954	611,312	1,526,171	625,829	180,979	109,866	1,316,.....

* The decrease is due to a change in regulations, requiring all teachers to take a short session before taking 2nd or 1st (long session).

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported by the Government, except the schools in the cities Nanaimo, New Westminster, Vancouver and Victoria. (See foot notes the following pages.) There is a Superintendent of Education, acting as the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifty children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1902.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance
1878.....	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,195
1879.....	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,209
1880.....	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,292
1881.....	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,404
1882.....	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,452
1883.....	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,483
1884.....	49	50	1,591	892	699	1,591
1885.....	64	64	1,777	983	774	1,777
1886.....	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	2,188
1887.....	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	2,413
1888.....	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	2,542
1889.....	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	2,871
1890.....	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	2,928
1891.....	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	3,135
1892.....	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	4,137
1893.....	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	4,523
1894.....	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,501	5,193
1895.....	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	5,081
1896.....	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	5,743
1897.....	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	6,332
1898.....	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	7,177
1899.....	244	249	7,430	3,860	3,570	7,430
1900.....	246	246	7,165	3,749	3,416	7,165
1901.....	258	258	7,571	3,930	3,641	7,571
1902.....	265	265	7,275	3,836	3,437	7,275

GRADED SCHOOLS.

1885.....	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	2,136
1886.....	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	2,285
1887.....	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	2,766
1888.....	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	3,637
1889.....	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	3,738
1890.....	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	4,890
1891.....	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	5,869
1892.....	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	6,324
1893.....	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	6,640
1894.....	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	6,986
1895.....	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	7,886
1896.....	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	8,257
1897.....	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	9,005
1898.....	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	10,012
1899.....	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	11,265
1900.....	48	235	13,813	7,115	6,698	13,813
1901.....	55	270	15,460	7,924	7,536	15,460
1902.....	65	284	15,844	8,105	7,739	15,844

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1878 to 1883, inclusive.

* Included in common schools.

ANNUAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1902—*Concluded.*
HIGH SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
.....	1	2	61	47	14	50
.....	1	2	76	54	22	44
.....	1	2	82	51	31	54
.....	1	2	76	37	39	53
.....	1	2	74	39	35	45
.....	1	2	61	34	27	38
.....	1	3	84	45	39	57
.....	2	3	134	58	76	78
.....	3	4	157	73	84	102
.....	3	4	166	68	98	105
.....	3	4	193	78	115	106
.....	3	4	187	87	100	112
.....	4	6	244	111	133	150
.....	4	6	256	113	143	154
.....	4	9	312	125	187	205
.....	4	10	333	139	194	213
.....	4	12	434	198	236	293
.....	4	12	515	238	277	331
.....	4	12	460	212	248	288
.....	4	12	461	211	250	280
.....	4	12	459	178	281	276
.....	4	12	490	185	305	302
.....	4	13	553	212	341	350
.....	5	15	584	215	369	372
.....	7	21	784	313	471	564

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Teachers Salaries	Incidental Expenses	Education *Office	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses, Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Expenditure by Cities.	Total Expenditure by Government.
.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	.....	48,411
.....	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....	43,312
.....	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....	47,006
.....	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....	49,847
.....	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....	58,515
.....	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....	60,403
.....	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592	.....	68,954
.....	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....	78,065
.....	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	19,088	.....	98,616
.....	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	17,705	.....	106,226
.....	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	13,777	.....	113,679
.....	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	28,573	11,344	137,108
.....	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	35,076	14,428	158,489
.....	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	34,409	17,016	171,327
.....	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	47,192	34,442	207,265
.....	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	24,498	40,281	235,336
.....	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	26,862	51,570	227,482
.....	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	18,963	51,438	250,438
.....	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	29,405	48,809	273,144
.....	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	15,871	46,578	292,196
.....	221,522	11,838	14,396	247,756	42,490	48,486	314,732
.....	241,030	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	50,691	346,707
.....	257,864	17,289	11,166	286,319	22,570	81,888	390,787
.....	278,929	20,428	12,205	313,507	38,345	182,160	534,012
.....	322,301	20,602	14,263	365,492	72,594	150,482	588,568

including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers, examinations, &c.
Under the School Act in 1888, city districts were required to refund one
 39

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1887-1902 :—

Year.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1887.....	510	505	22,460	12,325	54·87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888.....	512	509	22,478	12,248	54·89	108,346	38,609	146,955
1889.....	523	518	23,045	13,159	57·10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890.....	529	529	22,530	12,490	55·43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.....	531	531	22,330	12,898	57·75	111,154	35,629	146,783
1892.....	538	538	22,169	12,986	58·58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.....	543	543	22,292	12,960	58·13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.....	556	553	22,221	12,849	58·00	122,077	37,854	159,931
1895.....	561	559	22,250	13,250	59·56	121,781	39,426	161,207
1896.....	569	569	22,138	13,412	60·58	124,048	34,809	158,857
1897.....	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·44	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898.....	581	581	21,852	13,377	61·58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899.....	582	582	21,550	12,941	60·05	125,531	31,537	157,068
1900.....	586	586	21,289	13,167	61·86	129,113	34,054	163,167
1901.....	589	589	20,779	12,330	59·34	128,288	36,647	164,935
1902.....	588	588	20,803	12,884	61·93	127,495	38,827	166,322

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is administered by a Department of Education, which is under the control of one of the members of the Executive Council, who is officially designated as the Commissioner of Education.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, *i.e.*, children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

In 1902 there were 474 schools in the province, and 293 male teachers and 295 female teachers.

† of teachers' salaries. ‡ By amendment to School Act in 1891, city districts were allowed to refund one-half of amount of teachers' salaries, and meet all other expenses run by their schools. § By amendment to School Act in 1893, city districts are required to pay all expenses connected with the maintenance of the schools, and are allowed a grant of \$10 on the average actual daily attendance. They are also given the province tax. || Includes expenditure on Normal school of \$5,548 and cost of educating blind and dumb, \$3,208.

STATISTICS FOR 1902.

ATTENDANCE.

	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
Number of pupils.....	26,442	999	27,441
" boys.....	13,755	486	14,241
" girls.....	12,687	513	13,200
Average attendance.....	13,250	515	13,765

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-1902.

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
				\$
.....	76	84	2,553	8,909
.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
.....	164	183	4,574	56,985
.....	195	224	5,398	85,003
.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
.....	249	295	6,170	121,057
.....	262	307	8,214	106,579
.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
.....	394	457	14,576	121,457
.....	426	483	16,754	133,643
.....	453	543	18,801	142,455
.....	492	592	20,343	168,322
.....	562	679	23,687	162,215
.....	640	783	27,441	155,558

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '01.	6,035	197	458,606	25,083	262,010	57.13
Quebec.....	June 30, '02.	5,298	745	202,966	119,679	140,005	68.98
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '02.	2,394	22	99,059	1,828	55,438	55.97
Prince Edward Island.....	June 30, '02.	1,736	15	60,477	1,251	38,736	64.05
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '02.	1,488	5	54,056	1,480	28,306	52.36
British Columbia.....	June 30, '02.	330	7	23,119	784	15,244	65.94
Alberta.....	" 30, '02.	640	*	20,803	*	12,884	61.93
Northwest Territories.....	Dec. 31, '02.	640	.....	27,441	.....	13,765	50.19
Canada.....		18,395	991	946,527	150,105	566,388	59.88

* Included in Public Schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH SCHOOLS—*Ac.—Ca.*

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government.	Other Sources.	
			\$	\$	\$
Ontario* a.....	9,494	631	†1,845,986	3,784,070	4,730,110
Quebec.....	6,062	4,348	414,960	1,770,906	2,185,866
Nova Scotia.....	2,495	68	257,616	656,227	913,843
New Brunswick.....	1,825	45	190,381	433,555	563,936
Manitoba.....	1,769	121	220,954	1,305,217	1,435,401
British Columbia.....	549	21	438,086	150,482	588,568
Prince Edward Island.....	588	†	127,495	38,827	166,322
The Territories.....	783	—	155,558	\$	162,515
Canada.....	23,565	5,134	3,651,036	8,139,284	10,787,921

* Not including Kindergartens. † Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡ Included in Public Schools. § Not given. || Not including teachers in Collegiate Institutes. ¶ Returns incomplete. a Revenue and expenditure of Public and Roman Catholic Schools only.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables:—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1898.	1901.	1902.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ cts.
Ontario..	†2 03	†2 11	†2 16
Quebec.....	1 16	1 27	1 31
Nova Scotia.....	1 83	1 84	1 96
New Brunswick.....	1 47	1 81	1 79
Prince Edward Island.....	1 56	1 60	1 62
Manitoba.....	4 61	4 92	5 32
British Columbia.....	2 23	2 95	3 06
Dominion*.....	1 67	1 86	2 00

*North-west Territories included. †1897. ‡1900. §1901.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province:—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.....	*10 05	†10 06	‡9 12	§8 82	||8 45
Quebec.....	9 58	8 36	9 09	8 91	9 19
Nova Scotia.....	28 72	28 11	24 48	23 37	22 50
New Brunswick.....	26 54	25 35	25 58	18 43	23 06
Prince Edward Island.....	47 00	44 41	45 78	41 46	39 22
Manitoba.....	17 22	22 07	23 34	17 44	15 31
British Columbia.....	20 16	21 93	19 91	22 02	24 25

*1897. †1899. ‡1899. §1900. ||1901.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT.			BY PEOPLE.		
	1900.	1901.	1902.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario*.....	†8·56	‡8·77	†8·18	†91·44	†91·23	†91·82
Quebec.....	20·42	19·40	14·41	79·58	80·60	85·59
Nova Scotia.....	27·97	30·16	28·19	72·03	69·84	71·81
New Brunswick.....	30·74	30·31	30·51	69·26	69·69	69·49
Prince Edward Island..	79·13	77·78	76·66	20·87	22·22	23·34
Manitoba.....	17·18	21·21	14·48	82·82	78·79	85·52
British Columbia.....	79·04	65·88	74·43	20·96	34·12	25·57

*Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. †1899. ‡1900. †1901.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows :—

King's College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for Girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford and Ottawa Ladies' Colleges, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; the Whitby Ladies' College; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students (Abst.)
<i>Universities.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.	1790	155,000	250,000	9,000 [†]	38
University of New Brunswick, Frederic- ton, N.B.	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	130
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	3,009,994	2,265,964	384,919	1,068
Dalhousie College and University, Hali- fax, N.S.	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	407
University of Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,282
University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	120
University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	200
University of Bishop's College, Lennox- ville, Que.	1843	190,300	157,000	21,150	100
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1848	None	225,000	30,000	473
University of Trinity College, Toronto.	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	200
† Laval University, Quebec.	1852	None	1,000,000	None	1,007
University of Mount Allison College, N.B.	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	170
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.	1877	†150,000	600,000	5,500	135
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	204
University of St. Francis-Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S.	1853	50,000	100,000	11,000	105
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.	1887	.....	.....	.....	124
University of St. Joseph's College, Mem- ramcook, N.B.	1864	None	50,000	.....	105
<i>Colleges.</i>					
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.	1852	None	200,000	15,000	130
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.	1844	270,000	200,000	18,000	120
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.	1854	.....	110,000	25,000	175
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.	1867	215,000	160,000	16,000	10
" " Winnipeg, Man.	1870	15,000	50,000	23,000	170
" " Halifax, N.S.	1820	120,000	.....	.....	20
Wesleyan College, Montreal.	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	11
Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man.	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's College, " ....	.....	.....	60,000	.....	.....
St. Boniface College, "	1820	.....	50,000	12,000	100
Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont. ....	.....	63,290	65,000	10,000	80
Albert College, Belleville, Ont.	1857	.....	75,000	.....	200
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que.	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	140
St. Francis College, Richmond, Que.	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	170
St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S.	1890	.....	.....	.....	20
Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S.	1887	.....	90,000	25,000	30
Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
St. Jerome's, Berlin, Ont. ....	.....	None	40,000	6,000	80

* Government grant. † Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land

§ The Quebec branch has 358 students; the remainder are connected with the Montreal branch.

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Classical Colleges—Quebec.</i>		\$	\$	\$	
.....	1873	83,500	76,000	not giv..	162
.....	1846	150,000	130,450	.....	376
on	1832	145,000	135,000	.....	295
.....	1853	271,100	269,000	.....	553
Loyola)	1896	108,600	60,000	.....	166
St. Mary's)	1848	445,000	367,000	.....	309
St. Sulpice)	1767	.....	.....	.....	465
.....	1803	266,000	260,000	.....	305
minary)	1665	.....	.....	.....	538
.....	1850	87,500	87,000	.....	306
.....	1867	58,500	57,000	.....	142
le la Pocatière	1829	180,000	180,000	.....	340
inthe	1809	180,000	175,000	.....	325
t	1847	200,000	195,000	.....	541
le Monnoir	1853	68,500	62,100	.....	235
se	1825	101,670	102,000	.....	338
.....	1875	220,000	69,000	.....	219
rs	1860	98,500	98,500	.....	251
.....	1893	123,864	118,720	.....	230
<i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>					
Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	.....	80,000	17,000	144
" London, Ont..	1869	.....	80,000	30,000	100
" Brantford, Ont.	1874	.....	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
" Whitby, Ont..	1874	.....	100,000	22,000	150
" Oshawa, Ont..	1876	.....	55,000	14,000	138
" St. Thomas, Ont.	1891	.....	90,000	25,000	170
son " Sackville, N.B.	1854	.....	121,000	.....	195
" Ottawa, Ont...	1872	.....	50,000	15,500	146
<i>Academies.</i>					
son, Sackville, N.B.	1843	.....	32,000	.....	89
<i>Agricultural Colleges, &c.</i>					
gricultural Col., Guelph, Ont..	1874	.....	340,900	+18,564	135
School of Agric., Truro, N.S..	1885	.....	.....	+ 1,967	48
gricultural Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	\$8,800	.....	.....	71
griculture, L'Assomption, Que.	.....	.....	.....	4,500	24
e. Anna de la Pocatière, Que.	1859	.....	.....	4,000	12

sical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by both young men. They confer certain degrees and are mostly affiliated with Laval

It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are counted viz : in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

ent expenditure. ‡Government grant.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING
DEGREE CONFERRING POWERS, 1902.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Name of Institution.	Teacher.	PUPILS.			Average Daily At- tendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
The Misses Forbes School.....	2	6	19	25	16
Maritime Business College.....	9	166	128	294	110
Halifax Ladies' College.....	11	.....	131	131	123
Conservatory of Music.....	21	38	337	375	112
Mount St. Vincent Academy.....	16	.....	115	115	112
Church School for Girls.....	11	.....	82	82	82
Horton Collegiate Academy....	9	.....	.....	72	.....
Acacia Villa School.....	6	54	3	57	57
Stella Maris Convent.....	4	.....	106	106	35
St. John Baptist Academy.....	3	42	77	119	83
Acadia Seminary.....	15	10	141	151	.....

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name of Institution.	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property.
				\$
St. Mary's Female Academy.....	1864	6	140	24,000
Congregation of Notre Dame.....	1874	5	120	15,000
St. Louis Convent.....	1874	*5	*96	.....
Academy of Our Lady of Snows.....	1888	*6	*173	.....
Rothsay School for Girls.....	1894	10	31	8,000
Rothsay College for Boys.....	1891	7	36	.....
<i>Madras School.</i>				
Fredericton Madras School.....	1820	2	22	.....
Central Madras School, St. John.....	1819	2	54	.....
Portland " ".....	1819	1	30	.....
Sussex " Sussex.....	.....	1	22	.....
Carleton " St. John.....	.....	1	25	.....
Shediac " Shediac.....	.....	1	35	.....

* Year 1898.

INSANE.

There are 19 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1902.....	8	Sept. 30..	2,996	3,276	6,272	325	5.18
Quebec, 1901.....	5	Dec. 31..	1,807	1,701	*3,695	293	7.93
Nova Scotia, 1901.....	1	Sept. 30..	275	263	538	34	6.32
New Brunswick, 1901....	1	Oct. 31..	361	317	678	59	8.70
Manitoba, 1901.....	2	Dec. 31..	353	188	541	29	5.36
British Columbia, 1901...	1	" 31..	134	117	251	19	7.57
Prince Edward Island, 1901.....	1	" 31..	291	86	377	25	6.63
Total.	19	.....	6,217	5,948	12,352	784	6.35

* Including 187 sex not given.

In Ontario, on September 30, 1902, there were 5,371 persons in the provincial asylums, and 25 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 37 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 65 insane persons in the common prisons, making a total of 5,498 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 585 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 6,053 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of Institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.
Ontario—						
1900	General Hospitals.....	52	15,665	14,096	†29,761	1,431
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	1	152	130	282	1
	Blind Institution, Brantford..	1	77	67	144	.....
	Houses of Refuge.....	41	1,581	3,461	5,042	365
	Orphan Asylum.....	32	2,087	2,091	4,178	229
Quebec—						
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institutions (b)	3	.....	.....	459	*
	Blind Institution, Montreal (b)	1	.....	.....	76	*
	Industrial Schools.....	5	158	146	304	.....
	Reformatory Schools.....	5	221	38	259	1
Nova Scotia—						
1900	General Hospitals ..	2	923	945	1,868	75
	Deaf & Dumb Institution, 1901	1	*	*	124	.....
	Blind Institution, 1901.....	1	70	47	117	.....
	Poor Farms and Asylums.....	27	871	654	†1,525	119
New Brunswick—						
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	25	16	41	.....
	General Hospitals.....	4	846	446	1,492	72
	Boys' Industrial Home.....	1	37	.....	37	.....
Manitoba—						
1900	General Hospitals	7	3,354	2,579	†5,933	338
	Home for Incurables	1	80	44	124	11
	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	36	42	78	.....
	Children's Homes.....	2	*	*	185	.....
	Salvation Army Rescue Home	1	*	*	88	.....
	St. Boniface Orphanage	1	*	*	115	.....
British Columbia—(a)						
1898—Juvenile Reformatory.....		1	24	.....	24	.....
The Territories (1900).....						
Hospitals.....		10	*	*	2,142	*

* Not given. † Of this number 633 were insane, of whom 57 were insane and including 200, sex not given. (a) The Government issues no report of hospitals, homes, &c. † Including infants born. (b) 1898.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several tions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipt funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patient subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. The derived from patients is, in most cases, very small :—

AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE
INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	RECEIPTS.		Expenditure
	Government.	Other Sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
Hospitals.....	110,000	520,228	570,150
Asylum Institution, Belleville.....	45,252	.....	45,252
Asylum Institution, Brantford.....	33,753	.....	33,753
Asylum Institution.....	62,687	190,965	234,602
Asylums.....	15,044	110,513	106,328
Insane, 1901.....	639,330	90,677	623,676
Asylum Institutions, 1898.....	13,000	.....	13,000
Asylum Institution, Montreal, 1898.....	1,390	.....	1,390
Asylum Institutions, 1900.....	20,603	.....	20,603
Schools, 1900.....	34,946	.....	34,946
Insane, 1900.....	321,979	.....	321,979
(1900)—			
Hospital.....	49,756	26,220	55,957
Asylum Institution, 1901.....	7,050	+	+
Asylum Institution.....	5,137	+	+
Asylum and Asylums.....	8,016	.....	8,016
Insane.....	69,029	+	65,521
(1900)—			
Asylum Institutions.....	2,500	.....	2,500
Insane.....	36,000	11,232	57,834
Asylum Home.....	1,000	2,502	3,502
Hospital (St. John).....	3,800	19,839	23,639
Hospitals, 1900.....	47,089	167,784	213,719
Insane, 1900.....	82,491	.....	82,491
Asylums, 1900.....	16,947	.....	16,947
Asylum Institutions, 1900.....	12,630	.....	12,630
Asylum Home, 1900.....	.....	7,413	7,624
Orphanage, 1900.....	500	4,953	5,453
(1898)—			
Insane.....	43,828	4,004	49,262
Asylum Institution.....	455	+	+
Asylum (1900)—			
Insane.....	21,123	+	+
Asylums (1899)—			
.....	24,519	24,398	53,893

LEPERS IN CANADA, 1902.

TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and resident physician at Tracadie Lazaretto, New Brunswick, reports that there are nineteen inmates in the Lazaretto, being one more than the number reported last year. Of the present inmates, twelve are males and seven females, the youngest being 15 years of age and the oldest 63 years of age. Of these fifteen are of French, the Icelandic and one of English origin.

There were no deaths occurred during the past year. One new case admitted from an adjoining parish.

The different stages of the disease on October 31, 1902, were :—

1st stage.....	6
2nd ".....	11
3rd ".....	2
Total.....	19

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections have been held under the Act, since it came into force :—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Re-
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1878.					
Fredericton (City), N.B.....	403	203	200		Act s
York, N.B.....	1,229	214	1,015		"
Prince, P.E.I.....	1,762	271	1,491		"
1879.					
Charlotte, N.B.....	867	149	718		"
Carleton, N.B.....	1,215	69	1,146		"
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	837	253	584		"
Albert, N.B.....	718	114	604		"
King's, P.E.I.....	1,076	59	1,017		"
Lambton, Ont.....	2,567	2,352	215		"
King's, N.B.....	798	245	553		"
Queen, N.B.....	315	181	134		"
Westmoreland, N.B.....	1,082	299	783		"
Megantic, Que.....	372	844		472	Act d
1880.					
Northumberland, N.B.....	875	673	202		Act s
Stanstead, Que.....	760	941		181	Act d
Queen, P.E.I.....	1,317	99	1,218		Act s
Marquette, Man.....	612	195	417		"
Digby, N.S.....	944	42	902		"

ST SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
DA TEMPERANCE ACT HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
HE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1881.					
.....	763	82	681	.....	Act sustained.
B.	176	41	135	.....	"
S.	807	154	653	.....	"
.....	247	120	127	.....	"
(ty), Ont.	1,661	2,811	.....	1,150	Act defeated.
.....	1,478	108	1,370	.....	Act sustained.
.....	1,483	1,402	81	.....	"
S.	1,111	114	990	.....	"
Ont.	1,611	2,209	.....	598	Act defeated.
N.S.	1,418	184	1,234	.....	Act sustained.
N.S.	739	216	523	.....	"
.....	1,082	92	990	.....	"
.....	1,610	2,378	.....	768	Act defeated.
.....	2,857	2,962	.....	106	"
1882.					
S.	960	106	854	.....	Act sustained.
.....	1,555	453	1,102	.....	"
y), N.B.	1,074	1,076	.....	2	Act defeated.
N.B.	293	252	41	.....	Act sustained.
1883.					
N.S.	1,560	262	1,298	.....	"
1884.					
y, P.E.I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	.....	"
S.	1,287	96	1,191	.....	"
.....	4,073	3,298	775	.....	"
Que.	1,487	235	1,252	.....	"
d, N.B.	1,774	1,701	73	.....	"
.....	1,947	1,767	180	.....	"
.....	5,712	4,529	1,183	.....	"
.....	1,300	975	325	.....	"
.....	755	715	40	.....	"
l Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706	.....	"
.....	1,805	1,999	.....	194	Act defeated.
.....	4,501	3,189	1,312	.....	Act sustained.
.....	5,957	4,304	1,653	.....	"
.....	1,904	1,109	795	.....	"
d, Ont.	1,528	1,653	.....	125	Act defeated.
.....	1,178	655	523	.....	Act sustained.
.....	1,748	1,018	730	.....	"
.....	2,781	1,694	1,087	.....	"
.....	1,132	1,620	.....	488	Act defeated.
.....	1,690	1,088	602	.....	Act sustained.
(ty), Ont.	646	812	.....	166	Act defeated.
enville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	.....	Act sustained.
1885.					
.....	4,368	1,975	2,393	.....	"
.....	2,433	2,027	406	.....	"
Addington, Ont. ..	2,047	2,011	36	.....	"
.....	1,224	739	485	.....	"
, Ont.	694	526	168	.....	"
.....	2,440	1,747	693	.....	"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1885—Con.					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	6,050	3,863	2,187		Act
Drummond, Que.	1,190	170	1,020		
Elgin, Ont.	3,335	1,479	1,856		
Lambton, Ont.	4,465	1,546	2,919		
St. Thomas, Ont.		743	11		
Missisquoi, Que.	1,142	1,167		25	Act
Wellington, Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430		Act
Chicoutimi, Que.	1,157	529	628		
Kingston (City), Ont.	785	842		57	Act
Frontenac, Ont.	1,334	693	641		Act
Lincoln "	2,060	1,490	570		
Perth "	3,368	3,536		168	Act
Middlesex "	5,745	2,370	3,375		Act
Guysboro', N.S.	463	31	432		
Hastings, Ont.	2,369	2,376		7	Act
Haldimand, Ont.	1,755	2,063		308	
Ontario "	3,412	2,061	1,351		Act
Victoria "	2,467	1,502	965		
Peterborough, Ont.	1,915	1,597	408		
Fredericton, N.B.	298	285	13		
Argenteuil, Que.	526	601		75	Act
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	1,535	3,131		1,596	
1886.					
Pontiac, Que.	533	935		402	
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687		77	
St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43		Act
Portland, N.B.	667	520	147		
1887.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	669	20		
1888.					
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455		225	Act
Bruce, Ont.	3,693	5,085		1,392	
Dufferin, Ont.	1,451	1,664		213	
Halton "	1,853	2,050		197	
Huron "	4,695	6,005		1,310	
Norfolk "	2,082	2,804		722	
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580		910	
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510		Act
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329		142	Act
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996		3,102	
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	3,155	5,298		2,143	
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766		Act
1889.					
Brant, Ont.	1,289	1,441		152	Act
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407		725	
Elgin "	547	1,770		1,223	
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690		513	
Guelph " (City).	480	929		449	
Kent "	2,835	4,455		1,620	
Lambton "	2,944	3,374		1,330	
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530		2,538	
Victoria "	1,560	2,552		992	
Oxford "	1,538	3,460		1,922	

MENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
NADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1889— <i>Con.</i>					
ad, Que.....	739	600	139		Act sustained.
Ont.....	2,866	3,787		921	Act defeated.
Ont.....	1,493	2,090		597	"
d Grenville, Ont.....	3,660	4,938		1,278	"
ugh, Ont.....	1,564	1,926		362	"
berland & Durham, O.	4,305	4,932		627	"
Ont.....	1,538	2,309		771	"
and Addington, Ont..	1,462	2,066		604	"
r, N.S.....	43	1,107		1,064	"
on, Ont.....	2,084	3,944		1,860	"
as, Ont.....	429	1,001		572	"
on, N.B.....	370	302	68		Act sustained.
1890.					
N.B.....	124	558		434	Act defeated.
1891.					
town, P.E.I.....	686	700		14	"
, N.B.....	1,785	855	930		Act sustained.
1892.					
ad, Que.....	505	1,010		505	Act defeated.
berland, N.B....	1,780	1,561	219		Act sustained.
(County), N.B.....	556	715		159	Act defeated.
1893.					
ue.....	1,207	1,073	134		Act sustained
1894.					
town, P.E.I.....	734	712	22		"
ni, Que.....	147	1,224		1,177	Act defeated.
1895.					
1896.					
eland, N.B.....	2,720	2,443	277		Act sustained.
1897.					
town, P.E.I.....	673	786		113	Act defeated.
Que.....	331	876		545	"
1898.					
1899.					
ue.....	1,151	1,683		532	Act defeated.
eland, N.B.....	3,208	2,973	235		Act sustained.
1900.					
1901.					
l, Que.....	1,210	1,609		399	Act defeated.
1902.					

It is in force in 27 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting, but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections. St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 7 counties. It is in force in one city and 26 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried five times and still in force.....	1
" four "	1
" twice "	4
" once "	21
At present in force.....	27
Defeated the first time and not submitted again	17
Carried the first election, but defeated the second	20
Carried twice and lost twice	1
Carried once and lost twice	1
Carried twice and lost once	4
Lost twice and not carried at all.....	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.....	1
	55

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on April 1, 1903 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne. Yarmouth.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmoreland. York.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the provinces of Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia the Act is in force.

REBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

PLACES.	Date.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against			
.....	July 23, '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	{ (Year '91) 46,669 }	55 18
rd Island..	Dec. 13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	{ (Year '91) 24,065 }	57 83
.....	Mar. 15, '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	{ (Year '95) 111,124 }	50 49
.....	Jan. 1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	{ (Year '95) 549,202 }	55 21

ial List.

Following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition on September 29, 1898:—

LOCAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
..... of Ontario.							
.....	1,848	1,336	512	.....	3,184	6,660	47 81
.....	2,705	1,458	1,247	.....	4,163	13,453	30 94
.....	1,906	800	1,106	.....	2,706	6,789	39 86
.....	2,193	1,563	630	.....	3,756	6,181	60 77
.....	1,328	789	539	.....	2,117	4,700	45 04
.....	1,104	1,421	.....	317	2,525	5,134	49 18
.....	1,926	642	1,284	.....	2,568	5,720	44 89
.....	1,832	634	1,198	.....	2,466	5,569	44 28
.....	1,158	635	523	.....	1,793	4,348	41 24
.....	1,027	599	428	.....	1,626	4,281	37 98
Stormont	1,808	1,056	752	.....	2,864	6,739	42 50
.....	1,990	612	1,378	.....	2,602	5,350	48 64
.....	1,368	615	753	.....	1,983	4,650	42 65
.....	1,465	557	908	.....	2,022	3,995	50 61
.....	2,212	1,945	267	.....	4,157	8,162	50 93
.....	2,055	1,415	640	.....	3,470	7,511	46 20
.....	857	3,276	.....	2,419	4,133	9,060	45 62
.....	1,664	1,309	355	.....	2,973	6,174	48 15
.....	764	614	150	.....	1,378	3,173	43 43
.....	1,448	1,082	366	.....	2,530	5,026	50 34
.....	1,034	813	221	.....	1,847	3,610	51 16
.....	2,564	684	1,880	.....	3,248	7,308	44 44
.....	2,310	1,147	1,163	.....	3,457	7,585	45 58
.....	1,835	1,188	647	.....	3,023	6,388	47 32
and Monck	1,616	1,282	334	.....	2,898	5,626	51 51
.....	1,894	1,272	622	.....	3,166	5,832	54 29
.....	2,844	4,376	.....	1,532	7,220	13,373	53 99
.....	1,324	1,092	232	.....	2,416	4,798	50 35
.....	1,928	738	1,190	.....	2,666	6,526	40 85
.....	1,260	875	385	.....	2,135	5,529	38 61
.....	1,860	814	1,046	.....	2,674	5,065	52 79
.....	1,630	849	781	.....	2,479	5,199	47 68
.....	1,968	833	1,125	.....	2,791	5,231	53 35

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Votes on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against		
Province of Ontario—Con.						
Kent	1,990	1,915	75	.....	3,905	9,170
Kingston	1,149	1,561	.....	412	2,710	4,579
Lambton E.	2,450	874	1,576	.....	3,324	7,301
" W.	1,657	867	790	.....	2,524	5,788
Lanark, N.	1,331	420	911	.....	1,751	4,706
" S.	1,253	673	580	.....	1,926	5,345
Leeds and Grenville, N.	1,122	387	735	.....	1,509	3,882
Leeds, S.	2,222	975	1,247	.....	3,197	6,427
Lennox.	1,266	625	641	.....	1,891	4,254
Lincoln and Niagara	2,193	2,368	.....	175	4,561	7,527
London, City	1,540	2,435	.....	895	3,975	6,514
Middlesex, E.	2,362	1,440	922	.....	3,802	6,905
" N.	1,560	1,034	526	.....	2,594	5,356
" S.	1,674	978	696	.....	2,652	5,231
" W.	1,639	773	866	.....	2,412	4,088
Muskoka and Parry Sound	2,166	1,033	1,133	.....	3,199	6,439
Nipissing	882	1,180	.....	298	2,062	5,513
Norfolk, N.	2,060	746	1,314	.....	2,806	5,342
" S.	1,758	1,174	584	.....	2,932	5,939
Northumberland, E.	2,215	534	1,681	.....	2,749	6,212
" O.	1,130	459	671	.....	1,589	3,749
Ontario, N.	1,836	1,014	822	.....	2,850	6,112
" S.	1,683	910	773	.....	2,593	5,744
" W.	1,641	803	838	.....	2,444	5,222
Ottawa, City	2,612	3,310	.....	698	5,922	7,170
Oxford, N.	1,760	1,415	345	.....	3,175	6,175
" S.	2,171	791	1,380	.....	2,962	6,175
Peel	1,187	1,094	89	.....	2,285	5,285
Perth, N.	1,753	2,106	.....	353	3,859	6,212
" S.	1,831	803	1,028	.....	2,634	5,212
Peterboro', E.	1,566	504	1,062	.....	2,070	4,634
" W.	1,182	605	577	.....	1,787	3,969
Prescott	821	2,275	.....	1,454	3,096	6,175
Prince Edward	1,916	582	1,334	.....	2,498	5,212
Renfrew, N.	1,424	1,330	94	.....	2,754	5,212
" S.	1,195	885	310	.....	2,080	4,634
Russell	1,646	2,221	.....	575	3,867	6,175
Simcoe, E.	2,500	2,20	293	.....	4,707	7,170
" N.	2,115	1,152	963	.....	3,267	6,175
" S.	1,744	662	1,082	.....	2,406	5,212
Toronto, Centre	1,116	1,798	.....	682	2,914	6,175
" E.	1,715	3,223	.....	1,508	4,938	7,170
" W.	3,314	5,375	.....	2,061	8,689	10,750
Victoria, N.	1,139	436	703	.....	1,575	3,855
" S.	1,592	945	647	.....	2,537	5,212
Waterloo, N.	982	2,873	.....	1,891	3,855	7,000
" S.	1,720	1,795	.....	75	3,515	6,305
Welland	1,525	1,974	.....	449	3,499	7,000
Wellington, Centre	1,946	932	1,014	.....	2,878	6,250
" N.	2,171	1,134	1,037	.....	3,305	7,321
" S.	1,911	1,447	464	.....	3,358	6,348
Wentworth and Brant, N.	1,716	702	1,014	.....	2,418	5,280
Wentworth, S.	2,222	1,333	889	.....	3,555	6,761
" E.	2,284	2,357	.....	73	4,641	9,820

VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>ario—Con.</i>							
	1,636	1,015	621	.....	2,651	5,694	46.56
	2,592	2,500	92	.....	5,092	11,109	45.84
<i>o</i>	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46.77
<i>for</i>			39,214				
<i>f Quebec.</i>							
	866	392	474	.....	1,258	2,944	42.73
	126	1,793	.....	1,667	1,919	3,767	50.94
	167	3,595	.....	3,428	3,762	7,988	47.10
	426	1,456	.....	1,030	1,882	3,666	51.34
	50	2,328	.....	2,278	2,378	3,621	65.67
	107	1,430	.....	1,323	1,537	3,766	40.81
	443	1,175	.....	732	1,618	3,972	40.74
	1,216	691	525	.....	1,907	3,684	51.76
<i>rchères.</i>	285	2,468	.....	2,183	2,753	5,919	46.51
	130	2,162	.....	2,032	2,292	6,266	36.58
	59	1,737	.....	1,678	1,796	3,662	49.04
	586	940	.....	354	1,526	3,244	47.04
<i>aguenay.</i>	129	3,175	.....	3,046	3,304	7,068	46.75
	1,616	1,125	491	.....	2,741	6,483	42.28
	49	2,216	.....	2,167	2,265	3,993	56.72
<i>Arthabaska.</i>	548	3,989	.....	3,441	4,537	9,682	46.86
	158	1,341	.....	1,183	1,499	5,109	29.34
	1,317	2,595	.....	1,278	3,912	11,789	33.18
	1,266	221	1,045	.....	1,487	3,363	44.22
	418	2,124	.....	1,706	2,542	6,699	37.95
	143	2,133	.....	1,990	2,276	4,516	50.40
	56	1,850	.....	1,794	1,906	3,740	50.96
<i>pierville.</i>	188	1,774	.....	1,586	1,962	4,050	48.44
	76	1,602	.....	1,526	1,678	3,334	50.33
	546	1,785	.....	1,239	2,331	5,619	41.48
	171	1,823	.....	1,652	1,994	4,372	45.61
	152	2,572	.....	2,420	2,724	5,422	50.24
	38	1,431	.....	1,393	1,469	2,807	52.33
	86	1,987	.....	1,901	2,073	4,167	49.75
	609	4,501	.....	3,892	5,110	12,550	40.72
	123	1,487	.....	1,364	1,610	3,328	48.38
	711	2,139	.....	1,428	2,850	4,793	59.46
	1,006	1,103	.....	97	2,109	4,790	44.03
	101	1,444	.....	1,343	1,545	2,930	52.73
	31	1,354	.....	1,325	1,393	2,879	48.38
	57	1,301	.....	1,244	1,358	2,503	54.25
<i>ry's</i>	463	2,627	.....	2,164	3,090	8,928	34.61
<i>ne</i>	1,069	1,315	.....	246	2,384	8,767	27.38
<i>wrence</i>	1,065	2,249	.....	1,184	3,314	10,510	31.53
<i>toine</i>	1,405	1,221	184	.....	2,626	8,745	30.03
<i>nes.</i>	439	3,031	.....	2,592	3,470	7,909	43.87
	153	2,684	.....	2,531	2,837	6,377	44.49
	963	930	33	.....	1,893	4,563	41.49
	124	2,640	.....	2,516	2,764	5,199	53.16
	313	2,251	.....	1,938	2,564	3,877	66.13
	271	3,639	.....	3,368	3,910	7,080	55.22

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Votes on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against		
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>						
Quebec West ..	196	969	773	1,165	2,34	
Quebec County ..	141	1,954	1,813	2,095	3,98	
Richelieu ..	139	1,507	1,368	1,646	3,78	
Richmond and Wolfe ..		2,530	1,253	3,807	7,79	
Rimouski ..		2,831	2,685	2,977	6,24	
Rouville ..		2,017	1,843	2,191	4,00	
St. Hyacinthe ..		2,354	2,204	2,504	4,94	
St. John's, Iberville ..		2,196	1,906	2,486	4,91	
Shefford ..		1,801	733	2,869	5,8	
Sherbrooke ..		629	34	1,292	3,5	
Soulanges ..		1,085	988	1,182	2,8	
Stanstead ..		641	1,132	2,414	4,6	
Temisconata ..		2,369	2,276	2,462	4,6	
Terrebonne ..		2,018	1,806	2,230	5,0	
Three Rivers and St. Maurice ..		1,496	1,324	1,668	4,1	
Two Mountains ..		1,571	1,480	1,662	3,3	
Vaudreuil ..		1,016	861	1,171	2,6	
Wright ..	1	2,339	1,152	3,526	7,3	
Yamaska ..		1,606	1,518	1,691	3,4	
Total, Quebec ..	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,4
Majority against ..				94,324		
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>						
Annapolis ..	1,989	146	1,843	2,135	4	
Antigonish ..	527	480	47	1,007	3	
Cape Breton ..	2,163	798	1,365	2,961	9	
Colchester ..	3,252	171	3,081	3,423	6	
Cumberland ..	4,444	306	4,138	4,750	7	
Digby ..	1,150	312	838	1,462	4	
Guysborough ..	1,251	190	1,061	1,441	3	
Halifax, City and County ..	3,190	670	2,520	3,860	15	
Hants ..	1,970	134	1,836	2,104	4	
Inverness ..	1,211	797	414	2,008	5	
King's ..	2,457	69	2,388	2,526	5	
Lunenburg ..	1,568	286	1,282	1,854	6	
Pictou ..	4,175	329	3,846	4,504	8	
Richmond ..	317	281	36	598	2	
Shelburne and Queen's ..	2,361	95	2,266	2,456	5	
Victoria ..	746	186	560	932	2	
Yarmouth ..	1,907	120	1,787	2,027	4	
Total, Nova Scotia ..	34,678	5,370	29,308	40,048	101	
<i>New Brunswick.</i>						
Albert ..	1,147	285	862	1,432	3	
Carleton ..	2,591	160	2,431	2,751	3	
Charlotte ..	2,160	193	1,967	2,353	6	
Gloucester ..	361	533	172	894	3	
Kent ..	524	1,094	570	1,618	3	
St. John ..	2,088	370	1,718	2,458	6	
St. John's ..	1,619	827	792	2,448	3	
Total ..	918	128	790	1,046		

VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Brunswick.</i>							
and County	3,686	1,748	1,938	.....	5,434	12,619	43·06
.....	3,042	1,550	1,492	.....	4,592	9,707	47·31
.....	1,832	238	1,594	.....	2,070	5,046	41·02
.....	467	560	.....	93	1,027	4,623	22·21
.....	3,330	1,517	1,813	.....	4,847	9,559	50·71
.....	3,154	372	2,782	.....	3,526	7,978	44·20
Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
y for . . . . .	.....	.....	17,344	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Itoba.</i>							
.....	3,696	507	3,189	.....	4,203	9,837	42·73
.....	2,289	429	1,860	.....	2,718	9,112	29·83
.....	2,365	334	2,031	.....	2,699	8,131	33·19
.....	1,343	138	1,205	.....	1,481	4,674	31·69
.....	349	294	55	.....	643	3,820	16·83
.....	926	355	571	.....	1,281	6,225	20·58
.....	1,451	921	530	.....	2,372	7,463	31·78
Itoba	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
<i>Columbia.</i>							
.....	1,137	696	441	.....	1,833	7,108	25·79
.....	1,512	1,359	153	.....	2,871	10,968	26·18
.....	1,211	448	763	.....	1,659	6,102	27·19
.....	933	946	.....	13	1,879	4,635	40·54
.....	938	1,307	.....	369	2,245	6,724	33·39
h Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
y for . . . . .	.....	.....	975	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>ard Island.</i>							
.....	1,909	299	1,610	.....	2,208	4,054	54·46
.....	1,352	197	1,155	.....	1,549	.....	.....
.....	2,003	212	1,791	.....	2,215	.....	.....
.....	2,051	192	1,859	.....	2,243	.....	.....
.....	2,146	246	1,900	.....	2,392	.....	.....
Edward Island.	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
<i>ritories.</i>							
.....	1,708	1,331	377	.....	3,039	9,522	31·91
.....	2,715	705	2,010	.....	3,420	8,149	41·97
.....	1,204	461	743	.....	1,665	3,727	44·67
.....	611	327	284	.....	938	2,877	32·60
ritories	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33

of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter had two
city for and against is twice counted.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN
THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE
HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.**

PROVINCES.	Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohibiting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale, beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage?						
	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	MAJORITY OF		Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of votes polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
			Affirmative Answers.	Negative Answers.			
Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,781	46.77
Quebec	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45.04
Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39.48
New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40.55
Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31.26
British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29.51
Prince Edward Island	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45.35
Territories (three Provisional Districts)	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37.33
Totals, Canada	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,673	1,236,429	43.92
Majority in favour of Prohibition .....	.....	.....	13,687	.....	.....	.....	.....

**EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOIE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE 'ACT,' BY
PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899).**

Ontario	\$74,231
Quebec	54,781
Nova Scotia	11,457
New Brunswick	9,479
Manitoba	9,747
British Columbia	8,465
Prince Edward Island	2,907
The Territories	18,423
.....	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c.	3,957
Provincial Voters' Lists	4,486
Total	197,933
Amount paid in 1899-1900	957

REFERENDUM ACT, 1902.

The Legislature of Manitoba having passed an Act respecting the prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors in the province, and the judicial committee of the Privy Council of England having decided that the Act was *intra vires* of the provincial authority, the Legislature by an Act styled "The Referendum Act, 1902," appointed the 2nd of April, 1902 as the day on which the electors should answer the question: "Are you in favour of bringing the Liquor Act into force on the 1st day of June, 1902."

The Referendum Act provided that the Liquor Act should be brought into force, (1) if 45 per cent. of the total number of persons entitled to vote gave affirmative answers to the question submitted, or (2) if at least 60 per cent. of the persons so entitled, actually voted, and 60 per cent. of these voted "yes," or (3) if 62½ per cent. of the actual voters answered "yes."

The official returns show the following results of the vote:—

Total affirmative answers to said question	15,607
Total negative answers to said question	22,464
Total number voting	38,071
Total number of persons entitled to vote	74,477

The Liquor Act, 1902 (Ontario), provided in effect for the prohibition of the sale by retail in the province of fermented spirituous and malt liquors. Boarding houses, clubs and societies were inhibited keeping liquors on their premises, and only limited quantities were to be kept by doctors and druggists, and by clergymen for sacramental purposes.

The Act further provided for a referendum to the voters, the question submitted being "shall the Act come into force?" It also provided that the Act should be put into operation if on the voting those in favour had a majority of the ballots cast, the number of ballots to be at least 212,723, figures which represented one half of the total vote in the general elections for the Legislature in 1898.

The voting took place on the 4th of December, 1902, and the result was that the total number of votes polled was 303,297, of which in favour, 199,749; against, 103,548. The votes in favour being 12,974 less than the stipulated number the Act was rejected. The supporters of prohibition had a majority of 96,201.

Statement.

Votes for the Act	199,749
Votes against the Act	103,548
Total votes polled	303,297
Votes remaining unpolled	302,280
Names on voters' lists	605,577
Rejected and spoiled ballots	2,869

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS, BY PROVINCES, 1889 TO 1902.

PROVINCES.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,967	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,624	2,465	2,520	2,764	3,370	3,900	3,954
Quebec.....	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,869	3,773	3,480	3,209	2,973	2,783
Nova Scotia.....	657	642	635	676	638	1,258	1,567	1,651	1,199	1,268	1,022	1,255	1,387	2,012
New Brunswick.....	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,298	1,228	1,290	1,268	1,253	1,299	1,403
Manitoba.....	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609	573	636	776	834	1,003
British Columbia.....	368	469	651	606	725	581	498	580	630	965	835	1,227	1,232	1,192
P. E. Island.....	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	292	288	320	327	241	390
The Territories.....	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294	422	377	422	401	396
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	385	341	370	361
Total.....	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,086	12,215	12,727	13,334

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	235	320	426	535	562	654	684	819	875	859	785	646	560	554
Quebec.....	429	370	355	393	403	360	360	367	380	425	465	540	557	600
Nova Scotia.....	683	700	710	698	482	264	290	276	262	265	448	365	382	229
New Brunswick.....	232	266	197	250	237	264	270	262	266	255	259	256	257	257
Manitoba.....	229	298	298	256	287	304	400	342	340	382	364	315	310	273
British Columbia.....	337	199	153	175	155	205	254	232	227	157	193	139	147	161
P. E. Island.....	330	380	350	360	462	616	638	821	360	364	325	317	428	446
The Territories.....	1,483	1,357	853	683	349	457	439	470	390	*244	*243	*262	*251	*308
Average for Canada	342	341	345	428	424	431	436	453	485	462	474	430	424	409

* Including convictions in Yukon Territory. † Three Provisional Districts.

The following table shows the Civil Condition of the people of Canada, 1901 :—

CONJUGAL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
Single.....	3,312,593	61·67	1,743,582	63·57	1,564,011	59·72
Married.....	1,833,043	34·14	928,052	33·74	904,091	34·51
Widowed.....	250,186	4·19	73,337	2·69	151,181	5·77

The corresponding figures and percentages for the Census of 1891 are :

CONJUGAL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
Single.....	3,053,392	63·18	1,601,541	65·09	1,451,851	61·20
Married.....	1,588,055	32·85	796,153	32·35	791,902	33·37
Widowed.....	191,792	3·97	62,777	2·56	129,015	5·43

The figures for 1901 indicate that of the whole population of Canada (5,371,315, of whom 2,751,708 are males, and 2,619,607 are females) over 61 in every 100 were single, over 34 in 100 were married and over 4 in a hundred were widowed—the divorced men and women (men 337 and women 324) being together one in every 5,600 of the population. From the Census of 1891 it appears that over 63 in every 100 were single, 33 married, 4 widowed.

This comparison indicates that Canada has a larger proportion of married people now than it had in 1891, and also a larger proportion of widowed, and that adding the single and widowed together the difference is: 1891, 67·15 per cent.; 1901, 65·73, a difference of 1·42 per cent. in favour of 1901.

It will thus appear that the people of Canada are marrying and giving in marriage in larger numbers than they were at the time of the taking of the Census of 1891. At any rate it can fairly be stated that the marriage rate has not decreased.

The following are the statistics of divorce as given in the public re-

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

Year.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.		
	On-tario.	Que-bec.	North-west Territories.	Mani-toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.
1868.....					3		
1869.....	1	1			1	2	
1870.....					2	1	
1871.....					2	2	
1872.....					1	3	
1873.....	1				3		
1874.....							
1875.....	1				4		
1876.....					1	2	
1877.....	3				5		1
1878.....	2	1			1	3	1
1879.....	1				1	2	
1880.....					3	2	
1881.....					2	2	3
1882.....					4	1	1
1883.....					3	7	3
1884.....	1				4	3	2
1885.....	4	1			4	3	
1886.....	1				4	5	1
1887.....	2	3			1	3	1
1888.....	2	1			3	1	2
1889.....	3	1			3	6	2
1890.....	2				4	3	3
1891.....	4				3		3
1892.....	1	1	1	1	3	5	*3
1893.....	3	4			5	2	*1
1894.....	5	1			1		2
1895.....	3				5	5	
1896.....	1				6	1	3
1897.....	1				2		3
1898.....	2	1			2	5	6
1899.....	2	1	1		5	3	*2
1900.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	*4
1901.....	2				10		7
1902.....	2				9	1	3
Total.....	51	17	3	2	111	74	57

*In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, five judicial separations granted, one in 1892; one in 1893; one in 1899, and two in 1900, besides in the four applications (male) having been granted 'Decree Nisi.'

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament or being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

DIVORCES

635

The following table gives the applicants for divorces by sexes and by provinces.

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	31	20	51
Quebec.....	10	7	17
Nova Scotia.....	53	58	111
New Brunswick.....	39	35	74
British Columbia.....	35	22	57
Manitoba.....	1	1	2
The Territories.....	2	1	3
Total.....	171	144	315

The divorced among our population, according to the census of 1901, numbered 337 men and 324 women. By provinces these are distributed:—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total Number.	Proportion per 100,000 of the Population.
Ontario.....	109	120	229	10
Quebec.....	31	27	58	35
Nova Scotia.....	49	42	91	20
New Brunswick.....	35	45	80	24
Prince Edward Island.....	5	9	14	13
Manitoba.....	18	17	35	14
British Columbia.....	52	37	89	50
North-west Territories.....	38	27	65	38
Canada.....	337	324	661	12

INDIANS.

According to the Census of 1901 the Indians of the Dominion numbered 93,319, of which 25,593 were in British Columbia, 19,696 in Ontario, 35,758 in Manitoba and the Territories, and 12,272 in the other Provinces. The difference between the Census returns and the Indian Department's Statement is caused probably by the inclusion in the latter of some half breeds, not included in the Census of 1901.

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1897-1902.

(Taken from Department of Indian Affairs Report.)

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	20,208	20,618	20,753	20,703	20,763	20,983
Quebec.....	10,622	10,677	10,690	10,785	10,865	10,842
Nova Scotia.....	1,890	2,027	1,953	2,018	2,020	2,067
New Brunswick.....	1,658	1,627	1,667	1,639	1,655	1,644
Prince Edward Island.....	303	314	315	308	315	316
Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits.....	21,196	21,316	23,808	24,468	24,707	24,676
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	893	893	*	*	*	*
Approximate—						
British Columbia.....	24,946	24,973	24,696	24,523	24,576	25,500
N.W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	17,648	17,648	15,099	14,566	14,566	22,084
Total.....	99,364	100,093	98,981	99,010	99,527	108,112

* Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, June 30, 1902 :—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On Rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	77	1,456	1,204	2,660	1,469
Quebec.....	17	423	359	782	369
Nova Scotia.....	10	125	93	218	89
New Brunswick.....	6	72	71	143	69
Prince Edward Island.....	1	11	15	26	12
British Columbia.....	41	795	731	1,526	1,031
Manitoba.....	54	918	800	1,718	1,064
Northwest Territories.....	70	1,256	1,085	2,341	1,825
Ontario Treaty Limits.....	7	121	134	255	126
Total.....	283	5,177	4,492	9,669	6,064

**NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL
PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1896 TO 1902.**

PROVINCES.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725	2,756	2,667	2,660
Quebec.....	777	689	748	644	639	763	782
Nova Scotia.....	147	138	157	230	201	205	218
New Brunswick.....	117	134	145	142	172	143	143
Manitoba.....	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874	1,811	1,758	1,718
British Columbia.....	1,337	1,332	1,550	1,507	1,568	1,496	1,526
Prince Edward Island.....	83	28	32	34	26	21	26
North-west Territories.....	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450	2,461	2,523	2,596
Total.....	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606	9,634	9,576	9,669

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1902.

PROVINCES.	Land Cultivated.	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Imple- ments, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs, &c.	Poultry.
	Acres.	Acres.			No.
Ontario.....	47,944	163	26,289	16,256	45,322
Quebec.....	10,374	35	5,399	3,185	4,035
Nova Scotia.....	1,939	13	668	425	483
New Brunswick.....	1,467	17	1,145	353	890
Manitoba.....	1,635	133	3,685	3,115	863
British Columbia.....	19,944	360	22,797	29,649	16,701
Prince Edward Island.....	264	7	170	88	203
The Territories.....	29,328	2,730	20,109	33,388	2,238
Total.....	112,895	3,458	80,292	86,459	70,725

PROVINCES.	Bushels of Grain. *	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots. *	Tons of Hay.	Fish, Furs and other Industries.	Total Income of Indians.
				\$	\$
Ontario.....	351,027	170,385	11,768	298,362	1,055,163
Quebec.....	50,124	33,417	5,605	150,179	423,614
Nova Scotia.....	1,197	7,534	861	33,225	73,787
New Brunswick.....	6,906	8,678	301	33,070	85,681
Manitoba.....	10,559	34,653	11,148	202,920	328,778
British Columbia.....	168,767	192,198	9,054	888,139	1,533,296
Prince Edward Island.....	1,095	1,623	51	16,354	18,402
The Territories.....	172,422	55,985	44,398	273,575	577,085
Total.....	762,097	504,473	83,186	1,895,824	4,095,806

* Season of 1901.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1902 was 103,461 acres, which realized \$160,520. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 386,376 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them, was, on June 30, 1902, \$4,045,946, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$276,749. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$1,057,130, making a total of \$1,333,879.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant by provinces, fiscal year ended June 30, 1902 :—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1902.

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North- west Territories	British Columbia.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries.....	150	1,150	1,184	300	19,920	
Relief and seed grain...	47,998	2,700	3,298	859	2,721	†7,010
Medical attendance.....		3,696	3,544	346		20,468
Implements, tools, &c.....					10,220	
Live stock.....					20,346	
Annuities and commu- tations.....	16,296				146,630	
Schools.....	*40,508				282,927	63,206
General expenses.....					153,925	
Survey and reserve com- mission.....	88				7,500	3,825
Triennial clothing.....	458				2,711	
Supplies for destitute and working Indians.					188,325	
Land management fund	14,000					
Miscellaneous.....	2,297	301	454	2	7,139	15,080
Totals.....	81,795	7,847	8,480	1,507	122,444	129,509

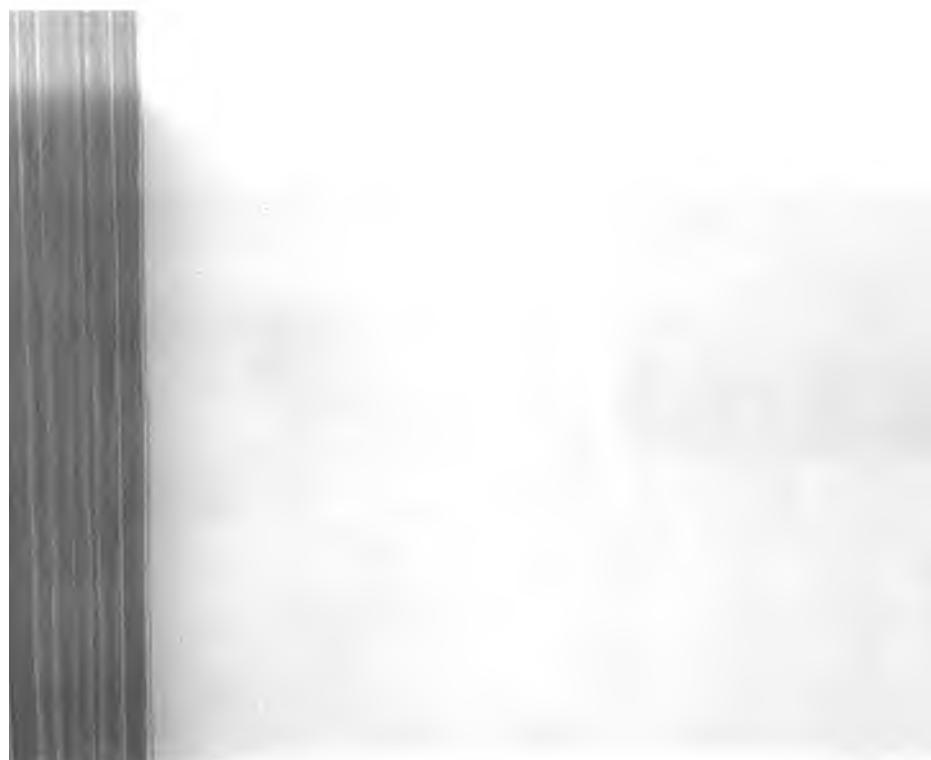
* Including maritime provinces.

† Including implements and tools.

‡ Includes medical attendance.

In addition to the above, the sum of \$4,284 was expended under the head of 'General,' and \$1,264 for destitute Indians in the Yukon district, making the expenditure \$1,057,130.





of births, deaths and marriages in the Commonwealth of New Zealand in the year 1901.

BIRTHS, 1901.

STATE.	BIRTHS.			Birth Rate per 1,000 of the Population.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	
Wales.....	19,149	18,726	37,875	27·60
.....	15,876	15,132	31,008	25·77
.....	7,281	7,022	14,303	28·36
.....	4,687	4,424	9,111	29·09
.....	2,946	2,772	5,718	30·49
.....	2,570	2,360	4,930	28·39
.....	52,509	50,436	102,945	27·06
.....	10,471	10,020	20,491	26·30
.....	62,980	60,456	123,436	26·93

DEATHS, 1901.

STATE.	DEATHS.			Death Rate per 1,000 of the Population.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	
Wales.....	9,327	6,694	16,021	11·68
.....	9,035	6,869	15,904	13·22
.....	3,838	2,169	6,007	11·91
.....	2,289	1,776	4,065	11·20
.....	1,653	866	2,519	13·43
.....	994	811	1,805	10·40
.....	27,136	19,185	46,321	12·18
.....	4,418	3,216	7,634	9·89
.....	31,554	22,401	53,955	11·77

OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES.

STATE.	EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS.			Marriages
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Wales.....	9,822	12,032	21,854	10,538
.....	6,841	8,263	15,104	8,406
.....	3,443	4,853	8,296	3,341
.....	2,398	2,648	5,046	2,309
.....	1,293	1,906	3,199	1,821
.....	1,576	1,549	3,125	1,338
.....	25,373	31,251	56,624	27,753
.....	6,053	6,804	12,857	6,095
.....	31,426	38,055	69,481	33,848

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand, and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand, and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand, and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand, and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand, and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand, and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 21·12 per thousand, and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries :—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Countries.	Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-born.
		Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Norway.....	1900	66,149	34,932	15,222	
Sweden.....	1899	133,832	89,678	31,710	
Denmark.....	1901	73,211	38,784	17,599	
German Empire—					
Prussia.....	1900	1,275,712	745,423	293,064	
Saxony.....	1900	164,101	94,684	37,986	
Württemberg.....	1901	78,813	49,338	17,339	
Bavaria.....	1901	238,584	150,482	49,247	
Baden.....	1901	66,215	41,815	15,427	
Total, German Empire.....	1900	2,060,657	1,300,900	476,491	
Holland.....	1901	168,380	89,967	40,261	
Belgium.....	1901	200,077	116,077	57,131	
France.....	1901	857,274	784,876	303,469	
Switzerland.....	1901	100,635	63,625	25,379	
Spain.....	1900	627,848	536,716	161,204	
Italy.....	1901	1,057,763	715,036	234,819	
Austria (proper).....	1900	995,537	658,680	214,214	
Hungary.....	1901	731,721	491,804	170,316	
Bulgaria.....	1900	157,794	83,667	30,661	
Rumania.....	1901	240,704	160,351	43,750	
Uruguay.....	1901	31,703	12,504	4,480	
Japan.....	1899	1,371,191	927,046	297,117	
Serbia.....	1901	96,348	53,282	20,998	
United Kingdom:—					
England and Wales.....	1901	929,270	551,316	239,077	
Scotland.....	1901	132,178	80,103	31,360	
Ireland.....	1901	100,966	79,126	22,045	
Total, United Kingdom.....	1901	1,162,414	710,545	312,532	
Russia.....	1899	5,916,155	3,729,764		
Finland.....	1900	86,339	57,915	18,295	
Portugal.....	1897	160,441	114,546	35,841	
Chile.....	1901	115,745	110,699	17,470	
Mexico.....	1899	505,202	507,890	59,957	

* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on June 30, 1902, was 1,214, of whom 1,194, were males and 20 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on June 30 of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	* Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1887.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
1888.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
1889.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
1890.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
1891.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
1892.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
1893.....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
1894.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
1895.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
1896.....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
1897.....	583	28	611	153	9	25	2
1898.....	579	26	605	141	4	21	.....
1899.....	551	19	570	162	6	33	.....
1900.....	536	11	547	165	13	25	.....
1901.....	491	15	506	161	12	15	.....
1902.....	445	15	460	159	6	17	1

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1887.....	280		280	89	3	10	
1888.....	276		276	90	2	11	1
1889.....	322		322	76	5	7	
1890.....	342		342	97	1	4	2
1891.....	350		350	118	4	6	
1892.....	374		374	105	1	9	
1893.....	374		374	92	3	10	
1894.....	359		359	134	2	12	1
1895.....	396		396	90	3	13	
1896.....	383		383	122	1	10	
1897.....	396		396	123	2	17	
1898.....	418		418	128	1	15	
1899.....	447		447	144	4	25	
1900.....	463		463	146	3	17	
1901.....	448		448	174	4	4	1
1902.....	345		345	204	3	12	

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon. Exp.
1887.....	153		153	38	3	6
1888.....	156	1	157	31	2	14
1889.....	162		162	35	4	8
1890.....	174		174	36	1	22
1891.....	169		169	43	1	9
1892.....	172		172	58	1	13
1893.....	177	1	178	44		20
1894.....	186		186	38	1	16
1895.....	166	1	167	58	8	31
1896.....	188	4	192	37	2	16
1897.....	193	5	198	62	4	6
1898.....	220	5	225	56	2	12
1899.....	222	4	226	87	5	17
1900.....	198	6	204	83	5	15
1901.....	202	8	210	65	8	8
1902.....	205	5	210	108	4	4

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

1887.....	83		83	15	2	13
1888.....	67		67	28	1	2
1889.....	66		66	14		4
1890.....	73		73	23	1	2
1891.....	71		71	16	1	12
1892.....	75		75	29		1
1893.....	71		71	21		2
1894.....	76		76	21	1	5
1895.....	96		96	20		2
1896.....	80		80	28		2
1897.....	77		77	25	1	2
1898.....	88		88	20	1	3
1899.....	112		112	19	1	4
1900.....	106		106	30		8
1901.....	117		117	30	1	3
1902.....	105		105	39	1	7

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

PENITENTIARIES

647

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
.....	89	.....	89	32	3	1	.....
.....	68	.....	68	36	3	6	.....
.....	90	.....	91	18	.....	2	2
.....	75	1	76	25	.....	8	.....
.....	73	1	73	33	1	2	.....
.....	75	.....	75	15	.....	1	2
.....	90	.....	90	22	1	2	.....
.....	108	.....	108	17	1	2	1
.....	98	.....	98	41	1	5	.....
.....	101	.....	101	28	.....	2	.....
.....	100	.....	100	31	.....	6	.....
.....	109	1	110	40	.....	2	.....
.....	90	.....	90	46	.....	1	.....
.....	103	1	104	30	1	5	.....
.....	101	.....	101	44	.....	6	.....
.....	94	.....	94	37	.....	3	.....

RECAPITULATION.

.....	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
.....	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
.....	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
.....	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
.....	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
.....	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
.....	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	.....
.....	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
.....	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
.....	1,331	30	1,361	352	8	52	1
.....	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
.....	1,414	32	1,446	385	8	53	2
.....	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	.....
.....	1,406	18	1,424	454	22	70	.....
.....	1,359	23	1,382	474	25	36	1
.....	1,194	20	1,214	547	14	43	1

Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries or reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to several penitentiaries for each year from 1888 to 1902, both years inclusive :—

OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1888-1902.

Offences.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	*1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Murder and attempt at	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4	9	9	8	4	6
Manslaughter	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9	12	13	7	7	14
Rape and other sexual offences	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29	27	26	36	37	45
Bigamy	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7	5	3	2	3	1
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23	21	24	23	28	16
Assault	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17	20	13	22	18	15
Burglary and robbery with violence	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	136	139	127	163	165	137	112
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25	19	16	16	17	16
Other offences against property	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174	190	227	186	196	160
Forgery and offences against the currency	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12	15	24	22	19	13
Arson	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22	6	15	12	10	16
Other felonies and misdemeanours	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28	27	31	25	16	20
Total	359	433	435	414	387	351	439	479	477	469	478	463	454	492	434

* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

+ Including transfers.

|| Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba, and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

**OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES
OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.**

Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
.....	134	White.....	1,106
.....	493	Coloured	49
.....	298	Indian	32
.....	174	Half-breed.....	19
.....	73	Mongolian.....	8
.....	42		
of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
.....	617	Canada	858
and	242	United States.	103
.....	146	England.....	113
.....	103	Ireland	52
.....	57	Scotland.....	12
.....	49	Other Countries.....	76
on of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
.....	793	Cannot read or write	230
.....	388	Read only	91
.....	33	Read and write.....	893
Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
.....	165	Under 8 years.....	223
.....	619	3 to 5 "	361
.....	430	5 to 10 "	423
		10 to 20 "	141
		20 to 30 "	22
		30 and over	
		Life	44
ntiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
.....	\$		\$
.....	66,006	Kingston	155,235
Paul.....	1,115	St. Vincent de Paul.....	115,546
.....	2,635	Dorchester.....	54,497
.....	2,997	Manitoba.....	50,058
ia.....	1,384	British Columbia.....	42,019

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned:—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Prisons.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario.....	*59	Sept. 30, 1902.	840	245	1,085
Quebec.....	24	Dec. 31, 1901.	338	134	472
Nova Scotia..	†54	June 30, 1902.	165	19	184
New Brunswick.....	‡32	" 30, 1902.	53	15	68
Manitoba.....	3	Dec. 31, 1901.	55	6	61
British Columbia.....	5	Oct. 31, 1898.	||	||	174
Prince Edward Island.....	†6	June 30, 1902.	10	1	11
The Territories (Regina and Prince Albert).....	2	" 30, 1902.	29	2	31
Canada.....	185	.....	1,490	422	2,086

* Including 14 lock-ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

† Includes 3 lock-ups.

‡ Includes 33 lock-ups. § Includes 17 lock-ups. || Not given.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 31 and 32.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Summary Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences committed by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates Chap. 178, R.S.C.

the various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, divided into six classes, as follow :—

- Class I.**—Offences against the person.
II.—Offences against property, with violence.
III.—Offences against property, without violence.
IV.—Malicious offences against property.
V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.
VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

and the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.
Manslaughter.
Striking, stabbing, wounding, &c.
Rape and other offences against females.
Unnatural offences.
Bigamy.
Abduction.
Assault, aggravated and common.
Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.
 Burglary, house and shop-breaking.
 Other offences against property, with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.
 Larceny.
 Embezzlement.
 Felonious receiving.
 Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.
 Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.
 Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.
 Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
 Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.
 Perjury.
 Struggling and offences against the revenue.
 Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended September 30, 1895 to 1902:—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30.							
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
I. Offences against the person.....	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,227	4,598	4,677	4,770
II. Offences against property, with violence.	461	408	475	540	444	413	450	413
III. Offences against property, without violence.....	3,803	4,315	4,612	4,770	4,221	4,360	4,216	4,345
IV. Malicious offences against property....	390	379	352	363	320	211	192	196
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	61	87	82	85	108	91	91	70
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	28,218	27,545	28,039	27,854	29,390	31,941	32,025	33,663
Total.....	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,654	41,651	43,457

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS
NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883.....	29	10	19	165	184
1884.....	58	36	22	235	257
1885.....	92	75	17	156	173
1886.....	56	39	17	314	331
1887.....	45	28	17	173	190
1888.....	29	25	4	139	143
1889.....	32	27	5	172	177
1890.....	47	36	11	154	165
1891.....	42	32	10	192	202
1892.....	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any person convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

ices the totals given above, not including the North-west
lice returns, excepting for 1893 to 1902, are distributed as
e period of 1891-1902 :—

MBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL
ES IN THE YEARS 1891 TO 1902, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND
ENCES.

AGES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convic- tions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sen- tences.
			Peniten- tiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reform atories.		
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	.....	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	16,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	14,912	102	2	1,716
	1898	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
	1900	18,419	195	15,982	155	3	2,084
	1901	19,037	188	16,236	131	1	2,481
	1902	19,456	152	16,623	125	2	2,544
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	.....	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	.....	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	.....	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	.....	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	.....	1,367
	1898	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,063
	1900	9,917	184	8,505	64	3	1,161
	1901	9,384	145	8,013	80	1	1,145
	1902	9,273	116	8,235	65	2	855
	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	.....	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	.....	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	.....	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	.....	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	10	.....	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	89
	1897	2,676	53	2,518	18	.....	87
	1898	2,686	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899	2,259	50	2,131	20	.....	58
	1900	2,595	52	2,439	17	.....	87
	1901	2,977	54	2,790	24	.....	99
	1902	3,877	81	3,540	40	.....	216
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	.....	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	44
	1898	2,354	23	2,269	7	.....	20
	1899	2,261	30	2,196	5	.....	30
	1900	2,311	20	2,238	11	.....	42
	1901	2,292	27	2,189	11	.....	65
	1902	2,378	27	2,230	9	1	111

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—Continued.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Dead.	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Manitoba.....	1891	997	15	889	1		
	1892	1,228	12	1,142		1	
	1893	1,300	19	1,196		1	
	1894	1,176	26	1,029		2	
	1895	1,185	17	1,075			
	1896	1,329	9	1,219			
	1897	1,477	24	1,319			
	1898	1,328	19	1,234			
	1899	1,489	36	1,287		3	
	1900	1,692	21	1,404		1	
	1901	2,220	38	1,934			
	1902	2,272	30	2,039	2	2	
British Columbia.....	1891	1,360	32	1,320		2	
	1892	1,321	22	1,249		2	
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	4	2	
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	4	3	
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	2	
	1896	1,362	28	1,130	1		
	1897	1,799	38	1,307			
	1898	2,473	41	1,992	16	3	
	1899	2,362	42	1,965		3	
	1900	2,994	47	2,619	6		
	1901	3,171	40	2,745	2	1	
	1902	3,507	38	3,186	4	2	
Prince Edward Island....	1891	555	7	546			
	1892	576	4	569			
	1893	359	1	358			
	1894	461	8	452			
	1895	374	14	359			
	1896	305	11	288			
	1897	561	15	546			
	1898	460	12	448			
	1899	452	4	448			
	1900	429	11	418			
The Territories.....	1901	338	2	336			
	1902	360	6	347			
	1891	353	19	325			
	1892	412	15	370		1	
	1893	749	14	673			
	1894	876	24	756		2	
	1895	1,028	13	925			
	1896	1,035	10	920			
	1897	1,577	13	1,382		1	
	1898	1,584	18	1,415			
Yukon Territory.....	1899	1,233	9	1,120			
	1900	1,324	8	1,183	3	1	
	1901	1,430	18	1,233		1	
	1902	1,339	30	1,167		2	
	1898	490	2	464		4	
	1899	1,595	7	1,560			
Yukon Territory.....	1900	*1,072	2	267		2	
	1901	1,299	1	1,127		2	
	1902	965	3	866			

* 1,589 convictions, but no details are given.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

INCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Dead.	Various Sentences.
			Peniten- tiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reform- atories.		
	1891	37,415	420	34,317	201	7	2,470
	1892	34,997	364	31,645	187	5	2,796
	1893	35,653	412	32,366	168	6	2,701
	1894	36,165	570	32,295	190	11	3,099
	1895	37,585	499	35,432	236	5	3,413
	1896	37,278	535	33,117	205	6	3,415
	1897	37,978	609	33,205	177	4	3,983
	1898	38,206	559	33,342	231	13	4,061
	1899	38,710	532	34,000	252	13	3,853
	1900	41,653	540	35,055	256	10	4,203
	1901	42,048	523	36,603	248	6	4,768
	1902	43,457	475	38,243	245	11	4,483

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals :—
 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN
 EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1890-1902.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,855	2,900	2,693	2,769	2,775	2,570
Quebec	1,220	1,346	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420	1,737	1,693	1,779	1,487	1,482	1,405
Nova Scotia	126	124	150	199	182	239	279	255	240	250	325	329	418
New Brunswick	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95	104	125	137	127	158
Manitoba	91	93	82	108	186	160	181	245	200	224	269	202	223
British Columbia	183	145	187	294	286	317	247	322	513	370	480	456	517
Prince Edward Island	20	29	31	24	39	39	34	42	37	16	27	17	49
The Territories	92	75	85	135	171	156	144	170	156	173	170	206	272
Yukon Territory									34	83	95	40	48
Total	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768	5,634	5,660

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

657

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

PROVINCES.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	13,911	14,091	15,650	16,288	16,886
Quebec.....	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,888	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,423	8,496	8,430	7,884	7,808
Nova Scotia	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,938	3,042	2,421	2,440	2,009	2,270	2,648	3,459
New Brunswick.....	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181	2,179	2,250	2,136	2,174	2,165	2,220
Manitoba	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,148	1,232	1,128	1,265	1,423	2,018	2,049
British Columbia	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,960	1,992	2,505	2,714	2,990
Prince Edward Island	457	526	545	335	422	335	271	519	423	436	402	321	311
The Territories.....	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,428	1,060	1,154	1,223	1,067
Yukon Territory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,456	1,512	1,877	1,259	947
Total	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885	36,510	37,797
Grand total	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,653	42,144	43,457

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable
September

INDICTABLE

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF									
	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Abduction	2	1	2	...	7	...	3	1	3	...
Abortion and attempt	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...
Arson	16	2	13	6	37	3	22	1	30	1
Assaults, aggravated	175	12	183	7	196	9	142	16	163	7
Assault and battery	156	4	134	4	136	14	192	7	165	10
Assault on peace officer	234	10	328	15	407	18	425	28	432	12
Assaults, indecent	39	...	49	...	43	...	46	...	48	...
Assault on females	43	1	46	...	37	1	43	...	54	...
Bigamy	7	4	10	1	12	2	17	3	5	6
Bringing stolen property into Canada	4	...	7	...	3	...	10	...	3	...
Burglary	70	...	43	1	67	...	80	...	85	1
Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile	6	...	6	...	8	...	10	...	16	...
Carrying unlawful weapons	12	...	12	...	11	...	14	...	15	...
Concealing birth .....	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	3
Conspiracy .....	...	...	1	...	11	...	3	...	4	...
Deserting child	1	3	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	2
Election Act, breaches of	3	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	8	...
Embezzlement	39	...	30	...	43	...	16	...	7	...
Endangering safety of passen- gers on railways	5	...	12	...	9	...	11	...	18	...
False pretences and fraud	87	3	93	9	106	4	176	4	183	14
Feloniously receiving	65	5	41	3	54	4	67	11	66	11
Forcible entry .....	...	...	2	1	...	...	3	...	3	...
Forgery, &c.	34	2	40	1	46	...	37	...	60	1
Gambling Acts, breaches of .....	...	...	7	...	3	...	19	...	44	...
Horse, &c., stealing	47	...	48	...	50	1	37	...	64	...
House, shop, warehouse breaking	158	1	171	2	231	1	310	...	322	1
Incest, rape and attempt at	18	...	10	...	17	...	14	...	15	...
Indecent exposure	10	2	27	...	18	2	24	2	30	3
Larceny	2,013	171	2,009	175	2,303	196	2,697	201	2,798	242
" from dwelling	9	...	8	...	4	...	14	...	16	2
" from person	22	3	25	3	31	2	35	2	48	3
Libel	1	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Malicious injury to horses, &c.	30	3	32	...	38	...	32	1	35	...
Manslaughter	10	...	4	3	16	...	16	3	5	1
Murder	7	...	5	...	6	...	11	...	5	...
" attempt at	2	...	2	...	4	...	2	1	2	...
Perjury	4	...	10	...	10	...	10	1	17	2
Prison breach, escape, &c.	17	...	25	1	44	...	31	2	67	...
Refusing to support family	52	1	62	...	66	1	39	...	26	2
Revenue Laws, breaches of	1	...	9	...	14	...	6	1	4	...
Robbery	51	3	34	...	61	2	59	1	52	1
Seduction	5	...	4	...	7	...	4	...	6	...
Shooting, wounding	72	6	93	3	64	5	89	5	58	2
Sodomy and bestiality	3	...	5	...	4	...	5	...	10	...
Stealing letters, &c.	4	...	8	1	3	...	14	...	7	...
Suicide, attempt at	6	...	3	1	7	1	14	1	7	...
Various offences against the person	24	...	36	1	28	3	23	2	38	3
Various other misdemeanours	90	41	53	51	33	68	45	81	30	66
Various offences against pro- perty without violence	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	3,692	282	3,751	289	4,287	343	4,881	377	5,074	409

Fences and the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 1902.

OFFENCES.

CONVICTIONS.

1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
4	1	7	...	4	1	2	...	2	2	11	...	4	2
3	1	5	...	5	1	5	2	1	2	3	1	2	...
29	3	32	4	32	...	30	...	29	2	20	1	23	1
171	3	203	8	229	9	190	7	214	6	233	6	196	10
153	5	203	14	199	15	257	15	248	10	198	9	401	15
333	22	352	25	346	18	322	25	340	24	334	18	325	14
52	...	44	...	55	...	50	...	45	...	48	...	53	...
54	...	69	4	37	1	52	...	32	1	51	...	51	2
8	...	11	4	10	1	9	2	8	4	12	4	5	1
7	1	6	...	4	...	2	...	10	...	6	...	1	1
85	...	134	1	92	1	63	...	152	...	80	3	96	1
11	...	17	...	8	...	7	...	13	...	8	...	13	...
26	...	30	...	17	...	18	...	21	...	15	...	17	...
...	1	2	3	...	4	1	2	...	1	2	5	...	5
3	...	3	...	1	3	3	...	11	...	11	...	3	...
...	4	2	2	...	7	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	2
4	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	8	...
7	...	10	...	4	...	9	...	3	...	10	...	3	...
25	...	36	...	14	...	15	...	25	...	15	1	10	...
146	8	188	8	173	8	138	4	191	9	145	5	167	15
49	9	108	8	82	6	117	10	80	11	81	1	63	6
3	...	5	...	9	...	5	...	15	...	7	...	1	1
84	3	82	...	82	3	103	5	86	3	91	...	68	2
29	...	76	...	42	...	49	...	119	...	77	1	105	1
78	1	47	...	64	...	42	3	46	...	65	2	72	2
248	...	286	1	397	1	330	1	170	...	313	3	284	3
16	1	17	...	17	...	18	1	21	1	18	1	22	...
34	5	38	1	23	10	30	2	27	3	33	4	40	6
2,684	250	2,869	246	3,028	231	3,075	219	2,981	236	2,904	194	2,809	234
8	...	9	...	5	...	7	...	9	...	35	...	4	...
55	3	46	6	42	1	42	1	65	2	49	2	56	1
1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	4	...	1	...
41	3	37	1	57	1	44	3	48	1	81	4	72	2
7	...	11	...	16	2	12	1	10	1	11	1	16	1
6	...	4	...	13	...	12	1	9	1	6	1	11	...
...	...	2	...	5	1	2	...	5	...	...	...	8	...
14	2	12	5	23	1	19	1	14	2	19	1	10	4
53	1	53	...	54	1	33	...	45	3	48	1	62	...
25	4	21	3	29	2	40	...	35	...	38	1	37	1
11	...	15	...	30	1	21	1	6	...	17	1	4	...
75	...	53	...	49	...	49	1	83	1	51	1	29	...
3	...	12	...	5	...	3	...	13	...	7	...	8	...
82	4	85	7	70	6	89	3	105	1	105	4	78	3
7	...	...	...	9	...	10	...	4	...	11	...	10	...
6	1	7	...	9	2	4	...	2	...	4	1	10	2
7	3	21	5	11	3	13	10	6	4	10	2	12	8
42	5	27	4	22	1	19	3	40	1	24	3	32	1
16	3	53	2	15	2	22	4	32	6	30	3	11	...
4,855	349	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329	5,429	339	5,343	291	5,313	347

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1892-1902.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Number of—											
Charges.....	5,980	6,766	7,601	7,720	7,306	8,027	8,153	8,170	8,353	8,153	8,520
Acquittals.....	1,838	2,053	2,282	2,164	2,066	2,172	2,247	2,356	2,076	2,510	2,792
Persons detained for lunacy.....	9	9	14	20	13	13	20	11	9	14	11
Convictions.....	4,040	4,690	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	6,268	5,634	5,660
Males.....	3,751	4,287	4,881	5,074	4,805	5,341	5,441	5,384	5,429	5,353	5,313
Females.....	280	343	377	400	349	365	346	329	330	301	347
Convicted 1st.....	3,605	3,828	4,517	4,412	4,192	4,528	4,568	4,529	4,538	4,420	4,496
" 2nd.....	253	465	365	615	537	648	679	580	684	620	608
Reiterated.....	201	337	376	447	475	545	540	594	546	585	464
Sentences—											
Option of a fine.....	646	617	708	844	723	930	984	870	1,080	959	1,130
Under one year in jail.....	1,881	2,114	2,428	2,414	2,364	2,461	2,501	2,332	2,168	2,077	2,149
One year and over in jail.....	203	234	263	286	297	338	338	245	289	249	314
Two years and over in penitentiary.....	249	274	388	354	371	426	360	428	378	363	368
Five years and over in penitentiary.....	111	137	173	145	162	178	180	162	156	130	116
Life.....	4	1	0	2	2	5	1	2	5	.....	1
Death.....	5	6	11	5	6	4	13	13	10	6	11
Committed to reformatories.....	187	168	190	236	205	177	231	252	256	245	245
Other sentences.....	754	879	998	1,150	1,064	1,212	1,206	1,409	1,446	1,568	1,456
Occupations—											
Agriculture.....	197	203	228	247	221	241	322	215	180	198	210
Commercial.....	380	455	563	585	532	611	654	707	733	709	675
Domestic.....	177	227	241	193	180	101	107	208	226	173	244
Industrial.....	644	674	791	672	694	786	756	696	542	659	541
Professional.....	37	53	48	49	31	60	47	46	51	45	44
Labourers.....	1,520	1,702	1,901	2,105	2,111	2,217	2,180	2,218	2,019	2,127	2,306
Civil conditions—											
Married.....	1,040	1,177	1,290	1,337	1,214	1,395	1,390	1,200	1,370	1,291	1,370
Widowed.....	110	116	141	120	127	112	110	160	123	122	110
Single.....	2,752	2,654	3,404	3,308	3,860	3,695	3,780	2,800	2,574	2,714	2,820

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

651

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Education status—*											
Unable to read or write.....	820	873	793	769	729	839	827	711	846	638	592
Elementary.....	2,946	3,286	3,925	3,891	3,817	4,180	4,316	4,348	4,171	4,837	4,367
Superior.....	91	90	110	90	81	102	103	132	131	125	106
Ages—											
Under 16 years.....	714	668	687	790	660	723	836	936	915	1,017	859
16 years and under 21.....	656	768	1,002	906	889	936	1,022	981	950	882	955
21 ".....	1,925	2,169	2,361	2,276	2,364	2,661	2,649	2,544	2,415	2,391	2,394
40 years and over.....	530	658	670	724	683	715	744	716	927	806	809
Not given.....	215	367	538	778	628	686	636	536	561	537	643
Use of liquors—*											
Moderate.....	2,158	2,521	2,857	2,926	2,783	3,084	3,309	3,196	3,626	3,432	3,535
Immoderate.....	1,740	1,738	1,994	1,820	1,847	2,032	1,918	1,914	1,682	1,683	1,509
Birth places—*											
England and Wales.....	292	373	447	401	412	382	383	354	411	358	313
Ireland.....	240	265	259	226	201	233	246	169	181	165	142
Scotland.....	92	82	107	113	77	91	88	92	83	61	69
Canada.....	2,963	3,153	3,514	3,576	3,590	3,949	3,990	4,142	3,967	4,056	3,973
United States.....	195	298	289	263	254	246	272	222	265	231	280
Other foreign countries.....	118	163	206	172	151	223	200	232	340	259	328
Other British possessions.....	11	12	9	18	8	10	22	17	22	12	30
Religions—*											
Baptists.....	104	129	151	170	151	129	163	174	181	165	166
Roman Catholics.....	1,969	2,044	2,282	2,172	2,174	2,374	2,405	2,428	2,242	2,301	2,133
Church of England.....	739	808	917	905	909	980	931	984	952	943	918
Methodist.....	383	457	468	550	497	528	569	566	540	599	579
Presbyterian.....	289	324	376	466	398	396	434	429	413	422	428
Protestants.....	267	328	328	286	321	395	607	533	538	487	540
Other denominations.....	149	213	261	194	163	316	114	121	245	236	261
Residence—*											
Cities and towns.....	3,199	3,499	3,986	3,902	3,769	4,090	4,067	4,238	4,227	4,220	4,182
Rural districts.....	736	846	864	1,009	974	1,138	1,216	1,010	783	961	976

* Not including the "Not given."

† 82 cases in the Yukon, no detail are given, but convicted.

TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1902

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.	TOTAL CONVIC-TIONS.		SENTENCE.		
	Male.	Female.	Option of a Fine.	Com-mitted without Option.	Re-ferred, &c.
Adulteration of food	11	1	12		
Assaults	2,726	242	2,529	92	276
Breach of peace	704	107	729	34	48
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	94	1	81	6	8
Contempt of court	23		16	5	2
Cruelty to animals	291	1	276	1	15
Disturbing religious and like meetings	57		56	1	
Fishery Acts, offences against	136		132	1	3
Gambling Acts	467	2	413	13	43
Game Laws	142		140		2
Incorrigible	5	5		6	4
Larceny	176	17	148	3	2
" of dogs, birds, &c	15		15		
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c	39		30	1	8
Liquor License Act, offences against	672	51	709	5	9
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	353	25	369	8	1
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	263	14	277		
" without license	469	123	587	5	
Violation of Indian liquor law	337	37	287	75	12
Malicious injury to property	94	4	34	5	39
Other damage to property	622	29	599		32
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	626	17	626	4	13
Medical and Dentistry Acts	33	3	36		
Militia Acts, offences against	11	1	7	1	4
Miscellaneous minor offences against	2	3	3		1
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	4,660	225	4,123	37	706
Exercising various callings without license	351	20	261		10
Health By-laws, offences against	317	11	298		30
Highways, offences relating to	432	5	419		18
Neglecting to support family	39	1	19	2	19
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	2	2	4		
Profanation of the Lord's Day	228	4	195		37
Railways Acts, offence against	387		278	26	83
Revenue Laws	71		65	3	3
Seamen Acts	157	1	20	102	36
Statute Labour, offences relating to	4		4		
Threats and abusive language	369	55	293	21	119
Trespass	587	10	492	21	4
Vagrancy	2,486	429	1,698	817	400
Drunkenness	12,177	1,147	12,297	481	346
Indecent exposure	140	10	118	21	8
Insulting, obscene and profane language	485	64	528	7	24
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and in-mates thereof	406	1,381	1,615	92	40
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,890	79	1,682	23	34
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against	11		11		
Insanity	81	24			16
Totals	33,647	4,150	32,721	1,942	2,134

mitted to reformatories.

during the years 1891 to 1902.

SUMMARY OFFENCES.

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Adulteration of food...	152	76	83	74	27	14	58	71	31	14	14	12
Assault	3,416	3,448	3,038	3,021	3,168	3,036	2,815	2,992	2,669	2,965	3,083	2,967
Breach of peace.....	839	836	604	706	780	532	867	599	717	728	708	811
Carrying firearms and unlawful weapons	64	105	57	70	110	66	74	98	85	92	87	95
Contempt of court ..	15	7	11	9	10	14	10	10	7	14	13	23
Cruelty to animals.....	354	356	402	242	312	363	447	312	317	383	282	292
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	147	130	135	170	134	113	143	133	149	88	73	57
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	69	34	150	235	129	88	115	120	71	123	121	136
Gambling Acts	126	131	126	123	152	85	94	71	540	1,107	414	469
Game laws	39	35	130	92	134	143	105	100	95	73	121	142
Incorrigible									14	9	11	10
Larceny	53	74	44	48	58	80	101	106	103	136	141	193
" of dogs, birds, &c.....	10	8	4	17	18	29	8	24	7	20	23	15
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....	55	32	46	56	65	51	68	86	33	42	60	39
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	1,008	957	1,404	1,101	1,057	856	953	1,003	887	820	1,058	723
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	221	323	409	285	362	404	527	485	862	324	342	378
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	392	330	364	297	329	222	146	182	241	276	254	277
Selling liquor without license.....	537	390	317	328	179	364	276	383	344	306	310	692
Violation of Indian liquor law	192	163	175	152	237	141	197	175	240	222	264	374
Malicious injury to property.....	246	192	318	559	383	146	278	273	243	137	87	148
Other damage to property.....	484	424	250	135	201	409	344	356	405	531	525	661
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	374	405	386	335	414	382	477	463	545	663	707	645
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	29	28	46	30	37	22	15	21	32	58	45	36
Militia Acts, offences against.....	2	6	8	17	10	16	12	25	18	10	6	12
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	29	60	15	20	17	9	12	20	13	25	18	4

SUMMARY OFFENCES—Continued.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.										
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536	4,561	4,974
Exercising various callings without licenses	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	279	378	278	463
Health By-laws, offences against.	176	250	305	158	96	87	165	71	148	203	316
Highways, offences relating to.	359	303	376	465	336	999	943	186	182	185	185
Neglecting to support family.	20	7	14	19	13	36	29	41	28	53	50
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.	9	10	9	7	8	12	28	7	5	4	1
Profanation of the Lord's Day.	88	144	130	148	156	169	120	119	142	142	200
Railway Acts, offences against.	213	250	209	194	354	334	408	272	250	271	287
Revenue Laws	26	39	85	90	61	68	78	100	49	24	71
Seamen Acts	118	125	97	89	61	72	94	100	86	126	158
Statute Labour, offences relating to.	53	15	12	22	10	18	68	21	16	8	4
Threats and abusive language	470	417	409	391	363	366	369	398	350	321	355
Trespass	560	466	428	606	554	597	533	539	469	794	664
Vagrancy	3,347	3,290	2,961	3,371	3,987	3,897	4,221	3,700	3,485	3,321	3,253
Drunkenness	13,026	11,492	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,299	11,690	12,215	12,725
Indecent exposure.	93	78	77	109	87	109	127	112	105	124	172
Insulting, obscene and profane language	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	506	600	549
Keeping, frequenting lawdy houses and inmates thereof.	794	811	690	469	663	671	855	1,026	1,077	1,436	1,787
Loose, idle, disorderly.	1,598	1,614	1,508	1,768	1,586	1,713	1,362	1,788	1,784	1,947	2,047
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	19	29	18	25	5	3	19	13	15	24	18
Inanity	83	84	55	65	74	91	80	110	90	50	105
Totals.	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,297	32,419	32,997	35,805	36,510
											37,797

Following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for the offences, by provinces, in 1902, and the totals for 1885 to 1902:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1902.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
.....	471	21	447	42
.....	178	5	230	19
ntia.....	48	2	72	4
nswick.....	32	1	18	2
.....	35	3	34	6
olumbia.....	45	2	43	1
lward Island.....	11	.....	9	1
st Territories.....	5	.....	27	.....
Total.....	825	34	880	75

TOTALS FOR 1885-1902.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
.....	7,228	302	7,877	744
.....	3,159	216	3,828	302
ntia.....	522	19	610	50
nswick.....	266	7	273	20
.....	307	12	430	36
olumbia.....	317	3	325	22
lward Island.....	101	1	73	11
st Territories.....	36	.....	148	7
Total.....	11,936	560	13,564	1,194
Average.....	663	31	753	66

Male criminals furnished 32·07 per cent of the total convictions for the offences for the year 1902, and 31·95 per cent for the period 1885 inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1902, and the totals for 1885-1902:—

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND OVER.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1. Offences against the person	36		125	
2. Offences against property with violence	83	1	133	
3. Offences against property without violence	684	33	581	
4. Malicious offences against property	17		12	
5. Forgery and offences against the currency			9	
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	5		20	
Total	825	34	880	

TOTALS FOR 1885-1902.				
1. Offences against the person	467	20	1,539	
2. Offences against property with violence	1,081	5	1,796	
3. Offences against property without violence	10,000	483	9,166	
4. Malicious offences against property	211	11	179	
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	30	1	132	
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	147	40	412	
Totals	11,936	560	13,563	
Average	663	31	753	

Table showing the number of persons sentenced to death; the number persons executed and the number of persons sentenced to life imprisonment 1880-1902:—

	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
Murder	1880	5	4	1 commuted.
Assault aggravated	1880			1 life sentence.
Forgery	1880		1	"
Murder	1881	16	12	4 commuted.
Abortion	1881			1 life sentence.
Murder	1882	11	7	4 commuted.
Manslaughter	1882			1 life sentence.
Shooting with intent	1882		1	"
Murder	1883	11	7	3 com. ; 1, 20 y.
Manslaughter	1883			1 life sentence.
Murder	1884	11	8	3 commuted.
"	1885	10	6	4 "
reason	1885			

THE NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO DEATH,
AND SENTENCED TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT—*Concluded.*

	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
	1885			1 life sentence.
	1886	14	8	5 com.; 1 to 10 years.
at	1886			1 life sentence.
	1886			13 "
	1887	4		4 commuted.
at	1887			1 life sentence.
	1887		2	"
	1888	9	5	4 commuted.
	1888			2 life sentences.
ntent	1888			1 "
	1888			3 "
	1889	8	5	3 commuted.
	1889			2 life sentences.
der	1889			1 "
ntent	1889			1 "
	1890	8	7	1 commuted.
	1890			1 life sentence.
	1890			1 "
	1891	7	6	1 commuted.
at	1891			1 life sentence.
	1891			1 "
	1892	5		5 commuted.
	1892			2 life sentences.
	1892			1 "
	1892			1 "
	1893	6	5	1 commuted.
	1893			1 life sentence.
	1894	11	4	7 commuted.
	1894			7 life sentences.
	1894			1 "
	1895	5	4	1 commuted.
	1896	6	2	4 "
ntent	1896			2 life sentences.
	1897	4	2	2 commuted.
	1897			1 life sentence.
at	1897			1 "
ntent	1897			2 "
iolence	1897			1 "
	1898	13	9	4 commuted.
at	1898			1 life sentence.
	1899	11	6	5 commuted.
	1899			2 life sentences.
	1900	10	7	3 commuted.
	1900			1 life sentence.
	1900			4 "
	1901	6	3	3 commuted.
at	1902	11	9	2 "
	1902			1 life sentence.
		203	127	76 commuted. 67 life sentences.

period 1880-1902 (23 years) there have been 203 death sentences in murder excepting one which was for high treason. 127 of upon whom the sentence of death was pronounced were

executed. 76 of the death sentences were changed to imprisonment for life. In addition, for other crimes there have been 67 life sentences. There were 49 persons upon whom the courts pronounced sentences of death whose original sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life, and after serving varying periods were pardoned. Of the 67 whose original sentence was imprisonment for life, 47 were pardoned. Of the 67 sentences for life, 21 were for manslaughter, 15 for rape, 7 for shooting with intent to kill, 7 for attempting murder, 3 for arson, 3 for damages to property by the use of explosives, and 11 for various offences.

IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arriving in Canada during the years 1898-1902 :—

NATIONALITY.	NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN CALENDAR YEARS.		6 MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE.	FISCAL YEAR.
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
From the United States	9,119	11,945	8,543	17,987
English and Welsh	9,475	8,576	4,129	9,401
Irish	733	1,337	343	933
Scotch	1,400	747	669	1,476
Doukhobors		7,350	*	
Galicians	5,509	6,700	4,992	4,702
German	563	780	476	984
Scandinavian	724	1,526	714	1,750
French and Belgians	545	413	253	492
Hungarians			370	546
Austrians			155	228
Russians and Finlanders			1,310	1,726
Other Nationalities	3,832	5,169	1,941	8,924
Total	31,900	44,543	23,895	49,149

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 518.

* A or arrivals are included in other nationalities.

BEET SUGAR IN CANADA.

Many years ago a quantity of sugar beet seed was procured by the the Department of Agriculture of Canada for distribution among the farmers, but only a small portion was taken.

In 1867 Mr. Cuisset of Quebec wrote a treatise on beet root cultivation of sugar fabrication. In 1872 the Department sent Mr. Edward Barnard to Europe to prosecute inquiries about sugar beets and beet sugar.

Mr. Wm. Skaiffe, Mr. Robert Lauder, the Count des Etang, Dr. Wm. Saunders, C. C. James and others have written on the subject in connection with efforts to develop the industry in Canada.

The Legislature of the province of Quebec passed an Act in 1875 authorizing the Lieut. Governor-in-Council to grant annually the sum of \$5,000 for five years for the purpose of securing the establishment of a beet sugar factory.

In 1876 the Quebec Legislature passed an Act increasing the offer to \$7,000 a year for 10 years.

In 1878 a company named La Compagnie de Sucre de Betterave de la province de Quebec obtained an Act of Incorporation with a subscribed capital of \$500,000. Nothing more was done and in 1880 a new Act was passed incorporating a company and making Farnham the head-quarters. This company bound itself to manufacture 100 tons of beets a day provided the Government of the Province would assign to it the subsidy provided by the Act of 1876.

In 1881 another company was incorporated under the name of L'union Franco-Canadienné with a capital of ten million francs; general office in Paris and local office in Montreal with factory in county of Berthier.

By an Act of 1882 (45 Victoria, Chap. 23) the Legislature of Quebec agreed to grant to the Farnham Company \$7,000 a year for 10 years, and to the farmers a sum of \$2,000 to be distributed at the rate of 75 cents per ton of beets delivered at the factory.

A third company 'La Compagnie de Sucre de Betterave Pionier' was subsequently incorporated with its centre of operations in Coaticook. This company obtained a subvention of \$3,500 in 1882, but does not appear to have done anything practical.

The subsidy of \$70,000 granted to the Farnham factory was paid by annual sums of \$7,000. The Government also paid \$860 for insurance premiums of the Farnham factory.

The Federal Government came to the assistance of the beet sugar industry and by chap. 31 Acts of 1891 the Parliament of Canada offered a bonus of \$1.00 per hundred pounds and in addition thereto $3\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 lbs. for each degree or fraction over 70 degrees shown by the polariscope, to producers in Canada of raw beet sugar, for a term of years ending on June 30, 1893. By a subsequent Act the time was extended to June 30,

1895, and in the session of 1895 the bounty was fixed at 75 cents per 100 lbs. and an additional one cent per 100 lbs. for each degree over 70 degrees polariscope test, the bounty, however, never to exceed \$1.00 per 100 lbs. the time was extended to June 30, 1897.

In all, the province of Quebec paid out \$122,419 and the Dominion \$93,283 making a total of \$215,702.

The enterprises, however, failed of success.

The Farnham Company closed in 1893 and the Berthier Company after passing through different hands was closed in 1896 and was in 1897 turned into a gin distillery.

No further assistance was given by either the Dominion or the Provincial Governments till the Legislature of Ontario during the session of 1901 passed an Act for the purpose of encouraging the growth of sugar beets and the establishment of factories within the province for the manufacture of refined sugar from beets.

The sum appropriated for the purpose was \$225,000 payable to the extent of \$75,000 a year at the rate of one-half cent per pound for the product of first and second years operations and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a cent per pound for the third year.

The result of this governmental stimulation was the formation of several companies. These began operation in 1902. The results of the first year's efforts, with other data follow:—

	Ontario Sugar Co.	Wallaceburg Sugar Co.	Dresden Sugar Co.	Warton Sugar Co.
Capacity, tons per day..	600	600	600	350
Cost	\$510,000	575,000	525,000	400,000
Days worked	90	45	60	—
Beets sliced, tons	32,000	18,000	20,000	12,000
Sugar produced, lbs	6,500,000	3,500,000	4,000,000	1,500,000

making in all 15,500,000 pounds produced.

About 160 farmers provided the beets required for these companies. The average sugar content for the total quantity of beets supplied was 15.06 per cent and the average receipts per acre amounted to \$51.35.

The Federal Parliament under chap. 22 Acts of 1901 assisted the industry by admitting free of customs duty, structural iron and machinery used in the manufacture of sugar from beet root. Under this Act, during the year it was in force, the value of the machinery imported was \$655,781. The government proposed in the session of 1903 to admit such machinery free of duty for a year.

WHEAT CROP.

The following return gives later figures than were in possession of the Statistical Division when the table on page 106 was compiled.

Country.	1902.
	Bushels.
Britain and Ireland.....	60,065,000
Canada—	
Ontario.....	26,081,693
Quebec.....	2,500,000
Manitoba.....	53,077,267
North-west Territories.....	13,956,850
Maritime Provinces (East and West).....	1,070,535
Total, Canada.....	96,686,345
Australasia.....	43,927,000
Africa.....	14,000,000
India.....	224,335,000
Total, British Empire.....	439,013,345
Norway and Sweden.....	4,909,000
Netherlands.....	5,400,000
Belgium.....	14,228,000
France and Algeria.....	379,716,000
Spain.....	123,440,000
Portugal.....	10,400,000
Italy.....	131,102,000
Germany.....	143,315,000
Austria Hungary.....	234,554,000
Turkey.....	60,000,000
Russia.....	648,707,000
Roumania.....	76,220,000
Bulgaria.....	32,000,000
Persia.....	13,600,000
Japan.....	20,000,000
United States.....	670,063,060
Mexico.....	12,403,000
Argentina.....	56,380,000
Chile.....	12,000,000
Other countries.....	35,004,000
Total wheat crop of the world.....	3,122,454,345

Value of Exports from Canada, by classes, for the eight months ended February, 1902 and 1903.

	EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY.			
	1902.		1903.	
	Domestic Products.	Foreign Products.	Domestic Products.	Foreign Products.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	24,617,043	116,122	22,731,562	133,460
.....	10,798,438	36,446	8,450,122	17,916
.....	22,240,309	8,453	25,690,445	18,263
and their produce.....	44,203,926	525,216	53,116,770	483,916
ire.....	21,890,748	8,469,101	29,018,941	8,888,116
tures.....	11,424,953	1,565,664	13,010,741	1,490,195
ious.....	24,804	162,375	69,041	554,965
Total Merchandise.....	135,200,221	10,823,377	152,084,622	8,290,831
bullion.....	.....	1,539,195	.....	312,866
Grand total, Exports...	135,200,221	12,362,572	152,084,622	8,603,697
March, 1903.....	9,346,652	185,083	10,336,141	341,519

APPENDIX A

The following tables, in continuation of the tables on pages 171 to 313, give the trade of Canada for the eight months ended February, 1903:—

(Unrevised figures.)

TOTAL Value of Imports Entered for Consumption in the Dominion of Canada.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

	EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY.	
	1902.	1903.
	\$	\$
Dutiable goods.....	74,368,939	84,571,984
Free goods.....	49,342,300	51,020,506
Total.....	123,711,239	135,592,490
Coin and bullion.....	4,563,824	3,607,129
Grand total.....	128,275,063	139,199,618
Duty collected.....	20,492,093	23,246,636

IMPORTS of Free Goods by classes.

	EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.	
	Imports.	Consumption.
	\$	\$
Mine.....	5,278,710	5,278,710
Fisheries.....	633,898	633,898
Forest.....	2,757,465	2,757,465
Animals.....	7,589,744	7,193,546
Agriculture.....	5,894,582	5,777,566
Manufactures.....	21,967,207	21,971,734
Miscellaneous.....	7,252,543	7,467,627
Total.....	51,374,149	51,020,506
Coin and bullion.....	3,607,129	3,607,129
Grand total.....	54,981,278	54,627,634

APPENDIX

675

31. French Africa	5,953			5,953	19	108,761	108,780
Guinea	463			463			
" West Indies	9,413			9,413			
Germany	1,213,191	455,825		1,669,016	6,847,354	1,081,871	7,929,225
Greece	1,431			1,431	180,230	23	180,262
Hawaii	34,117			34,117	7	1,905	1,912
Hayti	50,843			50,843	1	156	157
Holland	291,427	5,713		297,140	385,721	280,430	682,151
Iceland	200			200		749	749
Italy	216,361	300		216,661	173,489	20,650	193,539
Japan	250,003	147		250,150	433,266	668,079	1,101,345
Madeira	15,727			15,727	98		98
Mexico	74,611	31,249		105,860	22,490	25,286	47,776
Norway and Sweden	162,344	322		162,666	30,096	30,186	60,282
Peru	15,326			15,326	48,898		48,898
Philippines	23,483			23,483	7,488		7,488
Porto Rico	282,678	1,976		284,654	163,444	519	163,963
Portugal	117,657			117,657	80,152	9,538	89,690
Portuguese Africa	1,475			1,475			
Russia	109,856	81		109,937	29,746	153,968	183,714
San Domingo	5,074			5,074			
St. Pierre	127,474	15,295		142,769	1,462	1,959	3,421
Spain	102,340			102,340	610,626	48,570	659,195
Spanish Africa	52,441			52,441			
Switzerland	7,433			7,433	588,665	15,170	603,835
Turkey	2,009			2,009	134,786	26,887	161,153
Uruguay	32,913			32,913			
U. S. of Colombia	14,185			14,185			
United States	46,963,420	2,634,067		49,597,487	42,117,496	37,539,519	79,657,015
Venezuela	11,017	334		11,351	134	26,491	26,625
Other Countries	1,469	22		1,491	12,277	4,678	16,955
Total, other Countries	54,230,331	3,687,723		57,918,054	57,011,117	42,233,355	99,244,472
Grand total	152,084,022	8,003,697		160,088,319	84,571,984	54,627,634	139,199,618

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

Following table shows the relative value of principal articles of Canadian origin, exported to Great Britain, United States and other countries, during the eight months ended February, 1903.

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.		
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos.....	82,321	513,497	83,472
Coal.....	43,990	3,291,986	676,716
Gold-bearing quartz, etc.....	1,890	12,711,732	3,845
Gypsum, crude.....		205,623	
Mica.....	130,000	125,206	69
Metals, viz.—			
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte and scrap.....	173,087	1,711,451	
Copper, black or coarse ore and copper in pigs.....	29	282	
Lead, metallic, cast.....	250	255,000	
Nickel ore, matte or scrap.....		649,531	
Silver, metallic, ore.....		1,225,337	
Ore, iron.....	96	383,657	1,300
Pyrites.....		42,934	
Plumbago, crude.....	2,945	11,732	
Sand and gravel.....	387	77,927	398
Fish—			
Codfish, all kinds.....	107,031	488,199	1,730,467
Herrings.....	3,211	199,783	108,802
Lobsters.....	378,988	450,733	599,160
Mackerel.....	500	192,069	13,371
Salmon canned and fresh.....	2,447,522	137,041	288,496
Furs and skins of marine animals.....	344,929	863	869
Fish oil.....	17,394	27,061	5,927
Forest—			
Ashes, pot, pearl and other.....	26,920	39,309	2,305
Bark for tanning.....		56,241	
Firewood.....		85,272	71
Hoop, telegraph, bop and other poles.....	40	35,446	1,535
Logs.....	10,031	303,743	29
Lumber—			
Deals, pine.....	2,512,838	29,883	51,28
" spruce and other.....	5,592,579	191,273	347,43
Deal ends.....	358,190	4,205	10,04
Laths.....		651,961	7,01
Planks and boards.....	1,032,764	7,240,428	1,176,00
Scantlings.....	186,475	77,519	25,60
Staves.....	31,487	153,717	4,91
All other lumber.....	189,615	292,455	37,04
Piling.....		81,400	
Shingles.....		1,174,030	10,40
Sleepers and railway ties.....	509	139,692	50
Shooks.....	188,807	44,838	74,01
Timber, square—			
Birch.....	101,295		
Elm.....	245,766		6,90
Oak.....	373,361	447	
Pine, red.....	80,303		1,50
" white.....	1,230,317	7,113	6,80
" other.....	66,108	3,899	
" blocks and other, for pulp.....		1,093,726	
As and their products—			
".....	196,070	197,580	20,10
".....	8,249,969	222,725	1,50

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
products— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	594,552	146,238	1,737	147,975
.....	454	949,448	26,728	1,570,728
.....	320	32,946	2,346	35,746
.....	.....	11,957	100	12,377
.....	.....	18,364	121	18,485
.....	6,115,340	8,086	295,151	6,418,577
.....	19,120,017	5,601	57,988	19,183,606
.....	1,420,157	5,333	5,993	1,431,483
.....	384	16,618	.....	17,002
.....	1,199,409	421,690	11,247	1,632,346
other than fur.....	70,863	1,179,647	1,350	1,251,860
.....	1,264	658	59	1,981
.....	146,871	61	8,619	155,551
.....	10,418,704	647	18,618	10,437,969
.....	259,014	257	2,651	261,922
.....	75,114	3,704	42,790	121,608
.....	1,382	4,953	457	6,792
.....	1,617	4,702	43,793	50,112
.....	315,662	6,174	17,280	339,116
.....	56,650	8,893	5,660	69,203
me, dressed or undressed..	130,599	16,925	12,008	159,532
.....	.....	61,643	.....	61,643
.....	14,661	120	1,458	16,239
.....	39,229	242,073	474	281,776
condensed.....	795	143	*166,688	167,626
cts—	64,909	71,970	39,826	176,705
.....	.....	75,712	.....	75,712
.....	28,893	11,803	†314,388	355,084
green or ripe.....	2,405,178	10,301	49,345	2,464,824
preserved.....	334,293	13,505	15,859	363,657
.....	5,692	105,481	3,666	114,839
cts of—	202,983	15,268	69,775	288,026
.....	11,956	616	1,923	14,495
.....	3,423	37,250	14,134	54,807
.....	61,521	58	96,171	157,750
.....	1,524,501	34,020	408,175	1,966,696
and split.....	381,426	160,973	273,408	815,807
.....	141,531	.....	26,707	168,238
.....	13,293,760	508,780	†673,425	14,475,965
.....	1,531,445	46,753	1,489,671	3,067,869
.....	332,743	32	28,003	360,778
products of.....	11,832	1,570	4,576	17,978
.....	1,036,612	1,014,264	166,196	2,217,072
.....	11,205	4	120	11,329
.....	1,545	106,135	24	107,704
.....	377,125	53,106	343,447	773,678
.....	7,007	19,550	23,871	50,428
.....	900	6,155	987	8,042
.....	.....	44,894	265,879	310,773
.....	258	90,675	1,860	92,793

t, \$73,183 worth went to B. Africa. †Including \$200,398 worth sent to
 0,255 to Holland. ‡\$377,420 of this amount went to Belgium and
 y. Newfoundland took \$550,914 worth and Australia \$363,063 worth.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Swine		146,238	1,737	147,975
Sheep	594,552	949,448	26,728	1,570,728
Poultry	454	32,946	2,346	35,746
Other animals	320	11,957	100	12,377
Bones		18,364	121	18,485
Butter	6,115,340	8,086	295,151	6,418,577
Cheese	19,120,017	5,601	57,988	19,183,606
Eggs	1,420,157	5,333	5,993	1,431,483
Furs, dressed	384	16,618		17,002
" undressed	1,199,409	421,690	11,247	1,632,346
Hides and skins, other than fur	70,863	1,179,647	1,350	1,251,860
Honey	1,264	658	59	1,981
Lard	146,871	61	8,619	155,551
Meats—				
Bacon	10,418,704	647	18,618	10,437,969
Hams	259,014	257	2,651	261,922
Beef	75,114	3,704	42,790	121,608
Mutton	1,382	4,953	457	6,792
Pork	1,617	4,702	43,793	50,112
Meats, canned	315,662	6,174	17,280	339,116
" all other	56,650	6,893	5,660	69,203
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed ..	130,599	16,925	12,008	159,532
Sheep pelts		61,643		61,643
Tallow	14,661	120	1,458	16,239
Wool	39,229	242,073	474	281,776
Milk and cream, condensed	795	143	*166,688	167,626
Agricultural products—				
Bran	64,909	71,970	39,826	176,705
Flax		75,712		75,712
Fruits, apples, dried	28,893	11,803	†314,388	355,084
" " green or ripe	2,405,178	10,301	49,345	2,464,824
" " canned or preserved	334,203	13,505	15,859	363,657
" " all other	5,692	105,481	3,666	114,839
Grain and products of—				
Barley	202,983	15,268	69,775	288,026
Corn, Indian	11,956	616	1,923	14,495
Beans	3,423	37,250	14,134	54,807
Buckwheat	61,521	58	96,171	157,750
Oats	1,524,501	34,020	408,175	1,966,696
Pease, whole and split	381,426	160,973	273,408	815,807
Rye	141,531		26,707	168,238
Wheat	13,293,760	508,780	†673,425	14,475,965
" flour	1,531,445	46,753	†1,489,671	3,067,869
Oatmeal	332,743	32	28,003	360,778
Other grain and products of	11,832	1,570	4,576	17,978
Lay	1,036,612	1,014,264	166,196	2,217,072
Lops	11,205	4	120	11,329
Maple sugar	1,545	106,135	24	107,704
Seeds—				
Clover	377,125	53,106	343,447	773,678
Grass	7,007	19,550	23,871	50,428
Straw	900	6,155	987	8,042
Vegetables—				
Potatoes		44,894	265,879	310,773
Turnips	258	90,675	1,860	92,793

*Of this amount, \$73,183 worth went to B. Africa. †Including \$200,398 worth sent to Germany and \$110,255 to Holland. ‡\$377,420 of this amount went to Belgium and 170,871 to Germany. ¶Newfoundland took \$550,914 worth and Australia \$363,063 worth.

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDING FEBRUARY, 1903.		
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	£	£	£
Wagons, drags, &c.	343	134,167	
Carrages, other, and parts of	454	54,330	
Carpets, &c. (see also woven manufactures)	5,458	429	16
Cash registers		68,931	
Celluloid and manufactures of	5,519	19,955	419
Cement	76,297	209,306	226,311
Chalk	528	7,774	1,000
Chimney	1,576	376	2
Cider	191	2,127	
Clocks			
Clock keys and movements	9,947	135,547	22,311
Coal, bituminous	162,369	4,385,072	
do dust	4,648	195,854	
Cocoa matting	1,205	217	
Coccamite, rosin paste, &c.	108,273	115,687	38,000
Coffee, coffee extract, &c.	2,340	76,637	1,000
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	19,608	28,336	21,000
Combs	37,549	32,463	23,000
Copper and manufactures of	8,413	84,248	
Corianders of all kinds	52,947	46,126	
Corsets	1,109	50,836	9,000
Corks and manufactures of corkwood	6,412	7,950	56,000
Cotton and manufactures of—			
Duck, gray or white	1,875	27,949	
Embroideries	52,976	7,631	230,000
Fabrics, gray, unbleached	196,917	32,122	7,000
white or bleached	427,429	91,776	9,000
printed, dyed or coloured	1,925,389	328,279	94,000
uncoloured	129,464	4,013	7,000
Jeans, cantilles and satens, &c.	1,010	55,216	
Handkerchiefs	138,314	1,703	15,000
Shirts	18,742	46,193	
Sewing thread on spools	95,302	78,980	2,000
in hanks	267,085	124	
Clothing	69,112	131,303	1,000
Socks and stockings	27,759	11,936	4,000
Towels	29,552	1,310	
Velvets and velveteens	182,597	34,752	3,000
Other articles	134,257	127,773	1,000
Capes, all kinds	8,610	55	
Curtains and shams	278,677	51,929	5,000
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe	1,277	34,899	
Drops, dyes and chemicals	407,465	588,909	26,000
Earthenware and chinaware	467,443	181,945	21,000
Eggs		66,387	
Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic	46,472	11,620	
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for	23,321	715,537	
Electric motors, generators, &c.		197,276	
Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures)	24,004	7,377	
Emery wheels	296	13,118	
Express parcels	874	557,417	
Goods	847,773	273,407	64,000
Tea	4,104	46,910	

**RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.**

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Arks		8,034	6,631	14,665
Fish oil, &c.	47,336	404,273	45,879	497,488
Hemp and jute, and manufactures of—				
Netting, matting and mats	52,411	2,238	5,985	60,634
Rask of linen	322,616	6,936	23,495	353,047
Rdkerchiefs	94,251	988	8,401	103,640
Rels	98,642	1,083	2,583	102,308
Rens, brown and bleached	53,357	1,286	2,300	56,943
Ren, duck, canvas, &c.	325,755	10,895	5,860	342,510
Rhread	103,426	8,190	461	112,077
Rrts	3,047	2,334	1,413	6,794
Rher articles	156,132	21,359	18,369	195,860
Rts and nuts, dried	41,462	753,771	867,921	1,663,154
Rreen	104,976	674,784	145,285	925,046
R in cans or other packages	14,294	31,567	10,312	56,173
Rnature of wood, iron or any other material.	22,784	308,812	7,519	339,115
R and manufactures of	226,394	136,775	294,612	657,781
R	281,495	365,780	606,040	1,253,315
Rves and mitts	188,561	41,324	331,147	561,032
Rd and silver and manufactures of	45,873	191,478	33,269	270,620
Rase, axle	341	21,921		22,262
Rpowder and other explosives	56,362	137,336	1,512	195,210
Rtta-percha and India-rubber, man'fs of—				
Boots and shoes		88,538	15	88,553
Belting	103	37,689		37,792
Clothing	202,929	40,746	75	243,750
Hose	579	23,959	2	24,540
Packing, mats and matting	321	27,128	29	27,478
Other articles	17,069	136,047	13,291	166,407
Rair and manufactures of	5,584	5,812	507	11,903
Rats, caps and bonnets—				
Beaver, silk or felt	314,724	428,287	4,197	747,208
Straw, grass, chip, &c.	161,975	174,030	20,717	356,722
Shapes	23,522	13,393	465	37,380
Rhay		103,852		103,852
Roney	210	3,989	1,768	5,967
Rops	18,322	65,848	40,853	125,023
Rnk, writing	9,958	18,898	4,307	33,163
R printing	6,616	57,621	58	64,295
Riron and steel and manufactures of—				
Rgricultural implements—				
Rultivators and weeders		7,069		7,069
Rrills, grain seed		21,469		21,469
Rorks, pronged	61	4,359		4,420
Rarrows		22,292		22,292
Rarvesters, self-binding		669,621		669,621
Rorse rakes		98,744		98,744
Rowing machines		246,548		246,548
Rloughs	27	130,582		130,609
Reapers		16,920	93	17,013
Rcythes	251	2,815		3,066
Rpades and shovels	9,780	11,731		21,511
Rparts of agricultural implements	71	299,036	2	299,109
Rther agricultural implements	1,229	41,774	460	43,463

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	330,956	445,440	31,223	807,619
Castings in the rough	5,078	134,279	450	139,807
Canada plate	821,334	144,562	675	966,571
Cast-iron pipe	14,253	21,516		35,769
Chains	66,125	114,658	2,819	183,602
Engines, locomotive		1,028,090		1,028,090
" gasoline	45	83,377		83,422
" steam and boilers	47,336	228,660	300	276,305
Fire extinguishers		12,626		12,626
Fittings for iron or steel pipe	946	204,819		205,765
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', up- holsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c.	34,489	418,447	783	453,719
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.	173,600	13,430	82,562	269,592
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work	134	37,191		37,325
Iron, in pigs	374,692	467,868		842,560
" charcoal		11,460		11,460
Locks of all kinds	4,189	113,122	1,963	119,274
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills		22,480		22,480
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.	922	35,992	228	37,142
Horse powers		5,986		5,986
Portable engines		425,733		425,733
Threshers and separators		263,085		263,085
Portable saw-mills and planing mills		1,825		1,825
All other portable machines	488	26,806	126	27,420
Sewing machines and parts of	2,907	202,494	9	205,410
Machines, typewriting		107,485		107,485
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel	160,290	2,163,284	30,100	2,353,674
Nails and spikes	3,150	25,113	109	28,372
Mould boards, plates, &c.	3,103	154,181	8,879	166,163
Pumps	140	137,575	162	137,877
Railway bars or rails of any form	55,708	46,323	29,470	131,501
Railway fish-plates and tie-plates	51,294	42,081	3,278	96,653
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds	957,277	483,423	372,793	1,813,493
Scales and balances, &c.	2,014	59,571	397	61,982
Skates		3,455	24,527	27,982
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves	37,485		247,834	285,319
Stoves	116	127,152	1,495	128,763
Tubing, all kinds	128,302	406,082	41,113	575,497
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	9,748	82,305	18,274	110,327
Wire, covered	13,374	191,098	177	204,649
" all other	16,560	78,684	45,402	140,646
Scrap iron and steel	265,422	48,723	60,386	374,531
Penknives and jack knives	52,234	1,485	51,908	105,627
Table cutlery	123,868	14,655	9,228	147,751
All other cutlery	47,647	39,397	48,673	135,717
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	22,279	145,729	37,682	205,690
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.	82,356	285,711	14,660	382,727
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.	10,609	175,852	8,139	194,600
" hand or machine, all kinds	29,875	308,823	26,799	465,497

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Manfs. of iron and steel not specially enumerated	50,512	1,047,720	27,807	1,126,039
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S.	43,364	6,624	513	50,501
Jewellery	46,067	420,283	44,539	510,889
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig and block	25,518	18,914	448	44,910
Bars and in sheets	15,354	4,116		19,470
Other articles	5,916	19,035	15,505	40,456
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather	21,033	25,081	2,590	48,704
Leather, belting leather, all kinds	45,121	1,500		46,621
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned	349	540		889
" " dressed, waxed, &c.	37,473	88,670	18,143	144,286
Glove, leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.	273	132,626	5,284	133,183
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins	14,037	71,254	2,664	87,955
Japanned, patent or enamelled	1,736	19,524	7,396	28,656
Boots and shoes	22,933	423,344	1,582	447,859
Harness and saddlery	6,207	38,138	50	44,395
Leather belting	20,075	20,550	166	40,791
Other articles	28,939	117,175	1,988	148,102
Lime		14,793		14,793
Lithographic stones, not engraved	23	5,876	236	6,165
Machine card clothing	26,259	10,560	1,213	38,032
Magic lanterns	979	1,347	2,546	4,872
Malt	234	45,931		46,165
" extract of, for medicinal purposes	664	8,220		8,884
Marble and manufactures of	1,453	81,899	9,737	93,089
Mats and rugs, all kinds	61,511	16,967	7,848	86,326
Metal and manufactures of—				
Babbitt metal	1,279	35,887		37,166
Britannia metal	3,366	13,283	1,157	17,806
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of	2,802	115,064	4,203	122,069
Gas fixtures	4,685	4,804		9,489
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manu- factures of	3,050	17,341	378	20,769
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns and chandeliers	1,843	225,374	12,437	239,654
Pins	20,324	20,318	6,234	46,916
Type for printing	18,870	29,246	29	48,145
Other articles	7,670	109,823	15,492	132,985
Milk, condensed	508	22,165	540	23,213
Mineral substances	15,663	79,757	4,093	99,513
Musical instruments, viz.:—				
Brass band instruments	3,585	5,506	8,435	17,526
Organs and parts of	2,827	22,725		25,552
Pianofortes	869	89,636	768	91,273
" parts of	8	80,603	10,445	91,056
Other musical instruments	1,252	29,823	53,525	84,600
Mustard cake, ground and French liquid	45,286	15,330	300	60,966
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene		900,205		900,205
Products of petroleum		42,311		42,311
Other oils	228	84,965		85,193

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE
AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, animal	11	12,161	58	12,230
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor	26,196	413	2,051	28,660
Cotton seed	4,086	238,680		242,766
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled	174,763	15,835		190,598
Other oils	11,476	17,109	24,803	53,388
Lubricating oils	2,460	174,007	3	176,470
Essential	6,985	49,281	11,679	67,945
All other	3,657	11,440	6,337	21,434
Oil-cloth	231,281	10,447	5,492	247,220
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c	10,518	122,026	22,998	155,542
Packages	145,824	117,693	239,162	502,679
Paints and colours	129,558	404,295	152,490	686,343
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumentized and other papers and films	2,808	56,679	387	59,874
Bags and sacks, printed or not	102	15,332	391	15,825
Cards for playing	3,784	23,057	239	27,080
Cardboard, pasteboard	900	23,728	1,683	25,313
Hangings or wall paper	9,837	85,208	1,447	96,492
Millboard, not strawboard	1,343	14,321	352	16,016
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-macheware, &c.	80,971	286,251	42,729	409,951
Printing paper	61,976	170,748	1,515	234,239
Strawboard	473	2,822	1,050	4,345
Wrapping paper	1,622	14,708	3,808	20,138
All other	92,452	267,559	29,776	389,787
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	9,193	49,176	23,826	82,195
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds	16,783	52,299	2,361	71,443
Photographic dry plates	6,271	23,215	258	29,744
Picture and photo frames of any material	6,785	45,245	8,633	60,663
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	13,747	77,256	26,462	117,465
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set ..	42,205	11,655	11,485	65,345
Pickles	77,397	42,297	5,326	125,020
Post office parcels and packages	68,422	280,873		349,295
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.	5,453	168,762	4,146	178,361
Provisions, viz.:—				
Butter		102,739	5,261	108,000
Cheese	2,080	19,078	11,285	32,443
Lard		28,377	2	28,379
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides	459	323,807	67	324,333
Beef		52,644	70	52,714
Pork		389,839	261	390,100
Meat, all other, and extract of	21,375	201,499	8,954	231,828
Ribbons	441,032	27,957	239,878	708,867
Salt (see also Free Goods)		20,981	60	21,041
Sauces, &c.	29,209	19,310	3,810	52,329
Seeds and roots	6,986	156,488	15,815	179,289
Ships and vessels and repairs on		134,104		134,104
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics	909,840	60,580	838,065	1,808,485
Handkerchiefs	29,524	4,427	49,432	83,383
Clothing	76,217	29,335	30,548	136,100
Ribbons	*	*	*	*

* Classed under the head of "Ribbons."

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTTABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Silk and manufactures of— Con.</i>				
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist..	11,766	9,080	232	21,078
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	191,576	12,055	65,552	269,183
Other articles.....	33,579	23,772	32,862	90,213
<i>Slate and manufactures of.....</i>	34,657	23,327	3,423	61,407
<i>Soap—</i>				
Common.....	216	27,705	447	28,368
Castile, mottled or white.....	675	1,911	32,007	34,593
Toilet.....	15,728	52,030	5,127	72,885
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.....	1,996	70,720	600	73,316
Soaps, other.....	1,393	3,087	.....	4,480
<i>Spices.....</i>	74,189	43,502	37,657	155,348
<i>Spirits—</i>				
Brandy.....	31,547	845	266,894	299,286
Gin.....	41,090	16	165,707	206,813
Rum.....	13,474	1,054	20,848	35,406
Whiskey.....	471,817	8,811	144	480,772
Other spirits.....	17,288	22,033	84,193	123,514
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines..	21,095	13,238	194,913	229,246
" sparkling.....	7,234	2,794	124,385	134,413
Sponges.....	8,440	20,560	1,522	30,522
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.....	9,691	30,879	2,044	42,614
Stone and manufactures of.....	35,731	108,785	637	145,153
Sugar, all kinds.....	66,440	102,087	4,105,533	4,274,060
Molasses and syrups.....	666	104,323	392,112	497,101
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.....	93,941	47,715	9,447	151,103
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.....	8	25,592	19	25,619
Tea, black.....	1,777	4,537	824	7,138
" green.....	.....	30,691	..	30,691
Tin and manufactures of.....	10,896	58,555	4,254	73,705
<i>Tobacco and manufactures of—</i>				
Cigarettes.....	15,991	2,708	12,126	30,825
Cigars.....	2,430	18,683	162,410	183,523
Tobacco, cut.....	51,419	19,155	1,054	71,628
Snuff.....	13	2,024	208	2,245
All other manufactures of.....	175	21,729	81	21,985
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c....	96,508	23,894	111,835	232,237
Trunks, valises, &c.....	4,181	45,606	5,063	54,850
Turpentine, spirits of.....	.....	230,896	.....	230,896
Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of (see also Free Goods).....	304	5,993	185	6,422
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	23,440	3,466	2,111	29,017
Varnish.....	20,845	73,721	295	94,861
Vegetables.....	11,528	281,693	53,439	346,660
Watches.....	4,085	15,837	22,873	42,795
Watch cases.....	463	76,066	5,322	81,851
" actions and movements.....	4,225	341,299	79,970	425,494
" glasses and watch keys.....	1,843	3,051	2,241	7,135
Wax and manufactures of.....	5,103	24,556	828	30,487
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	31,235	71,428	3,839	106,502
<i>Wood and manufactures of—</i>				
Barrels, containing petroleum, &c.....	20	20,985	.....	21,005
Fishing rods.....	683	660	.....	1,343
Caskets and coffins.....	81	8,675	.....	8,756

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Brass	32,562	277,185	7,937	317,684
Copper	25,399	849,758	553	875,710
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil..	60,559	637,487	76,656	774,702
Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators	62,041	291,472	7,435	360,948
Mining, smelting and reducing machinery..	23,441	459,791	3,233	486,465
Machinery and every kind of structural iron and steel for construction of beet root sugar factories.....	80	493,464	1,819	493,863
Steel rails	814,732	1,167,363	326,433	2,308,528
Tin in blocks, pigs and bars	177,934	185,389	6,719	370,042
Tin plates and sheets	885,419	75,526	736	961,681
Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel.....	16,536	323,595	5,840	345,971
Wire, galvanized " "	18,577	184,702	24,445	227,724
All other articles of metal, iron and steel...	523,938	870,471	165,174	1,559,583
Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound	25,419	78,716	656	104,791
Noils	76,422	32,145	7,960	116,527
Oil, cocoanut and palm	53,062	76,357	2,351	131,770
Rags, all kinds	62,347	84,244	18,840	165,431
Resin		115,042	165	115,207
Rubber, crude	5,667	777,127	14	782,808
" re-covered.....	1,026	137,096	439	138,561
Surgical and dental instruments, &c.....	8,084	76,747	6,888	91,719
Twine, binder	96	1,099,096	195	1,099,387
Articles for use of the Dominion Government.	667,152	254,643	22,484	944,279
" " army and navy	43,474	12,668	116	56,258
Coffee, green, N.E.S.	37,578		212,287	249,865
Paintings, oil or water colour.....	111,259	107,342	15,866	234,467
Settlers' effects	624,011	2,216,555	28,405	2,868,971
Tea, black, green and Japan	662,531		1,871,725	2,534,256
Coin and bullion and coins, gold and silver, ex- cept United States silver coin	49,643	3,499,510	57,976	3,607,129
All other free goods	491,110	1,553,411	968,406	3,012,927
Total, Free Goods	10,021,851	37,539,516	7,066,264	54,627,631
Total, free goods, for month March, 1903.	1,110,870	5,624,230	757,995	7,493,095
Grand Total.....	36,384,722	79,657,015	23,157,881	139,199,618
Total, dutiable free for March, 1903.	5,375,794	11,530,483	3,003,539	19,909,816

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Corkwood bark.....		11,070	1,564	12,634
Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c.....		26,767		26,767
Spokes, hickory, rough turned.....		76,911		76,911
(D) Shovel handles.....	4	9,188		9,192
Fence posts and railroad ties.....		72,775		72,775
All other articles of the forest.....	37	118,010	9,926	127,979
Horses, improvement of stock.....	83,042	344,557	9,790	437,389
Cattle.....	70,278	36,211		106,489
Other animals.....	5,725	7,109	305	13,139
Bristles.....	26,964	31,352	1,912	60,228
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	136,882	723,463	478,429	1,338,774
Grease for use of soap stock.....		267,457	750	268,210
Hides.....	931,937	1,679,415	1,004,431	3,615,783
Silk, raw.....		218,318	699	219,017
Wool, raw.....	406,617	198,558	257,731	862,906
Broom corn.....		121,064		121,064
Fruit, green, viz.:—				
Bananas.....		358,550	24,382	382,932
Pineapples.....		18,912	1,359	20,251
Other fruit.....		2,461	4,588	7,049
Hemp, undressed.....	326,297	157,089	19,213	502,599
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....	863	1,697,613	24,846	1,723,322
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold.....	3,783	2,778	17,891	24,452
Flax.....	42,915	1,094,347	29,394	1,166,656
Turnip.....	11,113	2,569	9,258	22,940
Other seeds.....	3,231	4,557	9,221	17,009
Indian corn.....		1,390,400		1,390,400
Bells for churches.....	3,350	19,018	6,833	29,201
Asphaltum or asphalt.....		50,918	2,769	53,687
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs.....	21,464	7,408	10,602	39,474
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of.....	58,310	202,620	28,575	289,505
Brick, fire, for use in process of manufactures.....	77,048	184,237	50,133	311,418
Cotton waste.....	15,394	139,460	2,531	157,385
" wool.....	24,714	3,414,797	2,820	3,442,331
Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods).....	108,447	200,853	53,262	362,562
Drugs, dyes, &c.—				
Aniline dyes, and coal tar dyes.....	19,352	110,121	99,028	228,501
Borax, ground and unground.....	45,030	1,917		46,947
Brimstone.....	67,357	22,703	37,300	127,360
Chloride of lime.....	14,071	18,703	7,996	40,770
Extract of logwood, &c.....	39,914	201,343	12,879	254,136
Gums, all kinds.....	10,339	600,944	155	611,438
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c.....	159,700	161,286	60,924	381,910
All other drugs, &c.....	189,708	427,106	220,143	836,957
Duck for belting and hose.....	1,797	212,722		214,519
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c.....	107,859	193,618	7,912	309,389
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eyelets.....	7,165	69,656	2,426	79,247
Hatters' bands, bindings, &c.....	35,174	33,203	15,767	84,144
Junk and Oakum.....	17,564	24,802	1,100	43,466
Jute cloth as taken from the loom.....	435,488	29,377	91,952	556,817
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c.....	93,339	20,868		114,207

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

On page 38 is a list of the members of the Privy Council, not now members of the Cabinet, as that list stood at the time of the death of Queen Victoria. As Privy Councillors have to take the oath of allegiance to the sovereign and as some have not done so the official list is given here.

William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Edward Blake.
 William Ross.
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 William Miller.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897; Diamond Jubilee honour.

APPENDIX B.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order :—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1903.

SPEAKER—The HONOURABLE LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER. CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPLEAU.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox	Home.	Landry, A. C. P.	Stadacona.
Baird, G. T.	Victoria, N.B.	Legris, Joseph Hormidas	Repentigny, Que.
Baker, Geo. B.	Bedford.	Lougheed, James A. . . .	Calgary.
Belique, F. L.	deSalaberry.	Lovitt, J.	Yarmouth, N.S.
Bernier, Thos. A.	St. Boniface.	Macdonald, A. A.	Charlottetown.
Bolduc, Joseph	Lauzon.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria, B.C.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.		MacKeen, David.	Cape Breton.
C.M.G.	Montarville.	Masson, Louis F. R. . . .	Mille Isle.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.		McDonald, William. . . .	Cape Breton.
C.M.G.).	Hastings.	McHugh, G.	Victoria, O.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)	London, O.	McKay, Thomas.	Truro, N.S.
Carmichael, J. W.	New Glasgow.	Mackay, R.	Alma.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B. . . .	De Lanaudière.	McLaren, P.	Perth.
Casgrain, Charles E.	Windsor, Ont.	McMillan, Donald.	Alexandria.
Church, C. E.		McMullen, J.	Wellington, N.
Cochrane, Matthew H. . . .	Wellington, Que.	McSweeney, Peter.	Northumberland, N.B.
Coffey, Thomas	London, Ont.	Merner, Samuel.	New Hamburg.
Cox, G. A.	Toronto.	Miller, William.	Richmond.
Curry, Rufus	Windsor, N.S.	Montplaisir, Hypolite. . .	Shawinigan.
Dandurand, R.	De Lorimier.	O'Brien, James	Victoria.
Dever, James.	St. John, N.B.	Owens, William.	Inkerman.
Dickey, Robert B.	Amherst.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P.,	
Dobson, John.	Lindsay.	K.C.M.G.	Grandville.
Domville, James	Rothsay, N.B.	Perley, W. D.	Wolseley.
Drummond, George A.	Kennebec.	Poirier, Pascal.	Acadia.
Ellis, J. V.	St. John, N.B.	Power, L. G. (Speaker).	Halifax, N.S.
Edwards, Wm. Cameron.	Ottawa, Ont.	Robertson, J. E.	
Ferguson, D.	Queen's, P.E.I.	Reid, James.	Cariboo.
Fiset, J. B. R.	Gulf.	Scott, Richard W.	Ottawa.
Forget, Louis J.	Sorel.	Shehyn, Joseph.	Laurentides.
Frost, Francis Theodore.	Smith Falls, Ont.	Sullivan, Michael.	Kingston.
Fulford, Geo. T.	Brockville.	Templeman, Wm.	New Westminster.
Gibson, W.	Lincoln.	Tessier, Jules	De la Durantaye.
Godbout, Joseph	La Salle.	Thibaudeau, A. A.	De la Vallière.
Gowan, James R. (C.M.G.)	Barrie.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R. . . .	Rigand.
Hingston, (Sir Wm.) Kt.	Rougemont.	Thompson, F. P.	
Jones, L. M.	Toronto.	Vidal, Alexander.	Sarnia.
Kerr, James Kirkpatrick	Toronto, Ont.	Wark, David.	Fredericton.
Kerr, Wm.	Northumberland.	Watson, Robt.	Portage la Prairie.
King, G. G.	Queen's, N.B.	Wood, Josiah.	Westmoreland.
Kirchhoffer, John N.	Selkirk.	Yeo, John	Prince, E., P.E.I.
Landarkin, G.	Grey, S. R.	Young, Findlay M.	Killarney.

Following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1903.

Speaker—HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE BRODEUR. Clerk—THOMAS E. FLINT, M.A., LL.B.

Constituencies.	Name of Members.	Constituencies.	Name of Members.
Albany	Avery, Melzar.	Elgin, E. R.	Ingram, Andrew B.
Albany	Lewis, William J.	Elgin, W. R.	Robinson, Jabel.
Albany	Oliver, Frank.	Essex, S. R.	Sutherland, Robert Franklin.
Albany	Dymont, Albert Edward	Essex, N. R.	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Albany	Wade, Fletcher Bath.	Frontenac	Calvin, Hiram A.
Albany	McIsaac, Colin F.	Gaspé	Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Albany	Christie, Thomas.	Glengarry	Schell, Jacob T.
Albany	Douglas, James M.	Gloucester	Turgeon, Onésiphore.
Albany	Scott, Walter.	Grenville, S. R.	Reid, John Dowsley.
Albany	Marcil, Joseph Edmond.	Grey, E. R.	Sproule, Thomas S.
Albany	Béland, Henri Séverin.	Grey, N. R.	Thompson, Thomas Inkerman.
Albany	Loy, George M.	Grey, S. R.	Richardson, Matthew Kendall.
Albany	Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.	Guysborough	Fraser, Duncan C.
Albany	Archambault, Joseph Eloi.	Haldimand and Monck	Thompson, Andrew Thorburn.
Albany	Marcil, Charles.	Halifax	Borden, Robert L.
Albany	Clancy, James.	Halifax	Roche, William.
Albany	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.	Halton	Henderson, David.
Albany	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Hamilton	Barker, Samuel.
Albany	Culbert, John.	Hamilton	Bruce, Frank C.
Albany	Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur.	Hants	Russell, Benjamin.
Albany	Cargill, Henry.	Hastings, E. R.	Northrup, William B.
Albany	Halliday, James.	Hastings, N. R.	Carscallen, Alexander W.
Albany	Tolmie, John.	Hastings, W. R.	Porter, Edward Guss.
Albany	Macpherson, Robert Geo.	Hochelaga	Madore, J. Alexander Camille.
Albany	Johnston, Alexander.	Huntingdon	Maclaren, William Scott.
Albany	Kendall, Arthur S.	Huron, E. R.	Macdonald, Peter.
Albany	Johnston, Robert.	Huron, S. R.	McEwen, George.
Albany	Hale, Frederick Harding.	Huron, W. R.	Holmes, Robert.
Albany	Kidd, Edward.	Inverness	McLennan, Angus.
Albany	Geoffrion, Victor.	Jacques Cartier	Monk, Frederick D.
Albany	Rousseau, Jeffrey Alexandre.	Joliette	Bazinet, Charles.
Albany	Angers, Charles.	Kamouraska	Carroll, Hon. Henry Geo.
Albany	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Kent (N.B.)	LeBlanc, Oliver J.
Albany	Brown, James P.	Kent (O.)	Stephens, George.
Albany	Girard, Joseph.	King's (N.B.)	Fowler, George W.
Albany	Gourley, Seymour E.	King's (N.S.)	Borden, Hon. Sir Fred'k (K.C.M.G.)
Albany	Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (P.E.I.)	Hughes, James J.
Albany	Pringle, Robert A.	Kingston	Harty, Wm.
Albany	Logan, Hance J.	Labelle	Bourassa, Henri.
Albany	Copp, Albert J. S.	Lambton, E. R.	Simmons, Oliver.
Albany	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	Lambton, W. R.	Johnston, Thos. George.
Albany	Laverne, Louis.	Lanark, N. R.	Rosamond, Bennett.
Albany	Broder, Andrew.	Lanark, S. R.	Haggart, Hon. John Graham.
Albany	Ward, Henry Alfred.	Laprairie and Napierville	Monet, Dominique.
Albany	Beith, Robert.	L'Assomption	Laurier, R. Charlemagne

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Laval.....	Léonard, J. E. Emile.	Pictou.....	Bell, Adam Carr. Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K.C.M.G.)
Leeds & Grenville, N. R.....	Lavell, John Reeve.	Pontiac.....	Murray, Thomas.
Leeds, S. R.....	Taylor, George.	Portneuf.....	Delisle, Michel Simon.
Lennox.....	Wilson, Uriah.	Prescott.....	Proulx, Isidore.
Levis.....	Demers, Louis Julien.	Prince County, E.....	Lefurgey, Alfred A.
Lincoln & Niagara	Lancaster, Edward A.	Prince County, W.....	Hackett, Edward.
Lisgar.....	Stewart, Duncan Alex.	Prince Edward.....	Alcorn, George Oscar.
L'Islet.....	Carbonneau, Onésiphore.	Provencher.....	LaRivière, Alphons A.C.
London.....	Hymn, Charles S.	Quebec, Centre.....	Malouin, Albert.
Lotbinière.....	Fortier, Edmond.	Quebec, East.....	Laurier, Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid (K.C.M.G.)
Lunenburg.....	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin		
Macdonald.....	Boyd, Nathaniel.		
Maisonneuve.....	Prefontaine, Hon. Ray- mond.	Quebec, West.....	Power, William.
Marquette.....	Roche, William James.	Quebec (County).....	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles
Maskinongé.....	Mayrand, Hormisdas	Queen's E. R.....	
Mégantic.....	Turcot, George.	(P.E.I.).....	MacKinnon, Donald A.
Middlesex, E. R.....	Gilmour, James.	Queen's, W. R.....	
Middlesex, N. R.....	Sherritt, John.	(P.E.I.).....	Farquharson, Donald.
Middlesex, S. R.....	McGugan, Malcolm.		
Middlesex, W. R.....	Calvert, William Samuel	Renfrew, N. R.....	Mackie, Thomas.
Missisquoi.....	Meigs, François, O.	Renfrew, S. R.....	Wright, A. A.
Montcalm.....	Dugas, L. E.	Restigouche.....	Reid, James.
Montmagny.....	Martineau, Pierre R.	Richelieu.....	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé
Montmorency.....	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	Richmond (N. S.).....	Matheson, Joseph.
Montreal, Ste Anne	Gallery, Daniel.	Richmond & Wolfe (Q.).....	Tobin, Edmund William
Montreal, Saint- Antoine.....	Roddick, Thomas G.	Rimouski.....	Ross, Jean Auguste.
Montreal, Saint- James.....	Vacant.	Rouville.....	Brodeur, Hon. Louis Philippe.
Montreal, Saint- Laurent.....	Bickerdike, Robert.	Russell.....	Wallace, David Wardlaw
Montreal, St Mary	Tarte, Hon. J. Israël.	St. Hyacinthe.....	Bernier, Hon. Michel
Muskoka.....	McCormick, George.	St. John (N. B.).....	
New Westminster,	Morrison, Aulay.	city.....	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
Nicolet.....	Ball, Georges.	St. John (N. B.).....	
Nipissing.....	McCool, Charles Arthur.	City & County.....	Tucker, Joseph John.
Norfolk, N. R.....	Charlton, John.	St-Jean & Ibe- ville.....	Demers, L. Philippe.
Norfolk, S. R.....	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Saskatchewan.....	Davis, Thomas Osborne
Northumberland (N. B.).....	Robinson, James.	Selkirk.....	McCreary, William F.
Northumberland (O.) E. R.....	Cochrane, Edward.	Shefford.....	Parmelee, Charles Henry
Northumberland (O.) W. R.....	McColl, John B.	Shelburne & Queen's.....	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
Ontario, N. R.....	Grant, George D.	Sherbrooke.....	McIntosh, John.
Ontario, S. R.....	Ross, William.	Simcoe, E. R.....	Bennett, William H.
Ontario, W. R.....	Gould, Isaac James.	Simcoe, N. R.....	McCarthy, Leighton Goldie.
Ottawa (city).....	Belcourt, Napoléon A.	Simcoe, S. R.....	Lennox, Haughton.
Oxford, N. R.....	Birkett, Thomas.	Soulanges.....	Bourbonnais, Augustin
Oxford, S. R.....	Sutherland, Hon. James.	Stanstead.....	Lovell, Henry.
	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R. (K.C.M.G.)	Sunbury & Queen's (N.-B.).....	Wilnot, Robert D.
Peel.....	Blain, Richard.	Temiscouata.....	Gauvreau, Chas. August
Perth, N. R.....	MacLaren, Alexander F.	Terrebonne.....	Desjardins, Samuel
Perth, S. R.....	Erb, Dilman Kinsey.	Three Rivers & St. Maurice.....	Bureau, Jacques.
Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John.	Toronto, Centre.....	Brock, William Ross.
Peterborough, W. R.	Kendrey, James.	Toronto, East.....	Kemp, Albert E.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, S. R.	Guthrie, Hugh.
Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wentworth N. &	
Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Brant, N. R.	Paterson, Hon. William.
Smith, Ralph.	Wentworth, S. R.	Smith, Ernest D.
Harwood, Henry S.	Westmoreland ...	Emmerson, Henry R.
Earle, Thomas.	Winnipeg ..	Puttee, A. W.
Riley, George.	Wright.....	Champagne, Louis N.
Costigan, Hon. John.	Yale & Cariboo..	Gallihier, William Alfred
Ross, Hon. William.	Yamaska.....	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Hughes, Samuel.	Yarmouth.....	Law, Bowman Brown
Vrooman, Adam E.	York (N. B.)....	Gibson, Alexander, jr.
Seagram, Joseph E.	York (O.), E R...	Maclean, William F.
Clare, George A.	York (O.), N. R..	Mulock, Hon. Sir Wil-
German, William Manly		liam, (K.C.M.G.)
McGowan, John.	York (O.), W R..	Campbell, Archibald.
Tolton, Edwin.	Yukon Territory.	Ross, James Hamilton

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures:—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. WILLIAM A. CHARLTON.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James	Middlesex, West.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma.....	Smyth, W. R.	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel	Muskoka.....	Vacant.
Brant, South.....	Preston, Thomas H.	Nipissing, West..	Michand, Joseph
Brockville.....	Graham, Geo. P.	Nipissing, East..	James, M.
Bruce, Centre.....	Clark, Hugh	Norfolk, North..	Little, Archibald
Bruce, North.....	Bowman, Chas. M.	Norfolk, South..	Charlton, Hon. W. A.
Bruce, South.....	Truax, R. A.	Northumb'lnd, E.	Willoughby, William
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Northumb'lnd, W.	Clarke, Samuel
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, North..	Hoyle, W. H.
Dufferin.....	Barr, John	Ontario, South..	Dryden, Hon. J.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.	Ottawa.....	Murphy, Dennis
Durham, East.....	Preston, Josiah		Powell, C. B.
Durham, West.....	Rickard, William	Oxford, North....	Pattullo, Andrew
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Oxford, South....	Sutherland, D.
Elgin, West.....	Macdiarmid, Finlay G.	Parry Sound.....	Carr, Milton
Essex, North.....	Reaume, Joseph C.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
Essex, South.....	Auld, John Allan	Perth, North....	Brown, John
Fort William and Lake of the Woods	Cameron, D. C.	Perth, South....	Stock, Valentine
Frontenac.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, E.	Anderson, William
Glengarry.....	McLeod, Wm. D.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, Hon. J. E.
Grenville.....	Joynt, R. L.	Port Arthur and Rainy River.....	Connec, James
Grey, Centre.....	Lucas, J. B.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, Hon. F. E.
Grey, North.....	Boyd, G. M.	Prince Edward..	Currie, Morley
Grey, South.....	Jamieson, D.	Renfrew, North..	Vacant.
Haldimand.....	Holmes, J. W.	Renfrew, South..	Latchford, F. E.
Halton.....	Barber, John R.	Russell.....	Guibord, O.
Hamilton, West..	Hendrie, John S.	Sault Ste. Marie.	Vacant.
Hamilton, East..	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, Centre..	Tudhope, Jas. B.
Hastings, East..	Russell, Samuel	Simcoe, East....	Davidson, David
Hastings, North..	Pearce, Josiah W.	Simcoe, West....	Duff, J. S.
Hastings, West..	Morrison, M. B.	Stormont.....	McCart, W. J.
Huron, East.....	Hislop, A.	Toronto, East....	Pyne, R. A.
Huron, South....	Eilber, H.	Toronto, North..	Nesbitt, W. B.
Huron, West.....	Cameron, Malcolm G.	Toronto, South..	Foy, J. J.
Kent, East.....	Lee, John	Toronto, West....	Crawford, Thomas
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Victoria, East..	Carnegie, J. H.
Kingston.....	Pense, E. J. B.	Victoria, West..	Fox, S. J.
Lambton, East....	Pettypiece, H. J.	Waterloo, North.	Lackner, Henry J.
Lambton, West..	Hanna, William J.	Waterloo, South.	Kribs, W. A.
Lanark, North....	Caldwell, W. C.	Welland.....	Gross, J. F.
Lanark, South....	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, East.	Gibson, Hon. J. M.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter	Wellington, South	Downey, J. P.
Lennox.....	Carscallen, Thos. G.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James
Lincoln.....	Jessop, Dr. E.	Wentworth, N....	Thompson, R. A.
London.....	Beck, Adam	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
Manitoulin.....	Ganney, Robert Roswell	York, East.....	Richardson, John
Middlesex, East..	Routledge, Geo. A.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Middlesex, North.	Taylor, W. H.	York, West.....	St. John, John W.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Immaculée	Berthiaume, Trefflé	Lauzon	Audet, N.
Bedford	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Les Laurentides	Chapais, Thomas
de la Durantaye	Garneau, Pierre	Mille Isles	Mathieu, Frs. X.
de Lanaudière	Sylvestre, Louis	Montarville	DeBoucherville, C. B.
de la Vallière	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny	Archambeault, Horace
de Lorimier	Girouard, Jean	Rigaud	Lancôt, Joseph
de Salaberry	Rolland, Damien	Rougemont	Quinet, Gédéon
de Wolfe	Turner, Richard	Shawinigan	Garneau, N.
de Granville	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel	Pérodeau, Narcisse
de Inkerman	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona	Sharples, John
de Kennebec	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria	Ward, James Kew
de La Salle	Larne, V. Wenceslas	Wellington	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. H. B. RAINVILLE.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny	Roy, Ernest.
Arthabaska	Tourigny, Paul.	Montmorency	Taschereau, L. A.
Baguette	Daignault, F. H.	Montreal No. 1.	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce	Godbout, Jos. Arthur.	Montreal No. 2.	Gouin, Hon. L.
Beauharnois	Bergevin, Achille.	Montreal No. 3.	Rainville, Hon. H. B.
Bellevue	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4.	Cochrane, James.
Berthier	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5.	Hutchinson, M.
Bonaventure	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6.	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville	Dorris, C.
Chambly	Perrault, Maurice.	Nicolet	Flynn, Hon. E. J.
Champlain	Neault, P. C.	Ottawa	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix	Morin, Joseph.	Pontiac	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay	Dupuis, F. X.	Portneuf	Vacant.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay	Petit, H.	Quebec, Centre	Robitaille, Hon. A.
Compton	Giard, A. W.	Quebec, (County)	Delage, C. F.
Dorchester	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, East	Lane, J. A.
Drummond	Laferté, Jos.	Quebec, West	Hearn, J. G.
Gaspé	Kennedy, Xavier.	Richelieu	Cardiv, L. P. P.
Hochelaga	Décarie, D. J.	Richmond	Mackenzie, P. S. G.
Huntingdon	Walker, Wm. H.	Rimouski	Tessier, A.
Iberville	Gosselin, F.	Rouville	Girard, A.
Jacques Cartier	Chauvet, J. A.	St. Hyacinthe	Morin, Jos.
Joliette	Tellier, J. M.	St. John	Roy, P. H.
Kamouraska	Roy, L. R.	St. Maurice	Fiset, L. P.
Lake St. John	Tanguay, Geo.	St. Sauveur	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Laprairie	Cherrier, C. S.	Shefford	DeGrosbois, Dr. T. B.
L'Assomption	Duhamel, J. E.	Sherbrooke	Pelletier, P.
Laval	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Soulanges	Bissonnette, Arcade
Lévis	Blouin, J. C.	Stanstead	St. Pierre, Geo. H.
L'Islet	Caron, Jos. Ed.	Témiscouata	Dion, N.
Lotbinière	Lemay, N.	Terrebonne	Prévost, F. J. B.
Magdalen Islands	Delaney, Patrick Peter.	Three Rivers	Cooke, R. S.
Maskinongé	Caron, H.	Two Mountains	Champagne, H.
Matane	Caron, Donat	Vaudreuil	Pilon, H.
Mégantic	Smith, G. R.	Verchères	Blanchard, E.
Missisquoi	Gosselin, J. J. B.	Wolfe	Chicoyne, J. A.
Montcalm	Bissonnette, P. J. L.	Yamaska	Allard, Ls. Jules.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—
 W. T. Pipes, M.E.C.
 W. H. Owen.
 Geo. Whitman.
 M. H. Goudge.
 W. H. Ray.
 W. B. Smith.
 Jno. McNeil.
 Jason M. Mack.
 Isidore LeBlanc.
 H. M. Robichau.

The Honourable—
 Robt. Drummond.
 C. N. Cummings.
 A. P. Welton.
 J. E. Corbett.
 J. N. Armstrong.
 William F. McCurdy.
 William Law.
 William Chisholm.
 George J. Troop.
 W. D. R. Cameron.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. F. A. LAURENCE.

CLERK—J. W. OUSSELY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish	Trotter, F. B. Chisholm, Hon. C. P.	King's	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton	McKenzie, D. D. Gillis, N. J.	Lunenburg	McLean, A. K. Sperry, J. D.
Colchester	Laurence, Hon. F. A. Pearson, B. F.	Pictou	Tanner, Chas. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, Hon. T. R. McLeod, D. J.	Queen's	Patterson, Geo. Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, Hon. A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Cooper, Rev. C. F. Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Whitman, Wm. Sinclair, J. H.	Shelbourne	Finlayson, D. Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, Hon. D.	Victoria	Nickerson, M. H. Murray, Hon. G. H.
Hants	Keeffe, M. E. McHaffey, P. Drysdale, Hon. A.	Yarmouth	Morrison, J. G. Stoneman, A. F. LeBlanc, H. S.

APPENDIX

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

HON. CLIFFORD W. ROBINSON.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Carleton Place	Charles J. Osman	Hillsborough.
	Sanford S. Ryan	Coverdale.
	James K. Flemming	Peel.
	Benjamin F. Smith	East Florenceville.
	Wendell P. Jones	Woodstock.
Charlotte	Hon. George F. Hill	St. Stephen.
	W. C. Hazen Grimmer	"
	George J. Clarke	"
Chatham	Thomas A. Hartt	St. Andrews.
	Theobald M. Burns	Bathurst.
	Joseph Poirier	Grand Anse.
	John Young	Tracadie.
Cumberland	James Barnes	Wellington, Buctouche.
	John B. Gogain	Cocagne.
	Urbain Johnston	St. Louis.
Gloucester	Hon. William Pugsley	St. John.
	George G. G. Scovil	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	Ora P. King	Sussex.
Hants	Narcisse A. Gagnon	St. Basil.
	Thomas Clair	Clair Station.
	Hon. Lemuel J. Tweedie	Chatham.
Northumberland	John Morrissy	Newcastle.
	William S. Loggie	Chatham.
	Donald Morrison	Newcastle.
Queens	Hon. Lauchlan P. Farris	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter	Carpenter.
Westigoche	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois	Dalhousie.
	Henry F. McLatchy	Campbellton.
	Hon. Harrison A. McKeown	St. John.
St. John City	Daniel J. Purdy	"
	George Robertson	"
St. John County	Edward Lantalum	"
	Hon. Albert T. Dunn	Musquash.
	Robert C. Ruddick, M.D.	St. Martins.
Sunbury	J. Douglas Hazen	St. John.
	Parker Glasier	Fredericton.
Victoria	J. Fletcher Tweeddale	Arthurette.
	James Burgess, jr.	Grand Falls.
Westmoreland	Hon. Clifford W. Robinson	Moncton.
	Arthur B. Copp	Sackville.
York	Hon. Francis J. Sweeney	Moncton.
	Clement M. Leger	Memramcook.
	W. Turney Whitehead	Fredericton.
York	George W. Allen	"
	John A. Campbell	Springhill.
	George F. Burden	Pokiok.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK—A. H. COLE.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale.....	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains	Davidson, Hon. John A.
Birtle.....	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City).....	McInnis, Stanley W.
Cazillon.....	Jérôme, Martin.
Cypress.....	Steel, George.
Dauphin.....	Burrows, T. A.
Deloraine.....	Young, Charles A.
Emerson	McFadden, Hon. D. H.
Gimli	Baldwinson, B. L.
Kildonan and St. Andrews.....	Grain, Dr. O. I.
Killarney.....	Lawrence, George.
Lakeside.....	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne.....	Norris, T. C.
La Vérandrye.....	Lagimodière, Wm.
Lorne.....	Riddell, James.
Manitou.....	Rogers, Hon. Robert.
Minnedosa	
Morden.....	Ruddell, J. H.
Morris.....	Campbell, Hon. C. H.
Mountain.....	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk.....	Lyons, R. F.
Brandon North.....	Greenwood, Thos. E.
Portage la Prairie.....	Armstrong, Hugh
Rhineland.....	Winkler, V.
Rockwood.....	Riley, Isaac.
Rosenfeldt.....	Hespeler, Hon. W.
Russell.....	Mullins, Henry A.
St. Boniface.....	Bernier, Jos.
Saskatchewan.....	Ferguson, W.
Souris.....	Thompson, A. E.
South Brandon.....	Fowler, F. O.
Springfield.....	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnson, Hon. James.
Virden.....	Simpson, Jas.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg Centre.....	Taylor, T. W.
Winnipeg North.....	Neilson, Dr. W. J.
Winnipeg South.....	Gordon, J. T.
Woodlands	Roblin, Hon. R. P.

APPENDIX

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

R—HON. CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Name.	Post Office Address.
Alberni.	Neill, Alan Webster.	Alberni.
Victoria.	Hunter, Joseph.	Victoria.
Barkerville.	Rogers, Samuel Augustus.	Barkerville.
Victoria.	Clifford, Chas. Wm. Digby.	Victoria.
Victoria.	Stables, James.	Victoria.
Cumberland.	Mounce, Lewis Alfred.	Cumberland.
Duncan.	Dickie, Charles Herbert.	Duncan.
Metchosin.	Hayward, Wm. Henry.	Metchosin.
Victoria.	Pooley, Hon. Charles Edward.	Victoria.
West Kootenay, North Riding.	Wells, Hon. Wilmer Cleveland.	"
East Kootenay, South Riding.	Smith, Edwin C.	Fort Steele.
West Kootenay, Nelson Riding.	Houston, John.	Nelson.
West Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding.	Taylor, Thomas.	Trout Lake City.
West Kootenay, Rossland Riding.	Curtis, Smith.	Rossland.
West Kootenay, Slocan Riding.	Green, Robert Francis.	Kaslo.
Lillooet, East Riding.	Prentice, Hon. Jas. Douglas.	Victoria.
Lillooet, West Riding.	Smith, Alfred Wellington.	Lillooet.
Nanaimo (City).	Hawthornthwaite, Jas. H.	Nanaimo.
North Nanaimo.	McInnes, Hon. Wm. Wallace B.	Victoria.
South Nanaimo.	Dunsmuir, James.	Burleigh, Victoria.
New Westminster (City).	Giffard Thomas.	New Westminster.
Vancouver (City).	Gilmour, Hugh Bowie.	Vancouver.
Vancouver (City).	Garden, James Ford.	"
Vancouver (City).	Martin, Joseph.	"
Vancouver (City).	Tatlow, Robert Garnet.	"
Victoria (City).	Hall, Richard.	Victoria.
Victoria (City).	Helmcken, Harry Dallas.	"
Victoria (City).	McPhillips, Albert Edward.	"
Victoria (City).	Prior, Hon. Edward Gawler.	"
North Victoria.	Paterson, Thomas Wilson.	"
South Victoria.	Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen.	Gorge Road, Victoria
Westminster, Chilliwack Riding.	Munro, Charles William.	Chilliwack.
Westminster, Delta Riding.	Oliver, John.	Delta.
Westminster, Dewdney Riding.	McBride, Richard.	New Westminster.
Westminster, Richmond Riding.	Kidd, Thomas.	Lulu Island.
Yale, East Riding.	Ellison, Price.	Vernon.
Yale, North Riding.	Fulton, Frederick John.	Kamloops.
Yale, West Riding.	Semlin, Charles A.	Cache Creek.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. SAMUEL E. REID.

CLERK—R. H. MONTGOMERY.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st district.....	Kickham, John	*C Souris East.
" " 2nd "	MacLean, John	+A " "
" " 3rd "	McLaughlin, A	C Peake's Station.
" " 4th "	Peters, Hon. Arthur	A Charlottetown.
" " 5th "	McDonald, James E.	C Cardigan.
" " "	Morson, W. A. O	A Charlottetown.
" " "	McKinnon, Murdock	C Montague.
" " "	Mathieson, John A	A Georgetown.
" " "	Gordon, Daniel	C " "
" " "	McDonald, Archibald J ..	A " "
Queen's County, 1st "	Simpson, George	C Bay View.
" " 2nd "	Smith, Matthew	A Hampton.
" " 3rd "	Currie, D	West River.
" " 4th "	Douglass, Dr.	A Hunter River.
" " "	Cummiskey, Hon. Jas. H ..	C Fort Augustus.
" " "	Palmer, H. James	A Charlottetown.
" " "	Forbes, Hon. George	C Vernon River Bridge.
" " Charlottetown	Irving, David P	A " "
" " "	Hughes, George E	C Charlottetown.
" " "	Whear, John F	A " "
Prince County, 1st district	Rogers, Hon. Benj	C Alberton.
" " 2nd "	Gallant, Benjamin	A Bloomfield.
" " 3rd "	McWilliams, Alfred	C West Cape.
" " 4th "	Richards, Hon. J. W	A Biddeford.
" " 5th "	McNutt, Hon. Peter	C Indian River.
" " "	Arsenault, Joseph F	A Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" " "	Read, Joseph	C Summerside.
" " "	Reid, Samuel	A Tryon.
" " "	McLeod, Robert C	C Summerside.
" " "	Godkin, George	A " "

* Councillor. + Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

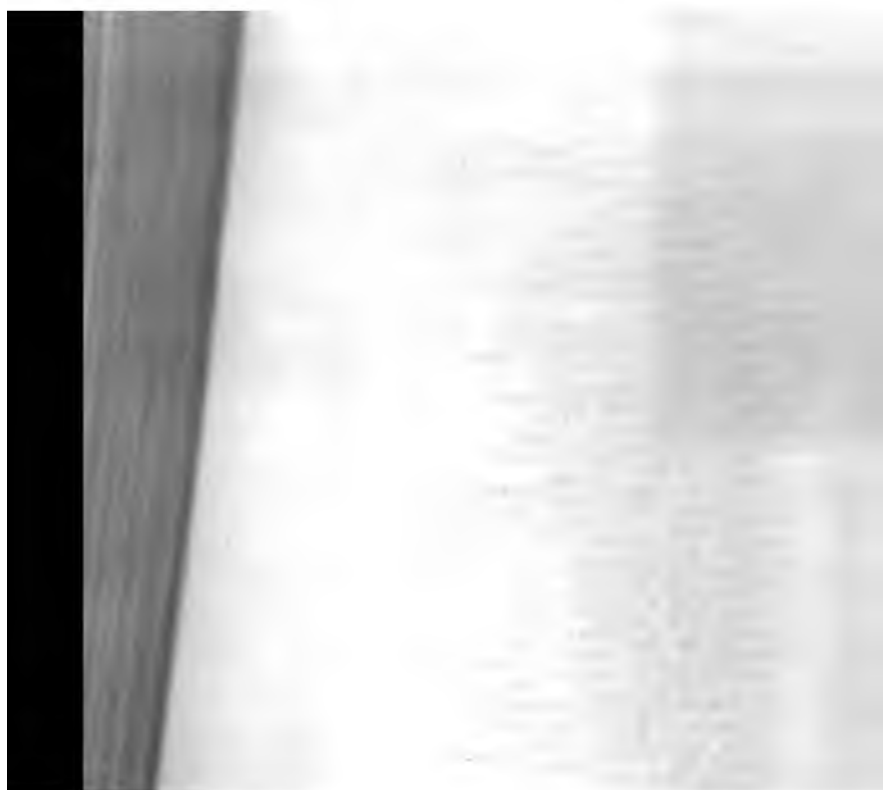
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

-ARCHIBALD BEATON GILLIS.

CLERK—S. SPENCER PAGE.

al Districts.	Members and P. O. Address.
	*Fisher, C. W., Cochrane, Alta.
	Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.
	Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.
	McDiarmid, E. C., Cannington Manor, Assa.
	Woolf, J. W., Cardston.
	Young, J. J., Calgary, Alb.
	Secord, R., Edmonton, Alta.
	Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.
	Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.
	Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.
	Talbot, P., Lacombe.
	DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.
	*Haultain, F. W. G., Regina, Assa.
	Greely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa.
	Findlay, W. T., Medicine Hat.
	McIntyre, A. D., Duck Lake, Sask.
	Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.
	Annable, G. Malcolm, Moosejaw.
pelle	McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.
	Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.
	McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.
	Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.
	MacNutt, T., Saltcoats, Assa.
	Clinkskill, J., Saskatoon.
	Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.
elle.	*Bulyea, G. H. V., Regina, Assa.
	Hawkes, J. B., Balgonie, Assa.
	Maloney, D., St. Albert, Alb.
	Rutherford, A. C., Strathcona.
	Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
	Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.
	Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.
	Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.
	Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.
	Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.

s of Executive Council.



INDEX.

	PAGE.
IIES, Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	601
Quebec, No. of 1898-1902.....	599
insurance, abstract of, 1902.....	577
" companies, business done, 1896-1902.....	576
s electric railways, 1902.....	386
railway, analysis of, 1900-1902.....	360
" in Canada, 1875-1902.....	359
ailitia, details of, 1903.....	588
stration of Justice, money paid for, 1868-1902.....	517
ste trade of Canada, (by countries), 1873-1902.....	175
tural products, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236-237
" " 1897-1902.....	257
" imports of, (Free), 1901, 1902.....	213
lture, statistics of.....	100-158
anted to Canadian railways, 1902.....	363
" railways, Gov't.....	347
nt of custom duties per head, 1868-1902.....	533
ca, countries of and population.....	61
als and products of, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236-237
exports of 1893-1902.....	244-245
and their produce, exports of, 1897-1902.....	257
" " imports of, (Free), 1901, 1902.....	212
yses of coal in different provinces.....	451
" railway earnings (by sources), 1902.....	352
hracite and bituminous coal, imports of, dutiable and free.....	455
stite, production of in Canada.....	483
pendix A, imports and exports, eight months ended Mar. 1, 1903.....	672-688
lications for patents and patents granted.....	640
ple trees in Manitoba, British Columbia and Territories.....	105
" Nova Scotia and P. E. Island.....	105
" Ontario.....	105
pointments to Senate, 1902.....	79
for Day, Ontario, trees planted.....	597
retic discoverers of Canada.....	1
rea and population British Empire.....	37-58
rea of provinces.....	2
rea and population, United Kingdom.....	57
" " foreign countries.....	58, 59, 60
" and yield of grain, different countries.....	106
rt schools, Ontario, number of, 1901.....	597
" Nova Scotia, particulars of.....	603
rticles of Fisheries, values and quantities, 1900, 1901.....	160
" exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1901 and 1902.....	258-261
thabaska, area of.....	3
ts, agriculture and statistics, expenditure on, 1868-1902.....	517
bestus, principal countries to which exported.....	485
" exports of, by Canada, 1892-1902.....	484
" shipment of, from mines, 1879-1902.....	484
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
sesement life insurance, business done, 1902.....	574
" " amount terminated, 1902.....	575
" " Co., assets and liabilities, 1902.....	576
sets and liabilities, Canada, 1868-1902.....	538
" of Canada with and without interests, 1867-1902.....	541
" " bearing interest, 1902.....	54
" and liabilities, banks, loan companies, 1876-1901.....	34
" per cent of interest bearing to total, 1867-1902.....	54
ylums for insane in Canada (by provinces).....	67
verage export prices, principal articles, 1890-1902.....	248 a
" interest on debt and assets, 1867-1902.....	
siniboia, area of.....	

	Page
BACON and hog products, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1902.....	126, 128
Banking, statistics of.....	217-226
Bank clearings in twelve cities, 1902.....	229
" imposts, receipts from.....	234
Banks. Transactions of clearing houses.....	229
Barley, acres and bushels of Manitoba, 1893-1902.....	128
" " New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	128
" " North-west Territories, 1898-1902.....	129
" " Ontario, 1882-1902.....	129
Barley, area and yield in different countries.....	126
Beans, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	128
Beauharnois Canal, expenditure on (1898-1902).....	269
Beef, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1902.....	126, 128
Beer and cider, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	535
Beet sugar, governmental assistance to.....	67
" in Canada, history of.....	69
" results of industry in 1902.....	67
Birth places, born in Canada, by provinces.....	2
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada.....	62
" &c., census year, 1891.....	64
Birth places of the people of Canada, 1861, 1891, 1901.....	22, 2
Births, deaths and marriages in Australasia, 1901.....	62
" " in different countries.....	62
Blind institutions in Canada.....	61
Boards of Trade in Canada, by provinces.....	27
Bonded goods through the United States, from and to Canada.....	294
" manufactures, fees on.....	287
Bonding regulations, results of.....	294, 295
Bonded goods of United States transported through Canada.....	285
Born in Canada (by provinces), comparison.....	2
Boundaries of Canada.....	1
Bounty to fishermen, amount and for what, 1882-1901.....	162-164
" Federal, to pig iron manufacture.....	461
Bounties on lead. Act providing for.....	494
" on pig iron by Federal authorities, 1884-1902.....	465
Boys' Industrial Homes.....	618
Bradstreet's index number of prices.....	226
" list of business failures in Canada.....	331
Breadstuffs exported by Canada, 1868-1902.....	107-111
" imports of value and duty, 1901-1902.....	201, 202
" by Canada, 1868-1902.....	114-117
Bricks, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	47
British Columbia, area of.....	2
" coal produced in, 1874-1902.....	28
" creameries, output of.....	29
" crop returns, 1901.....	104
" electoral franchise in.....	5
" educational statistics.....	608, 609
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	117
" and exports at each port, and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	327
" legislatures since 1867.....	54
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	497-502
" pack of salmon (by districts), 1876-1902.....	169
" penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	647
British Columbia, population by electoral districts, 1891, 1891, 1901.....	2
" registered tonnage carrying cargo, 1876-1902.....	418
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	324
" sea-going vessels with cargo, in and out.....	414
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	349
British companies, fire insurance, business since 1869.....	551
" dominions beyond the sea, trade with Great Britain.....	292
" Empire, area and population.....	57, 58
" total imports and exports of, 1901.....	287, 291
" imports by Canada from, dutiable and free, 1902.....	218
" imports from, value and per cent, 1882, 1892, 1902.....	235
" mineral production compared with all other countries.....	474
" per head, revenue and expenditure of.....	539

	PAGE.
British Empire, steam railways in.....	384
" " shipping in trade, 1897-1901.....	425
" possessions, public debts in.....	545
" preferential tariff, workings of.....	216-222
" sea-going vessels, with cargo and in ballast, 1868-1902.....	408
Buckwheat, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" crops of New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	103
" " in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Building societies, statistics of, 1876-1901.....	340, 343
" stone, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Burglary guarantee, insurance, 1902.....	578
Butter and cheese exported by the United States, 1868-1902.....	152
" eggs and cheese, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902.....	127
" exports of, from Canada, by countries, 1885-1902.....	151
" and cheese imports by United Kingdom, 1885-1902.....	153
" marketed in Manitoba.....	158
By elections House of Commons 1902.....	80
Cable and land lines (telegraphs) owned by the Dominion.....	582-583
Cables in the world, govt. and private owned.....	584
Cabot, early discoverer of Canada.....	1
Canada, aggregate trade by countries, 1873-1902.....	175, 176
" area of (by provinces).....	3
" assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-1902.....	538
" asylums for insane.....	617
" business failures in.....	330-334
" boundaries of.....	1
" canals, statistics.....	386-400
" census population of, by provinces, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	82
" constitution and government of.....	27-32
" Canada's customers for mineral products, 1897-1902.....	450
Canada, duties collected on imports, 1868-1902.....	179
" education, particulars of.....	611, 612
" electric railways in, 1900-1902.....	385
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" Executive Council of, 1903.....	37
" exports of, to British Empire, &c., 1882, 1892, 1902.....	256
" " dairy products by, 1885-1902.....	151
" " domestic and foreign, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" " of wood pulp, 1896-1902.....	264
" extent of.....	1
" funded debt, where payable.....	544
" government railways in.....	369-381
" Dominion of, Governors General.....	37
Canada, higher educational institutions.....	613-616
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" judicial system of.....	31
" Dominion of, list of Governors General.....	34
" members of Parliament.....	690, 691
" municipal institutions in.....	31
" name, meaning of.....	1
" per centages of exports to different countries, 1868-1902.....	262
" population of cities and towns, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	87
" occupied houses in.....	91
" physical features of.....	24
" post office statistics.....	431-444
" provincial debts assumed by, at Confederation.....	539
" public loans of and details.....	544
" railways, electric, 1900-1902.....	385
" registry of shipping.....	429
" representatives in Parliament.....	28
" savings bank statistics.....	334-339
" short history of.....	3-22
" statistics of minerals in.....	445-506
" " railways and canals.....	346-401
" system of government.....	27
" Temperance Act, statistics of.....	620-623
" treaties affecting.....	63-87

	PAGE
Canada, value of articles exported to Great Britain and United States in 1901-02	258-261
" " goods exported (by provinces) 1868-1902	180
" " exports, farm products, 1868-1902	107
" " total imports, 1868-1902	178
" wood and wood products, exported by, 1902	277-280
" wood pulp industry, 1902	263
Canadian companies, fire insurance, business done since Confederation	571
" High Commissioners	56
" life insurance, assets and liabilities, 1902	567
" Pacific Ry., capital expenditure for, by Canada, 1872-1902	513
" patentees, distribution of (by provinces)	641
" provincial mining laws	495-506
" sea-going vessels with cargo and in ballast, 1868-1902	408
Corned meats exported by Canada, 1898-1902	125, 126
Capital account, payments on, 1878-1902	512
" " summary of expenditure on, since Confederation	539
" expenditure, items of, 1868-1902	513
" sources of railway, in Canada	547
Carillon Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902)	590
Carriages, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	207
Carrots, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902	207
Cartier, Jacques, discoverer of St. Lawrence	101
Casualties to ships, &c., Canadian and others	1
Casual sources, receipts from, 1868-1902	514
Casualties to ships, &c., Canadian and others	408
Castings and forgings imported by Canada, 1882-1902	468
Cattle exports of Canadian to Great Britain, 1874-1902	123
Canal traffic, summary statement of	398
Canals, analysis of expenditure on	389-392
" capital expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	513
" expenditure on and revenue from, &c.	388
" passengers, freight, tolls, &c., 1891-1901	395-397
" principal articles carried through, 1900, 1901	401
" revenue from (1868-1902)	393, 394
" statistics of Canadian	386-400
" table of distance	487
" vessels passed through (1891-1901)	395-397
" cement, imports of, by Great Britain	439
Cement, production of in Canada	486
" yearly quantity and value of produced, 1890-1902	447
Census, money paid out for, 1868-1902	511
" birth places of the people, comparative	92, 93
" " and death rate (by provinces) 1891	644
" gleanings	51-52
" intermingling of the people (by provinces)	95
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901	82-85
" " of Canada by provinces, 1881, 1891, 1901	85
" of religious denominations in Canada	98, 99
" returns of occupied houses in Canada, comparative	112-113
Cereals, foreign, exported by Canada, 1868-1902	201
Chambly canals, expenditure on, 1893-1902	201
" traffic returns of	201
Charges of collection, customs revenue, 1868-1902	57
" management of public debt, 1868-1902	57
" on public debt expenditures, 1868-1902	57
Charitable institutions in Canada	63
" expenditures	63
Cheese and butter exported by United States, 1868-1902	113
" eggs and butter, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902	113
" exports from Canada, countries sent to, 1885-1902	113
" factories in Canada (by provinces)	113
Chinese Immigration Act, revenue and expenditures of	63
" movements of, number in Canada, &c.	63
" tax imposed on immigrants	63
" transactions under the Act, 1902	63
Chronic iron in Canada, deposits of	63
Cigars and cigarettes, customs receipts from 1868-1902	57
" consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902	57
" excise duties, receipts from (1868-1902)	57

	PAGE.
Circulation of Dominion notes, Canada, 1884-1902.....	317
Cities, births, deaths and marriages in, 1901	642
" and towns, population of	87
Civil condition, census of 1901.....	633
Civil government, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	517
Classes of criminal offences, Canada	651
" imports, division into, 1886-1902	186
Classical colleges, Quebec, No. of, 1898-1902.....	599
Clearing houses in Canada, 1895-1902.....	329
Clover and hay, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Coal, analyses of, in British Columbia	451
" " Manitoba	451
" " Nova Scotian.	450
" countries to which Canada exports it, 1900-1902.....	456
" consumption of, in Canada	458
" distribution of, British Columbia.....	453
" dust, quantities and values imported, 1880-1902	457
" extent of areas of in Canada.....	450
" fields in the different provinces.....	450
" exports of home production, 1868-1902.....	456
" imports of anthracite and bituminous into Canada, dutiable and free.....	455
" laws regulating, mining of.....	495, 501, 503
" production in British Columbia, 1874-1902.....	453
" " and distribution of, in Nova Scotia, 1872-1902.....	454
" " of, in Canada (by provinces) 1874-1902	452
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902	445
" sales by Nova Scotia and customers of, 1868-1902.....	459
" thickness of seams in Nova Scotia.....	450
" world's production of, 1868-1902	460
Coasting trade of Canada.....	421-423
" (by provinces), 1876-1902.....	422
" countries allowed to participate in	421
" regulation of	421
Coffe, &c., Customs, receipts from, (1868-1902).....	535
Coke, annual production of, in Canada.....	458
" countries whence imported, 1901, 1902.....	457
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" imports of, for home consumption, 1880-1902.....	457
Cold storage and butter (Canada).....	153
" outlay by Canada for 1896-1902.....	154
Collection of revenue, expenses of, 1868-1902.....	520
Colleges, Classical, Quebec, No. of, 1898-1902.....	599
Common schools, Manitoba, particulars of, 1878-1902.....	608
Comparison (by articles), imports from Great Britain and United States, 1901-1902	225-234
Composition of the people, by place of birth, percentages.....	95
Condensed milk, countries U. K. imports from	155
" imported by United Kingdom, 1888-1902.....	155
Confederation, fathers of.....	36
Conjugal condition, population of Canada, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	92
" state of Canada's people, census of 1901.....	633
Constitution and government of Canada	27-32
Consumption of coal in Canada.....	458
" imports entered for, 1863-1902.....	183-184
" of malt liquors in Canada, 1868-1902.....	297
" spirits and tobacco, 1868-1902.....	297
Convicts in penitentiary, details of, 1902.....	649
" population, offences committed by, 1888-1902.....	648
Convictions for drunkenness, (by provinces), 1889-1902.....	632
" indictable offences, (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	656
" offences under the 6 heads.....	652
" summary, (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	657
" of all kinds and sentences, (by provinces), 1891-1902.....	653-654
Copper, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902.....	475
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" production of, in Canada, 1886-1902.....	474
Copyrights and trade marks, &c., registered, 1868-1902.....	641
Cork International Exhibition.....	81
Corn, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101

	PAGE
Corn area and yield in different countries.....	106
Cornwall Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	389
Corundum, production of.....	448, 486
Cottons, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	202-203
Cotton goods, leather, &c., imported from Great Britain and United States respectively, 1901, 1902.....	226-229
" wool and waste, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
Countries importing Canadian butter, 1885-1902.....	151
" " " cheese, 1885-1902.....	151
Countries from which Canada imports, value and per cent, 1882, 1892, 1902.....	230
Culbute Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	390
Cullers, fees, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	514
Customs duties, amount per head, 1868-1902.....	533
" collected from Great Britain and United States.....	185
" expenses, (collection of revenue) 1868-1902.....	520
" revenue (Dominion) 1901, 1902.....	508
" cost of collecting, 1868-1902.....	534
Creameries in Canada.....	157-158
Crime in Canada, charges, acquittals, &c., 1892-1902.....	660
" details of summary convictions, 1892-1902.....	662
" nature of offences of convicted persons, 1891-1902.....	658
" number of death sentences.....	666
Criminal class, occupations of, 1892-1902.....	660
" ages of juvenile offenders (by provinces).....	655
" statistics, Canada.....	650-656
" class educational status of, &c., 1892-1902.....	660
Crops, census returns for 1901, Nova Scotia, B. Columbia and P. E. Island.....	104
" returns, census of Canada.....	100
" summary of, in Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and North-west territories.....	104
Crown lands, Dominion and Provincial.....	67-78
DAIRY PRODUCTS exported by Canada, 1885-1902.....	151
Dead Letter office—details of the work of, 1868-1902.....	450
Deaf and dumb institutions.....	628
Deaths in Canada, (by provinces) 1901.....	642
Debentures, sterling, held against note issue, 1899-1902.....	319
Debt and assets, interest on, 1867-1902.....	542
Debt of Canada, assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-1902.....	538
" gross and net and interest on, per head, 1867-1902.....	545
Debts allowed to provinces, capital account, 1869-1902.....	513
" assumed by Canada at Confederation.....	539
" public rates of interest paid on.....	544
Denominations, religions in Canada (by provinces).....	96-97
Deposits in savings banks of Canada, 1868-1902.....	333
" held by government to protect insurers, 1900-1902.....	381
Discoverer of Canada, Cabot.....	1
Dissolution of parliaments since 1867.....	70
Distribution of Canadian patentees (by provinces).....	641
Divorces, applicants for, by sexes and provinces, 1868-1902.....	633
" in Canada (by provinces) 1868-1902.....	634
" persons according to the census of 1901.....	635
Docks, graving in Canada.....	436
Dominion crown lands, area, &c.....	67-74
" government land and cable telegraphs, owned by.....	582-583
" lands, expenditure on capital account for 1881-1902.....	513
" expenses (collection of revenue) 1868-1902.....	520
" lands, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	514
" mining laws.....	503-508
" notes, amounts issued and redeemed, 1878-1902.....	329
" " circulation of, 1884-1902.....	317
" " proportion of different denominations issued, 1897-1902.....	319
" " specie and debenture held against, 1899-1902.....	319
" plebiscite on prohibition of liquor traffic.....	625-629
" public loans and details of.....	544
" steamers, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	514
Dorchester penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	646
Drunkennes, convictions for (by provinces), 1889-1902.....	620
" No. of inhabitants to each conviction for.....	622

	PAGE.
Dry white and red lead imported by Canada.....	492
Dun's index, No. of prices.....	286
" list business failures in Canada by classes.....	331
Dutiable and free imports, 1868-1902.....	183
" imports from G.B. and U.S. (by articles) compared, 1901-1902.....	225-234
Duties, average rate of, on dutiable goods, 1886-1902.....	198-199
" collected on imports (by classes).....	198-199
" on imports (by provinces).....	178
" per cent of, on imports (by classes), 1886-1902.....	198-199
" to value of goods, 1869-1902.....	181-182
Duration of parliaments since 1867.....	39
EARLY discoverers of Canada.....	1
Earnings of railways, analysis of, by sources, 1902.....	352
" and expenses, steam railways (increase or decrease), 1875-1902.....	348
Eastern Extension Railway, revenue of.....	376
Education, statistics of.....	590
" Canada, particulars of (by provinces), 1902.....	611-612
" expenditure per head (by provinces).....	612
" higher educational institutions.....	613-616
" proportion of Government grant (by provinces).....	612
" local grant by government and people.....	613
" statistics, British Columbia.....	608-609
" British Columbia, expenditures, 1878-1902.....	609
" statistics, Manitoba.....	606-607
" Manitoba, statistics of common schools.....	609
" normal schools, 1884-1902.....	607
" receipts and expenditures.....	607
" New Brunswick, receipts and expenditures.....	606
" statistics, New Brunswick.....	604-606
" North-west Territories, particulars of.....	611
" Nova Scotia, county academies, particulars of, 1878-1902.....	602
" public schools, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	601
" normal and model schools, 1878-1902.....	602
" receipts and expenditures for, 1878-1902.....	603
" Ontario, high schools.....	593
" kindergartens in, 1891-1901.....	595
" model schools, 1878-1901.....	595
" night schools in, 1891-1901.....	597
" normal schools, 1878-1901.....	595
" receipts and expenditures, 1879-1901.....	594
" public schools, pupils, &c., 1879-1901.....	590, 591
" Roman Catholic separate schools, 1879-1901.....	592
" Ontario, teachers institutes in, 1878-1901.....	596
" Prince Edward Island, particulars of, 1887-1902.....	610
" Quebec, elementary schools, 1901-2.....	599
" expenditures on superior, 1898-1902.....	600
" by Government and by people, 1898-1902.....	600
" pupils in various schools, 1898-1902.....	600
Eggs, butter and cheese, exports by Canada, 1868-1902.....	127
Electoral districts, population of Canada by.....	82-86
" franchise in Canada.....	28
Electric light companies (by provinces) 1898-1902.....	587
" inspection, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
" railways in Canada, 1900-1902.....	385
" accidents on, 1902.....	386
Elementary schools, Quebec, number, &c., 1901-2.....	599
Emery, imports of and manufactures.....	486
Excise duties, per head, revenue from, 1868-1902.....	533
Exhibitors of 1902.....	81
Expenditure and revenue, post office.....	434
" per head, British Empire.....	530
" on account of canals.....	388
" on capital account, items of, 1868-1902.....	513
" since Confederation.....	539
" on account consolidated fund, 1868-1902.....	517-521
" education, Prince Edward Island, 1887-1902.....	610
" for taking Dominion liquor plebiscite (by provinces).....	630

	PAGE
Expenditure for mail subsidies	435
" of Marine Department, 1897-1902	460
" on public works since Confederation	540
" on railways, canals, public buildings, &c.	540
" and their causes, 1901, 1902	510
Expenses of steam railways, working, summary	353
Events connected with Canada	3-22
Expenses steam railways, 1875-1902 (increase or decrease) ..	248
Exports of foreign cereals, &c., by Canada, 1868-1902	112, 111
" farm products, by Canada, 1868-1902	107-111
" meats from Canada, 1868-1902	124
" Canadian horses, cattle and sheep, 1874-1902	122
" farm produce, 1902 compared with 1901	123
" and imports, Canada, 1868-1902	172, 173
" from British Empire, 1902	174
" (by countries) 1902	174
" of farm products to Great Britain and United States, 1902 ..	129, 130
" Canadian cattle to Great Britain, 1874-1902	123
" of poultry, by Canada, 1889-1902	127
" Canadian butter—countries sent to, 1885-1902	151
" cheese, Canada—countries sent to, 1885-1902	151
" of dairy products, by Canada, 1885-1902	151
" value of domestic and foreign (by provinces), 1868-1902 ..	180
" and imports, per head, 1869-1902	181, 182
" countries to, value and proportion, British Empire and foreign countries, 1882, 1892, 1902	236
" by Canada (by classes and articles), 1893-1902	238
" of foreign produce by Canada, 1901, 1902	254, 255
" of pulp wood, 1896-1902	264
" mines, during six years, 1897-1902	257
" of Canada, by classes, 1897-1902	257, 258
" to United Kingdom and to United States, relative value of, by articles, 1901, 1902	258-261
" of wood pulp, Canada, 1896-1902	264
" by countries, with percentages, 1868-1902	262
" forest, raw, manufactured, &c., 1868-1902	281
" and imports, Canada with Great Britain (by articles), 1902 ..	302, 303
" Australasia and Canada, (by articles), 1902	304
" Canada and British Africa, (by articles), 1902	304
" British East Indies and Canada (by articles), 1902	304
" prices, principal articles, 1890-1902	282-284
" wood manufactures, Canada, 1902	279, 280
" and imports, British Guiana and Canada (by articles), 1902 ..	304, 305
" foreign countries	293
" per cent of Great Britain with other parts of British Empire, of British Empire, 1901	292
" wood pulp by United States, 1900-1902	287-291
" wood and products, by Canada, 1902	277-280
" to Denmark (by articles), 1902	307
" to Central America (by articles), 1902	306
" and imports, value of, at each Canadian port, 1902	314-316
" to Brazil (by articles), 1902	306
" to Austria-Hungary (by articles), 1902	306
" to Belgium (by articles), 1902	306
" to Newfoundland (by articles), 1902	305
" by Canada to British West Indies (by articles), 1902	305
" to France (by articles), 1902	307
" to Dutch West Indies (by articles), 1902	307
" to China (by articles), 1902	307
" to Argentina (by articles), 1902	305
" to Chile (by articles), 1902	307
" to Portugal (by articles), 1902	311
" to Hawaii (by articles), 1902	309
" to Norway and Sweden (by articles), 1902 ..	310
" to Russia (by articles), 1902	311
" to Germany (by articles), 1902	306
" to American West Indies (by articles), 1902 ..	315
" to Cuba (by articles), 1902	311
" to United States (by articles), 1902	312

	PAGE
Exports to Turkey (by articles), 1902.....	312
" to Switzerland (by articles), 1902.....	311
" to St. Pierre (by articles), 1902.....	311
" to Spain (by articles), 1902.....	311
" to Mexico (by articles), 1902.....	310
" to Japan (by articles), 1902.....	310
" to Italy (by articles), 1902.....	310
" to Holland (by articles), 1902.....	309
" to French West Indies (by articles), 1902.....	307
" of Canadian petroleum, 1868-1902.....	478
" of coal produce of Canada, 1868-1902.....	456
" iron and steel manufactures from Canada, 1892-1902.....	467
" of iron ore from Canada, 1868-1902.....	466
" of mineral products by Canada, 1897-1902.....	449
" of Canadian copper, 1868-1902.....	475
" of nickel from Canada, 1891-1902.....	476
" of Canadian salt, 1876-1902.....	480
" of Canadian pig lead.....	494
" of mica by Canada, 1888-1902.....	490
" of cement from Canada.....	488
" of gypsum, crude.....	485
" of phosphate by Canada, 1878-1902.....	484
" of silver ore by Canada, 1871-1902.....	483
" by classes, eight months ended Feb., 1903.....	673
" to Great Britain and United States, July, 1902, to Mar., 1903.....	676
FAILURES, business, in Canada.....	330-334
" in Canada (by branches of business).....	332
" Bradstreet's list, assets and liabilities.....	330
" in Canada, Dun & Co.'s list (by classes), 1902.....	331
" in business in United States compared with Canada.....	333
Farm products, exports of, comparison.....	123
" stock in Canada, census returns, 1881, 1891.....	118, 119
" values of, in Ontario, 1895-1901.....	120, 121
Fathers of Confederation.....	36
Finance statistics.....	507-550
Fines and forfeitures, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
Fire insurance in Canada, 1902.....	550
" amount at risk, 1869-1902.....	558
" annually, by Canadian companies, income and outgo, 1875-1902.....	555, 556
" in Canada by British and United States companies.....	554
" done in Canada, details of, by companies.....	552, 553
" premiums and losses, 1869-1902.....	551
" distributed among companies.....	551
Fire and inland marine insurance, distribution of receipts.....	557, 558
" by Canadian companies, 1878-1902.....	556
Fish, exports and imports of, 1868-1902.....	167
" fry, distribution of, 1868-1902.....	168
Fisheries, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	518
" exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" comparison, 1897-1902.....	237
" imports of (free), 1901, 1902.....	212
" receiving bounty, number of.....	164
" statistics of.....	158-170
" expenditure by government on, 1897-1902.....	164
" fresh water, value and kinds, 1901.....	161
" revenue from, 1900-1902.....	165
" sea, value and kinds, 1901.....	161
" value of plant employed.....	166
" yield and value (by articles), 1900-1901.....	160
" of (by provinces), 1869-1901.....	159
Fish, principal countries exported to, 1902.....	167
Fishery bounty, paid and to whom, 1882-1901.....	162-164
" industry, men employed, 1879-1901.....	165
Flag stones, yearly quantity and value of produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Flax, acres and bushels of, Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	103
" and hemp, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	203
Flour, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	536

	PAGE
Flour, exports of, 1893-1902.....	248, 249
Foreign born in Canada (by provinces).....	95
" countries, area and population of.....	58-62
" " exports and imports of.....	293
" " imports from each country, dutiable and free, 1902.....	215
" " revenue and expenditure per head.....	551
" " shipping engaged in trading, 1896-1900.....	436
" goods, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" produce exported by Canada, 1901, 1902.....	234, 235
Forest products, exports of raw, manufactured, &c., 1868-1902.....	281
" exports of, comparative statement, 1897-1902.....	257
" " raw and manufactured, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" imports of (free) 1901, 1902.....	212
" products, manufactured, exports of by Canada, 1902.....	279, 280
" raw products of, exported by Canada, 1902.....	277, 278
Fractionals, circulation of Canada, 1884-1902.....	319
Franchise, electoral, in Canada.....	38
Franklin, area of.....	3
Free and dutiable imports, 1868-1902.....	183
" " July, 1902, to March, 1903.....	679-688
" imports from Great Britain and United States, compared, 1901, 1902.....	225-234
Freight carried by steam railways, 1875-1902.....	348
" " on Intercolonial railway.....	377
" principal articles of, carried by Canadian railways.....	357, 358
" principal articles carried through canals, 1900, 1901.....	401
French treaty of 1895, imports under, 1896-1902.....	360
Fresh water fisheries, value and kinds, 1901.....	161
Fruits, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	260
Fruit trees in Canada.....	105
Fruits and vegetables, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	536
Funded debt, payable in Canada and elsewhere.....	544
" total of.....	544
Furs, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	269
Gas inspection, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
Gauge of steam railways of Canada.....	347
Geological Survey and observatories, expenses, 1868-1902.....	518
" Survey's statement of mineral production, 1901, 1902.....	448
Gold, British empire's, production of, compared with all other countries.....	473
" mining regulations.....	495, 496, 498
" production of (by provinces), 1862-1902.....	472
" quantity and value of, yearly product, 1890-1902.....	440
" world's production of (by countries), 1900, 1901.....	473
Goods remaining in warehouse, June 30, 1900, 1901, 1902.....	299
Government aid to railways, Canada.....	347
" expenditures on railways and other public works.....	540
" savings banks, number of, in Canada.....	334
" railways, cost of, &c., 1868-1902.....	370
" " earnings of, 1902.....	369
" " " 1876-1902.....	371
" " expenditure on, 1877-1902.....	372
" " earnings of I. C. R., 1868-1902.....	373
" " expenditures, analysis.....	373
" " " on railways.....	382
" " " of I.C.R., 1868-1902.....	374
" " particulars of.....	369-381
" " proportionate receipts by five-year periods.....	372
" telegraph lines, earnings and expenses.....	384
" of the Yukon.....	45
Governors General of Canada, list of.....	33-37
Graded schools, Manitoba, particulars of, 1878-1902.....	608
Grain and products, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	535
Grammar schools, New Brunswick, 1879-1902.....	602
Granite, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Grants in aid of railways in Canada, 1902.....	363
Graphite, yearly quantity and value of, produced 1890-1902.....	445
Graving docks in Canada.....	430
business done in, 1895-1902.....	430

	PAGE.
at Britain, exports and imports (Canada) by articles, 1902	302, 303
" exports of farm products to, from Canada, 1868-1902	107
" imports by and countries whence, (farm products)	136-150
" of butter and cheese by, 1885-1902	153
" pulp wood by, 1902	267
" and United States, imports from, compared, 1901 and 1902	225
at Lakes of Canada	24
adstones, quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902	445
ss debt, net debt, assets and liabilities, Canada	538
" and interest per head, 1867-1902	543
ss and net income Canadian railways, 1891-1902	354
rantee insurance business done, 1896-1902	576
" Company of North America, business of, 1902	578
" insurance, abstract of, 1902	577
ta percha, &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	204
sum, production and export of	485
" yearly quantity and value of, produced 1890-1902	446
dware, cutlery and edged tools imported by Canada, 1882-1902	468
cherries, fish, distribution &c., 1868-1902	168
ches, matches and despatches, Canadian cities, 1901	642
ds of taxation, by customs duties, 1868-1902	535-536
" excise duties, 1868-1902	536
h schools British Columbia, 1878-1902	609
" Ontario, particulars of, 1879-1902	593
h C Commissioner for Canada	56
her educational institutions, Canada	613-616
tory of beet sugar industry in Canada	669
me consumption, principal articles of import	201-214
mesteads, disposal of, 1891-1902	68, 69
mestead entries, nationality, 1901, 1902	71
" by persons from United States	72
" fees and sales	69, 70
ops, customs receipts from, 1868-1902	536
orses, cattle, sheep and swine, census returns, 1881-1891	118, 119
ouse of Commons, list of members of	691
" by-elections, 1902	80
ouses occupied in Canada, 1891 and 1901	91
ull fire, losses incurred by insurance companies	559
Hydraulic cement, imports of, 1890-1902	488
Immigration, expenditure for, 1868-1902	518
" into Canada, 1898-1902	668
Imperial contribution to Sable Island	515
Imports, a summary of principal, with duty from each, 1901 and 1902	201-214
" comparison by articles, from Great Britain and from United States, 1901, 1902	225
" countries whence brought, free and dutiable, total and entered for home consumption	215
" and exports, Canada, 1868-1902	172, 173
" of Canada from British Empire, 1902	174
" free and dutiable (by articles) from Great Britain and United States, 1901, 1902	225-234
" and exports, Canada and foreign countries, 1902	174
" per head, 1869-1902	181, 182
" free goods, 1901 and 1902, value	211
" value of, total (by provinces), 1868-1902	178
" divided into classes, 1886-1902	186
" articles of food and animals, class A, 1886-1902	186
" in a crude state, class B, 1886-1902	187, 188
" class C, used in manufacturing, 1886-1902	189-192
" class D, manufactured articles, 1886-1902	193-196
" E, luxuries, 1886-1902	196, 197
" by classes A, B, C, D and E, free and dutiable, 1886-1903	198, 199
" per cent of each class to totals	200
" comparison, Canada and United States	200, 201
" duty collected on (by provinces)	179

	PAGE.
Imports from Germany (by articles) 1902.....	308
" " Greece (by articles) 1902.....	309
" " Hawaii (by articles) 1902.....	309
" " Holland (by articles) 1902.....	309
" " Italy (by articles) 1902.....	310
" " Japan (by articles), 1902.....	310
" " Mexico (by articles), 1902.....	310
" " Newfoundland (by articles), 1902.....	305
" " Norway and Sweden (by articles), 1902.....	310
" " Portugal (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " Russia (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " St. Pierre (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " Spain (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " Switzerland (by articles), 1902.....	312
" " Turkey (by articles), 1902.....	312
" " United States (by articles), 1902.....	312
" under the French Treaty, 1902.....	300
" and exports, British Empire, with foreign countries, &c., 1902.....	287-291
" under preferential tariff, value and duty, 1901.....	217
" " " (by countries) 1902.....	218
" " " (articles named) 1901, 1902.....	219-222
" (by countries) value of and percentages from, 1882, 1892, 1902.....	235
" value of and duty paid (dutyable and free—by provinces).....	223
" wood pulp and pulp wood, by United States.....	274
Imports and exports, Australasia, 1902.....	304
" " Canada and British Africa (by articles), 1902.....	304
" " Great Britain to over sea kingdom.....	292
" " British East Indies and Canada (by articles), 1902.....	304
" " British Guiana and Canada (by articles), 1902.....	304, 305
" " of foreign countries.....	293
" " value of, and duty paid in each Canadian port, 1902.....	314, 316
" " (by countries) 8 months, July to Feb., 1903.....	674, 675
Income, gross and net, Canadian railways, 1891-1902.....	354
Index number of prices (Economist's).....	285
Indian children in schools, 1896-1902.....	637
Indians, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
" " " on, from parliamentary grant, 1902.....	638
Indian farming transactions in 1902 (by provinces).....	637
" " fund, amount to credit of, 1902.....	638
Indians, land sold for benefit of, in 1902.....	638
" " population by census returns, 1901.....	636
" " of (by provinces), 1897-1902.....	636
Indian pupils at school (by provinces), 1902.....	636
Indictable offences, convictions for (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	656
" " " and summary convictions, what included in each.....	650
Inland navigation and ocean marine insurance, 1900, 1901.....	560
" " and seagoing tonnage to and from Canada, 1868-1902.....	421
" " transit insurance abstract, 1902.....	578
" " waters, tonnage of vessels employed between Canada and United States.....	419
Insane in Canada.....	617
Insolvency, statistics of, 1901, 1902.....	330-334
Inspected oils, quantity, 1881-1902.....	479
Insurance companies, number and kind doing business, 1902.....	581
" " deposits held by Dominion Govt. to protect insurers.....	581
" " Number of companies carrying it on.....	550
" " premiums according to classes, 1885-1902.....	580
" " " paid for all kinds of, 1869-1902.....	579
" " statistics.....	550-580
" " superintendence, receipts from.....	515
" " " expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
" " accident, abstract of, 1902.....	577
" " burglary, abstract of, 1902.....	578
" " fire, amount received for premiums and paid for losses 1869-1902.....	551
" " guarantee, abstract of, 1902.....	577
" " inland transit, business, 1902.....	578
" " on plate glass, 1902.....	577
" " sickness, abstract of, 1902.....	578
" " steam boiler, business, 1902.....	578

	Page
Interchangeable mechanism, imported, by Canada, 1882-1902.....	49
Intercolonial Ry., analysis of expenses and receipts per mile, &c., 1877-1902.....	53
" earnings of, 1868-1902.....	53
" expenditure of, 1868-1902.....	53
" on capital account, 1868-1902.....	53
" expenditure on capital account, 1902.....	53
" financial position, 1902.....	53
" passengers and freight per mile.....	53
" passenger revenue, 1877-1902.....	53
" principal articles of freight, 1880-1902.....	53
" (Windsor branch).....	369, 371
Interimperial rates, postage.....	61
" trade of the British Empire, 1901.....	27, 28
Intermingling of the people (by provinces), 1891, 1901.....	96, 98
Internal revenue, Dominion, 1901, 1902.....	516
Interest, amount payable in London and elsewhere.....	54
" average on, debt and assets, 1867-1902.....	54
Interest on investments, receipts from 1868-1902.....	55
" public debt paid, 1868-1902.....	55
" various rates paid for public loans.....	55
Iron furnaces in operation, 1902.....	62
" mining fund of Ontario.....	62
" ore exported by Canada, 1868-1902.....	62
" fuel and flux consumed and pig iron made, 1887-1901.....	62
" magnetic, in Canada.....	62
" production in Canada, details of.....	62-64
" ore, production of (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	64
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	64
" range of ores of, in Canada.....	62
" works, active in Canada.....	62
" and steel, imports (by articles) from G. B., compared with U. S., 1901-1902.....	62
" from British Empire.....	62
" manufactures supplied Canada, by G. Britain and U. States.....	62
" imported from countries other than.....	62
" imports of, value and duty, 1901-1902.....	62
Irrigation in North-west.....	72
Islands of Canada.....	72
Issues and redemptions of Dominion notes, 1878-1902.....	72
Judiciary in Canada.....	75
Juvenile criminals, details of.....	65, 66
KEWATIN, area of.....	76
Kindergartens, Ontario, particulars of, 1891-1901.....	76
Kingston penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	76
LACHINE canal, expenditure on, 1893-1902.....	76
Lakes, Laurentian, area, &c.....	76
Lake St. Francis, expenditure on, 1893-1902.....	76
" St. Louis.....	76
Land and cable telegraph lines belonging to the Dominion.....	76, 77
" and water area of Canada.....	77
" regulations (Dominion).....	77
" N. B.....	77
" N. S.....	77
" Ontario.....	77
" Quebec.....	77
Lands (Dominion) acres for settlement.....	77
" receipts from, 1868-1902.....	77
" sales of, 1873-1902.....	77
" transactions in.....	77
Land grants to railways.....	77
Lapsed life insurance, 1875-1902.....	77
Latitudes and longitudes of Canadian cities.....	77
Laurentian lakes, length, breadth, &c.....	77
Lazaretto and its inmates, 1902.....	77
Lead, Canadian, countries to which exported.....	77
" contained in ore, exported by Canada.....	77

	PAGE.
&c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	206
quantity and value of, imported by Canada.....	491
production of, in Canada.....	493
provisions for payment of bounties on.....	494
quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
her, &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	206
lation, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
lative Assemblies, list of members of.....	694
latures, meetings of provincial.....	49-56
lature of British Columbia, members of.....	699
" Manitoba, members of.....	698
" New Brunswick, members of.....	697
" North-west Territories, members of.....	701
" Nova Scotia, members of.....	696
" of Ontario, members of.....	694
" of Prince Edward Island, members of.....	700
" of Quebec, members of.....	695
th of sessions since 1867.....	39
ers in Canada, 1902.....	620
ers, registered, free, &c., sent in Canada, 1868-1902.....	431
and post cards carried (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	433
post offices, &c., in various countries.....	444
registered, number of, per head, &c., 1868-1902.....	436
sent to dead letter office, 1868-1902.....	436
ilities and assets, loan companies, 1876-1901.....	340
tenant-Governors of British Columbia.....	48
" of Cape Breton.....	35
" of Lower Canada.....	35
" of Manitoba.....	48
" of North-west Territories.....	48
" of Ontario.....	47
" of Prince Edward Island.....	35, 48
" of Quebec.....	47
" of Upper Canada.....	35
thouse and coast service, cost of, 1868-1902.....	518
thouses, number of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	402
t stations, &c., by provinces, 1902.....	403
nsurance, amounts lapsed, 1875-1902.....	562
" " terminated, 1877-1902.....	562
" " " in each company, 1902.....	563, 564
" assessment system (by companies), 1902.....	574
" (British), income and outgo, 1902.....	570
" (Canadian), cash income, 1902.....	568
" " assets and liabilities, 1902.....	567
" " object of expenditures of.....	569
" " per cent of expenditure, 1902.....	569
" (death rate), 1897-1901.....	566
" effected, 1869-1902.....	560
" income from premiums, 1869-1902.....	566
" in force, by companies (national), 1869-1902.....	561-565
" " divided among companies by nationality.....	577
" (Canadian), expenditures, 1902.....	568
" (United States), income and outgo, 1902.....	571
" valuation of policies in Canadian, British and United States companies, 1902.....	572, 573
e, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	447
estone, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
stock, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	536
ilities and assets of Canada, 1868-1902.....	538
aries (school), in Ontario, 1901.....	597
or traffic, plebiscites on.....	625
law of 1902, Ontario, vote on.....	631
of Provincial Governors since 1867.....	47, 48
stock, Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, census returns, 1901.....	122
" in Manitoba, 1897-1902.....	122
companies, liabilities and assets, 1876-1901.....	340
societies, statistics of, by provinces.....	344
societies, statistics of mortgages.....	345

	PAGE.
board, imports, by Great Britain, 1897-1902	269
als, imports of (free), 1901, 1902	211
metallic, production of in Canada, 1890-1902	445
non-metallic, production of, in Canada, 1890-1902	445-447
production, Geological Survey's statement of	448
products, exported by Canada, 1897-1902	449
ral products, value of (by provinces), 1897-1901	448
statistics of production of, in Canada	445
waters, yearly quantity and value of production, 1890-1902	446
s, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902	236, 237
g laws, British Columbia	497-502
" of the Dominion and its provinces	495-506
tries in Dominion since Confederation	40-46
ellaneous articles, imports of (free), 1901, 1902	214
" expenditures, 1868-1902	519
" exports, 1868-1902	236, 237
el schools, Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1878-1902	602
" particulars of, Ontario, 1878-1901	595
" Quebec, number of, 1898-1902	599
ey order offices, number of, (by provinces) 1900-1902	440
" operation of system, 1869-1902	438, 439
" issued and paid, (by provinces) 1902	440
" by and payable in Canada	441
" rate of charges on	442
" transactions between Canada and other countries, 1868-1902	440, 441
gages given to loan societies	345
utains of Canada	24
nted Police Force of Canada	32
" expenses of, 1868-1902	519
cal instruments, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	207
ler and attempts at, persons in penitentiary for, 1888-1902	648
number of executions for, 1880-1902	666, 667
incipal institutions in Canada	31
ay Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902)	392
IONALITIES of homesteaders, Canada	71
" immigrants, 1898-1902	668
ral gas, yearly value of, produced 1892-1902	446
gation securities, lighthouses, fog-whistles &c.	402
ology of, 1902	79, 80
Brunswick, acreage and yield of crops, 1898-1902	103
" area of	2
" education statistics	604-606
" receipts and expenditures	606
" electoral franchise in	29
" cheese factories in	156
" creameries, output of	157
" governors of	35-47
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902	316
" items of receipts and expenditure, 1902	526
" legislatures since 1867	52
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902	433
" registered tonnage carrying cargo, 1894-1902	417
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902	524
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901	82
" sea-going vessels with cargo in and out	412
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902	548
spapers in Canada, 1901, compared with 1893	587
el, exports of, by Canada, 1891-1902	476
" production of, in Canada, 1889-1902	475
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902	445
t schools, Ontario, particulars of, 1891-1901	597
al schools, New Brunswick, particulars of	605
" Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1878-1902	601
" Ontario, particulars of, 1878-1901	595
" Quebec, number of, 1898-1902	599
" Manitoba, particulars of	607
7. Territories, crop returns of, 1898-1902	194

	PAGE
North-west Territories, education statistics.....	610, 611
" " expenditure on capital account, 1869-1902.....	313
" " government of, cost, 1868-1902.....	519
" " imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" " " entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	117
" " legislatures since 1888.....	36
" " population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	86
Notes, circulation of Dominion, Canada, 1884-1902.....	317, 318
" Dominion, issues and redemptions, 1878-1902.....	329
Nova Scotia, area of.....	1
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries, output of.....	157
" coal produced, 1872-1902.....	434
" coal sales by, 1868-1902.....	439
" crops, returns, 1901.....	194
" education, statistics for.....	601-603
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" Executive Council, 1903.....	31
" governors of.....	34, 47
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	315
" " entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	117
" items of receipts and expenditure, 1902.....	525
" legislatures since 1867.....	31
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	495
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	83
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	324
" sea-going vessels, with cargo, in and out.....	411
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	547
OATS, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" returns of crops of Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	102
" " New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	103
" " North-west Territories, 1898-1902.....	104
" acres and bushels, Ontario, 1882-1902.....	100
Occupied houses in Canada, census 1881, 1891, 1901.....	91
Ocean and river service, expended on, 1868-1902.....	519
Ochres, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
Offences against the person and property, convictions for, 1895-1902.....	672
" committed by penitentiary population, 1888-1902.....	648
" offences of persons convicted of crime, 1891-1902.....	658
Oil refineries, production of, in Ontario.....	477
Oils, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	307
Ontario, area of.....	2
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries in, and output.....	157
" kindergartens in, 1891-1901.....	593
" high schools, particulars of, 1879-1901.....	599
" horses, cattle, sheep, hogs in, 1895-1902.....	119, 120
" electoral franchise in.....	29
" legislatures since 1867.....	49
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	117
" " and exports at each port of, and duties paid, 1902.....	314
" itemized receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	524
" letters carried, (per head of population) 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	502
" model schools, particulars of, 1878-1901.....	595
" night schools, particulars of, 1891-1901.....	597
" normal schools in, 1878-1901.....	599
Ontario, population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	83, 84
" receipts and expenditures, public schools, 1879-1901.....	594
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	524
" referendum vote.....	631
" returns of crops of, 1882-1902.....	100-102
" statement of debts and assets, 1892-1901.....	599
" teachers' institutes, particulars of, 1878-1901.....	596
" value of farm property, 1896-1901.....	597
" wool clip in, 1893-1901.....	123

	PAGE.
Opening Parliament since 1867	39
Operations of money order system, Canada, 1869-1902	438, 439
Ordinary revenue of Canada, 1897-1902	531
" revenues and expenditures of provinces, 1868-1902	528
" revenue and expenditure per head, 1868-1902	522
" revenues and expenditures, Manitoba, B.C. and P.E.I., 1869-1902	529
Ordnance lands, receipts from, 1868-1902	515
Orphan asylums	618
Ottawa canals, expenditure on, 1893-1902	390
" traffic returns of	396
Ottawa and Rideau canal system	487
PAPER and manufactures, imports of, 1898-1902	265
" making materials imported by G. Britain, 1897-1902	270-272
" &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901-1902	207, 208
Parliamentary appropriations for Indians, 1902	638
Parliaments since 1867, opening, prorogation, length of session	39
Parliament of Canada, number of representatives	28
Passengers carried by steam railways, 1875-1902	348
" freight vessels, &c., Canals, 1891-1901	395-397
Patentees, Canadian, distribution of (by provinces)	641
Patent Office, transactions of, 1868-1902	640
Patents, applications for, 1868-1902	640
" fees received annually since 1868	640
Patent fees, receipts from, 1868-1902	516
Patents granted, 1868-1902	640
" residences of patentees, 1902	640
Payments by Canada on capital account, 1898-1902	512
Peas, area and yield in different countries	106
" crops of Manitoba, 1883-1902	103
" Ontario, 1882-1902	101
Penitentiaries, details of, in Canada, 1887-1902	645-650
" expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	519
" receipts from, 1868-1902	516
Pensions, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	519
" paid, 1901-1902	547
Peopling of the West by the East of Canada	99
Percentage of Customs duties to value of goods, 1869-1902	181, 182
Per cent of dutiable goods to free, 1868-1902	183
" total revenue derived from taxation, 1868-1902	532
Per head consumption of spirits, wine, beer, &c., 1868-1902	298
Periodicals and newspapers (by provinces)	587
Persons in provincial prisons, Canada	650
Petroleum, exports of, 1868-1902	478
" inspection fees	587
" prices of crude oil, 1886-1902	477
" and products, imports of, 1881-1902	478, 479
" oils, quantity inspected, 1881-1902	479
" production of, in Canada	476
" where found in Canada	476
" yearly quantity produced and value of, 1890-1902	446
Petroleum Oil Exchange, prices of crude oil, 1886-1902	477
Phosphate, export of, by Canada, 1878-1902	484
Phosphate, production of, 1886-1902	483
" yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902	446
Physical features of Canada	24
Pig iron and bounties paid, 1902	463-465
" home-made, imported and consumed, 1884-1902	463
" federal bounty for manufacture of	461
" from Canadian ore, yearly product, 1900-1902	445
" imported by Canada, 1882-1902	468
" production of, consumption of ore, fuel, &c., 1887-1901	464
" world's production of, 1868-1902	471
Plants and trees, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	208
Plate glass, insurance on, 1902	577
Plebiscite prohibition, of 1893, details of	625
" on prohibition of liquor traffic	625
" Dominion, on liquor traffic, details of, (by provinces)	625-628

	Page.
Police, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	519
Policy-holders, amount paid under life insurance, 6 years.....	567
Population, British Empire.....	57, 58
" of Canada (by provinces), 1881, 1891, 1901.....	62
" by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	82-86
" by groups, 10,000, ages, sexes, conjugal condition.....	89
" of cities and towns of 5,000 and over.....	91
" by sex, Canada.....	91
" rural and urban, Canada, 1891 and 1901.....	92, 99
" foreign countries.....	104-111
Portland cement, imports of, 1890-1902.....	495
" production of, in United States.....	499
Potatoes, area and yield in different countries.....	196
" crops of Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	197
" " New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	198
" " in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	199
Poultry, exports of, by Canada, 1899-1902.....	127
Postal note system, operations of.....	442, 443
" revenue and expenditure (Canada), 1868-1902.....	434
" service revenue, 1901-1902.....	310
Postage rates in Canada.....	451
" inter-imperial rates.....	451
Post cards carried in Canada, 1868-1902.....	451
" office expenditure, mail subsidies, 1902.....	455
" letters and post cards carried (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	453
" offices, number of, in Canada.....	452
" office, ocean steamers, &c., receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
" expenses (collection of revenue), 1868-1902.....	521
" statistics in various countries.....	481
" savings banks, number in Canada, by provinces.....	534
" savings banks statistics.....	534-539
" statistics, Canada.....	451-444
Preferential British tariff, results of.....	216, 222
Premiums, insurance by classes of business, 1885-1902.....	580
" paid for fire insurance, 1869-1902.....	551
" paid for all kinds insurances, 1869-1902.....	579
Premium and discount, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
Prices, average export of principal articles, 1890-1902.....	282-284
" index number of Sauerbeck's, 1867-1902.....	285
" Sauerbeck's, economists, Dun's and Bradstreet's index.....	285
Prince Edward Island, area of.....	2
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries, output of.....	156
" crop returns, 1901.....	164
" education statistics.....	638
" electoral franchise in.....	5
" Railway, expenditure on, 1875-1902.....	513
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	516
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	527
" legislatures since 1867.....	35
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	63
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	55
" Railway, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	381
" registered tonnage carrying cargo.....	477
" revenue and expenditure of 1902.....	524
" sea-going vessels, with cargo, in and out.....	473
Principal articles imported, with duties paid, 1901 and 1902.....	501-514
Privy Council of Canada.....	2
" members of.....	38, 669
Production of cement in Canada.....	457
" coal in Canada (by provinces), 1874-1902.....	422
" the world over, 1868-1902.....	460
" coke in Canada annually.....	456
" copper in Canada, 1886-1902.....	474
" gold (by provinces), 1862-1902.....	477
" by the world (by countries), 1900, 1901.....	477
" iron ore (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	485

	PAGE.
Production of nickel in Canada, 1889-1902.....	475
" phosphate, 1886-1902.....	483
" silver, quantity and value (by provinces), 1887-1902.....	482
" pig iron in Canada, 1902.....	462
" by different countries.....	471
Products of the mine, exports of by Canada, 1897-1902.....	449
" of wood, &c., exported by Canada, 1902.....	277-280
Prohibition plebiscite, Dominion expenditures for (by provinces).....	630
" of 1898, votes polled, &c.....	625
" 1898, summary of results (by provinces).....	630
" of liquor traffic, plebiscites on.....	625
Proportion of different kinds of railway capital in Canada.....	347
Protestant separate schools, Ontario.....	502
Provisions, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	208
Provincial debts, all the provinces, 1902.....	547
" assumed by Canada.....	539
Provincial Governors since 1867.....	47, 48
" legislatures, meetings of, since 1867.....	49-56
" mining laws, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec.....	495-503
" prisons, persons in.....	650
" receipts and expenditures itemized, 1902.....	524
" revenues and expenditures, 1902.....	524
" revenues and expenditures, 1868-1902.....	528
" subsidies, 1891-1902.....	511
" districts, area of.....	3
Public charitable institutions.....	618
" buildings, Ottawa, expenditure on (capital account), 1868-1902.....	513
" debts in British possessions.....	545
" foreign countries.....	545
" rates of interest paid on.....	544
" loans of Canada and details of.....	544
" schools, Manitoba, particulars of, 1884-1902.....	606
" New Brunswick, 1879-1902.....	604
" Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	601
" Ontario, number, pupils, &c., 1879-1901.....	590
" receipts and expenditures, 1879-1901.....	594
" works, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	519
" including railways, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
Puddled bars, bounties paid on, 1896-1902.....	465
Pulpwood, exports of, 1896-1902.....	264
" imports of by Great Britain, value and quantity, 1896, 1900, 1901.....	267, 268
" imported by United States, 1901.....	274
Pupils in Canada's Indian schools, 1902.....	636
" 1896-1902.....	637
" Ontario's schools, No. of, 1879-1901.....	590, 591
" various schools, Quebec, 1898-1902.....	600
Pyrites, yearly, quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
QUANTITIES and values of articles imported into Great Britain.....	136-150
" exports, 1893-1902.....	238-253
Quarantine, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
Quebec, area of.....	2
" education statistics in.....	598-600
" electoral franchise in.....	29
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	315
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	525
" legislatures since 1887.....	50
" letters carried per head of population, 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	496
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	85-86
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	524
" sea-going vessels with cargo in and out.....	410
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	549
RAILWAYS—accidents on Canadian, 1875-1902.....	359
" in different countries.....	361
" aid in Canada, kinds of.....	366
" aid granted to Canadian, 1902.....	362

	PAGE
Railways, analysis of accidents on, 1900-1902.....	300
" and canals, statistics of.....	346-40
" aid given by Governments.....	347
" analysis by sources of earnings, 1902.....	348
" business done (each railway), 1901-1902.....	349
" capital, particulars of, in Canada.....	347
" Canadian, gross and net income, 1891-1902.....	354
" electric, in Canada, 1900-1902.....	355
" Government, expenditure on, 1897-1902.....	355
" See Government railways.	
" lands for settlers.....	78, 79
" land grants to in Canada.....	358
" Government, particulars of.....	359-361
" miles of steel rails laid.....	346
" mileage of certain companies.....	346
" miles of track laid (by provinces).....	346
" miles, passengers, freight, &c.....	348
" passengers and freight carried, per head and per mile, 1875-1902.....	352
" passengers killed per million, carried 1875-1902.....	351
" principal articles of freight on, 1902.....	357, 358
" rolling stock on, 1891-1902.....	353
" steam, in British Empire.....	354
" in different countries.....	354
" subsidies, 1902.....	355
" " granted.....	364, 365
" summary of working expenses, 1902.....	353
Rails and railway supplies imported by Canada, 1882-1902.....	359
Railways and canals, expenditure on (current acct.), 1868-1902.....	359
" " expenses (collection of revenue), 1868-1902.....	359
Rain and snow in Canada.....	35
Rates of interest paid for public debt.....	344
Raw and manufactured wood exported by Canada, 1902.....	277-280
Receipts and their sources (Canada), 1901, 1902.....	357
" and payments, ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1902.....	357
" from bank imposts, 1868-1884.....	354
" casual revenues, 1868-1902.....	354
" consolidated fund, 1868-1902.....	354-355
" cullers' fees, 1868-1902.....	354
" Dominion lands, 1868-1902.....	354
" Dominion steamers, 1868-1902.....	354
" electric light inspection, 1868-1902.....	354
" fines and forfeitures, 1868-1902.....	354
" fisheries, 1868-1902.....	355
" gas inspection, 1877-1902.....	355
" insurance superintendence, 1877-1902.....	355
" interest on investments, 1877-1902.....	355
" mariners fund, 1868-1902.....	355
" militia, 1868-1902.....	355
" miscellaneous sources, 1868-1902.....	355
" ordnance lands, 1868-1902.....	355
" patent fees, 1868-1902.....	355
" penitentiaries, 1868-1902.....	355
" post office, 1868-1902.....	355
" premiums, &c., 1868-1902.....	355
" steamboat inspection, 1868-1902.....	355
" public works, (railways, &c.,) 1868-1902.....	355
" superannuation, 1868-1902.....	355
" taxes, 1868-1902.....	354
" weights and measures, 1868-1902.....	355
" and expenditures, charitable institutions.....	359
" " education, Manitoba.....	360
" " Nova Scotia public schools.....	360
" " public schools, New Brunswick.....	360
" " superannuation fund.....	360
Revenue, Customs, cost of collecting, 1868-1902.....	354
" from taxation and per cent of total revenue, 1868-1902.....	352
" and expenditure, British Empire per head.....	350
" " (Dominion) 1868-1902.....	357

	PAGE.
Revenue and expenditure foreign countries per head.....	531
" " of the provinces, 1902.....	524
" " of the provinces, itemized.....	524
Records, early Canada.....	1
Redemptions and issues of Dominion notes, 1878-1902.....	320
Referendum Act, 1902, Ontario, details of.....	631
" " Manitoba, details of.....	631
Refined petroleum, gallons produced.....	476
Regimental establishments of Militia, 1903.....	588
Registered letters in Canada, number of, 1868-1902.....	436
" and free letters, Canada, 1868-1902.....	431
" and built, vessels in Canada, 1874-1902.....	406
Registration births, deaths and marriages in cities, 1901.....	642
Registry of shipping, description, number, &c., of vessels, 1867, 1873, 1883, 1901.....	429
Registered tonnage, shipping, principal countries.....	428
" vessels in Canada, 1902.....	403
Relative value articles exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1901, 1902.....	258-261
" imports from Great Britain and from United States (by articles), 1901, 1902.....	225-234
Religions of the people of Canada by provinces, 1891-1901.....	96, 97
Representative institutions in Canada.....	26
Representatives in Parliament of Canada.....	28
Revenue of Marine Department, 1897-1902.....	405
" from canals (1868-1902).....	393, 394
" canals.....	388
" and expenditure, Marine Department, 1868-1902.....	405
" " Post offices, 1868-1902.....	434
Rideau canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	391
" canals, traffic returns of.....	396
Rice, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	536
River Tay canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	392
Rocky mountains park of Canada.....	67
Rolling stock, Canadian railways, 1867 and 1902.....	356
" on Canadian railways, 1891-1902.....	355
" Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific railway, 1899-1902.....	356
Roman Catholic separate schools, Ontario, pupils &c., 1879-1901.....	590
Rural and urban population, Canada.....	88, 89
Rye, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" returns of crops of, Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
SALES of Nova Scotian coal, and to whom, 1868-1902.....	459
Salmon fishery, men employed.....	165
" pack of British Columbia, 1876-1902.....	169
Salt, exports of Canadian, 1876-1902.....	480
" imports of, (by countries) 1902.....	480
" " for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	481
" production of, in Canada, 1886-1902.....	480
" yearly quantity and value of, produced 1890-1902.....	447
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	618
Saskatchewan, area of.....	2
Sauerbeck's index, number of prices, 1867-1902.....	285
Sault Ste. Marie Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	392
" " traffic returns of.....	397
Savings Banks, depositors in each province, 1902.....	336, 337
" deposits with, (Canada).....	335
" " per head of population, (by provinces) 1902.....	337
" government, number of, in Canada.....	334
" statistics, Canada.....	334-339
" transactions of (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	338, 339
School libraries, Ontario, number of, 1901.....	597
Schools, Nova Scotia, receipts and expenditures, 1878-1902.....	603
Sea fisheries, value of and description, 1901.....	161
Sea-going vessels, British, Canadian and Foreign, entered and cleared, 1868-1902.....	408
" and inland tonnage to and from Canada, 1868-1902.....	421
" vessels, number and tonnage of, by ports, 1902.....	424
" " arrived and departed, Canadian ports, 1902.....	407
" " entered inwards and from what countries, 1902.....	407
" " outwards and to what countries, 1902.....	407

	PAGE
Sea-going vessels by province and by nationalities.....	412
" " with cargo, into and out of Canada, 1859-1902.....	409
Sealing fleet of British Columbia.....	179
Seals and sealing fleet.....	179
Senate appointments, 1902.....	79
" members of.....	690
Senators of Dominion Parliament.....	690
Settlers and land regulations.....	78-79
Sewer pipe, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	47
Sexes, proportion of, per 1000 population.....	91
" population by, in Canada, 1891 and 1901.....	91
Sickness insurance, abstract of, 1902.....	578
Silk, imports of, from Great Britain and from United States, 1901, 1902.....	291
Silk, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	290
Sinking Fund of Canada, 1867-1902.....	541
" money paid into, 1868-1902.....	517
Silver ore, exports of, by Canada, 1871-1902.....	453
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" smelting in Canada.....	451
" quantity and value of (by provinces).....	452
Shipping in British possessions, 1897-1901.....	45
" Canadian steamers, barks &c.....	49
" registered tonnage of principal countries.....	45
" in foreign countries (in trade), 1896-1900.....	45
Short history of Canada.....	3-22
Ships wrecked, &c., in Canadian waters.....	494
Slate, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	47
Soulanges Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	269
Sources of revenue, per cent of each kind, 1868-1902.....	532
South African War, summary of.....	22-25
St. Lawrence Canals, traffic returns of.....	355
" " (lock on).....	358
St. Peter's Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	351
" " traffic returns of.....	357
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	640
Statistics of agriculture in Canada.....	100-148
" of fisheries.....	158-179
" of canals, Canada.....	386-400
" of convicts in penitentiaries, 1902.....	60
" of electric railways in Canada, 1900-1902.....	385
" of mineral production, Canada.....	445-500
" of postal transactions in various countries.....	44
" of post offices, Canada.....	431-44
" of railways and canals.....	346-40
" of savings banks, Canada.....	334-339
" of trade and commerce.....	171-314
Steam boiler insurance business, 1902.....	575
" railways in Canada.....	246
" " analyses of earnings of 1902.....	352
" " in different countries.....	384
" " summary of working expenses, 1902.....	352
Steamers, Dominion, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	511
" on Canadian registry.....	429
Steamboat inspection, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	549
Steamers, ships, barks, &c., on registry of Canada.....	429
Stipendiary magistrates and inspectors, Northwest Mounted Police, offences tried by.....	622
Strawboard, imports of, by Great Britain, 1897-1902.....	290
Spirits, consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	291
" customs duties from, 1868-1902.....	535
" excise duties on, 1868-1902.....	537
" and wines, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	539
Specie held by government against note issue, 1899-1902.....	313
Special savings banks, deposits in, 1868-1902.....	33
Steel billets, bounties paid, 1896-1898.....	46
" ingots, bounties paid on, 1896-1902.....	46
Subsidies granted to railways.....	264, 285
" mail, expenditure for, 1902.....	45

	PAGE.
Subsidies to provinces, annual amount paid, 1868-1902.....	520
" to railways, 1902.....	512
" to provinces (by provinces), 1868-1902.....	511
System , money order, operations of, 1869-1902.....	438, 439
Sugar and molasses, customs receipts from, (1868-1902).....	525
" raw, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
Summary of principal imports, with duty collected on each, 1901 and 1902.....	201
" statement, canal traffic.....	398
" convictions for offences (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	657
Superannuated teachers, allowances, Ontario.....	597
Superannuation , amount paid yearly, 1868-1902.....	520
" fund No. 2.....	547
" receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
" fund, receipts and expenditures, 1871-1902.....	546
System of government in Canada.....	27
TEA , customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	532
Teacher's institutes, Ontario, particulars of, 1878-1901.....	596
" superannuated, Ontario, 1880-1902.....	597
Telegraph business in Canada, by companies.....	585
" in the principal countries.....	586
" land and cable lines owned by government.....	582, 583
" lines, miles wire and lines, number of offices.....	585
" number of messages.....	585
" statistics.....	582, 586
Temperance , Canada Temperance Act, statistics of.....	620
Telephone , companies, offices, messages, 1900-1902.....	586
Territories , creameries, output of.....	157
Tobacco , consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	297, 298
Tobacco crop, British Columbia, 1901.....	105
" Nova Scotia, 1901.....	105
" Ontario, 1868-1902.....	105
" Prince Edward Island, 1901.....	105
" excise duties, receipts from (1868-1902).....	537
" raw, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
" imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	210
" and snuff, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	535
Tonnage arrived and departed, on inland waters, Canada and United States, 1868-1902.....	419
Total expenditure on public works.....	540
Tonnage engaged in coasting trade (by provinces) 1876-1902.....	422
" of principal countries.....	428
" dues, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
" of sea-going vessels (by ports), 1902.....	424
" " " with cargo, coming into and going out of Canada.....	408, 409
" nationality of, on inland waters between Canada and the United States, 1878-1902.....	420
" seagoing and inland, to and from Canadian ports, 1868-1902.....	421
Total external trade, per head, 1869-1902.....	181, 182
Tracadie Lazaretto and its inmates, 1902.....	620
Trade marks, copyrights, &c., registered, 1868-1902.....	641
Traffic returns of canals, 1891-1901.....	395-397
" of steam railways, Canada, 1901, 1902.....	349, 350
" through the Canadian canals, 1900, 1901.....	401
Trade , British Empire, within and without itself, 1901.....	287-291
" of Canada (by countries), 1873-1902.....	175
Transactions , clearing houses, 1895-1902.....	329
Transport trade via St. Lawrence River route.....	296
Treaties affecting Canada.....	63-67
Treaty with France, trade operations under, 1896-1902.....	390
Trent Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	391
Turnips , crops of New Brunswick, 1893-1902.....	103
" of Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
UNGAVA , area of.....	3
United Kingdom , Area and population.....	57
" imports, condensed milk, and countries whence.....	155

	PAGE
United States and Canada, inland waters of, tonnage employed, 1868-1902	419
" cheese and butter exports, 1868-1902	122
" companies, fire insurance business since 1869	50
" exports to, of Canadian farm products, 1868-1902	107
" imports of wood pulp by, 1897-1902	274
" pulp wood imported by, 1901	274
" transport of Canadian bonded goods	294
" use of Welland canal	400
Universities, Quebec, number of, 1898-1902	309
Unprinted paper imported into Great Britain, 1897-1902	273
Urban population, Canada, comparative	88, 89
VALUE and percentage of trade of British Empire, 1901	247-291
Values and quantities of articles imported into Great Britain	136-159
Value and quantities, fisheries (by articles), 1900, 1901	180
" of animal and agricultural products exported from Canada, 1868-1902	107
" of exports and imports at each port in Canada, 1902	314-318
" of farm property, Ontario, 1896-1901	107
" free goods, imported, detailed statement	211
" of goods exported (by provinces), 1868-1902	180
" of dutiable goods imported under Preferential Tariff, 1898-1902	216-222
" of exports to United Kingdom and United States (by articles) 1901, 1902	258-261
" of imports from Great Britain and the United States, respectively, 1901 and 1902	255
" principal articles imported, with duties collected, 1901, 1902	201-214
" unprinted paper imported by Great Britain, 1897-1902	273
" of total imports (by provinces), 1868-1902	175
Value of wood pulp made in Canada, 1902	250
Vineyards in Ontario	166
Voters in Canada on list	30
Voting in Canada, manner of	29
Vessels arrived and departed on inland waters, between Canada and United States, 1868-1902	419
Vessels and boats receiving fishery bounty	162, 163
Vessels built and registered in Canada, 1874-1902	438
" engaged in trading in British Empire, 1896-1900	438
" in coasting trade (by provinces and nationalities), 1901, 1902	438
" inland and sea-going, to and from Canada, 1868-1902	438
" number and tonnage of sea-going, (by ports) 1902	438
" sea-going with cargo, into and out of Canada (by provinces)	438
" on registry books of Canada, 1902	438
" sea-going and inland, to and from Canada, 1868-1902	438
" entered inwards and outwards, Canadian ports	438
" with cargo, into and out of Canada, 5 year periods	438
" world's output, new ships, 1900, 1901	438
Wall paper, exports of from Canada, 1895-1902	30
War and merchant vessels, world's output of, 1900, 1901	438
" summary, South Africa	22, 23
Warehoused goods, 1900, 1901, 1902	259
Weights and measures of Canada	259
" &c., expenses, (collection of revenue) 1868-1902	32
" receipts from, 1877-1902	330
Welland Canal as a grain carrier	330
" traffic returns of	330
" use of, by United States	400
" expenditure on, (1893-1902)	299
West Indies, Canada's imports from, direct and indirect, 1902	361, 362
" imports from, by Canada, 1902	361, 362
Wheat, acres and bushels, Manitoba, 1883-1902	107
" " of New Brunswick, 1898-1902	107
" " North-west Territories, 1898-1902	107
" " Ontario, 1882-1902	107
Wheat crop, British Empire, 1902	106, 471
" world's, 1902	471
" exports of, 1893-1902	248, 249
" area and yield in different countries	107
" and flour, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902	107-111

INDEX

729

	PAGE.
Wolverhampton Industrial Exhibition	81
Wood and products of, exported by Canada, 1902	277-280
" pulp, exports of, Canada, 1896-1902.....	264
" " exported by United States, 1900-1902.....	275
" " exported by Norway and Sweden.....	274
" " imported into the United States, 1897-1902.....	274
" " industry in Canada, 1902.....	263
" &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	210
Wool and woollens, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	211
" clip in Ontario, 1893-1901.....	121
" export of raw, from Canada, 1868-1902.....	121
" raw, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
Woollens, imports of, from Great Britain and from United States, 1901, 1902...	232
Working expenses of railways, summary, 1902	353
World's output, new vessels, 1900, 1901.....	427
" of war and merchant vessels, 1900, 1901	427
" production of coal, 1868-1902.....	460
" " gold, (by countries).....	473
" " pig iron, (by countries) 1868-1902.....	471
Williamsburg canals, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	389
Windsor Branch Railway	379, 380
Wines, customs duties from, 1868-1902.....	535
Wrecks and casualties in Canadian waters and to Canadian vessels in all waters.	404
 YUKON, area of.....	 3
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" imports entered for home consumption, 1899-1902.....	177
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	523
" Territory, government of	48
" " expenditure on, (current account) 1898-1902	519, 520









JUL 27 1982

